



Volume #8629

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

February 23, 1926.

Steamships		Ports	Sheets
Feb. 23	Siboney	Cuba	17
	Deutschland	Hamburg	66
	Gripsholm	Gothenburg	57
	Minnewaska	London	16
	Panama	Cristobal	8
	Ponce	San Juan	4

164

8629

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8629
Feb. 23-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 28 1943
day of....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 28 1943

Date


Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114570

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which all ns sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flémish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

Dresden (Germany) Oct. 28th 1925

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY.

Passengers sailing from HAWAII, CUBA

FEBRUARY 23, 1926

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N. Y.

FEBRUARY 20TH, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 23 1926, 19
at NEW YORK,

P. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SEBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 20, 1926, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEWYORK, N. Y. FEB. 23, 1926-, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	BUCHANAN	MAE	32		F	NEWBURG, N. Y. JUL. 14, 1894.		807 WASHINGTON DT. HOBOKEN, N. J.
2	SANGER	ELIAS L.	48		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 7, 1877.		NEPONSETT, L. I. N. Y.
3	SANGER	ESTELLE	48		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. APR. 30, 1877.		WITH HUSBAND.
4	SANGER	KENNETH J.	10		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 19, 1915.		WITH PARENTS. 1229 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN, N. J.
5	EICKE	GEORGE	42		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 14, 1884.		17 WELLINGTON ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
6	KILTY	JAMES L.	33		M	OXFORD, MASS. JUL. 14, 1893.		3 CLEMENT ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
7	HAZELTINE	HOLMAN H.	37		M	MARLBORO, MASS. MAY. 13, 1889.		175 E. 80 N. Y.
8	SHEDD	WILLIAM C. T.	29		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 14, 1896.		WITH HUSBAND. 3618 CONNECTICUT ST. WASHINGTON, D. C.
9	SHEDD	ELIZA	24		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 15, 1896.		396 MOUNTAIN RD. HOBOKEN, N. J.
10	PARKINS	ELIZA H.	43		F	WINCHESTER, VA. FEB. 23, 1878.		WITH HUSBAND. 101 GERARD AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
11	HEROLD	GEORGE	43		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 14, 1883.		101 GERARD AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
12	HEROLD	CLARA	40		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 14, 1886.		2680 MORRIS AVE. BRONX, N. Y.
13	SCOTT	ALICE	20		F	LAKE LINDEN, MICH. DEC. 22, 1905.		WITH HUSBAND.
14	STILES	MARGARET	24		F	MANCHESTER, N. H. JAN. 29, 1902.		WITH PARENTS.
15	SENS	EDMUND	50		M		COMMON PLEAS COURT. JERSEY CITY, MAR. 24, 1909.	
16	SENS	IDA J.	50		F		HUSBAND, U. S. A. CITIZEN.	
17	SENS	JOSEPHINE	17		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 8, 1908.		WITH PARENTS.
18	SENS	EDMUND	11		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUN. 24, 1914.		WITH PARENTS. 4026 28 ST. FLUSHING, N. Y.
19	CARUTHERS	PORTER	36		M	PARIS, TENN. JUL. 19, 1889.		WITH HUSBAND.
20	CARUTHERS	HATTIE	35		F	HOLLY SPRING, N. C. SEP. 24, 1890.		LAWRENCE, L. I.
21	KRAMER	CHARLES P.	35		M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 25, 1890.		WITH HUSBAND. 101 GERARD AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
22	KRAMER	STELLA	34		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 28, 1891.		WITH HUSBAND.
23	EYSENBAUGH	ERNEST	53		M	DELPHOS, O. SEP. 13, 1872.		WITH HUSBAND.
24	EYSENBAUGH	MARY F.	53		F	JEFFERSON, WIS. JUN. 4, 1872.		NATICK, MASS.
25	MC GRATH	JOHN J.	55		M	NATICK, MASS. MAY. 7, 1871.		WITH HUSBAND.
26	MC GRATH	ANNE M.	46		F		HUSBAND, U. S. A. CITIZEN.	
27	MAHNKEN	MARY	60		F		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	
28	MAHNKEN	MARGARET	30		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 14, 1895.		WITH MOTHER. 200 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
29	STEINTHAL	ALBERT	53		M		SOUTHERN DIS. COUNTY COURT, MAR. 1899.	
30	STEINTHAL	CARRIE	44		F	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 14, 1882.		WITH HUSBAND

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Dresden (Germany) Oct. 28th

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 20, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 23, 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HICKMAN	FLORENCE	39		F			FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	6656 EMLIN ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
2	CREGAR	ELIZABETH	40		F	WD	PHILA. PA. APR. 29. 1885.		2 ASHMEAD ST. GERMANTOWN, PA.
3	HENRY	PATRICK	52		M	M	PHILA. PA. MAY. 6. 1873.		1430 PENN SQ. PHILA. PA.
4	BUSCH	DANIEL B.	47		M	M	PATCHOGUE, L. I. JUL. 18. 1878.		1042 UNION ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
5	BUSCH	ANNA M.	43		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 29. 1882.		WITH HUSBAND. 157 81 ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	LAZARUS	ARTHUR	34		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. APR. 15. 1891.		WITH HUSBAND.
7	LAZARUS	FREDA L.	29		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. APR. 28. 1896.		WITH FATHER.
8	LAZARUS	RICHARD C.	5		M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. APR. 8. 1920.		BROADWAY & 74. N. Y.
9	HERZOG	MORRIS	58		M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. MAR. 16. 1868.		138 GREENRIDGE AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
10	FROELICH	JACOB	60		M	M		SUPREME COURT N. Y. APR. 2. 1880.	WITH HUSBAND.
11	FROELICH	MARY	47		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. APR. 16. 1879.		2350 BROADWAY. N. Y.
12	LADUE	GEORGE F.	48		M	M	DETROIT, MICH. JUL. 14. 1877.		WITH HUSBAND.
13	LADUE	MAUDE C.	45		F	M	BURLINGTON, VT. JUL. 14. 1881.		258 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N. Y.
14	ROHE	WILLIAM	40		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 27. 1885.		WITH HUSBAND.
15	ROHE	MAUDE	40		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 14. 1885.		424 W. 116 N. Y.
16	THAYER	CHARLES H.	60		M	M		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
17	THAYER	BERTHA E. R.	56		F	M	LITTLETON, N. H. JUN. 15. 1869.		65 ABERDEEN ST. ROCHESTER, N. Y.
18	ALLING	EDMUND M.	48		M	M	ROCHESTER, N. Y. MAY. 23. 1878.		76 ALDENE ST. ROCHESTER, N. Y.
19	BECKWITH	ALVAN G.	52		M	M	ROCHESTER, N. Y. AUG. 11. 1872.		21 RUXBURY ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
20	BAGLEY	EDWIN G.	24		M	M	WORCESTER, MASS. OCT. 14. 1901.		WITH HUSBAND.
21	BAGLEY	HELEN C.	25		F	M	MADISON, CONN. JUL. 4. 1900.		1440 BROADWAY. N. Y.
22	BERTHEL	FRANK	41		M	M	WASHINGTON, PA. MAY. 30. 1884.		224 DELAVAN AVE. NEWARK, N. J.
23	BADENHOP	ROBERT	43		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N. J. JUL. 1915.	WITH HUSBAND.
24	BADENHOP	SELMA	33		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUN. 20. 1892.		26 WHITTLESEY AVE. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	BARRETT	MARGARET	38		F	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN. JUN. 11. 1887.		215 ANDUBON AVE. N. Y.
26	BERKMAN	JOE	46		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 15. 1880.		WITH HUSBAND.
27	BERKMAN	EFFIE	47		F	M	PHILA. PA. SEP. 24. 1879.		120 W. 67. N. Y.
28	COSTIGAN	WILLIAM	40		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUL. 1. 1885.		82 BEAVER ST. N. Y.
29	CROSSWELL	SYDNEY M.	43		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. AUG. 30. 1883.		COLLINGSWOOD, N. J.
30	GUTHBERT	J. BLAIR	57		M	M	PHILA. PA. NOV. 5. 1868.		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

Dresden (Germany) Oct. 28th 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 20TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of N.Y. FEB. 23, 1926.

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CUTHBERT	MARY E.	47		F	M	VALLEY FALLS. N.Y. NOV. 20. 1878.	acc has opo	COLLINGSWOOD, N. J.
2	DEUTSCH	SAMUEL	46		M	M		HUDSON COURT, J. CITY. 1900.	142 SPRINGFIELD AVE. NEWARK, N. J.
3	DEUTSCH	ISADORE	45		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, N.Y. OCT. 13. 1890.	684 W. 161 N. Y.
4	DOHAN	JOHN	29		M	M	SWARTHMORE, PA. MAY. 23. 1896.		811 ST. GIRARD BLDG. PHILA. PA.
5	FLEMING	JAMES W.	59		M	M	TROY, N. Y. FEB. 15. 1867.		48 2 ND ST. TROY, N. Y.
6	GOTTHARDT	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	PHILA. PA. MAY. 29. 1901.		67 42 KEYSTONE ST. TACONY, PHILA. PA.
7	GOTTHARDT	MARIE	19		F	S	PHILA. PA. MAY. 11. 1906.		6742 KEYSTONE ST. TACONY, PHILA. PA.
8	GLUCK	GEORGE W.	49		M	M	PHILA. PA. APR. 8. 1876.		HOTEL HAMILTON. W. 73 N. Y.
9	GLUCK	HELEN E.	42		F	M	NEOSHO, MO. APR. 21. 1884.		WITH HUSBAND. 1085 E. 42 BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	GUIDA	RALPH	31		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUN. 17. 1894.		12 E. 97. N. Y. CITY
11	GREY	HERBERT V.	29		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 16. 1901.	FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
12	GREY	CELIA	24		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 16. 1901.		WAKEFIELD, MASS.
13	GHON	EDWARD J.	61		M	S	WAKEFIELD, MASS. FEB. 5. 1865.		HOLLAND BUCKS CO. PA.
14	GIBBONS	MICHAEL C.	48		M	M		FATHER. U.S.A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
15	GIBBONS	HARRIET M.	47		F	M	NEW LEXINGTON, PA. JUL. 14. 1876.		461 AUDUBON AVE. N. Y.
16	HERMAN	GABRIEL	48		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG. 10. 1887.		WITH HUSBAND.
17	HERMAN	MINNIE	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUL. 2. 1887.		139 MILBURN ST. ROCHESTER, N. Y.
18	HANEFY	JOHN T.	36		M	S	ROCHESTER, N. Y. APR. 8. 1889.		625 W. 169. N. Y.
19	HOLCOMBE	HAROLD	36		M	M	HIGHTSTOWN, N. J. AUG. 22. 1889.		WITH HUSBAND.
20	HOLCOMBE	JEANNE	28		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUL. 22. 1897.		51 MYSTIC ST. W. MEDFORD, MASS.
21	HALLOWELL	CHARLOTTE B.	56		F	S	MEDFORD, MASS. JAN. 22. 1870.		51 MYSTIC ST. W. MEDFORD, MASS.
22	HALLOWELL	EMILY	54		F	S	MEDFORD, MASS. JUN. 5. 1871.		200 SO MAPLE AVE. RIDGEWOOD, N. J.
23	HUNTLEY	ROBERT	62		M	M	NEWARK, N. J. APR. 9. 1863.		WITH HUSBAND.
24	HUNTLEY	JULIA C.	54		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. JUN. 26. 1872.		34 E. 58 N. Y.
25	HOFFMAN	MILTON S.	42		M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 5. 1883.		732 WESTINION ST. PHILA. PA.
26	HETZELL	WILLIAM E.	54		M	M	PHILA. PA. NOV. 7. 1871.		24 W. 86 N.Y.
27	HEILBRONER	HELEN	41		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY. 3. 1885.		1440 BROADWAY. N. Y.
28	HASTINGS	ERNEST C.	39		M	M	ZANESVILLE, O. JUL. 19. 1887.		10962 HILBURN ST. HOLLIS, L. I. N. Y.
29	HAIGHT	KENNETH V.	33		M	S	YONKERS, N. Y. JUN. 22. 1892.		2 EVERETT AVE. GREENWOOD, MASS.
30	JONES	HAROLD	38		M	M	BRISTOL, ME. OCT. 30. 1887.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at

Date.

Dresden (Germany) Oct. 28th

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SPHONEX" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, FEB. 20, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of N. Y. FEB. 23, 1926, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JAMISON	JOHN M.	39	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. APR. 4. 1886.		10901 104 EYE. RICHMOND HILL, N. Y.
2	JACOBSON	LILLIAN	32	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. FEB. 21. 1894.		247 NUBER AVE. MT. VERNON, N. Y. 270 PARK AVE. N. Y.
3	JOHANASAN	HILMA M.	52	F	S		CITY HALL, N. Y. MAY. 1923.	41 NO. QUAKER LANE. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
4	KENNEDY	JOHN J.	38	M	M	HARTFORD, CONN. OCT. 26. 1887.		WITH HUSBAND. 31 E. PARK ST. NEWARK, N. J.
5	KENNEDY	ANNA R.	38	F	M	WALTHAM, MASS. MAY. 19. 1887.		
6	LANGBEIN	CHARLES	47	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. OCT. 14. 1876.		
7	LAUBACH	HENRY B.	44	M	M	EASTON, PA. FEB. 19. 1882.		EASTON, PA.
8	LAUBACH	EDITH	44	F	M	EASTON, PA. AUG. 10. 1881.		WITH HUSBAND. 4325 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILA. PA. 120 BROADWAY. N. Y.
9	LYNN	JOHN R.	59	M	M	PHILA. PA. MAY. 10. 1866.		
10	LANDESCO	ALEXANDER	45	M	M		PROBATE COURT HAMILTON COUNTY, O. 1906.	
11	LANDESCO	CLGA	35	F	M	CINCINNATI, O. JUN. 14. 1890.		WITH HUSBAND?
12	LANDESCO	ALEXANDER JR.	13	M	S	CINCINNATI, O. NOV. 8. 1912.		WITH PARENTS.
13	LANDESCO	FREDERICK	8	M	S	CINCINNATI, O. OCT. 18. 1917.		WITH PARENTS.
14	LEVY	FABIAN	39	M	M	PHILA. PA. JUL. 2. 1886.		6215 GREENE ST. PHILA. PA.
15	LEVY	EDITH	42	F	M	PHILA. PA. DEC. 18. 1883.		WITH HUSBAND. 600 W. 116 N. Y.
16	LEIGHT	MORRIS	41	M	M		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	
17	LEIGHT	SADIE L.	39	F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN. married 1910	WITH HUSBAND. 10 KRESS PK. NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. 10 KRESS PK. NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
18	LEIGHTON	LEONORE	28	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 13. 1896.		780 W. END AVE. N. Y.
19	LEIGHTON	META	50	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUN. 27. 1875.		WITH HUSBAND. 804 MADISON AVE. ALABAMA, N. Y.
20	MOORE	ALFRED T.	50	M	M	ZANESVILLE, O. APR. 20. 1875.		WITH HUSBAND.
21	MOORE	MARION	42	F	M	MT. VERNON, N. Y. JAN. 20. 1883.		
22	MC GARVEY	CHARLES M.	45	M	M	ALBANY, N. Y. MAR. 26. 1880.		
23	MC GARVEY	FLORENCE	42	F	M	ALBANY, N. Y. NOV. 20. 1883.		WITH HUSBAND.
24	MC CRAB	PERRY R.	35	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. JUN. 29. 1890.		34 SO. GOODMAN ST. ROCHESTER, N. Y. 221 E. 69 N. Y.
25	MURRAY	FRANCIS J.	48	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 23. 1877.		101 SABIN ST. PROVIDENCE R. I.
26	MARTIN	EDGAR W.	73	M	WD	PAWTUCKET, R. I. JUL. 5. 1852.		
27	MARTIN	LAWRENCE C.	50	M	M	PROVIDENCE, R. I. FEB. 5. 1876.		101 SABIN ST PROVIDENCE, R. I. 2 W. 89 N. Y.
28	MAYER	ELSA	35	F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 14. 1890.		
29	MECHLING	BENJ. S.	52	M	M	ALLMINTOWN, PA. MAY. 25. 1874.		303 BANK AVE. RIVERTON, N. J. 1723 WALNUT ST. PHILA. PA.
30	MACQUEEN	STEPHEN A.	59	M	S	PHILA. PA. MAY. 8. 1866.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Dresden (Germany) Oct. 28th

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. FEB. 20, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of N. Y. FEB. 23, 1926., 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MILLIGAN	THOMAS	42		M	X	SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.	NOV. 3, 1883.	STAMFORD, CONN.
2	MILLIGAN	FRANCES	35		F	M	PHILA. PA.	JAN. 16, 1892.	STAMFORD, CONN.
3	OLSEN	HENRY	49		M	M	PORTLAND, ME.	SEP. 18, 1876.	52 CHAUNCEY ST. BOSTON, MASS.
4	O'BRIEN	ANNA C.	41		F	W	ALBANY, N. Y.	APR. 4, 1887.	70 SWAN ST. ALBANY, N. Y.
5	PAULISON	REGINALD S.	21		M	S	HACKENSACK, N. J.	APR. 15, 1904.	82 BRAVER ST. N. Y.
6	PHARIS	CARL	43		M	M	NET GILEAD, O.	MAR. 13, 1883.	1826 OAK ST. COLUMBUS, O.
7	PHARIS	EMMA	43		F	M	WINTON, O.	MAR. 19, 1883.	WITH HUSBAND.
8	PATTERSON	HORACE A.	53		M	S	PHILA. PA.	APR. 4, 1872.	HOTEL SYLVANIA PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	REILLY	HUIEN	35		F	W	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	APR. 17, 1890.	419 W. 34 N. Y.
10	RICHARD	PAUL G.	52		M	M	WORCESTER, MASS.	JAN. 20, 1874.	1428 COMMONWEALTH AVE. W. NEWTON, MASS.
11	RICHARD	ANNA L.	43		F	M	BOSTON, MASS.	JAN. 12, 1882.	WITH HUSBAND?
12	RAMBERG	JULIA	34		F	W	SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	OCT. 23, 1892.	110 ATWATER TERRACE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
13	ROTHSCHILD	PHYLLIS	30		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	APR. 4, 1882.	1115 BROADWAY. N. Y.
14	ROTHSCHILD	LEO	43		M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	APR. 4, 1882.	1115 BROADWAY. N. Y.
15	SPENCER	IRA H.	52		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN.	JUN. 19, 1873.	98 MOUNTAIN RD. WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
16	SPENCER	CATHERINE	47		F	M	HARTFORD, CONN.	APR. 15, 1878.	WITH HUSBAND.
17	SILKMAN	C. HALLOCK	43		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	MAR. 12, 1892.	316 PROSPECT CRAMFORD, N. J.
18	SILKMAN	ELSIE J.	43		F	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y.	SEP. 14, 1882.	WITH HUSBAND.
19	SAVADA	ABRAHAM	56		M	S		SO. DIS. BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUN. 1906.	250 WEST 100TH ST. N. Y. CITY
20	SAVADA	GERTRUDE B.	29		F	M	NEW YORK, N. Y.	JUN. 5, 1897.	WITH BROTHER-IN-LAW
21	SINNOTT	JOHN J.	50		M	M	UTICA, N. Y.	SEP. 1, 1875.	CLINTON, N. Y.
22	SINNOTT	HELENE D.	32		F	M	HUDSON FALLS, N. Y.	SEP. 14, 1893.	CLINTON, N. Y.
23	SICHER	DUDLEY F.	42		M	S	SEDALIE, MO.	DEC. 23, 1883.	160 BROADWAY. N. Y.
24	SCHMIDT	CATHERINE	27		F	S	CAMDEN, N. J.	FEB. 17, 1898.	6742 KEYSTONE ST. DACONY, PHILA. PA.
25	STREUBER	NIELSEN	35		M	S	ERIE, PA.	JUN. 16, 1890.	230 W. 9 TH ST. ERIE, PA.
26	SCHMITZ	JAMES N.	38		M	S	ROCHESTER, N. Y.	NOV. 15, 1888.	805 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N. Y.
27	SCHUETTE	FLORENCE	45		F	M	ERIE, PA.	DEC. 15, 1885.	270 PARK AVE N. Y. CITY
28	WOLFNER	RUDOLPH	62		M	M		DIS. COURT, COOK COUNTY, ILL. JUN. 1863.	7144 YATES AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
29	WOLFNER	ESTELLE	54		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAR. 12, 1872.	WITH HUSBAND.
30	WALSH	THOMAS J.	39		M	M	DAVENPORT, IOWA.	FEB. 28, 1886.	833 COLLEGE AVE. DAVE NPORT, IOWA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Dresden (Germany)	Oct. 28th

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *"BONNY"* Sailing from *HAVANA, CUBA.* FEB. 20, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of *N.Y. FEB. 23, 1926-*, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	WALSH	GABRIELLE	35		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	MAR. 4, 1891.	once listed 5/30	833 COLLEGE AVE. DAVENPORT, IOWA. 275 LAUREL ST. HARTFORD, CONN.
2	WELCH	MAURICE	48		M	M	SUFFIELD, CONN.	MAY. 18, 1878.		
3	WELCH	MARY	48		F	M	NEWBRITAIN, CONN.	NOV. 18, 1878.		
4	WALLER	RODERICK	46		M	M		FATHER U.S.A. CITIZEN.		WITH HUSBAND. EAST SHORE ROAD FORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.
5	WOOD	FREDERICK	31		M	S	WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.	APR. 3, 1894.		158 S. LEXINGTON AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
6	WILLIAMSON	PINLAY	26		M	S	BURLINGTON, N. C.	MAR. 14, 1900.		414 W. DAVIS ST. BURLINGTON, N. C. 42 SHERMAN ST. LYMBROOK, MASSAU. CO. N. Y.
7	WOERWAG	CARL A.	37		M	M	PHILA. PA.	DEC. 25, 1888.		476 MADISON AVE. YORK, PA.
8	ZWEIFLER	WALTER	29		M	M	NEWARK, N. J.	SEP. 3, 1896.		WITH HUSBAND.
9	ZWEIFLER	ANITA	21		F	M	PHILA. PA.	JUL. 28, 1904.	Born in 12	854- 7th AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
10	FLAITO	GEORGE	37		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	DEC. 6th, 1889.		4320 SPRUCE ST., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	BERNARD	SOPHIE	45		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAY 22, 1881.		854 - 7th Ave. NEW YORK CITY.
12	FLAITO	HAROLD	26		M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	OCT. 25, 1889		115 South 17 St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	WANG	GRACE	45		F	M	PENNSYLVANIA, PHILA.	APR. 13, 1881.		1212 GRANDVIEW AV. PITTSBURGH, PA.
14	HIGHAM	WILLIAM	75		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA.	MARCH 17, 1851.		145 WEST 77th ST., NEW YORK CITY.
15	GOLDMAN	HYMAN	30		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	MAY 13, 1892.		145 WEST 77th ST., NEW YORK CITY.
16	GOLDMAN	BETTY	24		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	JAN. 20, 1902.		245 Lowery St., LONG ISLAND CITY.
17	TAUB	OTTO E.	35		M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	DEC. 9th, 1892.		245 Lowery St. LONG ISLAND CITY.
18	TAUB	LUCILE E.	21		F	M	NEW YORK CITY.	JAN. 14, 1895.	AUGUST 1912. SUPREME COURT STATE OF NEW YORK	20 EAST 82nd ST., NEW YORK CITY.
19	EPSTEIN	HELMAN	48		M	M				70 SOUTH SWAN STREET, ALBANY, N. Y.
20	OSUMMEY	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	ALBANY, N. Y.	AUG. 28, 1885		77 FOREST STREET, STANFORD, CONN.
21	MARTIN	SIDNEY	32		M	M	NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 19, 1893		WITH HUSBAND
22	MARTIN	ELEANOR C	25		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	JAN. 16, 1901		74 SOUTH SWAN STREET, ALBANY, NY
23	RYAN	MARY	53		F	M	ALBANY, N.	NOV. 8, 1872		
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. DENVERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1926, 19
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEBRUARY 23 RD . 19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FRANK L. MILLER**, **MASTER**, of the **S. S. SIBONEY**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FEB 23 1926** day of **19**,
at **NEW YORK**,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, soiling therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNA. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1926, 19

at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENNERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
STATE OF PENNA.

11

, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. C. Bennerman

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1926 day of 19

at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

FEBRUARY 20, 1986

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A. E.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

FEBRUARY 23RD 1926, 1926.

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

12

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of FEB 23 1926, 19
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13 Number

S. S.

Siboney

sailing from

Havana Cuba

2/20

19

Arriving at Port of

Ny

2/23

19

26

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 MASTERS

FREDERICK

62

M

M

BOSTON Mass. DEC. 25th. 1863

BELTMONT PARK, Nassau CO.

10

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14

NO.

14-577

S. S. SIBONEY
WARD

arrived February 24/26

, 19

M.,

Let. Exdman
from Mac. Exdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
26	1 DA CONCEICAO Americo 1st Cab 8	4	BRZ	LPC	11:40 MCGLYN																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

7/6/11 PM 3:45
3/9 200 120
3/5/99 L 13
3/5/10 L 4
for visa LPO
Decl appeal
for visa LPO
Decl appeal

2324
Feb. 4 4 35
Mar. 9 9 8
Feb. 4 4 5
Mar. 5 5 4
Feb. 4 4 5
Mar. 5 5 4

readed (Germany) Oct.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

MEMBERS OF CREW " 19

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel STEADLEY

HAVANA, CUBA

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name Given name
1	MILLER FRANK
2	JESSEN JESS M
3	WOLF RICHARD S
4	FOULKES FREDERICK
5	LAWSON PAUL S
6	MARTINEZ JOSE
7	FAZAPAR JOSE
8	LAGO DOMINGO
9	PEAR ALEXANDER
10	SHEERAN JOHN
11	LAGO MANUEL
12	MICHALSKI RONALD
13	TORRES VICENTE
14	SIBEN OTTO
15	RAMIREZ PHILLIP
16	LLONCA FRANCISCO
17	FILZA RAMON
18	GAAMANO PABLO
19	MARCIA SEVERO
20	LENTON JOSE
21	FERNANDEZ RAMON
22	MARTIN JUAN
23	FERNANDEZ JUAN
24	CARBONELL FRANCISCO
25	DEJAS SILVINO
26	SPRINGER WILLIAM
27	MADRUEZ HENRY
28	WARREN OLIVER
29	RODIE DONALD H
30	MENENDEZ ELIAS P

S.S. SIBONEY, Voy. 117.

- 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
T. Sonderkrust	Oiler	36	Sweden
G. Kosloff	Water Tender	21	US
Paul Belanher	Water Tender	26	England
James Marolas	Water Tender	38	Greece
Ramon Lopez	Pifeman	38	Spain
Nick Kipristas	Fireman	28	Greece
G. Kambouris	"	47	"
Jose Rodriguez	"	30	Spain
G. Vegas	"	48	Greece
Mannel Pena	"	43	Spain
Jose Caamano	"	37	"
Enrique Pena	"	29	"
George Ragouzes	"	47	Greece
Jesus Caamano	Wiper	38	Spain
Jose Lopez	Wiper	28	US
James Roberts	"	31	US
Percy Edwards	Chief Steward	41	US
Henry Hermans	2nd	40	Germany
Fred Gottsch	Saloon Steward	38	"
E. Christensen	Stewardess	43	Denmark
Irma Bentenakels	"	45	US
Andrew Zabala	Chief Cook	36	US
P. Salcedo	Asst. "	42	Spain
Felipe Ydeyaga	2nd "	40	US
Amalie Elleriaga	3rd "	25	Spain
Cavino Salos	4th "	23	US
Henry Gillot	Baker	37	US
Pedro Yanes	2nd Baker	45	Cuba
L. Gairoles	Butcher	37	Spain
Alfonso Uchupi	K. Helper	28	"
H. Santos	"	19	"
S. Bilbao	"	19	"
Theo. B. Howell	Pantryman	40	US
Angelino Pieters	2nd "	27	Holland
Frans Voeter	3rd "	22	"
L. Nioesla	Sculleryman	26	"
Arthur Dadd	"	22	US
Juan Resieck	"	34	Spain
Charles Pieters	Messman	22	Holland
Leon Hanse	"	24	"
John Ferlan	"	34	Italy
John Martinez	Porter	25	Holland
R. Graham	Printer	31	England
A. Van Bommel	Barber	45	US
Jose Salorio	Keeboy	33	Spain
Alexander Huey	"	34	US
Paul Vansco	Bath Steward	20	US
T. Mahoney	"	36	US
John Wendelboe	Deck "	35	Denmark
Jesus Martinez	"	36	US
Frank McCaffrey	Watchman	24	US
Hans Berjessan	"	38	Germany
David Vinok	3rd Cl. Stwd.	30	Holland
John Byrne	Waiter	45	US
Charles Manninghaus	"	45	US
R. Renecke.	"		

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	170	NONE
E	DO	5-7	165	NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE
E	ROMANIAN	5-8	170	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
E	SCAND	5-7	150	NONE
E	MEXICAN	5-7	155	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-7	160	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-6	155	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	155	NONE
E	SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	SPANISH	5-11	180	NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE
E	U S A			NONE

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel SIBONEY

BERS OF CREW " 19

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list (2) Family name (3) Given name

1 MILLER FRANK
2 JESSEN JESS M
3 WOLF RICHARD G
4 FOULKES FREDERICK
5 LAWSON PAUL D
6 MARTINEZ JOSE
7 FARRAR JOSE
8 LAGO DOMINGO
9 PARR ALEXANDER
10 SHEEHAN JOHN
11 LAGO MANUEL
12 MICHALSKI RONALD
13 TORRES VICENTE
14 SIDEN OTTO
15 RAMIREZ PHILLIP
16 LLENBA FRANCISCO
17 FILZA RAMON
18 MARIANO PABLO
19 LAFOLA SEVERO
20 LESTON JOSE
21 FERNANDEZ RAMON
22 MARTIN JUAN
23 FERNANDEZ JUAN
24 CARBONELL FRANCISCO
25 DEJAS SILVINO
26 SPRINGER WILLIAM
27 MARQUEZ HENRY
28 WARREN OLIVER
29 RODIE DONALD H
30 MENENDEZ ELIAS P

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.
New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Acting Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
	SPANISH	5-8	170	NONE
	DO	5-7	165	NONE
	U S A			NONE
	U S A			NONE
	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE
	ROMANIAN	5-8	170	NONE
	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
	SCAND	5-7	150	NONE
	MEXICAN	5-7	155	NONE
	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
	SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE
	SPANISH	5-7	155	NONE
	SPANISH	5-7	160	NONE
	SPANISH	5-6	155	NONE
	MALE SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
	MALE SPANISH	5-8	155	NONE
	MALE SPANISH	5-8	160	NONE
	MALE			NONE
	MALE SPANISH	5-11	180	NONE
	MALE			NONE
	MALE			NONE
	MALE			NONE
	PURSER	1/20/26		
	ASST PURSER			

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW " 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., Feb. 21, 19 26, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	FRANK	MASTER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	70	MALE	U S A				NONE
2	JESSEN	JES M	1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	U S A				NONE
3	WOLF	RICHARD S	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	U S A				NONE
5	LAWSON	PAUL S	4TH DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	U S A				NONE
6	MARTINEZ	JOSE	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	SPANISH	USA	5-8	155	NONE
7	BARAPAR	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE
8	LAGO	DOMINGO	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
9	KERR	ALEXANDER	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	U S A				NONE
10	SHEEHAN	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	U S A				NONE
11	LAGO	MANUEL	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
12	MICHALSKI	RONALD	ABLE SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	ROMANIAN	ROMANIA	5-8	170	NONE
13	TORRES	VICENTE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
14	SIDEN	OTTO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-7	150	NONE
15	RAMIREZ	PHILLIP	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	155	NONE
16	LLONGA	FRANCISCO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
17	FINZA	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
18	GARRANO	PABLO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
19	BAROIA	SEVERO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
20	LESTON	JOSE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	NONE
21	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
22	MARTIL	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
23	FERNANDEZ	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
24	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO	ORDINARY SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A				NONE
25	DEJAS	SILVINO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-11	180	NONE
26	SPRINGER	WILLIAM	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
27	MARQUEZ	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
28	WARREN	OLIVER	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
29	RODIE	RONALD H	PURSER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A				NONE
30	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P	ASST PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sitony, arriving at NY Feb 23, 1926, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SAWYER	GEORGE G			ASST PURSER	1/20/26	NEWYORK	NO	YES	38	MALE	U S A				NONE
2	BENERMAN	LOUIS C			DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	MALE	U S A				NONE
3	BRAIDWOOD	THOMAS			RADIO OPERATOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	U S A				NONE
4	HIBBETT	JAMES O			DR DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	U S A				NONE
5	CARVALL	JOHN			ORDINARY SEAMAN	2/10/26	DO	yes	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
6	COOK	HAZEN E			CHIEF ENGINEER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	U S A				NONE
7	BUJIA	ANTONIO			1ST ASST DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
8	GARNER	ROBERT D			2ND DO DO	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	U S A				NONE
9	SWIFT	HENRY A			3RD DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
10	SCHOLLS	CHARLES			4TH DO DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	MALE	U S A				NONE
11	BAILEY	THOMAS			JUNIOR ENGR	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE	U S A				NONE
12	STINAD	JOSEPH			JUNIOR ENGR	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	U S A				NONE
13	DAHLMAN	GUSTAF			REFRIG. OILER JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	165		NONE
14	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	MALE GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	185		NONE
15	EILERTSEN	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE SCAND.	NORWAY	6-	175		NONE
16	BENSEN	VICTOR			REFRIG ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	MALE ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	155		NONE
17	SIDERIS	ALEXANDER			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-7	160		NONE
18	PALLO	ALEXANDER			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE ESTHONIAN	ESTHONIA	5-9	175		NONE
19	SODERKRIST	JONAS			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-11	180		NONE
20	CARLEY	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
21	CARLEY	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	U S A				NONE
22	BETZ	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	U S A				NONE
23	CONNIFF	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	U S A				NONE
24	HAPPOLOT	FRANK			DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	U S A				NONE
25	ROSLOFF	GUY			WATERTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	U S A				NONE
26	BELANGER	PAUL			DO	2/3/26	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE ENGLISH	CANADA	5-8	175		NONE
27	HARCAS	JAMES			DO	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-9	180		NONE
28	LOPEZ	RAMON			FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160		NONE
29	GUANA	FELIX			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155		NONE
30	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	MALE GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160		NONE

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liberty, arriving at NY, Feb 23, 1926, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	✓	FIREMAN	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
2	VOGAS	CRISTOS	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-8	170	NONE
3	PENA	MANUEL	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	175	NONE
4	CAAMANO	JOSE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
5	PENA	ENRIQUE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	NONE
6	ANTONIO	THEODORE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	140	NONE
7	CAAMANO	JESUS	✓	✓	WIPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
8	LOPEZ	JOSE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
9	CARBALLO	ADOLFO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
10	EDMONDS	PERDY J	✓	✓	CHIEF STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	HERMANY	HENRY	✓	✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	6	200	NONE
12	GOTTSCH	FREDERICK	✓	✓	SALLON DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-11	185	NONE
13	ROTH	MARGARET	✓	✓	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	FEMALE		U S A			NONE
14	BONTANAKELS	IRMA	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	FEMALE		U S A			NONE
15	ZABALA	ANDREW	✓	✓	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	SALCEDO	FEDERICO	✓	✓	ASST CH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	NONE
17	IDCAYAGA	FELIPE	✓	✓	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	ELORRAGA	AMALIO	✓	✓	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
19	MANZARRAGA	SEREPIO	✓	✓	4TH COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
20	GILLOT	HENRY	✓	✓	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE		U S A			NONE
21	SALAS	SAVINO	✓	✓	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	GOICOLEA	LEANDRO	✓	✓	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	225	NONE
23	PASQUAL	DELFIN	✓	✓	KITCHEN HELPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
24	SANTOS	EMILIO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	NONE
25	BILBAO	ALEJANDRO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	NONE
26	HOWELL	THEODORE	✓	✓	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
27	PIETERS	ANGELMO	✓	✓	2ND DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	180	NONE
28	WOOTER	FRANS	✓	✓	3RD DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
29	NICASIA	LEOPOLDO	✓	✓	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	DO	DO	5-7	155	NONE
30	DADD	ARTHUR	✓	✓	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE		U S A			NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selony, arriving at NY Port, 23, 1924, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓	✓	SCULLERYMAN	2/10/26	NEWYORK	NO	YES	20	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	PIETERS	CHARLES	✓	✓	MESSMAN	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	159	NONE
3	HANSEN	LEON	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	NONE
4	FERLAN	JOHN	✓	✓	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	NONE
5	MARTINEZ	JUAN	✓	✓	PORTER	1/27/26	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-5	145	NONE
6	GRAHAM	RUEBEN	✓	✓	PRINTER	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
7	VON BOMMEL	ANTHONY	✓	✓	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
8	SALORIO	JOSE	✓	✓	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	NONE
9	ORDORICO	JUAN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
10	VANSOO	PAUL	✓	✓	BATH STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE		U S A			NONE
11	ECKLUND	ALBERT	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	yes	YES	26	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-5	150	NONE
12	WENDELBOE	JOHN	✓	✓	DECK STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	DO	DENMARK	5-7	155	NONE
13	MARTINEZ	JESUS	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE		U S A			NONE
14	WHITEFOOT	WALTER	✓	✓	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	yes	YES	50	MALE		U S A			NONE
15	HOLLAND	HUGH	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	yes	YES	38	MALE		U S A			NONE
16	VINCK	DAVID	✓	✓	3RD CLASS STWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-9	160	NONE
17	BYRNE	JOHN	✓	✓	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
18	MANNINGHAUS	CHARLES	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE		U S A			NONE
19	RENIECKE	RUDOLPH	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	NONE
20	GIESEKAM	MARINUS	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	160	NONE
21	ESCOUDIN	EDMOND	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE		U S A			NONE
22	WATT	JOHN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCOTCH	ENGLISH	5-7	160	NONE
23	GOERKE	CARL	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
24	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-3	155	NONE
25	ROMERAL	EDUARDO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	NONE
26	VALLEJO	ANTONIO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	165	NONE
27	STROH	FRED	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-10	150	NONE
28	OTTENS	HERMAN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	155	NONE
29	WOEHL	FRED	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
30	BORRMANN	HERMAN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	155	NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selma, arriving at NY Jan 23, 1924, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ADAM	GUSTAV	✓	✓	WAITER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	NONE
2	STEPHANSON	MILTON	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
3	WANGENBERG	FRED	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160	NONE
4	EGERMANN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	MALE	DO	DO	5-9	155	NONE
5	ETTLICH	OTTO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	DO	DO	5-8	160	NONE
6	BYDEK	STIGMUND	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
7	VAGUEZ	SALVADOR	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	175	NONE
8	SALMON	CHARLES	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
9	PANKL	MARTIN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
10	RICO	JOSE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	155	NONE
11	LANGE	HERMANN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
12	VOLONER	ALFRED	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	155	NONE
13	LOPEZ	PEDRO	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
14	EILERTSEN	HELGE	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11	170	NONE
15	MALLO	JOAQUIN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
16	MC GULLOCK	JOHN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
17	GUFFRE	JOHN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	NONE
18	BATTY	WALTER	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-5	150	NONE
19	MC GAFFREY	FRANK	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
20	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
21	MORAN	TOMAS	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
22	FERLAN	JOHN	✓	✓	DO	2/10/26	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	150	NONE
23	BEYERLE	PAUL	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
24	HENDRICKS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	NONE
25	SHEEN	MARTIN	✓	✓	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-8	170	NONE
26	CHRISTENSEN	ELEANOR	✓	✓	FIRST STEWARDESS	2/17/26	NEWYORK	NO	YES	43	FEMALE	SCAND.	DENMARK	5-8	145	NONE
27	REY	ANTHONY	✓	✓	FIRST WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE
28	MOREJON	ENRIQUE	✓	✓	FIRST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	155	NONE
29	TONGE	THOMAS	✓	✓	FIRST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	NONE
30	STOUN	JACK	✓	✓	FIRST DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	MALE	DO	U S A			NONE

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Liberty, arriving at Port of New York, 19 4, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMPSON	JOHN	✓	FIRST	WAITER	2/17/26	NEWYORK	NO	YES	30	MALE		U S A	5-8		NONE
2	SABRONICK	JULIUS	✓	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE		U S A			NONE
3	GARDNER	HANS	✓	FIRST	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	NONE
4	JAEGER	HANS	✓	FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	155	NONE
5	DE STASIO	LOUIS	✓	FIRST	RADIO OPR	DO	DO	yes	YES	29	MALE		U S A			NONE
6	GOSNELL	GEORGE	✓	FIRST	JR RADIO OPR	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE		U S A			NONE
7	YUREY	JOSEPH	✓	FIRST	ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	yes	YES	21	MALE		U S A			NONE
8	PETERSON	JOHN H		FIRST	JR ASST ENGINEER	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE		U S A			NONE
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK J. MILLER MASTER of the AMERICAN S S SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
at NY

[Signature]
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. _____

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at Key, Fla., 1926, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 20 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
direct
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred forty-five
SERVICE NO. 1628 FEE 2.00 (145)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Miller Master, of the Amer. P. R. Line, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Feb., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114563

MAR 2 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.

26 (13)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
36	1	37
332	1	333
332	17	349
TOTAL	700215	57-1423
		93
		1028

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

88 51 136 ✓
381 37- 118 ✓
408 44 163 ✓
877 57- 14- 1028 ✓
1 crew ✓
2 bag mail clerks ✓
not counted ✓

Deutschland
Unterseeboot

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	43878	Dresden (Germany)	Oct. 28th 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

Boulogne S/mer

, 13, February....., 19²⁶

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 101.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd _____, 19

27

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

Joh. T. Hansen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	1731	PARIS	31st Jan. 26
2	1161	HAMBURG	8th Feb. 26
3	2853	LONDON	10th Feb. 26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 51

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 23rd, 1926

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, such as religious persecution, or to engage in any business, or to seek employment, or to join a family, or to study, or to visit, or for other reasons.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Business friends, George Kazan, 295 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med brwn nut	Chest 02-18	GREECE	ATHENS	1	1731	PARIS	31st Jan. 26
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Business, Meht & Daniel, 99, John Street, N.Y.	under 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	-	fair blk blue	02-12	GERMANY	HAMBURG	2	1161	HAMBURG	8th Feb. 26
3	Self	Yes	No	No	British Embassy Washington D.C.	60 days	No	"	"	"	"	Exonit	"	5	9	dark grey	02-16	SCOTLAND	INVERNESS	3	2853	LONDON	10th Feb. 26
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, **Master**, of the **Deutschland**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **three** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 1926.
at **New-York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2 30

Dr. J. T. Mauney
..., 1926.

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

5. 14—430

	34	35	36
9.	Immigration		
10.	Visa	Issued at—	
11.	Number.		Date.
	(Germ. Passport		
	(1301		
	(Visum		
	(1112		
1		Hamburg	5.4.5.26.NI.
2			"
3			1.11.26
4			1.11."
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List Special

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. „Deutschland“

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 12th, 1926.

19 26.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1442

	34	35	36
o. n st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	(Germ. Passport 1301 (Visum 1112	Hamburg	5.4.5.26.NI.
			"
			2.11.26
			2. 11. "

List Special!

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

February 23rd, 1926.

31

La. I.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Special 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd, 1926.

31

La. I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to military or naval service, or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	-	German Govt	-	-	Remaining on Board	about yes 2 weeks no no no no no no no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	wears glasses	Germany Halle a/S	(Germ. Passport 1301 Visum 1112)	Hamburg	5.4.5.26.NI.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberg, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jo. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-431

32

	No. 5.	La. 1.
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1120	X Berlin	2.5.26.NI.
1121	X "	"
162	X Leipzig	2.11.26
1578	X Bremen	2. 11. "

Ed.

List No. 5.

"Non Immigrant Manifest"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926

No. 5.

La. I.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Fischer	Carl	52		m	m	manufect.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Margarethe Fischer Berlin, Luisenstr. 13	Germ.	Berlin
2		Albu	Hubert	59		m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Elli Albu, Berlin, Bambergerstr. 32	"	"
3		Roske	Georg	60		m	W	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	Son: Herbert Roske Luisenstr. 14 Gera	"	Gera
4		Biedermann	Carl	54		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	wife: Anne Biedermann Strassburgerstr. 13, Bremen	"	Bremen
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1120	X Berlin	2.5.26.NI.
1121	X "	"
162	X Leipzig	2.11.26
1578	X Bremen	2.11. "

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Rd.

List No. 5.

"Non Immigrant Manifest"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 12th

19 26.

No. 5.

La. I.

[illegible]

	34	35	36
No. at.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1120	X Berlin	2.5.26.NI.
	1121		
2	1120	X "	"
3	162	X Leipzig	2.11.26
4	1578	X Bremen	2. 11. "
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			
39			
40			
41			
42			
43			
44			
45			
46			
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			
57			
58			
59			
60			
61			
62			
63			
64			
65			
66			
67			
68			
69			
70			
71			
72			
73			
74			
75			
76			
77			
78			
79			
80			
81			
82			
83			
84			
85			
86			
87			
88			
89			
90			
91			
92			
93			
94			
95			
96			
97			
98			
99			
100			

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1926.

33

No. 5.

La. I.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of citizenship of any other country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.					City or town.																	
1	yes	self	200	1912	N.Y.	br. i. l. E. Woelfel, West Orange N.J. 365 Valley Road	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl. bl.	03-12	Germany	Greiffenberg	1	1120	X	Berlin	2.5.26.NI.																
2	"	"	200	1921	"	Bus. friends: Globe Shipping Co. New York, N.Y. 32 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	02-12	"	Berlin	2	1121	X	"	"																
3	"	"	500	-	-	Son: Fritz Roske 301 West 89 Street, New York	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr. bl.	02-12	"	Wodek	3	162	X	Leipzig	2.11.26																
4	"	"	100	overall time	-	business: William Schall & Co 160 Broadway, New York	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gr. br.	02-12	"	Gotha	4	1578	X	Bremen	2.11.26																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

La. I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, **Master** of the **Deutschland**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
M A S T E R Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19**26**.
 at **New-York**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

(Signature of Surgeon)
(Signature of Immigration Officer)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1098	Berlin	2.4.26. N.I.
2	288	Cologne	1.20.26. "
3	289	"	"
4	131	Dresden	2.6.26. "
5	148	"	2.1.26. "
6	76	Stuttgart	11.18.25 "
7	301	Cologne	2.1.26. "
8	139	"	1.6.26. "
9	107	Budapest	2.5.26. "
10	1585	Frankfort	2.5.26. "
11	158	Berlin	2.9.26. "
12	159	"	"
13	160	"	"
14	302	Cologne	2.2.26. "
15	1213	Berlin	2.8.26. "
16	408	Berlin	1.14.26 "
17	409	"	"
18	7	Stuttgart	2.3.26. "
19	180	Berlin	10.31.25. "
20	133	Dresden	2.8.26. "
21	955	Berlin	2.2.26. "
22	982	Berlin	"
23	983	"	"
24	798	"	1.27.26 "
25	1239	"	2.9.26. "
26	1126	"	2.5.26. "
27	994	"	2.2.26. "
28	995	"	"
29	825	"	1.28.26 "
30	11	Santos	11.5.25. "

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland " . Passengers sailing from Hamburg , February 12th , 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	TRANSIT	Oppenheimer	Julius	51	✓	m	factory owner	✓	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Berlin	h/wife: Mragarethe Oppenheimer Berlin, Siemensstr. 32	Germ. Berlin	1	1098	Berlin	2.4.26.N.I.	
2		Hartmann	Georg	47	✓	m	chief-engin.	✓	"	"	"	"	Wiesdorf	mother: Mrs. Hartmann, Nuernberg, Viktoriastr. 28	" Wiesdorf	2	288	Cologne	1.20.26. "	
3		"	Marie	43	✓	f	h/wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	287	"	"
4	TRANSIT	Enders	Reinhard	46	✓	m	factory owner	✓	"	"	"	"	Markneukirchen	h/wife: Enster Enders, Markneukirchen, Erlbachstr. 796	" Markneukirchen	4	131	Dresden	2.6.26. "	
5		Baer	Hans	26	✓	s	h/wife	✓	Austria	"	"	Czechosl.	Brno	mother: Rosa Baer, Vienna, XXI. Schlingenstr. 14	Czech. Prague	5	148	Prague	2.1.26. "	
6		Levi	Max	49	✓	m	h/wife	✓	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Stuttgart	h/wife: Edith Levi, Stuttgart, Urbanstr. 56	Germ. Stuttgart	6	76	Stuttgart	11.18.25 "	
7	TRANSIT	Maurer	Friedrich	51	✓	m	factory owner	✓	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	h/wife: Paula Maurer, Elberfeld, Moltkestr. 15	" Elberfeld	7	301	Cologne	2.1.26. "	
8	TRANSIT	Preu	Max	58	✓	m	mercht.	✓	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h/wife: Charlotte Preu, Berlin-Lichterfeld, Holbeinstr. 4	" Berlin	8	139	Berlin	1.6.26. "	
9		Biro	Ludwig	45	✓	m	autor	✓	Hung.	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	Budapest	h/wife: Jolanthe Biro, Budapest, Maria Valeria 12	Hung. Budapest	9	107	Budapest	2.5.26. "	
10		Steinebach	Georg	30	✓	m	h/wife	✓	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germ.	Frankfort	h/wife: Olga Steinebach, Frankfort, Schlossstr. 123	Germ. Frankfurt	10	1585	Frankfort	2.5.26. "	
11	TRANSIT	Behrens	Curt	41	✓	m	mercht.	✓	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	h/wife: Mrs. Behrens, Magdeburg, Augustastr. 29	" Magdeburg	11	158	Magdeburg	2.9.26. "	
12	TRANSIT	Rademacher	Erich	24	✓	s	h/wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Rademacher, Magdeburg, Kaiser Friedrichstr.	"	12	159	"	"	
13	TRANSIT	Fruehlich	Gustav	23	✓	s	h/wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Christian Fruehlich, Flensburg, Friesischestr. 78	"	13	160	"	"	
14		Prym	Hans Gustav	21	✓	s	student	✓	"	"	"	"	Stolberg	father: Hans Prym, Stolberg, Buesbacherstr. 63	" Stolberg	14	302	Berlin	2.2.26. "	
15		Goernandt	Rudolf	40	✓	m	direktor	✓	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h/wife: Charlotte Goernandt, Berlin, Ludwigkirchplatz 10	" Berlin	15	1213	Berlin	2.8.26. "	
16	TRANSIT	Seeck	Walter	55	✓	m	chemist	✓	"	"	"	"	"	h/wife: Mrs. Seeck, Berlin-Lichterfelde, Promenadenstr. 5	"	16	408	Berlin	1.14.26 "	
17	TRANSIT	Schaar	Hortense	39	✓	f	h/hold.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Seeck, Berlin-Lichterfelde, Promenadenstr. 6	"	17	409	"	"	
18	TRANSIT	Konold	Oscar	49	✓	m	mercht.	✓	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	h/wife: Hilde Konold, Stuttgart, Gaensheide 11	" Stuttgart	18	7	Stuttgart	2.3.26. "	
19		Pontoppidan	Carl	43	✓	m	engineer	✓	Denmark	Denmark	Skandin.	Denmark	Kopenhagen	h/wife: Inge Pontoppidan, Copenhagen, Vejlesve 48 Holte	Denmark Kopenhagen	19	180	Kopenhagen	10.31.25. "	
20		Dr. Lilienfeld	Carl	40	✓	m	Dr.phil.	✓	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	Dresden	h/wife: Violet Lilienfeld, Dresden, Alpenstr. 7	Germ. Dresden	20	133	Dresden	2.8.26. "	
21	TRANSIT	Pappenheimer	Oskar	41	✓	m	mercht.	✓	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	h/wife: J. Pappenheimer, Charlottenburg, Berlinerstr.	" Charlottenburg	21	955	Berlin	2.2.26. "	
22	TRANSIT	Liebmann	Moritz	51	✓	m	factory owner	✓	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Salomon Liebmann, Aschaffenburg, Friedrichstr. 7	" Berlin	22	982	Berlin	"	
23	TRANSIT	"	Mally	42	✓	f	h/wife	✓	"	"	"	"	"	h/wife: Anna Kann, Charlottenburg, Hamburgerstr. 34	" Charlottenburg	23	983	"	"	
24	TRANSIT	Kann	Heinrich	41	✓	m	chief-engin.	✓	"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg	friend: Herbert Rohde, Berlin, Jaegerstr. 49	" Berlin	24	798	"	1.27.26 "	
25		Griesel	Heinrich	42	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	h/wife: Mita Baumgaertner, Charlottenburg, Schillerstr.	"	25	1239	"	2.9.26. "	
26	TRANSIT	Baumgaertner	Fritz	52	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	h/wife: Marie Weger, Erkner, Loeknitzstr. 12	" Erkner	26	1126	"	2.5.26. "	
27		Dr. Weger	Max	56	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Erkner	h/wife: Marthe Sachs, Berlin-Schmargendorf, Marienbaderstr.	" Berlin	27	994	"	2.2.26. "	
28	TRANSIT	Sachs	Edgar	42	✓	m	direktor	✓	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h/wife: Lina Roth, Berlin-Tempelhof, Hohesolliernstr. 16	"	28	995	"	"	
29	TRANSIT	Roth	Otto	49	✓	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rudolf Meyerkort, Bremen, Teifer 1 - 5	"	29	825	"	1.28.26 "	
30		Meyerkort	Walter	24	✓	s	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Rotenburg	"	Brasil Santos	30	11	Santos	11.5.25. "	

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

February 23rd, 1926

35

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd

1926

35

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typed, written or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Yes	No		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.															
1	yes	self	500	no	no	no	friend: Mollins Trowbridge Co. 38 South Str. Boston, Mass.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Strasbourg	1	1098	Berlin	2.4.26.	N.I.
2	no	"	400	"	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Hiemens 688 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	gr.	gr.	"	Germ.	Forchheim	2	288	Cologne	1.20.25.	"	
3	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Raunssen Vorbach Co. 42 E. 14th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br.	br.	"	"	Puerth	3	1289	"	"	"	
4	yes	500	"	"	"	"	friend: Erhan Allen, 38 E. 25th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	3-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	br.	"	"	Eubabrunn	4	131	Dresden	2.6.26.	"	
5	"	1500	"	"	"	"	friend: New England Waste Co. Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Brueenn	5	148	Prague	2.1.26.	"	
6	no	"	1000	"	"	"	friend: Robinson Rayon Co. 20 W. 22nd Str. New York, N.Y.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Lehr	6	76	Stuttgart	11.18.25	"	
7	yes	200	yes	1898	N.Y.	"	friend: Sabina de aroca La Tropical, Key West, Habana	"	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Stuttgart	7	301	Cologne	2.1.26.	"	
8	no	"	700	several times	"	"	brother: John Biro, 2 Rector Str. New York, N.Y.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Budapest	8	139	Berlin	1.6.26.	"	
9	yes	150	"	"	"	"	friend: United American Lines Broadway 35 New York, N.Y.	"	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Marienrachdorf	9	107	Budapest	2.5.26.	"	
10	"	self	500	several times	"	"	friend: New York Athletik Club West Central Park, New York, N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Magdeburg	10	1585	Frankfort	2.5.26.	"	
11	"	"	200	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	"	11	158	Prague	2.9.26.	"	
12	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Upolu-Apia	12	159	"	"	"	
13	"	"	350	"	"	"	friend: William Steffen, 145 Westerfelt Ave. New Brighton	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Stolberg	13	160	"	"	"	
14	"	"	8000	"	"	"	friend: Mrs. Bywater, 25 Broadway New York, N.Y.	"	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	d.bl.	bl.	"	"	Plahe	14	302	Cologne	2.2.26.	"	
15	"	"	350	several times	"	"	friend: Franz Loes 440 Washington Str. New York, N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Koenigsberg	15	1213	Berlin	2.8.26.	"	
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Rhd. Siedenburger Co. New York, N.Y.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	16	408	Berlin	1.14.26	"	
17	yes	500	yes	1902	Texas	"	friend: F.L. Smith & Co. 50 Church Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Budapest	17	409	"	"	"	
18	"	"	1000	several times	"	"	friend: W. Valentiner, Detroit, Mich.	"	2-3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Kastrup	18	7	Stuttgart	2.3.26.	"	
19	"	"	400	no	no	no	friend: Leo Plaut, 334 4th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Leipzig	19	180	Berlin	10.31.25.	"	
20	"	"	600	several times	"	"	cousin: Sol. L. Lippmann 220 W. 98th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Oberdorf	20	133	Berlin	2.8.26.	"	
21	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend: Dr. Frank, 114 Liberty Str. New York, N.Y.	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Gr. Zimmern	21	955	Berlin	2.2.26.	"	
22	"	"	500	no	no	no	friend: Dr. H. Griesel, 114 Liberty Str. New York, N.Y.	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	bl.	"	"	Berlin	22	982	Berlin	"	"	
23	"	"	1000	yes	1910	N.Y.	friend: C.B. Richard & Co. Broadway 29 New York, N.Y.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Leipzig	23	983	"	"	"	
24	"	"	1000	yes	1910	N.Y.	friend: Bakelite Corporation 247 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Leipzig	24	798	"	"	"	
25	"	"	1000	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	br.	"	"	Berlin	25	1239	"	"	"	
26	"	"	1000	yes	1925	Newark	friend: Theodor Steinbach, 41 E. Runyon Str. Newark, N.J.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Siebleben	26	994	"	"	"	
27	"	"	500	no	no	no	friend: Barbour Brown & Co. New York, N.Y.	"	3-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark	gr.	"	"	Kokanor	27	825	"	"	"	
28	"	"	500	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark	gr.	"	"	"	11	11	Santos	11.5.25.	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ~~is~~ ^{is} correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has agreed to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of Februar, 19 26.
at New-York

Joh. T. Hansen

W. Montgomery
Hansen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Permit to reenter

No. 3. La. I.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
120923	Washington D.C.	12.24.25.
103731	"	10.31.25.
119171	"	12.17.25.
84101	"	8.16.25.

List no. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"Returning resident aliens"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 12th

1926

Permit to reenter

No. 3.

L. I.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intend of future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Beselin	Richard	30		m	merchant	yes	German	yes	Venezuela	German	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 158 E. 82nd Str.	N.Y. New York
2		Heermann	Hedwig	23		f	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	sister: Maria Heermann, New York, N.Y. 32 7th Ave	" "
3		Beyer	Gertrud	19		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Rudolf Beyer, New York, N.Y. 25 Broad Str.	" "
4		Dr. Mugdan	Sali	39		m	lawyer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother: Felix Mugdan, New York, N.Y. 22/24 Stone Str.	" "
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Kasper
Stamp 2/28/26
345

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at—

Date.

120923

Washington D.C. 12.24.25.

103731

10.31.25.

119171

12.17.25.

84101

8.16.25.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unwillingness of assisting in any manner in the carrying out of the duties of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the commanding officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

Permit to reenter

No. 3.

La. I.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd

19 26.

14		15	16	17	18		19		20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Color of—		Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.															Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	1925 N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Venezuela	Sto. Cabello	1	120923	Washington D.C.	12.24.25
2	"	"	50	"	1925 N.Y.	sister: Maria Heermann, New York, N.Y. 32 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl.	gr.	"12	Germany	Holthausen	2	103731	"	10.31.25
3	"	column 19	50	"	1925	husband: Rudolf Beyer, New York, N.Y. 25 Broad Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br.	03	Austria	Vienna	3	119171	"	12.17.25
4	"	self	100	"	1925	brother: Felix Muedan, New York, N.Y. 22/24 Stone Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	07	Poland	Lodz	4	84101	"	8.15.25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd

1926.

Permit to reenter

No. 3.

La. I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.	Whether alien intended to depart the United States.				
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.																Where?			
						Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		No. on List.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.								
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.															
1	yes	self	25	1925	N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blk. gr.	Venezuela	Pto. Cabello	1	120923	Washington D.C.	12.24.25.
2	"	"	50	1922	N.Y.	sister: Maria Heermann, New York, N.Y., 32 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dbl. gr.	Germany	Holthausen	2	103731	"	10.31.25.	
3	"	see column 19	50	1925	"	husband: Rudolf Beyer, New York, N.Y., 25 Broad Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blek br.	Austria	Vienna	3	119171	"	12.17.25.	
4	"	self	100	1921	"	brother: Felix Muzdan, New York, N.Y., 22/24 Stone Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Iceland	Lodz	4	84101	"	8.16.25.	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

Joh. T. Hansen

(Signatures and titles of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

38

No. 2

La I.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

47963	Frankfurt/M.	12.28.25.Qu.
32244	Hamburg	2.9.26.Qu.
6201	Stuttgart	12.21.25.Qu.
25622	Berlin	2.1.26.Qu.
25623		
47322	Cologne	1.11.25.Qu.
43873	Dresden	10.27.25.Qu.
47826	Frankfurt/M.	12.14.25.Qu.
1707	Zueich	12.30.25.Qu.
3830	Cologne	1.11.25.Qu.
3298	Frankfurt/M.	1.30.26.Qu.
170	Vienna	1.30.26.Qu.
191	Hamburg	1.21.26.Qu.
12	Berlin	2.5.26.Qu.
35636	Hamburg	12.1.25.Qu.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926

No. 2

La I.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
47963 ✓	Frankfurt/M.	12.28.25.Qu.
32244 ✓	Hamburg	2.9.26.Qu.
6201 ✓	Stuttgart	12.21.26.Qu.
25622 ✓	Berlin	2.1.26.Qu.
25623 ✓	"	"
47322 ✓	Cologne	1.11.25.Qu.
43873 ✓	Dresden	10.27.25.Qu.
47826 ✓	Frankfurt/M.	12.14.25.Qu.
1707 ✓	Zürich	12.30.25.Qu.
3830 ✓	Cologne	1.11.25.Qu.
3288 ✓	Frankfurt/M.	1.30.25.Qu.
170 ✓	Vienna	1.30.25.Qu.
191 ✓	Hamburg	1.21.26.Qu.
12 ✓	Berlin	2.5.26.Qu.
33636 ✓	Hamburg	12.1.25.Qu.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2

La. I.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 2nd, 1926

39

No. 2

La. I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in the service of the Government of the United States, or is in the service of the Government of any foreign country, or is in the service of the Government of any insular possession, or is in the service of the Government of any other country.				
				Yes or No	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.						
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	no	self	40	yes	1923/5 Detroit Mich., Seminole Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr. gr.	scar on right ear	Germany	Diedesfeld	1	47963	Frankfurt/M.	12.28.25.Qu.
2	"	"	100	no	no	friend: Mr. H. R. Kelley, Glen Ridge N.J. Hamilton Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. bl.	none	"	Hamburg	2	32244	Hamburg	2.9.26.Qu.	
3	yes	"	25	"	"	acqu.: Fred J. Hermann, New York 235 West 111th Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk. br.	"	"	Mannheim	3	6201	Stuttgart	12.21.25.Qu.	
4	"	"	50	yes	1925 N.Y.	friend: H. J. Pierce, New York N.Y., 299 Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Karlsruhe	4	25622	Berlin	2.1.26.Qu.	
5	"	"	50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	Breslau	5	25623	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Hubert Bolhlen, New York N.Y. 1519 First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Gestrop	6	47322	Cologne	1.11.25.Qu.	
7	"	"	200	"	"	acqu.: Gustav Straus, Philadelphia Pa., 2352 North Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk. br.	"	"	Butzen	7	43873	Dresden	10.27.25.Qu.	
8	"	"	200	yes	1925 N.Y.	cousin: Mr. Hammel, New York City N.Y., 302 W. 87th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	br. br.	"	"	Muenchen	8	47826	Frankfurt/M.	12.14.25.Qu.	
9	"	"	100	no	no	cousin: Dr. Leo Jung, New York City N.Y., 240 River Side Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. grbr.	"	"	"	9	1707	Zuerich	12.30.25.Qu.	
10	"	"	100	yes	1925 N.Y.	acqu.: Englewood N.J., Mr. Rudolf Buetz, Madison Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Switzerl.	10	3830	Zuerich	12.30.25.Qu.	
11	"	"	100	"	1924/5 N.Y.	friend: H.A. Metz, New York N.Y. 30, 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Germany	11	3288	Eckern-foerde	1.11.26.Qu.	
12	"	"	75	no	no	Physiatric Institute, Morristown N.J.	yes	year	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	"	"	Duessel-dorf	12	170	Frankfurt/M.	1.30.26.Qu.	
13	"	"	50	yes	1922/5 Beach N.Y., 415 Natl Blvd	own home: Long Beach Long Isl.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Czel.	13	191	Pressburg	1.30.26.Qu.	
14	"	"	200	"	1908 N.Y.	acqu.: Mrs. George Kolb, New York City N.Y., 15 Richbell Road, Scarsdale	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	br. br.	"	"	Germany	14	12	Varding-holt	1.21.26.Qu.	
15	"	"	25	no	no	acqu.: Rector Spohn, Leo House, New York N.Y., 330 W. 25 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. bl.	"	"	India	15	33636	Karachi	2.5.26.Qu.	
16																				Germany	Neu-muenster	15	33636	Hamburg	12.1.25.Qu.	
17																						16				
18																						17				
19																						18				
20																						19				
21																						20				
22																						21				
23																						22				
24																						23				
25																						24				
26																						25				
27																						26				
28																						27				
29																						28				
30																						29				
																						30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

La. I.

List No. 2.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd, 1926

39

No. 2

La. I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States?	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.		
				Yes or No	Where?															Country.						
1	no	self	40	yes	1923/5 Detroit Mich., Seminole Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr. gr.	scar on right ear	Germany	Diedesfeld	1	47963	Frankfurt/M.	12.28.25.Qu.
2	"	"	100	no	no	friend: Mr. H. R. Kelley, Glen Ridge N.J. Hamilton Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr. bl.	none	"	Hamburg	2	32244	Hamburg	2.9.26.Qu.
3	yes	"	25	"	"	acqu.: Fred J. Hermann, New York 235 West 11th Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk. br.	"	"	Mannheim	3	6201	Stuttgart	12.21.25.Qu.
4	"	"	50	yes	1925 N.Y.	friend: H. J. Pierce, New York N.Y., 299 Park Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Karlsruhe	4	25622	Berlin	2.1.26.Qu.
5	"	"	50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. br.	"	"	Breslau	5	25623	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Hubert Bolhlen, New York N.Y. 1519 First Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Gestrop	6	47322	Cologne	1.11.25.Qu.
7	"	"	200	"	"	acqu.: Gustav Straus, Philadelphia Pa., 2352 North Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk. br.	"	"	Bautzen	7	43873	Dresden	10.27.25.Qu.
8	"	"	200	yes	1925 N.Y.	cousin: Mr. Hammel, New York City N.Y., 302 W. 87th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	br. br.	"	"	Muenchen	8	47826	Frankfurt/M.	12.14.25.Qu.
9	"	"	100	no	no	cousin: Dr. Leo Jung, New York City N.Y., 240 River Side Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. grbr.	" 36	Switzerl.	Zuerich	9	1707	Zuerich	12.30.25.Qu.
10	"	"	100	yes	1925 N.Y.	acqu.: Englewood N.J., Mr. Rudolf Buetz, Madison Ave.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gr. bl.	" 12	Germany	Eckernfoerde	10	3830	Cologne	1.11.26.Qu.
11	"	"	100	"	1924/5 N.Y.	friend: H.A. Metz, New York N.Y. 30, 5th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl. bl.	" 12	"	Duesseldorf	11	3288	Frankfurt/M.	1.30.26.Qu.
12	"	"	75	no	no	Physiatric Institute, Morristown N.J.	yes	year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	" 58-08	Czal.	Pressburg	12	170	Vienna	1.30.26.Qu.
13	"	"	50	yes	1922/5 Beach N.Y., 415 Natl Blvd	own home: Long Beach Long Isl.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	" 08-12	Germany	Vardingholt	13	191	Hamburg	1.21.26.Qu.
14	"	"	200	"	1908 N.Y.	acqu.: Mrs. George Kolb, New York City N.Y., 15 Richbell Road, Scarsdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	br. br.	" 20-45	India	Karschl	14	12	Berlin	2.5.26.Qu.
15	"	"	25	no	no	acqu.: Rector Spehr, Leo House, New York N.Y., 330 W. 23 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl. bl.	" 20-12	Germany	Neu-muenster	15	33636	Hamburg	12.1.25.Qu.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwabacher, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwabacher
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of February, 1926.

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

40

	No. 1.		La. I.
34		35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —		Date.
352	Hamburg	X	1.11.26.NI.
991	"	X	2.2.26.NI.
924	"	X	"
925	"	X	"
379	Berlin	X	1.25.26.NI.
57	"	X	1.26.26.NI.
58	"	X	"
59	"	X	"
353	Hamburg	X	4.14.25.NI.
64	"	X	1.29.26.NI.
73	"	X	2.3.26.NI.
7	Dresden	X	1.29.26.NI.
7	Danish	X	2.2.26.NI.
7	Berlin	X	1.27.26.NI.
7	"	X	"
7	"	X	"
7	Hamburg	X	2.2.26.NI.
7	Leipzig	X	1.19.26.NI.
7	Cologne	X	1.26.26.NI.
7	"	X	"
7	Vienna	X	1.19.26.NI.
7	"	X	"
7	Hamburg	X	11.21.25.NI.
7	"	X	8.24.25.NI.
7	Berlin	X	2.4.26.NI.
7	"	X	2.3.26.NI.
7	"	X	"
7	"	X	"
7	"	X	1.29.26.NI.
7	Amsterdam	X	2.5.26.NI.

Arriving

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

La. I.
List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926

14 15		1		2		3		4 5 6 7		8		9		10		11		12		13		1.		L. I.		
No. on List.	By	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.		1.		36		
No. on List.	By	No. on List.	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	no	1	FRANST	Becker	Friedrich	50	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	Blankenese	wife: Johanna Becker, Blankenese near Hamburg, Haus Friebeck	Germ.	Blankenese									
2	yes	2	FRANST	Koester	Emil	58	m	manufac-		"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	brother: Julius Koester, Neumuenster, Kielerstr. 23	"	Neumuenster								1.11.26.NI.	
3	P. Beck & Co. Hamb.	3	FRANST	Dr. Jacobsohn	Willy	42	m	chemist		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Gustav Jacobsohn, Hamburg, Ottersbeckallee 15	Germ.	Hamburg								2.2.26.NI.	
4	"	4	FRANST	Jacobsohn	Kaethe	33	f	h'wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	sol	5	FRANST	Wallach	Ernst	49	m	banker		"	"	"	"	Berlin	own home: Berlin, Sigismundstrasse 2	"	Berlin								"	
6	"	6	FRANST	"	Stefanie	41	f	h'wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.25.26.NI.	
7	"	7	FRANST	"	Eduard	17	m	son		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.26.26.NI.	
8	"	8	FRANST	"	Irene	16	f	daughter		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	9	FRANST	Goedel	Alwin	59	m	mercht.		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Margarete Goedel, Hamburg, Blamrockstrasse 112	"	Hamburg								"	
10	"	10	FRANST	Michaelson	Rudolph	47	m	"		"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	wife: Erna Michaelson, Wandsbek near Hamburg, Claudiusstr. 33	"	Wandsbek								4.14.25.NI.	
11	"	11	FRANST	Taegert	Wilhelm	54	m	banker		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Elise Taegert, Hamburg, Heimbuderstrasse 29 a.	"	Hamburg								1.29.26.NI.	
12	"	12	FRANST	Eisenbeiss	Richard	47	m	manufac-		"	"	"	"	Radebeul	wife: Maria Eisenbeiss, Radebeul, Mozartstrasse 11	Argen-	Buenos Aires								2.8.26.NI.	
13	no	13	FRANST	Fromm	Heinrich	39	m	mercht.		"	"	"	"	Muenchen	wife: Helene Fromm, Muenchen, Roentgenstrasse 7	Habenna	Florida								1.30.26.NI.	
14	yes self	14	FRANST	Jackson	Clifford	36	m	"		"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	own home: Toronto, Ont., 26 Hammersmith Ave.	Canada	Toronto								2.2.26.NI.	
15	"	15	FRANST	Jackson	Dorothea	36	f	h'hold		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.27.26.NI.	
16	sol	16	FRANST	Jentsch	Margarete	24	f	h'hold		"	Germany	German	German	Guben	mother: Martha Jentsch, Guben, Westring 3	"	"								"	
17	self	17	FRANST	Haug	Carl	47	m	employee		"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Maria Haug, Lonsheim 1. Rheinhessen	Germ.	Hamburg								"	
18	"	18	CL USC	Breithaupt	Edith	21	f	h'hold		"	"	"	"	Friedrichroda	father: Justus Breithaupt, Friedrichroda, Alexandrinenstr. 18	"	Friedrichroda								2.2.26.NI.	
19	"	19	FRANST	Burmman	Max	45	m	mercht.		"	"	"	"	Aachen	mother: Mrs. A. Burmann, Hattingen Ruhr, Heggerstrasse 38	Germ.	Aachen								1.19.26.NI.	
20	"	20	FRANST	"	Rita	47	f	h'wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.26.26.NI.	
21	"	21	FRANST	Erhard	Eduard	47	m	singer		"	"	"	"	Ambach	acqu.: Miss Anna Bonnet, Ambach, Bavaria	"	Ambach								"	
22	"	22	FRANST	"	Ella	33	f	h'wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.19.26.NI.	
23	"	23	FRANST	Jannings	Werner	39	m	mercht.		"	"	"	"	China	mother: Margarete Jannings Berlin W., Ansbacherstr. 52	China	Tientsin								"	
24	"	24	FRANST	Wohlmut	David	33	m	"		"	"	"	Polish	Germany	wife: Berta Wohlgenuth, Altona, Koeningstrasse 288	Germ.	Altona								11.21.25.NI.	
25	"	25	FRANST	Kretschmar	Carl	45	m	"		"	"	"	German	"	wife: Elisabeth Kretschmar, Berlin-Friedenau, Varzinerstr. 6	"	Berlin								8.24.25.NI.	
26	"	26	FRANST	Rusche	Otto	43	m	consul		"	"	"	"	Freiburg	br. i. l.: Dr. Carnap, Buchenbach 1/Baden	Guatemala	mala								2.4.26.NI.	
27	"	27	FRANST	"	Laise	34	f	h'wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2.3.26.NI.	
28	"	28	FRANST	Treske	Edith	26	f	clerk		"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Elise Treske, Schneidmuhl, Brunnenstrasse 4	"	"								"	
29	"	29	FRANST	Myasz-Gmeiner	Lula	49	f	singer		"	Rumania	"	"	"	husband: Dr. Ernst Myasz, Berlin-Charlottenburg, Reichkanzlerplatz 4	Germ.	Berlin								"	
30	"	30	FRANST	Busch	Otto	31	m	mercht.		"	Netherland	"	Netherl.	Tilburg	mother: Franziska Busch, Berlin-Grunewald, Siemensstrasse 34	Netherl.	Tilburg								1.29.26.NI.	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 3rd, 1926

Non-Immigrant Manifest
La. I.

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

February 23rd 1926																								No. 1.		L. I.																			
14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a gang.	Whether alien is a member of a mob.	Whether alien is a member of a racket.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate.	Whether alien is a member of a trust.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy.	Whether alien is a member of a combination.	Whether alien is a member of a pool.	Whether alien is a member of a ring.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
																													Country.	City or town.															
1	no	self	100 yes 1912 N.Y.	businessfr.: John Rubbathen, Lexington Ky., 139 Market Place	less than 89 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	gr. gr.	wears glasses	Germany	Berlin	1	352	Hamburg	1.11.26.NI.								
2	yes	"	2500 " 1924 Buffalo	businessfr.: Hans Schmidt c/o Schoellkopf & Co. Inc. Perrystr. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	none	"	Neumuenster	2	991	"	2.2.26.NI.								
3	"	P. Beiersdorf & Co. A.-3. Hamburg	100 several times	businessfr.: H.A. Metz Inc. P. Beiersdorf & Co., Inc. New York 2 N.Y. 122 Hudson Street	2-6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl. bl.	"	"	Stolp	3	924	"	"								
4	"	"	100 no no no	businessfr.: Ludwig Bendix, New York N.Y., 42 Broadway	8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	"	"	Schwedt	4	925	"	"								
5	"	self	50 yes 1905 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Berlin	5	579	Berlin	1.25.26.NI.								
6	"	"	50 no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. gr.	"	"	Poland	Warsaw	6	757	"	1.26.26.NI.							
7	"	"	50 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Germany	Berlin	7	753	"	"							
8	"	"	50 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	759	"	"							
9	"	"	100 yes 1925 N.Y.	businessfr.: L. & E. Stirn, New York N.Y. 105-107 Madison Av.	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl. grbl.	"	"	Switzerl. Zuerich	9	4353	Hamburg	4.14.25.NI.							
10	"	"	200 " 1924 "	businessfr.: J. Henry Schroeder Banking Corp. New York City N.Y. 20 Pine Street	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. br.	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	10	334	"	1.29.26.NI.						
11	"	"	1000 " 1903 "	businessfr.: Jos. G. Meyer Comp. New York N.Y. 120 Broadway	about 6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blgr. bl.	"	"	Coed in Neustadt	11	1273	"	2.3.26.NI.								
12	"	"	1000 " 1913 "	businessfr.: Pehling Hermanos, Buenos Aires, Argentine, Avenida	less than 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dbl. bl.	"	"	s. Haardt	12	127	"	1.29.26.NI.							
13	no	"	500 no no no	businessfr.: Mr. J. B. Neumann, New York N.Y. 35 W. 57th Str.	8-15 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. bl.	"	"	Augsburg	13	100	"	2.2.26.NI.							
14	yes	self	50 yes 1925 N.Y.	own home: Toronto Ont., 26 Hammersmith Ave.	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. ge.	"	"	England	Leed.	14	13	Berlin	1.27.26.NI.						
15	"	"	50 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br. gr.	"	"	Poland	Jastrow	15	"	"	"						
16	yes	self	50 no no no	fiance: Jeschu Hochbaum, Toronto Ont., 349 Jeskville Street	with 1/4/26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	Germany	Guben.	16	809	"	"						
17	self	"	50 yes 1907/8 N.Y.	businessfr.: United American Lines, New York, N.Y. 39 Broadway	about 1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Germany	Hirschhorn	17	92	Hamburg	2.2.26.NI.						
18	"	"	25 " 1904/15 N.Y.	businessfr.: Mrs. Chas. van Dyke, New York-Bronx, N.Y. 850 Calhoun Ave.	5-8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk. blk.	"	"	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	18	149	Leipzig	1.19.26.NI.						
19	"	"	50 "several times	businessfr.: New York N.Y., W.S. Steffen, 16 W. 19 Str.	6-8 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	dbl. bl.	"	"	Germany	Hattin-gen	19	298	Cologne	1.26.26.NI.						
20	"	"	50 no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. br.	"	"	Germany	Berlin	20	299	"	"						
21	"	"	50 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. br.	"	"	Austria	Vienna	21	277	Vienna	1.19.26.NI.						
22	"	"	200 yes 1925 N.Y.	Tientsien, China c/o Siemens & Co	in transit to China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl. gr.	"	"	Switzerl. Ruti	22	"	"	"							
23	"	"	500 " " "	businessfr.: Henry J. Reed, New York N.Y. East 78th Str.	less than 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl. br.	"	"	Arbon	23	13680	Hamburg	11.21.25.NI.							
24	"	"	1000 no no no	businessfr.: Riverside Drive Electric Co., New York N.Y. 112 4th Ave.	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl. br.	"	"	Poland	Laperyosa	24	9920	"	8.24.25.NI.						
25	"	"	50 yes 1925 N.Y.	acqu.: Harry P. Buriss, New York 44 Whitehall Street	no weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest	25	1081	Berlin	2.4.26.NI.						
26	"	"	50 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl. br.	"	"	Germany	Schleibnitz	26	1034	"	2.3.26.NI.						
27	"	"	100 no no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	27	1035	"	"						
28	"	"	400 " " "	businessfr.: Daniel Mayer Inc. New York N.Y. 33 W. 42nd Str.	less than 59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Germany	Nakel	28	1036	"	"						
29	"	"	500 " " "	businessfr.: Mullins Trembridge & Co., Boston Mass., 38/40 South Street	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl. br.	"	"	Roumania	Kronstadt	29	869	"	1.29.26.NI.						
30	"	"	500 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl. bl.	"	"	Germany	Dresden	30	212	Amsterdam	2.5.26.NI.						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

M. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Special A**
42

S. S. **De Schland**

sailing from **Hamburg**

, Febr. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of **New York** February 23rd, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	NOT COUNTED	Delaney				
2	Schultz	Dennis	26 4 m s	September 25, 1899, Watervliet, N.Y.	U.S. Mail Clerks	606 West 135 Street, New York
3	NOT COUNTED	Julius	30 6 m s	August 16, 1895, New York City	U.S. Mail Clerks	759 East 223 Street, New York
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Left ship before inspection by
U.S. Mail Clerks
M. J. Murphy
J. Quinn*

U.S. Mail Clerks NOT COUNTED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at Date.

Switzerland) Dec. 25
Nov. 3rd 1925

u
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

43

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg, February 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 23 FEB. 1926 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hammel	Bertha	54	f m	By Marriage U.S.P. 4325 Wash. March 3rd 1925		New York, N.Y. 302 W. 87th Str.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

35

36

Issued at

Date

(Switzerland) Dec. 2nd 1925

Nov. 3rd 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

S. S. "Deutschland" sailing from Hamburg February 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 23 FEB. 1926 1926

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Grelk	William	53	m	m	U.S.P. 13517 Wash. April. 1st 1925	St. Paul, Minn. 1269 Dayton Ave.
2	"	Bertha	49	f	m	13528 " " "	"
3	Blaisdell	Margareth	52	f	wd	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 9th 1873	Great Bunington, Mass. 320 Oak Str.
4	"	Sarah	29	f	s	Los Angeles, Cal. March 28th 1896	"
5	Klee	Eugen	55	m	m	" 505863 " Jan. 16th 1925	"
6	"	Emma	44	f	m	" 505864 " " "	"
7	Ripperger	Albert	64	m	m	" 519276 " March 3rd 1925	New York, N.Y. 11 E. Burnside
8	"	Johanna	59	f	m	" " " "	"
9	Klatscher	Emma	53	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 5th 1881	"
10	Geyser	Mathilde	32	f	m	" 390991 " April 9th 1925	New York, N.Y. 35 E. 84th Str.
11	Levin	Bruno	46	m	m	" " " "	"
12	"	Marie	40	f	m	New York, N.Y. July 28th 1867	"
13	"	Hans	17	m	s	" " May 30th 1873	"
14	Finkler	Adolf	59	m	m	" 55638 " May 20th 1925	New York, N.Y. 62 9th Ave.
15	"	Jda	58	f	m	" 131443 " Oct. 31st 1925	New York, N.Y. 107 E. 35th Str.
16	Arneemann	John	45	m	m	" 148691 " Jan. 9th 1926	Elmhurst, N.Y. 28 Gerry Ave.
17	"	Maude	37	f	m	" " " "	"
18	"	John	5	m	s	" " " "	"
19	Berger	Emil Otto	37	m	m	" 116481 " Sept. 2nd 1925	Milwaukee, Wis. 485 Wyoming Pl.
20	Klafter	Philip	41	m	m	" 116482 " " "	"
21	Schibsky	Marian	48	f	s	" 396390 " April 18th 1925	Harrington Park N.J.
22	Baroness von Schroeder Janet		39	f	s	" " " "	"
23	Vollkommer	Theodore	65	m	s	" " " "	"
24	Reinhardt	Albert	65	m	wd	" 494328 " Nov. 28th 1924	Chicago, Ill. 300 W. Adam Str.
25	Piel	Maria	68	f	wd	" 400657 " April 25th 1924	Canton, Ohio
26	Krause	Meta	71	f	wd	" 136973 " Nov. 21st 1925	New York, N.Y. 265 New Str.
27	Mc. Dr. Lean	Franklin	38	m	m	" 125 Berlin Jan 12th 1926	New York, N.Y. Gramercy Park North
28	"	Helen	31	f	m	" 135524 Wash. Nov. 17th 1925	Pittsburgh, Pa. 3206 Forbes Ave.
29	Hammel	Hanna	18	f	s	" 13434 " April 1st. 1925	Edgewater, Ill. Beach Hotel
30	"	Seymour	25	m	s	" 126222 " Oct. 9th 1925	New York, N.Y. 276 W. 11th Str.
						" 376274 " March 6th 1924	Hackensack, N.J. 344 Prospect Ave.
						" 73946 " June 5th 1925	Chicago, Ill. University
						" 119619 " Sept. 16th 1925	New York, N.Y. 302 W. 87th Str.
						" 127973 " Oct. 17th 1925	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at

Date.

Switzerland) Dec. 1925
Nov. 3rd 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A 51**

45

S. S. **"DEUTSCHLAND"** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **13th FEBRUARY, 1926**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**, **23 FEB. 1926**, **19 26**
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DAY	WILIAM E.	46	M	M	Feb. 12. 1880, Indianapolis, INDIANA.	U.S.P. No. 508, 11th September, 1925.	1640, North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, INDIANA.
2	FREYTAG	EDITHA	34	F	M	Feb. 22. 1891, San Francisco, CALIFORNIA.	" " 105556, 27th July, 1925.	53, Grammercy Park North, N.Y.C.
3	MEYER	HENRY	50	M	M	Dec. 6. 1875, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 462602, 25th July, 1925, EXT. 227/9 Fulton Street, N. Y. C.	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

(Switzerland) Dec. 7th
Nov. 3rd 1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1. 101

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from Boulogne S/MER

13th February, 1926.

Arriving at port of New-York

46

February 23th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Reiner	Robert	45	M		U.S.P. 493192 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 22nd 1924	
2	Hirschhoff	Esther	46	F		extended in Dec. 19th 1925	39, 5th Ave, New York City
3	Mason	William H.	49	M	July 22nd 1876, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. 149120 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 11th 1926	1401 Concourse, New York City
4	Ledwinka	Joseph	55	M		U.S.P. 123016 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 26th 1925	34, Grumercy Park, New York City
5	Ledwinka	Laura Bell	51	F	March 6th 1874 Philadelphia, Penna.	U.S.P. 739 Special Series N.Y. Jan. 15th 1926	City Ave and Behmont Ave, Philadelphia, Penna.
6	Vance	John L.	54	M	November 30th 1871 Gallipolis, Ohio.	U.S.P. 729 Special Series N.Y. Jan. 15th 1926	do
7	Vance	Laura	39	F	January 12th 1887 Filson, Illinois	U.S.P. 137885 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 24th 1925	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City
8	Bohn	Emil	46	M	May 24th 1879 Lancaster, Penna.	do	do
9	Vos	Morris	50	M		U.S.P. 410767 Wash. May 9 1925	Drexel Hill, Penna.
10	Boehm	Alfred P.	68	M		U.S.P. 131339 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 30th 1925	68, Clark Ave, Far Rockaway N.Y.
11	Goldsmith	Edwin	61	M	April 10th 1864 Philadelphia, Penna.	U.S.P. 517196 Wash. Feb. 26 1925	223, Midland Ave, Mount Clay N.J.
12	Goldsmith	Jennie	59	F	June 17th 1866 Philadelphia, Penna.	U.S.P. 137408 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 23rd 1925	2308 N. Broad Str. Philadelphia, Penna.
13	Korkegi	Hani J.	35	M		do	do
14	Bloech	Charles A.	70	M		U.S.P. 501297 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 29th 1924	1790 Broadway New York City
15	Bloech	Elise A.	19	F		extended: Milan (Italy) Jan. 20th 1926	N.J.
16	Bloech	Ada E.	46	F		U.S.P. 375756 Wash'ton D.C. March 4th 1924	extended: Venice (Italy) till March 4th 1926 American Hotel, Mays Landing
17	Field	Agnes Maria	59	F		do	do
18						U.S.P. 140023 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 4th 1925	Middle Mey Circle, Forest Hills N.J.

Inspector 2 J. P. Montgomery

met

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A. 101

S. 8. DEUTSCHLAND

sailing from Boulogne S/MER

13th February, 1926.

Arriving at port of New-York

46

February 23th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Reiner	Robert	45	M	M		U.S.P. 493192 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 22nd 1924	
2	Hirschhoff	Esther	46	F	S		extended in Dec. 19th 1925	39, 5th Ave, New York City
3	Mason	William H.	49	M	M	July 22nd 1876, Chicago Ill.	U.S.P. 149120 Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 11th 1926	1401 Concourse, New York City
4	Ledwinka	Joseph	55	M	M		U.S.P. 123016 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 26th 1925	34, Grumercy Park, New York City
5	Ledwinka	Laura Bell	51	F	M	March 6th 1874 Philadelphia, Penna.	U.S.P. 739 Special Series N.Y. Jan. 15th 1926	City Ave and Behmont Ave, Philadelphia, Penna.
6	Vance	John L.	54	M	M	November 30th 1871 Gallipolis, Ohio.	U.S.P. 729 Special Series N.Y. Jan. 15th 1926	-----do-----
7	Vance	Laura	39	F	M	January 12th 1887 Filson, Illinois	U.S.P. 137885 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 24th 1925	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City
8	Bohn	Emil	46	M	M	May 24th 1879 Lancaster, Penna.	-----do-----	-----do-----
9	Vos	Morris	50	M	M		U.S.P. 410767 Wash. May 9 1925	Drexel Hill, Penna.
10	Boehm	Alfred P.	68	M	M		U.S.P. 131339 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 30th 1925	68, Clark Ave, Far Rockaway N.Y.
11	Goldsmith	Edwin	61	M	M	April 10th 1864 Philadelphia, Penna.	U.S.P. 517196 Wash. Feb. 26 1925	223, Midland Ave, Mount Clay N.J.
12	Goldsmith	Jennie	59	F	M	June 17th 1866 Philadelphia, Penna.	U.S.P. 137408 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 23rd 1925	2308 N. Broad Str. Philadelphia, Penna.
13	Korkegi	Hani J.	35	M	M		-----do-----	-----do-----
14	Bloech	Charles A.	70	M	M		U.S.P. 501297 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 29th 1924	1790 Broadway New York City
15	Bloech	Elise A.	19	F	S		extended: Milan (Italy) Jan. 20th 1926	N.J.
16	Bloech	Ada E.	46	F	M		U.S.P. 375756 Wash'ton D.C. March 4th 1924	American Hotel, Mays Landing
17	Field	Agnes Maria	59	F	Wd		extended: Venice (Italy) till March 4th 1926	-----do-----
18							-----do-----	-----do-----
19							U.S.P. 140023 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 4th 1925	Middle Mey Circle, Forest Hills N.J.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

SECOND

Arrive

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47

19

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

(Switzerland) Dec. 25

Nov. 3rd 1925

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at F

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from Boulogne S/Mer

, 13th February, 1926

(Printed in England.)

SS. DEUTSCHLAND																Passengers sailing from Boulogne s/Mer																this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of															
																13th February																19 26															
																14-431																															
																36																															
																Date.																															
																Final destination.																(*Intended future permanent resi.)															
																State.																City or town.															
																The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																															
																Country.																City or town.															
																*Last permanent residence.																															
																† Race or people.																															
																Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)																															
																Able to—																															
																Calling or occupation.																															
																Sex.																															
																Married or single.																															
																Age.																															
																Yrs. Mos.																															
																Family Name.																Given name.															
																NAME IN FULL.																															
																HEAD-TAX STATUS.																															
																(This column for use of Government officials only.)																															
																No. on List.																															
																By whom was passage paid?																															
																(Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by corporation, association, municipality, or government.)																															
																Whether having a ticket in each final destination.																															
																No. on List.																															
1	yes	self	1	Fuchs ✓	August	20	6	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	land	German	Switzer-land	father: Mr. August Fischer Willerszell, Einsiedeln (Switzerland)	Wa-shing-ton	land) Dec. 25																												
2	yes	self	2	Ruhstaller	Hermann	23	8	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	land	German	Switzer-land	father: Mr. Gregor Ruhstaller Willerszell, Einsiedeln (Switzerland)	San Francisco	Nov. 3rd 1925																												
3			3																																												
4			4																																												
5			5																																												
6			6																																												
7			7																																												
8			8																																												
9			9																																												
10			10																																												
11			11																																												
12			12																																												
13			13																																												
14			14																																												
15			15																																												
16			16																																												
17			17																																												
18			18																																												
19			19																																												
20			20																																												
21			21																																												
22			22																																												
23			23																																												
24			24																																												
25			25																																												
26			26																																												
27			27																																												
28			28																																												
29			29																																												
30			30																																												

William H. Murphy Insp 6:00 PM

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 22 23 rd, 19 26

48

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.					
1	yes	self	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Adele Fruttmann Fuchs, P.O. Box 842, Summer (Washington) Aunt: Marg. Sauer	perma-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blond	20-36	Switzer-land	Einsie-deln	1	70	Lucerne (Switzerland)	Dec. 25
2	yes	self	yes	no	Sacramento, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	20-36	---do---	---do---	2	431	Nov. 3rd	1925
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master of the **Deutschland** from **Boulogne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19**26**.
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CLASS

Arrivin

14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1	Yes
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

Joh. T. Hansen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
<i>New York</i>	5th Jan. '26

STA

States, or a p
SECOND-CA

Arrivin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 13th FEBRUARY, 1926

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	Yes	1	IMPLORAT	TORIYAMA YOTSUO	27	M	Student	Yes	Eng. Germ.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Fr. Breuer, Wilhelmstr. 50. Aachen, Germany.	YOKOHAMA.	LIN	5th Jan. '26
2		2																
3		3																
4		4																
5		5																
6		6																
7		7																
8		8																
9		9																
10		10																
11		11																
12		12																
13		13																
14		14																
15		15																
16		16																
17		17																
18		18																
19		19																
20		20																
21		21																
22		22																
23		23																
24		24																
25		25																
26		26																
27		27																
28		28																
29		29																
30		30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **51**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, February 23rd, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and a list, here such?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes Self		Yes No	-	-	In transit	-	40 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blk brwn	01-47	JAPAN	Tokyo	1	107	BERLIN	5th Jan. '26
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twent-third day of February, 1926.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ST

States,
SECON

Arr

14

No.
on
List

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.

51

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

status, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd

19 26.

52

List Special 1:

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **Master**, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 1926.
at **New-York**

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd

1926

54

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	yes col. 19	25 no no	husband: Ernst Seidenitz, Chicago Ill., 2418 W. 46th Street	perm. yes no none no no no good no	5	3	fair	dbl. gr.	none	Germany Leipzig									
2	"	19 " "	"	"	"	"	"	bl. bl.	"	"									
3	"	25 " "	"	"	"	"	"	gr. gr. wears glasses	"	Brandis Artelsburg									
4	self	50 " "	husband: Joseph Nyburg, New York City, N.Y., c/o Charles Sheffield, 841 West 177th Street	"	"	"	"	dbl. br.	none	Frankfurt o/Main									
5	same as above	25 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	25 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	no self	35 " "	uncle: Mr. Carl Wipper, Chicago Ill., 3030 Eastwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	yes col. 19	25 " "	uncle: Waldemar Stroh, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1278 Greene Ave.	"	"	"	"	br. br.	"	Kegburg Mackenbach									
9	"	25 " "	acqu.: Ernest Baumann, Town Libanon Wisc.	"	"	"	"	br. gr.	"	"									
10	"	25 " "	brother: Ludwig Georg Bach, Madison N.J., Williams Estate	"	"	"	"	bl. gr.	"	Westheim Oberding									
11	"	25 " "	"	"	"	"	"	dbl. brgr.	"	"									
12	"	25 " "	friend: Paul Wolter, Brooklyn, N.Y., 497 Wyckoff Ave.	"	"	"	"	dbl. br.	"	"									
13	self	50 yes 1923	sister: Mrs. Victoria Geiser, Milwaukee Wisc., 1413- 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	blk. br.	"	Mackenbach									
14	"	100 no no	husband: Arthur Loeschner, Port Wayne, Ind., 1212 Stephlet Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg Schoenflies									
15	same as above	00 " "	"	"	"	"	"	bl. grbl.	"	"									
16	self	50 " "	uncle: Paul Jungbauer, Milwaukee Wisc., 1274 Richard Street	"	"	"	"	br. br.	"	Berlin Altbach									
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl. bl.	"	"									

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	44389	Leipzig	11.30.25.Qu.
2	44390	"	"
3	44392	"	"
4	48158	Frankfurt/Main	1.9.26.Qu.
5	48156	"	"
6	48160	"	"
7	40045	Cologne	11.18.25.Qu.
8	48278	Frankfurt	1.14.26.Qu.
9	6577	Stuttgart	1.18.26.Qu.
10	27169	Muenchen	1.19.26.Qu.
11	27172	"	"
12	48051	Frankfurt	1.5.26.Qu.
13	21657	Stuttgart	11.2.26.Qu.
14	24244	Berlin	10.26.26.Qu.
15	24245	"	"
16	6849	Stuttgart	2.1.26.Qu.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be either M (married) or S (single). The latter D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the language or dialect if, in exemption is claimed.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, French, or Hebrew alien by profession the following distinctions should be especially noted:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)" or more shall be the last permanent residence in which alien resided with the intent to remain permanently; if in column II should show

Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries are for independent purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. The entries are for country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relatives in U.S.A.) should give name and address of nearest relatives in U.S.A. of each alien.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer to this question should be "Yes (no ticket)," "Yes (with ticket)," or "No (no ticket)." If the answer is "Yes (no ticket)," the address of nearest relative or friend in the United States and the address of such relative or friend in country whence alien came.)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.) or No (ticket not paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money on hand.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the U.S.*).—The answer should give in each case whether or not.

whether or not (whether ever before in the life of the family, money brought by the head of a family should be added or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where).—The entries should be as follows:—
 Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and complete address.
 Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and need no explanation.
 subject to revision by inspection.
 subject to revision by inspection.

These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	Rd.	
Frankfurt	1/12.26	Qu
"	1/11.26	"
Munich	1/4.26	"
"	11/5.25	"
Frankfurt	1/13.26	"
"	1/15.26	"
"	"	"
Munich	12/16.25	"
"	12/16.25	"
Frankfurt	1/12.26	"
Munich	11/16.25	"
Munich	2/1.26	"
Munich	12/9.25	"
Munich	12/1.25	"
"	11/16.25	"
Berlin	10/30.25	"
Munich	12/7.25	"
Frankfurt	11/11.25	"
Munich	1/19.26	"
"	1/14.26	"
Stuttgart	12/11.25	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Frankfurt	1/25.25	"
Munich	1/19.26	"
Frankfurt	1/8.26	"
Berlin	11/13.25	"
Frankfurt	12/8.25	"
Stuttgart	12/14.25	"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

13. Rd.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Frankfurt	1/12.26	Qu
Stuttgart	1/11.26	"
Stuttgart	1/4.26	"
Dresden	11/5.25	"
Munich	1/13.26	"
Frankfurt	1/15.26	"
"	"	"
Stuttgart	12/8.25	"
"	12/8.25	"
Frankfurt	1/12.26	"
Dresden	11/16.25	"
Stuttgart	2/1.26	"
Munich	12/9.25	"
Stuttgart	12/1.25	"
"	11/16.25	"
Berlin	10/30.25	"
Munich	12/7.25	"
Frankfurt	11/11.25	"
Munich	1/19.26	"
"	1/14.26	"
Stuttgart	12/11.25	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	"
Frankfurt	1/25.25	"
Munich	1/19.26	"
Frankfurt	1/8.26	"
Berlin	11/13.25	"
Frankfurt	12/8.25	"
Stuttgart	12/11.25	"

List No. 14.

L. II.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926

Rd.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	Seidewitz	Grete	30	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father: i.l.: Franz Seidewitz, Leipzig-Stoetteritz, Wasser-turmstrasse 44	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	1/12.26
2	ADMITTED	"	Kaethe	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	1/11.26
3	ADMITTED	Roesener	Therese	54	f	wd.	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Edwin Liebau, Berlin-Neukoelln, Thueringerstr. 35	"	"	Stuttgart	1/4.26
4	ADMITTED	Nyburg	Lina	41	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Netherland	Hebrew	"	Frankfurt/M	mother: Anna Kohen, Frankfurt on Main, Oberazemerstr. 19	N.Y.	New York City	Stuttgart	11/5.25
5	ADMITTED	Muene	Erna	14	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	1/13.26
6	ADMITTED	"	Israel	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	1/15.26
7	ADMITTED	Kuempel	Peter	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Siegburg	father: Peter Kuempel, Siegburg Kaiserstrasse 100	Ill.	Chicago	Stuttgart	12/16.25
8	ADMITTED	Stroh	Karl	16	m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markenbach	mother: Anna Stroh, Markenbach in Bayern	NY.	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	12/16.25
9	ADMITTED	Altwater	Luise	21	f	s	farm-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wegheim	father: Carl Altwater, Westheim in Wttbg.	Wisc.	Libanon	Stuttgart	12/16.25
10	ADMITTED	Bach	Cecillie	18	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freising	father: Otto Bach, Freising, Erdingerstrasse 1048	N.Y.	Madison	Stuttgart	1/12.26
11	ADMITTED	Neumaier	Katharina	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Albert Neumaier, Erding, Lange Zeile.	"	"	Stuttgart	11/16.25
12	ADMITTED	Geib	Edgar	24	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meckenbach	father: Peter Geib, Mackenbach, Schwedelbacherstr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stuttgart	2/1.26
13	ADMITTED	Blum	Camilla	46	f	s	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freiburg	mother: Mina Blum, Freiburg i.Br., Moltkestrasse 3	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Stuttgart	12/9.25
14	ADMITTED	Loescher	Elisabeth	39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Wilhelm Horlitz, Berlin, Usedomstrasse 3	Ind.	Port Wayne	Stuttgart	12/11.25
15	ADMITTED	"	Margot	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	11/16.25
16	ADMITTED	Jungbauer	Eise	17	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altbach	mother: Marie Jungbauer, Altbach O.A.Esslingen, Esslingerstr. 57	Wisc.	Milwaukee	Stuttgart	10/30.25
17																		Stuttgart	12/7.25
18																		Stuttgart	11/11.25
19																		Stuttgart	1/19.26
20																		Stuttgart	1/14.26
21																		Stuttgart	12/11.25
22																		Stuttgart	"
23																		Stuttgart	"
24																		Stuttgart	"
25																		Stuttgart	1/25.25
26																		Stuttgart	1/19.26
27																		Stuttgart	1/8.26
28																		Stuttgart	11/13.25
29																		Stuttgart	12/8.25
30																		Stuttgart	12/14.25

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

J. T. Hansen
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

55

13.	Rd.
35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Frankfurt	1/12.26. Qu
"	1/11.26. "
Stuttgart	1/4.26. "
Dresden	11/5.25. "
Muenchen	1/13.26. "
Frankfurt	1/15.26. "
"	"
Stuttgart	12/10.25. "
"	12/30.25. "
Frankfurt	1/12.26. "
Dresden	11/11.25. "
Stuttgart	2/1.26. "
Muenchen	12/9.25. "
Stuttgart	12/10.25. "
"	11/10.25. "
Berlin	10/30.25. "
Muenchen	12/7.25. "
Frankfurt	11/11.25. "
Muenchen	1/19.26. "
"	1/14.26. "
Stuttgart	12/11.25. "
"	"
"	"
"	"
Frankfurt	1/25.26. "
Muenchen	1/19.26. "
Frankfurt	1/8.26. "
Berlin	11/13.25. "
Frankfurt	12/8.25. "
Stuttgart	12/14.25. "

List № 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

19 26.

14		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	† Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.														
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mo.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.																
1	yes	1		Kahler ✓	Lise	39	f m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Ellershausen	husband: August Kahler, Ellershausen.	NY.	New-York	Kfurt	1/12.26.	Qu													
2	"	2		Puetger ✓	Helmut	26	m s	chemist	"	German	"	"	Weilburg	father: Friedrich Puetger, Weilburg, Limburgerstr. 20.	"	Brooklyn	"	1/11.26.	"														
3	"	3		Schoeffer ✓	Gotthilf	18	m s	mechan.	"	German	"	"	Sillmingen	father: Emmanuel Schoeffer, Sillmingen, Bahnhofstr. 49.	"	New-York	gert	1/4.26.	"														
4	"	4		Zajons ✓	Josef	27	m s	shoe-maker	"	German	"	"	Hartenstein	b.i.l. Paul Kirnhuebel, Hartmannsdorf.	"	Long Island City.	dem	11/5.25.	"														
5	"	5		Huber ✓	Rosa	30	f s	sales-lady	"	German	"	"	Munich	father: Peter Huber, Schoenau	"	New-York	chen	1/13.25.	"														
6	"	6		Mueller ✓	Rosa	24	f s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	Kirchen-arnbach	father: Johann Mueller, Kirchenarnbach, Hauptstr. 21.	"	"	Kfurt	1/15.26.	"														
7	"	7		"	Anna	21	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
8	"	8		Bader ✓	Sofie	23	f s	dom. servt.	"	German	"	"	Geislingen	father: Wilhelm Bader, Schussenried, Beim Sportplatz	NJ.	Trenton	gert	12/8.25.	"														
9	"	9		Seitz ✓	Leonhard	21	m s	saddler	"	German	"	"	Bartenstein	father: Georg Seitz, Bartenstein, Hauptstr. 108	Mich.	Detroit	"	12/30.25.	"														
10	"	10		Melschaefer ✓	Lina	19	f s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	Frankenberg	uncle: H. Gilkert, Frankenberg, Neustaedterstr. 464	NY.	Brooklyn	Kfurt	1/12.26.	"														
11	no	11		Boerner ✓	Martha	26	f s	seamstr.	"	German	"	"	Hohendorf	father: Karl Boerner, Hohendorf, Hauptstr. 43.	Maas.	South Falls.	iden	11/16.25.	"														
12	"	12		Hack ✓	Karl	23	m s	farmer	"	German	"	"	Tettinger	stepfather: Christian Rall, Tettingen	Ja.	Monata	gert	2/1.26.	"														
13	yes	13		Kropp ✓	Johann	20	m s	printer	"	German	"	"	Munich	father: Johann Kropp, Munich, Holzapfelstr. 5/0.	NY.	New-York	chen	12/9.25.	"														
14	no	14		Riemensperger	Otto	24	m s	clerk	"	German	"	"	Mannheim	father: Karl Riemensperger, Mannheim, Rathausstr. 21.	Oh.	Cincinnati	gert	12/1.25.	"														
15	"	15		Maier ✓	Christian	33	m m	watch-maker	"	German	"	"	Schwenningen	wife: Christine Maier, Schwenningen, Schwabstr. 81.	NY.	Wellville	"	11/16.25.	"														
16	yes	16		Szyszka ✓	Wanda	29	f s	post clerk	"	German	"	"	Poppe	father: Paul Szyszka, Poppe.	Mich.	Detroit	"	10/30.25.	"														
17	"	17		Prokopf ✓	Erhard	21	m s	wood-labor.	"	German	"	"	Oberaltenbuch	father: Ludwig Prokopf, Oberaltenbuch.	Wis.	Milwaukee	chen	12/7.25.	"														
18	no	18		Birkenhauer ✓	Helene	40	f s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	Cassel	sister: Bertha Woge, Cassel, Leipzigerstr. 16.	Ill.	Red Bud	Kfurt	11/11.25.	"														
19	yes	19		Wegeler ✓	Sofie	29	f div	h/hold	"	German	"	"	Raubling	father: Nikolaus Dittmar, Hassloch, 32.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	chen	1/19.26.	"														
20	"	20		Farrenkopf ✓	Pius	18	m s	farm-labor.	"	German	"	"	Schneeberg	father: Franz Farrenkopf, Schneeberg, Dorfstr. 64.	I ll.	Chicago	"	1/14.25.	"														
21	no	21		Hohlmaier ✓	Klara	16	f s	h/hold	"	German	"	"	Hohenweiler	father: Jakob Hohlmaier, Hohenweiler.	Mass.	New Bedford	gert	12/11.25.	"														
22	"	22		Joung ✓	Rosa	18	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
23	yes	23		Schlosser ✓	Martha	31	f m	h/wife	"	German	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Karl Klett, Cannstatt Muehlgruen 4.	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	"														
24	"	24		"	Lore	2	f s	child	no	German	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
25	no	25		Quering ✓	Sophie	21	f s	h/hold	yes	German	yes	"	Germersheim	mother: Anna Quering, Germersheim	NY.	Queens	Kfurt	1/25.25.	"														
26	yes	26		Fuchs ✓	Dora	25	f s	cook	"	German	"	"	Moosburg	father: Mathias Fuchs, Moosburg, Landshuterstr.	Pa.	Philadelphia	chen	1/19.26.	"														
27	"	27		Nees ✓	Franz	31	m m	leather worker	"	German	"	"	Offenbach	wife: Maria Nees, Offenbach, Gerhard-Becherstr. 9.	NJ.	West New-York	Kfurt	1/8.26.	"														
28	"	28		Pohl ✓	Elfriede	21	f s	dom-servt.	"	German	"	"	Berlin	mother: Susanne Pohl, Pietschen	NY.	New-York	"	11/13.25.	"														
29	"	29		Eisenhauer ✓	Karl	21	m s	locksmith	"	German	"	"	Frankfort	father: Wendelin Eisenhauer, Frankfort, Klapperg 28.	NY.	Buffalo	"	12/8.25.	"														
30	no	30		Hohlmaier ✓	Karl	17	m s	farm-labor.	"	German	"	"	Hohnweiler	father: Jakob Hohlmaier, Hohnweiler.	Mass.	New Bedford.	gert	12/14.25.	"														

Complete 6³⁰ PM John R Montgomery
Inspector

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23 rd 19 26.

56

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13.

Rd.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	yes	column 1925	no	no	brother: Christian Zurmuehl, New York, N.Y. 747 North Ave	no	perm.	no	5	4	fair	drk.	gr.	none	Germany	Ellershausen	1	48230	Frankfurt	1/12/25	Qu	
2	"	"	"	"	friend: Felix Reuma rkt, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1650 W. Strand Av	"	"	"	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Weilburg	2	48222	"	1/11/25	"		
3	"	"	"	"	sister: Emma Schaeffer, New York, N.Y. 145 E. 49th Str.	"	"	"	5	9	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Stielingen	3	6374	Stuttgart	1/4/26	"		
4	"	"	"	"	brother: August Klein, Long Island City, N.Y. 71 18th Av	"	"	"	5	5	bld.	bl.	"	"	Ostrog	4	33299	Dresden	11/5/25	"		
5	"	"	"	"	br. I. L. Georg Saifert, New York, N.Y. 763 Elton Ave	"	"	"	5	5	br.	gr.	"	"	Schoenau	5	31366	Muenchen	1/13/25	"		
6	"	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Guenther, New York, N.Y. 539 E. 85th Str.	"	"	"	5	5	gr.	gr.	"	"	Kirohen	6	48295	Frankfurt	1/15/25	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	7	48294	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	aqu.: William Mertens, Trenton, N.J. 1801 Nottingham Way	"	"	"	5	2	bld.	bl.	"	"	Schussewled	8	6131	Stuttgart	12/18/25	"		
9	"	"	"	"	cousin: Friedrich Deeg, Detroit, Mich. 2682 Vermont Ave	"	"	"	5	3	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Bartenstein	9	6305	"	12/10/25	"		
10	"	"	"	"	uncle: Earl Schaeffer, Brooklyn, N.Y. 858 Sedgewick Str.	"	"	"	5	3	bld.	br.	"	"	Frankenberg	10	48224	Frankfurt	1/12/25	"		
11	no	"	"	"	uncle: Ernst Boerner, South Hadfield Falls, Mass. 63 School Str.	"	"	"	5	4	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Hohendorf	11	33364	Dresden	11/16/25	"		
12	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jakob Kunzmann, Moneta, Ia. Township Omega	"	"	"	5	6	bld.	br.	"	"	Tettingen	12	5558	Stuttgart	2/1/26	"		
13	yes	"	"	"	aunt: Aatie Fellner, New York, N.Y. 151 Brook Ave	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	13	30830	Muenchen	12/9/25	"		
14	no	"	"	"	friend: E. Foerster, Cincinnati, Oh. 2411 Vine Str.	"	"	"	5	10	blk.	br.	"	"	Walldorf	14	22476	Stuttgart	12/1/25	"		
15	"	"	"	"	friend: Elites Held, Wellville, N.Y. 131 Pine Str.	"	"	"	5	6	bld.	br.	"	"	Schwenningen	15	22008	"	11/1/25	"		
16	yes	"	"	"	fiancee: Friedrich Eckhardt, Detroit, Mich. 2316 Ferris Ave	"	"	"	5	7	gr.	"	"	"	Oberroeb	16	24325	Berlin	10/30/25	"		
17	"	"	"	"	aunt: Alma Stadler, Milwaukee, Wisc. 1785 4th Str.	"	"	"	5	9	drk.	br.	"	"	Oberaltenbush	17	30757	Muenchen	12/7/25	"		
18	no	"	"	"	cousin: Charles Fehr, Red Bud, Ills.	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cassel	18	50479	Frankfurt	11/11/25	"		
19	yes	"	"	"	aunt: Sophie Petersins, Pittsburg, Pa. 1417 Methyl Str.	"	"	"	5	4	br.	br.	"	"	Hasseloch	19	27167	Muenchen	1/19/26	"		
20	"	"	"	"	brother: Leo Parrenkopf, Chicago, Ills. 906 Lafayette Parkway	"	"	"	5	6	bld.	gr.	"	"	Schneeberg	20	27111	"	1/14/26	"		
21	no	"	"	"	cousin: Hermann Hohlmeier, New Bedford, Mass. 118 Acushnet Ave	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	"	"	Hohenweiler	21	22669	Stuttgart	12/11/25	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	"	"	22	22670	"	"	"		
23	yes	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Schlosser, Brooklyn, N.Y. 920 57th Str.	"	"	"	5	3	bld.	bl.	"	"	Canstatt	23	22696	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dbl.	br.	"	"	Stuttgart	24	22701	"	"	"		
25	no	"	"	"	aquaint: M. Horrigs, Queens, N.Y. 9469 217th Str.	"	"	"	5	2	bld.	gr.	right foot stiff	"	Taufkirchen	25	45313	Frankfurt	1/25/25	"		
26	yes	"	"	"	fiancee: Ludwig Eichner, Philadelphia, Pa. 1247 N. Mascher St.	"	"	"	5	9	dbl.	br.	none	"	Krombach	26	27156	Muenchen	1/19/26	"		
27	"	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Blundermann, West New York, N.J. 680 Harrison Pl.	"	"	"	5	6	bld.	bl.	"	"	Uenhuetz	27	48123	Frankfurt	1/8/26	"		
28	"	"	"	"	cousin: Anton Gohle, New York, N.Y. 1148 Clay Ave	"	"	"	5	8	dbl.	bl.	"	"	Frankfurt	28	50673	Frankfurt	12/8/25	"		
29	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Ebert, Buffalo, N.Y. 359 Leroy Ave	"	"	"	5	5	bld.	bl.	"	"	Hohweiler	29	22666	Stuttgart	12/11/25	"		
30	no	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Hohlmeier, New Bedford, Mass. 118 Acushnet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Notary.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

57

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6151	Stuttgart	12/18.25
2	47587	Frankfurt	12/2.25
3	47588	"	"
4	130	Zuerich	10/30.25
5	691	Muenchen	1/1.26
6	12365	"	11/4.25
7	6398	Stuttgart	1/1.26
8	6394	"	"
9	21583	"	11/2.25
10	30454	Muenchen	11/26.25
11	21742	Stuttgart	11/2.25
12	116	Zuerich	10/24.25
13	44373	Frankfurt	11/24.25
14	44374	"	"
15	44375	"	"
16	33607	Koeln	10/31.25
17	33608	"	"
18	33609	"	"
19	6573	Stuttgart	1/18.26
20	30505	Muenchen	11/24.25
21	21476	Stuttgart	10/21.25
22	21477	"	"
23	6576	"	1/15.26
24	48132	Frankfurt	1/8.26
25	30563	Muenchen	11/26.25
26	28966	"	1/27.26
27	465	Vienna	1/21.26
28	466	"	"
29	50576	Frankfurt	11/19.25
30	30494	Muenchen	11.24.25

List No. 12.

STATES IN

States, or a port of another insular
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 12th

19 26.

Rd.

14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29			30		
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.			Sex.			Calling or occupation.			Able to—			Nationality.			Last permanent residence.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination.			Date.														
No. on List.			By whom was passage paid?			HEAD-TAX STATUS.																																												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14-431

19 26.

58

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, ^{State whether Master, First, or Second Officer} Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 1926.
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

Dr. Joh. T. Hauver
1926.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-491

11.	Rd.	12.
35	36	
Issued at—	Date.	
Köln ✓	1/2.26 ✓	Qu
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
Berlin ✓	1/5.26 ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	11/11.25 ✓	"
Leipzig ✓	1/14.26 ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
Stuttgart ✓	" ✓	"
München ✓	12/16.25 ✓	"
Frankfurt ✓	1/11.26 ✓	"
Hamburg ✓	1/4.26 ✓	"
Stuttgart ✓	11/16.25 ✓	"
re enter ✓	" ✓	"
Washington ✓	10/21.25 ✓	"
Bremen ✓	12/8.25 ✓	Qu
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
Vienne ✓	2/6.26 ✓	Qu
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
Stuttgart ✓	11/3.25 ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"
" ✓	" ✓	"

STATE

List No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of an
SECOND-CABIN PASALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of an insular possession of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926

Rd. d.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By what was paid (Whether of two passages, or by relative, or by any other person or corporation, municipality, etc.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	no	column	1		Witkowski ✓	Wilhelm	41	m	factor. labor.	Teut.	yes	German	Duisburg	Pa.	Woodlawn
2	"	"	2		" ✓	Emma	36	f	h/wife	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	3	UNDER 18	" ✓	Wilhelm	13	m	pupil	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	4	UNDER 18	" ✓	Else	12	f	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	UNDER 18	" ✓	Erich	11	m	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	6	UNDER 18	" ✓	Luise	15	f	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	7		Kuss ✓	Hedwig	37	f	div tailor	Teut.	"	"	Berlin	NY.	New-York
8	"	"	8		" ✓	Hildegard	18	f	sales-woman	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	see	9		Golditz ✓	Paul	32	m	baker	Teut.	"	"	Senftenberg	"	"
10	no	column	10		Bernhardt ✓	Marta	32	f	h/wife	Teut.	"	"	Golma	NY.	Spring Valley
11	"	"	11		" ✓	Hellmut	6	m	child	Teut.	no	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	12		" ✓	Georg	4	m	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	13		" ✓	Charlotte	3	f	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	14		Dechant ✓	Frieda	27	f	lady's-help	Teut.	yes	"	Leipzig	"	New-York
15	"	"	15		Faller ✓	Sophie	20	f	h/maid	Teut.	"	"	Neusatz	"	Brooklyn
16	"	"	16		Maier ✓	Johann	21	m	baker	Teut.	"	"	Grafenau	"	New-York
17	"	"	17		Latterner ✓	Ernst	22	m	iron-turner	Teut.	"	"	Kaiserslautern	"	Brooklyn
18	"	see	18		Andreasson-Lejon ✓	Wilhelm	26	m	mechan.	Teut.	"	"	Luebeck	Pa.	Hazleton
19	"	"	19		Bott ✓	Marta	41	f	nurse	Teut.	"	"	Pforzheim	NY.	New-York
20	"	"	20		Leinemann ✓	Johann	45	m	mason	Teut.	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	"	21		" ✓	Ottillie	38	f	h/wife	Teut.	"	"	Hannover	"	"
22	"	"	22		" ✓	Erna	17	f	h/hold	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	23		" ✓	Margarete	16	f	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	see	24		Schaller ✓	Elise	33	f	h/wife	Teut.	"	Austrian	Matschield	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	"	"	25	UNDER 18	" ✓	Josef	15	m	pupil	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26	UNDER 18	" ✓	Valentine	11	f	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	27	UNDER 18	" ✓	Gertrud	4	f	child	Teut.	no	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	28		Kaelber ✓	Luise	28	f	h-wife	Teut.	yes	German	Gr.Villars	NJ	Sayreville
29	"	"	29		" ✓	Gerhard	5	m	child	Teut.	no	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	30		" ✓	Gustav	2	m	"	Teut.	"	"	"	"	"

Complete 6:30 PM John R. Moxley

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23 th

19₂₆ 60

Rd. *List* No. 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the party, society, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

61

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10			kr		
34		35		36	
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1 6570	Stuttgart	1/18/26. Qu			
2 6571	"	" " " "			
3 6568	"	" " " "			
4 6468	"	1/11/26. Qu			
5 6469	"	" " " "			
6 46839	Colonne	12/1/25. Qu			
7 48299	Frankfurt	1/15/26. Qu			
8 27135	Munich	1/18/26. Qu			
9 37346	Bremen	12/8/25. Qu			
10 27100	Munich	1/14/26. Qu			
11 31119	Munich	12/2/25. Qu			
12 9215	Berlin	12/28/25. Qu			
13 9216	"	" " " "			
14 22301	Stuttgart	11/18/25. Qu			
15 22302	"	" " " "			
16 5518	"	1/2/26. Qu			
17 5550	"	" " " "			
18 42859	Koenigsberg	11/16/25. Qu			
19 6544	Stuttgart	1/15/26. Qu			
20 6545	"	" " " "			
21 6361	"	1/4/26. Qu.			
22 48348	Frankfurt	1/16/26. Qu			
23 6697	Stuttgart	1/25/26. Qu			
24 6699	"	" " " "			
25 47944	Frankfurt	12/21/25. Qu			
26 47945	"	" " " "			
27 47946	"	" " " "			
28 47947	"	" " " "			
29 24267	Berlin	10/28/25. Qu			
30 43166	Dresden	1-8-26. Qu			

STATE

List №.10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

States, or a port of a
SECOND-CABIN PA

Arriving at

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from.....Hamburg.....

February 12th, 1926

(Printed in England.)

144

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passenger (Whether two passengers by relative, by any other person, or by the passenger himself.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.											
1	yes	col	1		Zorn ✓	Anna	34	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	1/1603	yes	German	Germany	Mannheim	s.i.l. Frieda Hoog, Mannheim, Neckarspitzel 13.	NY.	New-York									
2	"	"	2	UNDER 10	" ✓	Elfriede	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	"	3		" ✓	Christiane	20	f	s	h/hold	yes	German	1/2603	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	yes	col	4		Schanz ✓	Sophie	17	f	s	"	"	1/1603	"	"	heim Obertuerck-	father: Karl Schanz, Obertuerckheim, Ruedenerstr. 32.	Wis.	Milwaukee											
5	"	"	5		" ✓	Karl	15	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	col	6		Luebke ✓	Paula	26	f	s	sales-lady	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	mother: Mrs. Luebke, Duesseldorf Birkenstr. 64.	Ill.	Aurora										
7	"	"	7		Glorius ✓	Wilhelmine	19	f	s	h/hold	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Frankenberg	father: Christoph Florius, Vorderhaise 35.	NJ.	Belmar										
8	no	"	8		Walz ✓	Josef	29	m	m	waiter	"	1/1603	"	"	"	aschaffenburg	wife: Anna Walz, Aschaffenburg Willigstr. 5.	NJ.	Newark										
9	yes	col	9		Weber ✓	Frieda	19	f	s	tailor	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Anton Weber, Hannover Abelmannstr. 15.	Ill.	Chicago										
10	"	"	10		Schoen ✓	Carl	23	m	s	music.	"	1/1603	"	"	"	Munich	uncle: Carl Graf, Altenglan, Hauptstr. 67.	NY.	New-York										
11	"	"	11		Kargl ✓	Max	18	m	s	sales-lady	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Muehldorf	father: Georg Kargl, Doerfen	NY.	New-York										
12	no	"	12		Kaergel ✓	Oscar	63	m	m	painter	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Wildau	son: Wilhelm Kaergel, Berlin, Schwarzkopfstr. 12.	Kans.	Wichita										
13	"	"	13		" ✓	Anna	59	f	m	h/hold	"	1/1603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	"	"	14		Stotz ✓	Carl	30	m	m	clerk	"	1/1603	"	"	"	Laufen	mother: Kathrine Stotz, Laufen, Bei der Kirche.	Conn.	Stelton										
15	"	"	15		" ✓	Caroline	32	f	m	h/wife	"	1/2603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	yes	col	16		Kuemmerle ✓	Christian	55	m	m	farmer	"	1/1603	"	"	"	Harthausen	daughter: Frida Ernst, Harthausen.	NY.	North Syracuse										
17	"	"	17		" ✓	Friederike	56	f	m	h/wife	"	1/2603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	"	"	18		Siebert ✓	Gertrud	23	f	s	sales-lady	"	1/1603	"	"	"	Elbing	father: Robert Siebert, Elbing Ziegelschenstr. 19.	NY.	Brie										
19	yes	col	19		Steinhart ✓	Heinrich	21	m	m	farmer	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Frei burg	father: Johann Steinhart, Frei burg, Brombergstr. 8.	Cal.	Buena Vista										
20	"	"	20		" ✓	Magdalena	24	f	m	h/wife	"	1/3603	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	yes	"	21		Hofmann ✓	Rosa	20	f	s	h/maid	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Ingersheim	father: Georg Hofmann, Ingersheim 89	NY.	New-York										
22	"	"	22		Boeller ✓	August	26	m	s	joiner	"	1/2603	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern	father: Johann Boeller, Kaiserslautern Birnstr. 23.	NY.	Brooklyn										
23	no	"	23		Koestle ✓	Karl	44	m	m	mechan.	"	1/1403	"	"	"	Oberesslingen	brother: Heinrich Koestle, Esslingen, Olgastr.	NJ.	Mount Vernon										
24	"	"	24	UNDER 10	" ✓	Erich	12	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	yes	col	25		Wagner ✓	Katherine	34	f	m	h/wife	"	1/1603	"	"	"	Bottendorf	sister: Maria Krug, Hof.	NY.	Brooklyn										
26	"	"	26	UNDER 10	" ✓	Hans	11	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	"	"	27	UNDER 10	" ✓	Adolf	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	"	"	28	UNDER 10	" ✓	Ernst	5	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	no	"	29		Teuber ✓	Hans	21	m	s	tailor	yes	German	1/1603	yes	"	Berlin	father: Eduard Teuber, Berlin, Frankfurter Allee 13	Wis.	Milwaukee										
30	yes	"	30		Schaller ✓	Otto	32	m	m	weaver	"	1/1603	"	"	"	Beinsdorf	wife: Milda Schaller, Beinsdorf 26	Wis.	"										

Handwritten notes and signatures:

- Next to Anna: *father's child*
- Next to Sophie: *sister + no*
- Next to Paula: *sales-lady*
- Next to Josef: *waiter*
- Next to Max: *sales-lady*
- Next to Oscar: *painter*
- Next to Anna: *wife*
- Next to Christian: *farmer*
- Next to Gertrud: *sales-lady*
- Next to Heinrich: *farmer*
- Next to Magdalena: *wife*
- Next to Rosa: *maid*
- Next to August: *joiner*
- Next to Karl: *mechanic*
- Next to Katherine: *tailor*
- Next to Hans: *pupil*
- Next to Adolf: *child*
- Next to Ernst: *child*
- Next to Hans: *tailor*
- Next to Otto: *weaver*

Signatures:

- Handwritten signature: *H. H. Murphy*
- Handwritten date: *6:10 P.M.*

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

28-0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23 th

1926.

62

10

kr

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	column 19	100	no	husband & brother: Hermann Zorn, New York, N.Y. 353 E. 8th Str.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair br.	br.	none	Germany Ottenheim	1	6570	Stuttgart	1/23/26 Qu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 11	"	bl.	"	" Mannheim	2	6571	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Zorn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	3	6568	"	"
4	self	"	50	"	uncle: Gustav Mathes, Milwaukee, Wis. 710 Harmon Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	"	" Esslingen	4	6468	"	1/11/26 Qu
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld.	"	"	5	6469	"	"
6	column 19	25	"	"	uncle: Mathias Thullen, Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbl. bl.	"	" Woerde	6	46839	Colgate	12/1/25 Qu
7	"	"	"	"	acqu.: John Wissmann, Belmar, N.J. 514 Ninth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Frankenberg	7	48299	Frankfurt	1/15/26 Qu
8	no	self	25	"	cousin: Michael Maier, Newark, N.J. 265 High Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dbl. br.	"	" Tuttlingen	8	27135	Munich	1/18/26 Qu
9	yes	column 19	25	"	aunt: Helen Wolff, Chicago, Ill. 3433 N. Irving Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br.	" Hannover	9	37346	Bremen	12/8/25 Qu
10	"	"	25	"	father: Carl Schoen, New York, N.Y. 8988 Cooper Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld. gr.	"	" Altenglanz	10	27100	Munich	1/14/26 Qu
11	"	"	25	"	brother: Joseph Kargl, New York, N.Y. 1154 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blk br	"	" Dorfen	11	31119	Munich	12/28/25 Qu
12	no	"	50	"	son: I. L. Francis Adler, Wichita, Kansas 217 N. Lawrence Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	gr. br.	"	" Berlin	12	9215	Berlin	12/28/25 Qu
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Trautenrietzen	13	9216	"	"
14	self	"	60	"	uncle: John Schick, Shelton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dbl. br.	"	" Laufen	14	22301	Stuttgart	11/18/25 Qu
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bld. bl.	"	"	15	22302	"	"
16	yes	"	25	yes	son: I. L. William Hafner, North Syracuse, N.Y. Buckley Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr. br	"	" Neckartail	16	5543	Singen	1/27/26 Qu
17	"	"	25	no	friend: Liebeth Bochnow, Erie, N.Y. 99 Grove Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbl. gr.	"	" Elbing	17	5550	Hartmannsdorf	"
18	yes	column 19	120	"	uncle: William Camp, Buena Vista, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld. bl.	"	" Freiburg	18	42859	Koenigsberg	11/10/25 Qu
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bld. bl.	"	" Bohlsbach	19	6544	Stuttgart	1/15/26 Qu
20	"	"	"	"	aunt: Marie Kreisel, Hicksville, N.Y. Box 742	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dbl. br.	"	" Ingersheim	20	6545	"	"
21	yes	"	25	"	aunt: Margarethe Troll, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1875 Putnam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr.	"	" Lautern	21	6361	"	1/4/26 Qu
22	"	"	25	"	wife: Ursula Koestle, Mount Vernon, N.Y. 19 Primrose Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Esslingen	22	48348	Frankfurt	1/16/26 Qu
23	no	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	23	6697	Stuttgart	1/25/26 Qu
24	"	"	"	"	mother: husband & father: Jacob Wagner, Brooklyn, N.Y. 358 7th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	bld. bl.	"	"	24	6699	"	"
25	yes	column 19	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld. br.	"	" Elgershausen	25	47944	Frankfurt	12/2/25 Qu
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	" Bottendorf	26	47945	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	"	"	" Elgershausen	27	47946	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	"	" Frankendorf	28	47947	"	"
29	no	"	"	"	uncle: Paul Scharlau, Milwaukee, Wis. 112 28th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bld. bl.	"	" Berlin	29	24267	Berlin	10/28/25 Qu
30	yes	self	50	"	sister: Anna Oesterreich, Milwaukee, Wis. 506 Chambers Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr.	" Jahnsdorf	30	43166	Dresden	1-8-26 Qu

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

[Signature]
Notary Public
Notary and Vice of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Migration Via number.	Issued at—	Date.				
324	Stuttgart	11/18.25	Qu			
523	"	10/22.25	"	Qu		
287	Munich	12/11.25	"			
3757	Koeln	11/19.25	"			
3744	Berlin	11/3.26	"	Qu		
1888	Berlin	12/2.25	"			
164	Koenigsberg	1/17.26	"			
0956	Munich	12/16.25	"			
7166	Koeln	1/4.26	"			
7200	"	1/5.26	"	Qu		
1286	Munich	1/11.26	"			
8215	Frankfurt	1/9.26	"	Qu		
8216	"		"			
0119	Koeln	12/1.25	"	Qu		
3360	Leipzig	1/15.26	"	Qu		
1811	Berlin	1/4.26	"			
1812	"		"	Qu		
50674	Munich	12/2.25	"			
59741	Koeln	11/6.25	"			
59742	"		"	Qu		
31102	Munich	12/28.25	"	Qu		
25065	Berlin	12/14.25	"			
45392	Koeln	1/19.26	"			
8151	Washington	8/18.25	"			
22762	Leipzig	11/21.25	Qu			
6881	Stuttgart	2/2.26	"			
6293	"	12/30.25	"	Qu		
39903	Koeln	11/16.25	"	Qu		
3059	Breslau	1/22.26	"			

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

STATES

States, or a port of another SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at P

S.S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

1926

Rd.

(Printed in England.)

14-431

d.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.	
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	1		Schupp	Klara	22	f s	cook	yes	German	yes	Germany Pforzheim	father: Johann Schupp, Ballhaus	Pa. Bellevue	11/18/25
2	"	"	2		Loewenstein	Rosa	24	f s	"	"	"	Hebrew	Baden	father: A. Loewenstein, Baden, Swiss Mollingerstr. 36	N.Y. Far Rockaway	10/22/25
3	no	"	3		Knebel	Eva	20	f s	h'hold	"	"	German	Germany Aschaffenburg	mother: Pauline Knebel, Obernburg, Unt. Waldstr. 290	Flushing	12/11/25
4	"	"	4		Kolkhorst	Wilhelm	31	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	Eppendorf	sister: Sofie Bollhorst, Kleinandorf # 141	Brooklyn	11/19/25
5	"	"	5		Goeser	Hedwig	23	f s	clerk	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Jos. of Goesser, Heilbronn Ierchenstr. 31	N.Y. New York	11/3/25
6	yes	"	6		Stoye	Libertus	26	m s	clerk	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Alexander Stoye, Berlin, Hallesches Ufer 2	Chicago	12/2/25
7	yes	"	7		Thun	Hedwig	20	f s	h'hold	"	"	Danzig	Elbing	father: Hermann Thun, Elbing, Wintertrift	Utah Salt Lake City	1/17/26
8	"	see col. 19	8		Degelmann	Anna	23	f s	"	"	"	German	Ober Kolzau	father: Georg Degelmann, Oberkotzau, Bahnhofstr. 195	Conn. New Haven	12/16/25
9	yes	"	9		Thiel	Auguste	22	f s	factory	"	"	"	Essen	stepfather: August Bartsch, Essen, Bergmuhle 2	Mich. Detroit	1/4/26
10	yes	"	10		Hansel	Wanda	21	f s	laborer	"	"	"	Gronau	mother: Sophie Hansel, Mengede, Domstr. 61	Wisc. Calumet	1/5/26
11	"	"	11		Appel	Johann	21	m s	"	"	"	"	Obernburg	father: Georg Appel, Obernburg	N.Y. New York	1/11/26
12	"	"	12		Muth	Heinrich	21	m s	teacher	"	"	"	Frankenberg	mother: Auguste Muth, Frankenberg, Untermark 253	" Jamaica	1/9/26
13	"	"	13		"	Dina	30	f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	14		Schaefer	Alexander	29	m s	electrician	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Marta Schaefer, Homburg, Duisburgerstr. 86	Ills. Aurora	12/1/25
15	no	"	15		Danz	Eleonore	23	f s	glass blower	"	"	"	Lauscha	father: Wilhelm Danz, Lauscha	N.J. Trenton	1/15/26
16	yes	"	16		Herzke	Pauline	64	f	wdh'hold	"	"	Russia	Lanke	sister: i.l. Anna Herzke, Berlin, Stralauerstr. 8	Ohio Lorain	1/4/26
17	"	"	17		"	Hilda	22	f s	d.serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	18		Kindlmann	Beatrice	26	f s	h'hold	"	"	German	Eleichach	parents: Mathias Kindlmann, Eleichach Hauptstr. 144	N.J. Trenton	12/2/25
19	yes	"	19		Kissling	Friedrich	32	m s	engineer	"	"	"	Ulm	parents: Otto Kissling, Neunkirchen, Stummstr. 6	N.Y. Richmond Hill	11/4/25
20	"	"	20		"	Beethe	31	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	21		Schramm	Georg	19	m s	mason	"	"	"	Oberaltenbuch	mother: Regina Schramm, Oberaltenbuch	" Brooklyn	12/28/25
22	yes	"	22		Kolbaske	Wilhelm	22	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	Sophienthal	mother: Adeline Kolbaske, Sophienthal	Minn. Elview	12/14/25
23	"	"	23		Rheingans	Martha	40	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	squaint: B. Meier, Muenster	"	"
24	"	"	24	U. S. CN.	"	"	7	f s	born: Chicago, Ills.	April 18th 1918	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	25		Kluge	Johannes	38	m s	tor	yes	German	yes	Germany	sister: Gertrud Kluge, Detroit, Mich. 5504 Underwood	Mich. Detroit	8/18/25
26	"	"	26		"	Gertrud	62	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Chemnitz	daughter: i.l. Frieda Kluge, Chemnitz, Ludwigstr. 27	"	11/21/25
27	yes	"	27		Schanz	Wilhelm	35	m s	iron turner	"	"	"	Obertuerkheim	wife: Maria Schanz, Milwaukee, Wisc. 710 Harman Str. Wisc. Milwaukee	"	2/2/26
28	"	"	28		"	Klara	40	f s	clerk	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Adolf Schanz, Pforzheim, Lerrumstr. 57	N.J. Yonkers	12/30/25
29	yes	see col. 19	29		Steiner	Franz	49	m s	black smith	"	"	"	Lintfort	wife: Marie Steiner, Ramperbruch, Bernhardtstr. 11	Conn. Willimantic	11/16/25
30	no	"	30		Hammermann	Herbert	27	m s	dipl. engineer	"	"	"	Goerlitz	father: Bernhard Hammermann, Dresden, Alenstr. 60	Wisc. Beloit	1/22/26

William H Murphy 6:45 PM

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William H. Murphy 6:45 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23th 1926

64

9.

Rd.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time last outside the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.</
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19**26**.
at **New-York**

M. Meisinger
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

65

8 kr			
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	43171	Dresden	1/8/25 Qu
2	44492	Dresden	12/1/25 Qu
3	32284	Hamburg	2/8/25 Qu
4	48449	Frankfurt	2/5/25 Qu
5	44501	Dresden	12/10/25 Qu
6	24396	Berlin	11/4/25 Qu
7	3522	Stuttgart	11/6/25 Qu
8	32313	Hamburg	2/4/25 Qu
9	32312	"	"
10	6177	Stuttgart	12/2/25 Qu
11	36399	Leipzig	2/1/25 Qu
12	33323	Dresden	11/18/25 Qu
13	33324	"	"
14	31613	Hamburg	1/14/25 Qu
15	3735	"	1/1/25 Qu
16	47169	Cologne	1/4/25 Qu
17	46826	"	12/15/25 Qu
18	37625	Hamburg	1/22/25 Qu
19	32584	Hamburg	1/4/25 Qu
20	47832	Frankfurt	12/15/25 Qu
21	47833	Frankfurt	12/15/25 Qu
22	24920	Berlin	12/3/25 Qu
23	25395	Berlin	1/12/25 Qu
24	3367	Vienna	12/1/25 Qu
25	2420	Vienna	12/2/25 Qu
26	336	"	"
27	42916	Leipzig	12/3/25 Qu
28	21535	Stuttgart	10/28/25 Qu
29	117	Zurich	10/24/25 Qu
30	118	"	"

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19 26.

14-43

kr

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 23th

19 26

66

8

kr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

67

(7)

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
25369	Berlin	1.8.26 Qu.
30850	Munich	12.10.25 Qu.
45297	Frankfort	1.22.26 Qu.
32521	Hamburg	1.8.26 Qu.
30764	Munich	12.7.25 Qu.
45174	Frankfort	2.18.26 Qu.
50628	"	12.3.25 Qu.
33700	Hamburg	11.10.25 Qu.
33699	"	"
33703	"	"
33702	"	"
33703	"	"
24808	Berlin	12.27.25 Qu.
544	Cologne	12.14.25 Qu.
545	"	"
546	"	"
547	"	"
548	"	"
40053	"	11.23.25 Qu.
31115	Munich	12.28.25 Qu.
6343	Stuttgart	12.31.25 Qu.
23376	Leipzig	1.16.26 Qu.
32415	Hamburg	2.1.26 Qu.
44025	Dresden	11.30.25 Qu.
31630	Hamburg	2.5.26 Qu.
48238	Frankfort	1.12.26 Qu.
44505	Dresden	12.15.25 Qu.
23073	Leipzig	12.18.25 Qu.
43332	Dresden	2.3.26 Qu.
43333	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from.....Hamburg

February 22th

19

24

1d

14		16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.											
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.												
1	no	self		1		Schoen	Paul	40	m	foreman	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Elise Schoen, Tegel, Hauptstr. 30	N.Y.	Ridgewood	1.8.26 Qu.											
2	"	"		2		Benedict	Adolf	27	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Adolf Benedict, Nuernberg, Adam Fleischstr. 33	Ills.	Chicago	12.10.25 Qu.												
3	yes	see col. 19		3		Gruenebaum	Jacob	30	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	sister: Flora Isenberg Giessen, Wallonstr. 71	N.Y.	New York	1.22.26 Qu.												
4	"	ool. 19		4		Peters	Leonore	19	f	d. servt	"	"	"	"	Nebel	father: Wilhelm Peters, Nebel o/Amrum	"	"	1.8.26 Qu.												
5	no	self		5		Lausch	Karl	26	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Karl Lausch Muenchen, Wendelstr. 9	Md.	Baltimore	12.7.25 Qu.												
6	yes	see col. 19		6		Katzenstein	Ernst	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Isidor Katzenstein Frankfurt, Oederweg 126	N.Y.	New York	2.18.26 Qu.												
7	"	"		7		Kraemer	Karl	22	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Kraemer, Frankfurt, Landgrafenstr. 5	Pa.	Philadelphia	12.3.25 Qu.											
8	"	"		8		Hamann	Wilhelm	32	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	Kiel	mother: Dorothea Hamann Friedrichsort Alte Festung	Conn.	Meriden	11.10.25 Qu.												
9	"	"		9		"	Emilie	29	f	m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	"	"		10		Andrews	Mathilde	50	f	m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Theodor Pacher, Kiel, Meteorstr. 27	"	"	"											
11	"	"		11		"	Kaete	19	f	sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	"	"		12	UNDER 10	"	Paul	15	m	stone printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13	"	"		13		Goerke	Anna	47	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Maria Lietz, Eukoelein Richardstr. 108	N.Y.	Great Neck	12.27.25 Qu.											
14	"	"		14		Buelbring	Robert	52	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	Barmen	brother: Wilhelm Buelbring Barmen, Hohenweg	N.J.	Ridgewood	12.14.25 Qu.												
15	"	"		15		"	Selma	52	f	m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	"	"		16		"	Magdalene	23	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	"	"		17		"	Luise	20	f	s'h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18	"	"		18	UNDER 10	"	Johannes	14	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	"	"		19		Kohnen	Bartha Martha	48	f	s'h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	son: Franz Kohnen, Coeln-Kalk Muehlheimerstr. 257	Ch.	Cleveland	11.23.25 Qu.											
20	"	"		20		Maar	Helene	23	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Genofeva Maar Muenchen, Schleifheimerstr. 62	N.Y.	Brooklyn	12.28.25 Qu.											
21	"	"		21		Fruehlich	Erna	20	f	s'h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Cannstatt	father: Guenther Fruehlich Cannstatt Eldenstr. 32	"	Rochester	12.31.25 Qu.											
22	"	"		22		Geissler	Els e	30	f	m'h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Albert Fuhr, Magdeburg, Charlottenstr. 11	N.J.	Lyndhurst	1.16.26 Qu.											
23	"	"		23		Bardenhagen	Margarethe	24	f	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Anna Bardenhagen Basbeck,	N.Y.	Astoria	2.1.26 Qu.											
24	"	"		24		Kohnen Pflumm	Alfred	24	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Weissen	father: Georg Pflummer, Gomaringen	"	New York	11.30.25 Qu.											
25	"	self see col. 19		25		Matzen	Arnold	24	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dunsum	wife: Agathe Matzen, Dunsum o/Foehr	"	Brooklyn	2.5.26 Qu.											
26	"	"		26		Mansbach	Faula	24	f	s'h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Gudensberg	parents: Jakob Mansbach Gudensberg	"	New York	1.12.26 Qu.											
27	yes	"		27		Iange	Arthur	21	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lugau	parents: Richard Iange, Lugau Am Markt 3	N.J.	Clifton	12.15.25 Qu.											
28	"	"		28		Kaufmann	Charlotte	22	f	s'h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Arnstadt	parents: Karl Kaufmann Arnstadt Schulgasse 11	Mich.	Ann Arbor	12.18.25 Qu.											
29	no	self		29		Nobis	Rudolf	47	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Gornsdorf	wife: Frieda Nobis, Gornsdorf # 43 P.	N.J.	Howthorne	2.3.26 Qu.											
30	"	"		30		"	Richard	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"											

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

(7)

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23 th 19 26. 68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.						
				If yes— Yes or No Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	no	self	25	no	no	brother: Kurt Schoen, Ridge-wood, N.Y., 516 Oundorok Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	bl	20-12	Germany	Werdau	1	25369	Berlin	1.8.26	Qu
2	"	"	30	"	"	b.i.l. John Reher, Chicago, Ill., 225 W. 37th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nuernberg	2	30850	Munich	12.10.25	Qu
3	yes	"	50	"	"	uncle: Louis Gruenebaum, New-York, N.Y., 504 W. 14th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Assenheim	3	45297	Frankfort	1.22.26	Qu
4	"	see col. 19	25	"	"	friend: Friedrich Flor, New-York, N.Y., 444-loth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Nebel	4	32521	Hamburg	1.8.26	Qu
5	no	self	25	yes	1925 New York	cousin: Christoph Alt, Balti-more, Md., Mac Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	br	br	"	"	Berlin	5	30764	Munich	12.7.25	Qu
6	yes	"	50	no	no	cousin: Louis Krieger, New-York N.Y., 225-5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br	br	"	"	Griesheim	6	45174	Frankfort	2.18.26	Qu
7	"	see col. 19	25	"	"	aunt: Louise Hamptler, Phila-delphia, Pa., 7953 B Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	bl	gr	"	"	Frankfort	7	50628	"	12.3.25	Qu
8	"	"	25	"	"	f.i.l. Heinrich Andrews, Meri-den, Conn., 176 Broadstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	bl	bi	"	"	Holtzenau	8	33700	Hamburg	11.10.25	Qu
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	br	"	"	Ellerbek	9	33699	"	"	Qu
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr	br	"	"	Kiel	10	33703	"	"	Qu
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	11	33702	"	"	Qu
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	br	"	"	"	12	33703	"	"	Qu
13	"	"	50	"	"	friend: Fr. Bwers, Great Neck, N.Y., 7, Steamboat Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	bl	"	"	Lehltsack	13	24808	Berlin	12.27.25	Qu
14	"	"	25	"	"	nephew: Walter Weise, Ridgewood N.Y., 1708.v.Dien Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Barmen	14	544	Cologne	12.14.25	Qu
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	15	545	"	"	Qu
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	16	546	"	"	Qu
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	17	547	"	"	Qu
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	18	548	"	"	Qu
19	"	"	50	"	"	s.i.l. Antoni Johnson, Clevel-land, Oh., 6617 Bonna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Schneide-muhl	19	40053	"	11.23.25	Qu
20	"	"	30	"	"	aunt: Magdalena Hess, Brooklyn N.Y., 510 E. 38th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Munich	20	31115	Munich	12.28.25	Qu
21	"	"	25	"	"	friend: Hugo Schreiner, Roches-ter, N.Y., 679 Chili Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Magdeburg	21	6343	Stuttgart	12.31.25	Qu
22	"	"	25	"	"	husband: Adolf Geissler, Lynd-hurst, N.J., Main Ave. 727	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	22	23376	Leipzig	1.16.26	Qu
23	"	"	25	"	"	b.i.l. Hermann Bark, Astoria, N.Y., 702-11th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	br	"	"	Basbeck	23	32415	Hamburg	2.1.26	Qu
24	"	"	50	"	"	brother: Eugen Pflumm, New-York N.Y., 505 E. 140th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gomaringen	24	44025	Dresden	11.30.25	Qu
25	"	self	25	"	"	uncle: Ernst Jensen, Brooklyn N.Y., 397 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Oeverum	25	31630	Hamburg	2.5.26	Qu
26	"	see col. 19	25	"	"	uncle: Louis Mansbach, New-York N.Y., 2845 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gudensberg	26	48238	Frankfort	1.12.26	Qu
27	yes	"	25	"	"	friend: Fritz Uhlig, Clifton, 47, Bergen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	br	"	"	Lugen	27	44505	Dresden	12.15.25	Qu
28	"	"	25	"	"	b.i.l. Paul Weyrich, Ann Arbor Mich. Maynard Str. 338	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Arnstadt	28	23073	Leipzig	12.18.25	Qu
29	no	self	25	"	"	cousin: Willi Hahn, Howthorne, N.J., 124, Lafayette Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gorndorf	29	43332	Dresden	2.3.26	Qu
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jahnsbach	30	43333	"	"	Qu

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

69

No. 6.

La.

Rd.

	34	35	36	
Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1 19583	Cologne	12.14.25 Qu.		
2 50445	Frankfort/M.	11.9.25 Qu.		
3 50657	"	12.5.25 Qu.		
4 44502	Dresden	12.18.25 Qu.		
5 43184	"	1.11.25 Qu.		
6 45148	"	1.7.25 Qu.		
7 2364	"	12.10.25 Qu.		
8 2365	"	"		
9 48144	Frankfort/M.	1.9.25 Qu.		
10 12281	Berlin	10.20.25 Qu.		
11 47158	Cologne	1.2.25 Qu.		
12 22440	Stuttgart	12.1.25 Qu.		
13 39610	Cologne	10.15.25 Qu.		
14 48305	Frankfort/M.	1.15.25 Qu.		
15 48306	"	"		
16 33340	Dresden	11.18.25 Qu.		
17 30894	Munich	12.14.25 Qu.		
18 30412	"	11.20.25 Qu.		
19 24489	Berlin	11.10.25 Qu.		
20 22192	Stuttgart	11.14.25 Qu.		
21 32507	Hamburg	1.11.25 Qu.		
22 32508	"	"		
23 45263	Frankfort/M.	1.20.25 Qu.		
24 64	Zuerich	12.14.25 Qu.		
25 39884	Cologne	11.16.25 Qu.		
26 62	Zuerich	12.14.25 Qu.		
27 63	"	"		
28 110	Munich	1.10.25 Qu.		
29 30698	"	12.3.25 Qu.		
30 24435	Berlin	11.6.25 Qu.		

STATES

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a port of arrival
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of arrival
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926

La.
Rd.

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was paid (Whether by passenger, by relative, by any other person, or by the corporation, partnership, or firm.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	† Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.	
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.				
1	no	sel	1		Jung	Josef	37	m	bell-sher	yes German	yes Germany	German	Germany	Horst/Ruhr	mother: Clara Jung, Horst/Ruhr Dahlhauserstrasse 69	Ill. Spring Valley	
2	yes	"	2		Friedberg	Hans	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Neu-Isenburg	father: Carl Friedberg, Neu-Isenburg, Alicestrasse 12	N.Y. New York	
3	yes	"	3		Bieber	Franziska	22	f	dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/Main	sister: Hedwig Bieber, Frankfurt/Main, Hahnerstr. 107	Richmond Hill N.Y. Lg. Isl.	
4	no	col.	4		Schneider	Amalie	41	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hohenstein-Er.	br. i. l.: Otto Schultze, Hohenstein-Er., Altmarkt 27	Ind. Fort Wayne	
5	yes	"	5		Fritzsche	Kurt	33	m	m weaver	"	"	"	"	Oberlungwitz	wife: Klara Fritzsche, Oberlungwitz 1/Saxony	Pa. Philadelphia	
6	no	se	6		Gornick	Paul	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Gornick, Oberlungwitz No. 15	Ind. Port Wayne
7	yes	se	7		Riedel	Johanne	44	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Lichtentanne	father i. l.: Louis Riedel, Zwickau 1/Saxony, Lindenstr. 219	Ill. Chicago	
8	"	se	8	UNDER 16	"	Karl	14	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	se	9		Daub	Karl	23	m	dentist	"	"	"	"	Alsenborn	father: Andreas Daub, Alsenborn, Hauptstrasse 22	N.Y. Brooklyn	
10	"	"	10		Schade	Otto	22	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Adolf Schade, Halle, Bismarckstrasse 8	Pa. Philadelphia	
11	"	col.	11		Esser	Charlotte	23	f	m h'hold	"	"	"	"	Coeln-Muelheim	brother: Willi Esser, Coeln-Muelheim, Kalk-Muelheimerstr.	Ohio Cleveland	
12	yes	se	12		Murschel	Albert	29	m	m clerk	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn	father: Andreas Murschel, Heilbronn, Dammstrasse 71	N.Y. New York	
13	"	col.	13		Tietenberg	Adele	28	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Haspe	mother: Adele Teichert, Hage n, Alte Wilhelmstrasse 2	Pa. Pittsburgh	
14	no	"	14		Schwalb	Johann	35	m	m tect	"	"	"	"	Ludwigswinkel	mother: Christine Schwalb, Worms, Rheinstrasse 50	N.J. Jersey City	
15	"	"	15		"	Elisabeth	26	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	col.	16		Resch	Klara	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	17		Huttner	Josef	35	m	m farmer	"	"	"	"	Lichtentanne	father: Karl Fischer, Lichtentanne, August Bebelstr. 5	Mich. Detroit	
18	no	"	18		Grottschneider	August	22	m	m engineer	"	"	"	"	Aubing	brother: Wilhelm Huttner, Muenchen, Ganghoferstr. 9/II.	Ill. Evanston	
19	yes	"	19		Lehmann	Martha	35	f	m servt.	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Josef Grottschneider, Wuerzburg, Greisingstr. 1	N.Y. Woodhaven	
20	no	"	20		Zweidinger	Klara	16	f	m h'hold	"	"	"	"	Golditz	mother: Marie Lehmann, Golditz, Bahnhofstr. 179 b.	Ill. Chicago	
21	yes	"	21		Dobbermann	Willy	31	m	m machinist	"	"	"	"	Berlichingen	father: Hermann Zweidinger, Berlichingen, Staatsstr. 202	N.J. Hillside	
22	"	"	22		"	Mariame	25	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Wismar	father: Johann Dobbermann, Stettin, Glessereistr. 42	N.Y. Brooklyn	
23	"	"	23		Hackenjost	Hans	25	m	m engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	24		Kleiner	Erhard	25	m	m electrician	"	"	"	"	Pirmasens	father: Frans Hackenjost, Pirmasens, Schlossstrasse 24	Jackson N.Y. Heights.	
25	yes	"	25		Wieneke	Otto	25	m	m engineer	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	sister: Frieda Zoller, Cleveland Ohio, 5315, Behrwald Ave.	Ohio Cleveland	
26	no	"	26		Hottiger	Fritz	50	m	m privat	"	"	"	"	Lemgo	father: Gustav Wieneke, Lemgo, Lippe, Papenstrasse 58	Ill. Hinsdale	
27	"	"	27		"	Bertha	59	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	daughter: Frieda Zoller, Cleveland Ohio, 5315, Behrwald Ave.	Ohio Cleveland	
28	"	"	28		Meyer	Dorothea	19	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	29		Schauer	Blanka	27	f	m h'hold	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Johann Rohler, Nuernberg, Ziegelgasse 10, III.	Mt. Baltimore	
30	"	"	30		Daemig	Fritz	31	m	m sgrapher	"	"	"	"	Wuerzburg	father: Thomas Schauer, Wuerzburg, Dominikanergasse 5	Pa. Philadelphia	
													Berlin	father: Gustav Daemig, Berlin-Schoeneberg, Albertstrasse 8	N.Y. New York City		

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

February 23th

1926 70

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. 6.

La.

Rd.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	col. 19	60	yes	1904	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	100	yes	1925	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	col. 19	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	50	yes	1925	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	col. 19	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	50	yes	1925	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	col. 19	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	19583	Cologne	12.14.25 Qu.
2	50445	Frankfurt	11.9.25 Qu.
3	50657	"	12.5.25 Qu.
4	44502	Dresden	12.18.25 Qu.
5	43184	"	1.11.25 Qu.
6	43148	"	1.7.25 Qu.
7	2364	"	12.10.25 Qu.
8	2365	"	"
9	48144	Frankfurt	1.9.25 Qu.
10	12281	Berlin	10.30.25 Qu.
11	47158	Cologne	1.2.25 Qu.
12	22440	Stuttgart	12.1.25 Qu.
13	39610	Cologne	10.15.25 Qu.
14	48305	Frankfurt	1.15.25 Qu.
15	48306	"	"
16	33340	Dresden	11.19.25 Qu.
17	30894	Munich	12.14.25 Qu.
18	30412	"	11.20.25 Qu.
19	24489	Berlin	11.10.25 Qu.
20	22192	Stuttgart	11.14.25 Qu.
21	32507	Hamburg	1.11.25 Qu.
22	32508	"	"
23	45263	Frankfurt	1.20.25 Qu.
24	64	Zuerich	12.14.25 Qu.
25	39884	Cologne	11.15.25 Qu.
26	62	Zuerich	12.14.25 Qu.
27	63	"	"
28	110	Munich	1.19.25 Qu.
29	30698	"	12.3.25 Qu.
30	24435	Berlin	11.6.25 Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, **Master**, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19**26**.

at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

71

5. Rd.			
34 35 36			
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	42473	Koenigsberg	12/11/25
2	42474	"	"
3	42475	"	"
4	21957	Stuttgart	11/9/25
5	3661	Frankfurt	1/11/26
6	3662	"	"
7	3663	"	"
8	3664	"	"
9	3665	"	"
10	30193	Muenchen	10/30/25
11	50594	Frankfurt	12/1/25
12	30813	Muenchen	12/9/25
13	3277	Frankfurt	1/21/26
14	31275	Muenchen	1/8/26
15	31209	"	1/5/26
16	24682	Berlin	11/20/25
17	24683	"	"
18	30908	Muenchen	12/15/25
19	31174	"	12/31/25
20	2063	Prag	12/5/25
21	30183	Muenchen	10/30/25
22	23310	Leipzig	1/13/26
23	32811	Hamburg	12/2/25
24	32830	"	"
25	33732	"	11/1/25
26	32254	"	2/9/26
27	32232	"	"
28	32239	"	"
29	36443	Leipzig	2/3/26
30	3360	Frankfurt	2/1/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at P

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 12th

19 26

Rd

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
										Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	yes	see col. 19	1		Josewski ✓ Hermann	26	m	m	farmlab	yes	German	German	German	Gr. Schoenforst	father: I. J. Gustav Richter Winkelsdorf	Mich. Dearborn		
2	"	"	2		" ✓ Auguste	28	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	3	UNDER 18	" ✓ Charlotte	3	f	s	child	no	none	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	self	4	1-8-32	Fischer ✓ Jos ef	24	m	s	setter	yes	German	"	"	Karlsruhe	parents: Georg Fischer Steinsfurt, Karl Pohlshof mother: Louise Schmitt Strassburg, Rue Rosheim 18	N.Y. New York		
5	"	"	5		Schmitt Anton	39	m	m	detectiv	"	"	French	"	Frankfurt	"	Brooklyn		
6	"	"	6		" Emilie	40	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	7	UNDER 18	" ✓ Lucie	15	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	8		" Anton	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	9		" Rosa	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	10		Truedinger ✓ Philipp	21	m	s	farmlab	"	"	German	"	Nordlingen	father: Fritz Truedinger Nordlingen Spitalhof B 219	N.Y. New York		
11	"	"	11		Doemming ✓ Trudel	24	f	s	steno- typist	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	parents: Rudolf Doemming, Ludwigshafen Bismarckstr. 46	N.J. Ridgefield		
12	no	see col. 19	12		Sartorius ✓ Georg	17	m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	Puerth	father: Christian Sartorius Puerth Salzstr. 6	" Paterson		
13	yes	"	13		Mehling ✓ Benno	19	m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	sister: Frieda Mueller, Frankfurt Loebgasse 57	" West Port Lee		
14	"	"	14		Pfeiffer ✓ Walburga	19	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	Sandharlanden	father: Jakob Pfeiffer, Sandharlanden # 40 1/3	N.Y. Brooklyn		
15	"	"	15		Schumm ✓ Peter	22	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Dreuchendorf	father: Bernhard Schumm, Dreuchendorf	Pa. Lancaster		
16	"	"	16		Gochmann ✓ Friedrich	33	m	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Karl Gochmann Gr. Oldendorf	Wisc. Fond du Lac		
17	"	"	17		" ✓ Else	26	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	18		Dotterweich ✓ Max	19	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	father: Georg Dotterweich Bamberg, Fleischstr. 5	N.J. Belleville		
19	"	"	19		Brozek ✓ Franz	22	m	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	parents: Franz Brozek, Muenchen, Kanalstr. 8	Wisc. Milwaukee		
20	"	"	20		Cinatl ✓ Heinrich	23	m	s	furrier	"	"	Gal.	"	"	uncle: Augustin Faberowski Prag, Itzkov Zerotin 4	"		
21	"	"	21		Hennemann ✓ Christian	20	m	s	h'hold	"	"	German	"	"	father: Johann Hennemann Mehrling	N.Y. New York		
22	"	"	22		Guether ✓ Martha	22	f	s	seam- stress	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	parents: Karl Guether, Leipzig, Dimpfelstr. 48	" Brooklyn		
23	"	"	23		Koenig ✓ Johanna	37	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Fr. Nielsen, Husum Suederstr. 156	" New York		
24	"	"	24		" ✓ Karoline	15	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	25		Steffen ✓ Olga	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Groden	mother: Anna Steffen, Groden, Altemarsch 31	N.J. Hackensack		
26	"	"	26		Wilhelm ✓ Alma	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Frenz Wilhelm, Hamburg, Eidelstedterweg 117	" Dumont		
27	no	"	27		Rothfack ✓ Frida	23	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	parents: Heinrich Rothfack, Otterndorf	N.Y. New York		
28	yes	"	28		Schmidt ✓ Ella	20	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Mr. Andersen, Hamburg, Jaegerstr. 26	Wisc. Milwaukee		
29	"	"	29		Pichler ✓ Lydia	22	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Ella Pichler, Leipzig, Katharinenstr. 1	N.Y. Suffern		
30	self	"	30		Wallenfels ✓ Friedel	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Hermann Wallenfels, Frankfurt Seebelmerstr. 7	" New York		

Total passengers	20
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23th

19₂₆.

5.

Rd.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in United States. Whether alien is known to be a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether the applicant is a member of the Black Legion, or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the Ku Klux Klan, or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the B. P. O. E., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the F. O. C., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the M. W. A., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the O. T. M., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the U. M. W., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the A. F. of M., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the L. O. J., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the K. P., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the P. O. N., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the S. O. S., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the T. O. T., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the U. O. U., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the V. O. V., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the W. O. W., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the X. O. X., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the Y. O. Y., or of any other organization prohibited by law. Whether the applicant is a member of the Z. O. Z., or of any other organization prohibited by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
1	yes	see col. 19	90	no	no	no	b.i.l. Walter Penny, Dearborn, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	br	20-12 none	Germany	Hamdorf	1	42473	Koenigsberg	12/11/25.
2	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	bl	32	Russia	Oskarburg	2	42474	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	bl	bl	12	Germany	Hansdorf	3	42475	"	"
4	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend: Adolph Schand, New-York, NY., 638 E. 138th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	gr	12	"	Steinsfurt	4	21957	Stuttgart	11/9.25.
5	"	\$ 500	1912	yes	1913	Brooklyn, NY., 1548 Sterling Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	11	France	Strassbourg	5	3661	Frankfurt	1/11/26.
6	"	"	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	gr	1	"	Muenster	6	3662	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	bl	1	"	Strassbourg	7	3663	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	bl	12	Germany	Bremen Friedrichshafen	8	3664	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	9	3665	"	"
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle: Sigmund Gunz, New-York NY., 221 Sherman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	bl	br	"	"	Nördlingen	10	30193	Muenchen	10/31.25.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Katharina Mc Govern, Ridgefield, N.J., Bdgwater Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	br	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen	11	50594	Frankfurt	12/1.25.
12	no	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Krumpholz, Paterson, N.J., 23 Lane Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	br	gr	"	"	Fuerth	12	30813	Muenchen	12/9.25.
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: George Hein, West Fort Lee, N.J., 2025 Johnes Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	br	"	"	Ansbaach	13	3277	Frankfurt	1/21.26.
14	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Charles Hearn, Brooklyn, N.Y., 15 Madison Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	"	"	Sandhar-landen	14	31275	Muenchen	1/8.26.
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Eva Schumm, Lancaster Pa., 910 Buchanan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Drushen-dorf	15	31209	"	1/5.26.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Otto Goehmann, Fond du Lak, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Oldendorf Klein-Prieubus	16	24682	Berlin	11/20.25.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br	gr	"	"	"	17	24683	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Kaspar Dottermirch Belleville, N.J., 84, Bremond Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	br	"	"	Frensdorf	18	30908	Muenchen	12/15.25.
19	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend: Fred Cinatl, Milwaukee Wis., 574-19th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	br	"	"	Munich	19	31174	"	12/31.25.
20	"	"	40	"	"	"	father: Johann Cinatl, Milwaukee, Wis., 574-19th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	"	"	"	20	2063	Frag	12/5.25.
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Andrew Kleemann, New-York, NY., 363 E. 150th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	br	"	"	Zopfen-dorf	21	30183	Muenchen	10/30.25.
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: August Heimann, Brooklyn, NY., 98 Prospect Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Leipzig	22	23310	Leipzig	1/13.26.
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Otto Koenig, New-York NY., 438 E. 45th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Husum	23	32811	Hamburg	12/2.25.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hamburg	24	32830	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Anna Kaiser, Hackensack, N.J., Marvin Ave. 350	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Groden	25	33732	"	11/4.25.
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Max Steffen, Dumont, N.J., Box 646	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Cuxhaven	26	32254	"	2/9.26.
27	no	"	5	"	"	"	b.i.l. Julius Eggers, New-York, NY., 1736-2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Otter	27	32232	"	"
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Ewald Schmidt, Milwaukee, Wis., 157 S. Bay Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	28	32239	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend: Albert Haussler, Suffern, NY., 105 Wayne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	29	36443	Leipzig	2/3/26.
30	"	self	50	"	"	"	friend: A. Lendle, New-York, NY., Donanestr. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	30	3360	Frankfurt	2/1.26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, **Master**, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.
at **New-York**

M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
SECOND-CLASS

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
and the date of departure

1 no

2 yes

3

4

5 yes

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

73

kr

S

36

d at

Date.

12/1/25 Qu.

11/30/25 Qu.

2/2/26 Qu.

12/23/25 Qu.

1/25/26 Qu.

1/7/26 Qu.

11/19/25 Qu.

12/3/25 Qu.

12/3/25 Qu.

12/3/25 Qu.

1/18/26 Qu.

11/12/25 Qu.

1/14/26 Qu.

2/2/26 Qu.

12/1/25 Qu.

12/1/25 Qu.

12/1/25 Qu.

12/1/25 Qu.

12/1/25 Qu.

2/1/26 Qu.

2/1/26 Qu.

2/1/26 Qu.

11/9/25 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/25/26 Qu.

11/30/25 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

STATES

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERArriving at 1
14-431Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th 1926.

kr

(Printed in England.)

14-431

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.	
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	no	self	1		Arnold	Hugo	30	lock smith	yes	German	yes	Germany	Aue	parents: Christian Arnold, Aue, Lindenstr. 13	Ills. Lockport	12/1/25 Qu.
2	yes	see col. 19	2		Wolfrum	Anna	17	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Githmannsgruen	father: Georg Wolfrum	Pa. Pittsburg	11/30/25 Qu.
3	"	"	3		Mahler	August	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Heinrich Mahler, Hannover, Hermannstr. 80	N.Y. Brooklyn	2/2/26 Qu.
4	"	self	4		Schultz	Wolfgang	22	clerk	"	"	"	"	Augsburg	father: Conrad Schultz, Berlin-St. Lilienkronstr. 8	" New York	12/23/25 Qu.
5	yes	see col. 19	5		Strauer	Emmy	18	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Walter Strauer, Hamburg, Marienthalerstr. 120	" Ridgewood	1/25/26 Qu.
6	"	"	6		Behr	Erika	17	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhaus	father: Ernst Behr, Neuhaus	" Astoria	1/7/26 Qu.
7	"	"	7		Bielski	Henny	29	h'wife	"	"	"	Danzig	Danzig	father: Karl Callson, Hamburg, Thalstr. 16	Ills. Chicago	11/19/25 Qu.
8	"	"	8	UNDER 10	Nieswandt	Ursula	2	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	9		Guenther	Heinrich	19	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Germany	Rodach	parents: Max Guenther Rodach Gartenstr. 26	N.Y. Brooklyn	12/3/25 Qu.
10	"	self	10		Lurz	Hermann	24	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	parents: Valentin Lurz, Frankfurt, Mad nzerstr. 262	" Long Island City	12/1/25 Qu.
11	"	"	11		"	Rosa	23	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	see col. 19	12		Moeller	Fritz	19	druggist	"	"	"	"	Cassel	father: Heinrich Moeller, Cassel, Wolfsangerstr. 3	Ch. Cleveland	11/12/25 Qu.
13	"	self	13		Feuerstein	Tibor	21	student	"	"	"	Roum.	Cluj	br. I. I. Martin Rottmann Cluj, Felipescu 21	N.Y. New York	1/14/26 Qu.
14	"	see col. 19	14		Steinberger	Theresia	44	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna	sister: Charlotte Gans, Vienna, Reuscherstr. 14	"	2/2/26 Qu.
15	"	"	15	UNDER 10	"	Walter	12	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	16	UNDER 10	"	Erich	4	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	17		Heydenreich	Klara	17	nurse	yes	German	yes	Germany	Hamburg	parents: Johannes Heydenreich Hamburg, Martinistr. 14	Ohio Toledo	12/1/25 Qu.
18	yes	"	18		Sylvester	Max	24	farmlab	"	"	"	"	San rbske	brother: Willi Sylvester, Garbske	Wisc. Marathon	12/1/25 Qu.
19	yes	"	19		Foddersen	Johanne	19	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Langenborn	father: Cornelius Foddersen Langenborn n/Husum	Pa. Reading	11/3/25 Qu.
20	"	"	20		Pick	Oswald	28	travel ler	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Walter Pick, Hamburg, Koppel 2	N.J. Clifton	2/1/26 Qu.
21	"	"	21		"	Emilie	28	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	22		Ostermann	Erich	39	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Otto Ostermann Hannover, Scheffelstr. 9	Ind. Michigan City	2/1/26 Qu.
23	"	"	23		"	Clara	39	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24		Schwarzmayr	Emil	29	clerk	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Anna Schwarzmayr, Muenchen, Klemenzstr. 73	N.Y. Brooklyn	11/9/25 Qu.
25	"	"	25		Steins	August	38	meson	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Elise Steins, Hamburg, Beethovenstr. 28	"	1/19/26 Qu.
26	no	"	26		Leigh	Aloys	25	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katharina Leigh, Moedingen	Ch. Cincinnati	1/25/26 Qu.
27	yes	see col. 19	27		Trognitz	Hermann	49	baker	"	"	"	"	Rudolstadt	sister: Ida Buschmann Rudolstadt Alte Str.	Ills. Chicago	11/30/25 Qu.
28	"	"	28		"	Clara	48	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	29		Martini	Anna	49	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	sister: I. I. Anna Wyrski, Altona, Amelstr. 11	N.Y. Brooklyn	1/19/26 Qu.
30	"	self	30		Gurrath	Christoph	20	clerk	"	"	"	"	Nuernberg	father: Michael Gurrath Nuernberg, Orfstr. 24	Pa. Philadelphia	1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/26 Qu.

1/5/26 Qu.

1/19/2

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

February 23th

19 26.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 1926.
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

75

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York.

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3.

Rd.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				34 35 36
1	25054	Berlin	12/12/25	Qu
2	42172	Koenigsberg	12/28/25	"
3	33734	Hamburg	11/1/25	"
4	31884	"	1/22/26	"
5	32118	"	1/15/26	"
6	32573	"	1/1/26	"
7	32571	"	"	"
8	32570	"	"	"
9	45328	"	1/20/26	"
10	32496	"	1/1/26	"
11	32574	"	1/1/26	"
12	32537	"	1/7/26	"
13	32538	"	"	"
14	42917	Koenigsberg	12/5/25	"
15	33782	Hamburg	11/3/25	"
16	30828	Muenchen	12/9/25	"
17	32637	Hamburg	1/1/26	"
18	32802	"	12/2/25	"
19	32282	"	2/8/26	"
20	19485	Cositz	12/9/25	"
21	23263	Leipzig	1/11/26	"
22	23264	"	"	"
23	23265	"	"	"
24	32473	Hamburg	1/13/26	"
25	32559	"	1/5/26	"
26	32335	"	2/3/26	"
27	15997	Dresden	12/9/25	"
28	15998	"	"	"
29	25211	Berlin	12/28/25	"
30	25212	"	"	"

STA

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a
SECOND-CALALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arrivi

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926.

Rd.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.	
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	yes	1		Fullert ✓	Hans	21	m s	tool-maker ✓	German	German	Germany	father: Hermann Fullert Neuendorf	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓	12/12/25	
2	yes	2		Linke ✓	Fritz	21	m s	farmlab ✓	"	"	"	father: Johann Linke, Insterburg Augustastr. 29	Ills. Steger ✓	12/28/25	
3	no	3		Schult ✓	Heinrich	17	m s	" ✓	"	"	"	parents: Mik. Schult, Osterbruch	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓	1/1/26	
4		4		Frey ✓	Otto	34	m	wd farm ✓	"	"	"	brother: August Frey, Ihlienworth	" Amityville ✓	1/22/26	
5	yes	5		Loth ✓	Emil	51	m	mach ✓	"	"	"	sister: Henriette Moeller, Hamburg, Seumestr. 7	" Brooklyn ✓	1/15/26	
6		6		Tameke ✓	Anna	26	f	s d. servt ✓	"	"	"	mother: Elisabeth Tameke, Hamburg, Hasselbrookstr. 137	Pa. Breckenridge ✓	1/4/26	
7		7		Hackett ✓	Karl	30	m	mach ✓	"	"	"	father: August Hackett Wilhelmsburg, Niederdorferstr. 3	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓	1/1/26	
8		8		" ✓	Minna	28	f	m h'wife ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/20/26
9		9		Augustin ✓	Wilhelm	28	m	engineer ✓	"	"	"	parents: Erdmann Augustin Wilhelmsburg, Buddestr. 19	Fla. Arlington ✓	1/1/26	
10		10		Ehrlich ✓	Eduard	53	m	m mason ✓	"	"	"	wife: Emma Ehrlich, Hamburg, Leppenbergallee 30	Ills. Chicago ✓	1/1/26	
11		11		Gebhardt ✓	Johanna	31	f	s sales woman ✓	"	"	"	sister: Dorothea Weidemann Hamburg, I. Wiltorferstr. 28	Cal. Anaheim ✓	1/4/26	
12		12		Sassadeck ✓	Justine	42	f	m h'wife ✓	"	"	"	parents: Johannes Meyer, Kiel, Franzius Allee 45	N.J. Verona ✓	1/7/26	
13		13		" ✓	Johannes	16	m	s appren tice ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/5/25
14		14		Karschat ✓	Erich	22	m	s farmlab ✓	"	"	"	father: Georg Karschat Tilsit, Arndtstr. 21	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓	11/3/25	
15		15		Stavenow ✓	Erne	23	f	s milliner ✓	"	"	"	parents: Wilhelm Stavenow, Hamburg, Frankenstr. 45	" New York ✓	12/9/25	
16		16		Stroemdoerfer ✓	Frieda	17	f	s d. servt ✓	"	"	"	parents: Fritz Stroemdoerfer Bayreuth Hammerstr. 36	" Brooklyn ✓	1/4/26	
17		17		Weber ✓	Hermann	16	m	s farmlab ✓	"	"	"	parents: Ferdinand Weber, Ihlienworth	"	12/2/25	
18	yes	18		Schmidt ✓	Johannes	16	m	s clerk ✓	"	"	"	parents: Ernst Schmidt Hamburg, Westerstr. 21	"	2/8/26	
19		19		Michaelson ✓	Adele	22	f	s h'hold ✓	"	"	"	parents: Claus Michaelson Kleve n/Wilster # 10	" New York ✓	12/9/25	
20		20		Paesser ✓	Elsa	40	f	s clerk ✓	"	"	"	parents: Jakob Paesser Heilbronn Ludw. Pfaustr. 1	"	1/11/26	
21		21		Fomke ✓	Martha	29	f	m h'wife ✓	"	"	"	brother: Paul Jordan, Deuben	N.J. Paterson ✓	"	
22		22	UNDER 18	" ✓	Georg	6	m	s child no	none	no	"	Deuben Hauptstr. 37	"	"	
23		23	UNDER 18	" ✓	Rudi	3	m	s " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		24		Ma rtens ✓	Bertha	32	f	D h'wife yes	German	yes	"	parents: Johann Meyer, Osterbruch	N.J. Asbury Park ✓	1/13/26	
25		25		Tuemmel ✓	Paula	17	f	s h'hold ✓	"	"	"	parents: Adolf Tuemmel, Osterbruch	N.Y. Richmond Hill ✓	1/5/26	
26	yes	26		Dorner ✓	Herta	20	f	s " " " "	"	"	"	aunt: Henny Markmann Hamburg, A.B.C.Str. 42	Cal. San Francisco ✓	2/3/26	
27		27		Hilpmann ✓	Marie	29	f	m h'wife ✓	"	"	"	br. i. l. Paul Hilpmann Planitz, Richardstr. 1	N.J. Union City ✓	12/9/25	
28		28		" ✓	Manfred	1	m	s child no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"
29		29		Kwistowski ✓	Wilhelm	39	m	s painter yes	German	yes	"	mother: Wilhelmine Kwistowski Klein Wilmersdorf n/Osterode	Ohio Northfield ✓	12/28/25	
30		30		" ✓	Wilhelmine	50	f	m h'wife ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

307 1/13/26

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

999

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

1029

1030

1031

1032

1033

1034

1035

1036

1037

1038

1039

1040

1041

1042

1043

1044

1045

1046

1047

1048

1049

1050

1051

1052

1053

1054

1055

1056

1057

1058

1059

1060

1061

1062

1063

1064

1065

1066

1067

1068

1069

1070

1071

1072

1073

1074

1075

1076

1077

1078

1079

1080

1081

1082

1083

1084

1085

1086

1087

1088

1089

1090

1091

1092

1093

1094

1095

1096

1097

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

76

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23th

19 26.

3.

Rd.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	see col. 19	no	no	uncle: P. Trinkle, Brooklyn, NY., 2569 Cooper Ave	no	perm. yes no no no no no	no	good	5	10	fair	bl bl	none	Germany	Nennndorf	1	25054	Berlin	12/12/25
2	"	"	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Bentz, Steger, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl gr	"	"	Inster-	2	42482	Koenigsberg	12/20/25
3	no	"	"	"	friend: H. Mingst, Brooklyn, NY., 1734 Green Ave	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl bl	"	"	Osterbrook	3	33734	Hamburg	11/1/25
4	"	self	"	"	aunt: Helene Weiss, Amityville, NY., Long Island	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl bl	"	"	Schallien-	4	3188	worth	1/22/26
5	yes	"	"	"	wife: Auguste Loth, Brooklyn, NY., 107 Brooklyn Ave	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr gr	"	"	Hamburg	5	32418	"	1/15/26
6	"	see col. 19	"	"	b. i. l. Louis Schulte, Brackenrid- ge, Pa., 207 Hazlett Str	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl bl	"	"	"	6	32573	"	1/4/26
7	"	self	"	"	friend: Willi Franz, Brooklyn NY., 198 Broadway	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl bl	"	"	Berlin	7	32571	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl gr	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	8	32570	"	"
9	"	see col. 19	"	"	friend: Emil Adomat, Arlington Fla., Sherlock Str 2.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl bl	"	"	Harburg	9	45328	"	1/20/26
10	"	self	"	"	friend: Albert Hansen, Chicago, Ill., 2210 Roscoe Str	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl bl	"	"	Altona	10	32496	"	1/1/26
11	"	see col. 19	"	"	brother: Henry Husmann, Annaheim Orange, Cal. am	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl gr	"	"	Harburg	11	32574	"	1/4/26
12	"	"	"	"	husband: Otto Sassadeck, New York, Weconia, N.J., 9, Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl gr	"	"	Kiel	12	32537	"	1/7/26
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl gr	"	"	"	13	32538	"	"
14	"	self	"	"	cousin: Heinrich Poweleit, Brooklyn, NY., 5710-4th Ave	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl bl	"	"	Tilsit	14	42917	Koenigsberg	12/6/25
15	"	see col. 19	"	"	friend: Andrew Surchard, New York, NY., 1139 Clay Ave	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl br	"	"	Hamburg	15	33782	Hamburg	11/3/25
16	"	"	"	"	brother: John Stroemsdoerfer, Brooklyn, NY., 6, Tomkins Ave	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br bl	"	"	Bayreuth	16	30828	Muenchen	12/9/25
17	no	self	"	"	brother: Otto Weber, Brooklyn NY., 805 Seneca Ave	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl bl	"	"	Schlittenwortl	17	32637	Hamburg	1/4/26
18	yes	see col. 19	"	"	uncle: Charles Luetjen, Brook- lyn, NY., 197 Park Place	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl bl	"	"	Boitzen	18	32802	"	12/2/25
19	"	"	"	"	uncle: Raimond Ferguson, New- York, NY., 315 E 163rd Str	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl bl	"	"	Vewelsflet	19	32282	"	2/8/26
20	"	self	"	"	friend: P. Stern, New York, NY., 366, Broadway	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br br	"	"	Mergent- heim	20	19485	Coele	12/9/25
21	"	see col. 19	"	"	husband: Georg Focke, Paterson, NJ., Claystr. 100	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl bl	"	"	Deuben	21	23263	Lipsitz	1/11/26
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bl bl	"	"	Deuben	22	23264	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	bl bl	"	"	"	23	23265	"	"
24	no	self	yes	1909	brother: Henry Meyer, Asbury Park, NJ., 408 Tellow Ave	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl bl	"	"	Osterbrook	24	32473	Hamburg	1/13/26
25	"	"	"	"	friend: Rudolf Bibs, Richmond Hill, NY., Liberty Ave 12113	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hed-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23th

1926

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbl. gr.	none	Germany	Woellstein	1	966	Frankfort	1/21/26.
2	"	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	Col. Libkovic	"	2	134	Prague	1/12/26.	
3	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stettin	3	238	Cologne	12/18/25.	
4	"	"	25	yes	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schneid	4	126	Leipzig	2/10/26.	
5	no	"	100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Reichnebad	5	117	Dresden	1/7/26.	
6	yes	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beerfurth	6	266	Cologne	1/7/26.	
7	no	column 19	125	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Col.	Olmuetz	7	141	Prague	1/21/26.	
8	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz	8	129	Dresden	2/10/26.	
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernsdorf	9	128	"	2/10/26.	
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gersdorf	10	130	Dresden	2/10/26.	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siegen	11	915	Berlin	1/30/26.	
12	self	500	yes	1896	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Strassburg	12	975	Berlin	2/2/26.	
13	"	column 19	60	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hemscheid	13	233	Cologne	12/17/25.	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	234	"	"	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	262	Cologne	1/5/26.	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STA

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, or a
SECOND-CAL

Arrivi

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

1926

14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)														
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.												
1	yes	1	ADMITTED	Ortenbach	Edgar	23	m s	merchant.	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Woellstein	Father: Bruno Ortenbach, Woellstein	German.	Woellstein												
2	yes	2		Pavliceck	Rudolf	25	m s	journalist	yes	CZSL.	yes	CZSL.	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Father: Vladyslav Pavliceck, Lipkovic	CZSL.	Prague												
3	no	3		Hartmann	Peter	25	m s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Luedenscheid	Mother: Herdine Hartmann, Nieder-Marsberg.	German.	Luedenscheid												
4	yes	4		Doberich	Erigitte	35	f m	h/wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Magdeburg	Sister: H. Nune, Wuerzburg, Wirsbergstr. 12.	"	Magdeburg												
5	yes	5		Schreiterer	Horst	22	m s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Meerane	Father: Albert Schreiterer Meerane, Schwanefelderstr. 1.	"	Meerane												
6	yes	6	ADMITTED	Levita	Hermann	29	m s	merchant.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Dortmund	brother: Harry Levita, Dortmund Hansemannstr. 38	"	Dortmund												
7	yes	7		Kubicek	Willibald	25	m s	monteur	yes	CZSL.	yes	CZSL.	Czechoslovakia	Olmuetz	Sister: Rehulkava Adolfine Sladkovskeho	CZSL.	Olmuetz												
8	yes	8		Wagner	Albert	43	m m	"	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Chemnitz	wife: Frida Wagner, Chemnitz, Dietzelstr. 56.	German.	Chemnitz												
9	yes	9		Doerr	Walter	28	m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Bernsdorf	wife: Elisabeth Doerr, Bernsdorf 47.	"	Bernsdorf												
10	yes	10		Meier	Fritz	24	m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Oberlungwitz	Mother: Clara Meier, Oberlungwitz, 599	"	Oberlungwitz												
11	yes	11	TRANSIT	Schmidt	Walther	29	m m	merchant.	yes	"	yes	"	"	Berlin	wife: Erni Schmidt, Berlin, Niederbarnimstr. 16.	"	Berlin												
12	yes	12		Steinerth	Hermann	48	m s	captain	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin: Auguste Hofmeier, Berlin, Fritzsche 58.	"	"												
13	yes	13		Luetkemeyer	Alma	27	f m	h/wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Remscheid	husband: Paul Luetkemeyer, Remscheid, Roernerstr. 23.	"	Remscheid												
14	yes	14		"	Karlheinz	3	m s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	yes	15		Jacobs	Laura	53	f m	h/wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	Cronenberg	husband: Ewald Jacobs, Cronenberg Haeuschen 3.	"	Cronenberg												
16	yes	16																											
17	no	17																											
18	yes	18																											
19	yes	19																											
20	yes	20																											
21	yes	21																											
22	yes	22																											
23	yes	23																											
24	no	24																											
25	yes	25																											
26	yes	26																											
27	yes	27																											
28	yes	28																											
29	yes	29																											
30	yes	30																											

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port

List No. 2.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

19_{26.}

Rd.

Total passengers	1
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23th

1926

76

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
1	yes	col. 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	bl	20-12	Germany	Nenndorf	1	25054	Berlin	12/12/25	Qu
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Inster-	2	42472	Koenigsberg	12/28/25	Qu
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Osterbrok	3	33734	Hamburg	11/1/25	"
4	self	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	worth	4	31884	Schlien-	1/22/26	"
5	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Hamburg	5	32148	"	1/17/26	"
6	col. 19	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	6	32573	"	1/4/26	"
7	self	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Berlin	7	32571	"	"	Qu
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	8	32570	"	"	"
9	col. 19	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Harburg	9	45328	"	1/20/26	Qu
10	self	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Altona	10	32496	"	1/1/26	"
11	col. 19	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Harburg	11	32574	"	1/4/26	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kiel	12	32537	"	1/7/26	Qu
13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	13	32538	"	"	"
14	self	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tilsit	14	42917	"	12/5/25	Qu
15	col. 19	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Hamburg	15	33782	"	11/3/25	"
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Bayreuth	16	30828	"	12/9/25	"
17	self	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Schlienwort	17	32637	"	1/4/26	"
18	col. 19	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Boitzen	18	32802	"	12/2/25	Qu
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wewelsflet	19	32282	"	2/8/26	"
20	self	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Mergent-	20	19485	"	12/9/25	"
21	col. 19	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Deuben	21	23263	"	1/11/26	"
22	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Deuben	22	23264	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	3	23265	"	"	"
24	no	self	25	yes	1914	Brooklyn Park, N.J.	408	Tewall Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Osterbrook	24	32473	"	1/13/26	"
25	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	25	32559	"	1/5/26	"
26	yes	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hamburg	26	32335	"	2/3/26	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Auer-	27	15997	"	12/9/25	"
28	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Planitz	28	15998	"	"	"
29	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Sallewen	29	25211	"	12/28/25	"
30	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	30	25212	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.

at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23th

1926

78

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	Whether a member of a theatrical club.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	no	friend: Eugen Loewenstein, Reading, Pa. 346 Penn Str.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Weillstein	1	966	Frankfort	1/21/26.
2	"	"	500	"	"	friend: Louis Costrou, New York N.Y. 365 E. 71st Str.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cal. Libkovic	2	134	Prague	1/12/26.
3	"	"	150	"	"	bus. friend: Josef Heidl, Jersey City, N.J. 886 Summit Ave.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Stettin	3	238	Cologne	12/18/25.
4	"	"	25	yes	1916	friend: Donald Stuart Pouch, Greenwich, Conn. Brambleton Farm	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Austria Safford	4	117	Dresden	2/6/26.
5	no	"	100	no	no	squ.: Edwin Flaemig, Philadel phia, Pa. 2934 N. Judsonstr.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Reichnebad	5	117	Dresden	1/7/26.
6	yes	"	300	"	"	bus. friends: Wildermann & Zwin genberger, New York, N.Y. 160, 5, Av	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" Beerfurth	6	266	Cologne	1/7/26.
7	no	column 19	125	"	"	bus. friends: Robert Reimer Inc. West New York, N.J. 635 15th St.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Cal. Olmuetz	7	141	Prague	1/21/26.
8	yes	"	50	"	"	Aunt: Emilia Ellner, Union City, N.J. 527 N. J.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Chemnitz	8	129	Dresden	2/10/26.
9	"	"	50	"	"	bus. friends: Alfr. Normann Inc. West New York, N.J. 635 15th St.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" Chemnitz	9	128	"	2/10/26.
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" Chemnitz	10	130	"	2/10/26.
11	"	"	25	"	"	bus. friends: Robert Reimer Inc. West New York, N.J. 635 15th St.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" Chemnitz	11	915	Berlin	1/30/26.
12	"	self	500	yes	1896	bus. friend: Paul Sydow, Nat. City Bank, New York, N.Y.	11 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	France Strassburg	12	975	Berlin	2/2/26.
13	"	column 19	60	no	no	uncle: Charlie Koeber, Phila- delphia, Pa. 3241 Cedar Str.	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany Remscheid	13	233	Cologne	12/17/25.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" Remscheid	14	234	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	son f. l. Ernst Eonsberg, Phila- delphia, Pa. 2449 Tupil Str.	year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	" Remscheid	15	262	Cologne	1/5/26.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

II. Rd. List No. 2.
"Non Immigrant Manifest"
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23th

1926

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes	self	50	no	no	friend: Eugen Loewenstein, Reading, Pa. 346 Penn Str.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dbl. gr.	Germany Woellstein	1	966	Frankfort	1/21/26.	
2	"	"	500	"	"	friend: Louis Costrou, New York N.Y. 365 E. 71st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	Csl. Libkovic	2	134	Prague	1/12/26.	
3	"	"	150	"	"	bus. friend: Josef Heidl, Jersey City, N.J. 886 Summit Ave	1-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	red	"	"	"	Germany Stettin	3	238	Cologne	12/18/25.	
4	"	"	25	yes	1909 N.Y.	friend: Donald Stuart Fouch, Greenwich, Conn. Brambleton Farm	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dbl. bl.	"	"	"	Austria Salzburg	4	126	Leipzig	2/6/26.	
5	no	"	100	no	no	agu.: Edwin Flaemig, Philadel phia, Pa. 2934 N. Judson Str.	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Germany Reichnebad	5	117	Dresden	1/7/26.	
6	yes	"	300	"	"	bus. friends: Wildermann & Zwin genberger, New York, N.Y. 160.5, Av	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Eerfurth	6	266	Cologne	1/7/26.
7	no	column 19	125	"	"	Aunt: Emilia Ellner, Union City, N.Y. 527 N. J.	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"	Csl. Olmuetz	7	141	Prague	1/21/26.	
8	yes	"	50	"	"	bus. friends: A. R. Hoffmann Inc. West New York, N.J. 635 15th St.	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"	Germany Chemnitz	8	129	Dresden	2/10/26.	
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"	"	Bernsdorf	9	128	"	2/10/26.
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dbl. gr.	"	"	"	"	Gersdorf	10	130	Dresden	2/10/26.
11	"	"	25	"	"	bus. friends: Robert Reimer Inc. Weehawken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Siegen	11	915	Berlin	1/30/26.
12	"	self	500	yes	1896 N.Y.	bus. friend: Paul Sydow, Nat. City Bank, New York, N.Y.	11 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	France Strassburg	12	975	Berlin	2/2/26.
13	"	column 19	60	no	no	uncle: Charlie Koerber, Phila delphia, Pa. 3241 Cedar Str.	year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany Remscheid	13	233	Cologne	12/17/25.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	"	"	"	14	234	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	son: Ernst Honsberg, Phila delphia, Pa. 2449 Tupil Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	15	262	Cologne	1/5/26.

NOTE.— Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, ^{Master} of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**
at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hanayen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Hanayen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

79

1.	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
19824	Washington	10/17/25	
39266	"	3/3.25	
76219	"	7/24.25	
104990	"	11/9.25	
111344	"	11/23.25	
109845	"	11/20.25	
64063	"	6/19.25	
39441	"	3/3.25	
86725	"	8/26.25	
48005	"	4/20.25	
103172	"	10/29.25	
102277	"	10/26.25	
U.S. 2322	"		
77329	"	7/27.25	
113794	"	11/30.25	
113797	"		
55841	"	5/16.25	
71506	"	7/15.25	

List No. 1.

ALL. ALIMENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens to the continental United States, and to the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to the admission of aliens to the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February ¹²~~21~~th, 1926.

Rd.

36

Total passengers	18
U.S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

80

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

February. 23th

19_{26.}14-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926

at New-York

M. J. Munn
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If neither in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insular possession, or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Arriving at Port of

Form 620-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B 81

S. S. Deutschland sailing from Hamburg February 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government
1	no	self	yes	yes	yes
2	yes	self	yes	yes	yes
3	yes	Mr. E. Claude	no	no	no
4	no	do	no	no	no
5	yes	self	yes	yes	yes
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. Mos.				
1	Chestnut	Louise	32	f	m	U.S.P. 115130 Wash. Aug. 27th 1925 Norwood, Pa. Delw. Co.
2	Pandl	Hermann	35	m	m	" 4652 Milwaukee, Wis. March 16th 1925 Milwaukee, Wis. 3432 Fond du Lake Av.
3	"	Alice	25	f	m	" " " " " "
4	Bogus	Abraham	46	m	m	" 131196 Wash. Dec. 30th 1925 Brooklyn, N.Y. 1680 45th Str.
5	Reder	"	54	m	m	" 515866 Febr. 20th 1925 New York, N.Y. 797 3rd Ave.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATES IMMI

States, or a port of another insular possession
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Form 800-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number **A**

82

S. S. ***Deutschland *** sailing from **Hamburg**, February 12th 1926, Arriving at Port of **New-York**, February 23rd, 1926.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
						FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	✓	self	yes	yes	1	Kreisig	Pauline	29	m	U.S.P. 131461 Washington 10/31/25.	Kingston, N.Y., 769 Broadway
2	✓	self	yes	yes	2	Klapproth	Charles	50	m	Chicago, Ill., 10/31/75.	Chicago, Ill., 3216 N. Ave
3	✓	self	yes	yes	3	Jacobi	Rudolf	31	m	" 113432 " 8/2/25.	New-York, N.Y., 490-2nd Av.
4	✓	self	yes	yes	4	"	Alma	26	f	" " " " "	"
5	✓	self	yes	yes	5	"	Frieda	5	f	New-York, N.Y., 1/25/21.	"
6	✓	self	yes	yes	6	"	Dorothea	1	f	" 2/28/24.	"
7	✓	self	yes	yes	7	Roller	John	33	m	Harrisburg, Va., 9/2/92.	Miami, Fla., 141 NW. 1st Ave
8	✓	self	yes	yes	8	Roller	Kathryn	28	f	on Harrisburg, Va., 9/16/97.	Harrisburg, Va., S. Main Str
9	✓	self	yes	yes	9	Fleschner	Anton	68	m	" 154001 " 1/27/25.	St. Louis, Mo., Winona Ave. 7055
10	✓	self	yes	yes	10	"	Tilly	62	f	" 64809 " 5/27/25.	"
11	✓	self	yes	yes	11	Meyer	Andrew	52	m	" 125466 " 10/7/25.	Rossville, Md. Mace Ave
12	✓	self	yes	yes	12	"	Sophie	47	f	" " " " "	"
13	✓	self	yes	yes	13	Simmons	John	4	m	" " " " "	"
14	✓	self	yes	yes	14	Luchsinger	Jacob	64	m	" 103132 " 7/20/25.	Dayton, Oh., R.R. 11.
15	✓	self	yes	yes	15	Marti	Mathias	47	m	" 97733 " 7/9/25.	Newark, N.J., S.D.
16	✓	self	yes	yes	16	Hofert	Andrew	48	m	" 125232 " 10/6/25.	Chicago, Ill., 1247 S. 59th Ave
17	✓	self	yes	yes	17	"	Hannah	41	f	" " " " "	"
18	✓	self	yes	yes	18	Battali	Charles	59	m	Chicago, Ill., 5/26/85.	New Milford, N.J.
19	✓	self	yes	yes	19	"	Salome	61	f	" 138332 " 12/27/25.	"
20	✓	self	yes	yes	20	Stehn	Fritz	44	m	" 70511 " 6/2/25.	Big Creek, Cal.
21	✓	self	yes	yes	21	Drumm	Adolf	58	m	" 119873 " 9/16/25.	New-York, N.Y., 1998-1st Ave
22	✓	self	yes	yes	22	Fischl	Mary	32	m	New-York, N.Y., 9/27/07	Milwaukee, Wis., 379-3rd Str
23	✓	self	yes	yes	23	"	Stella	5	f	" 4995 Milwaukee 3/17/25.	"
24	✓	self	yes	yes	24	Green	John	47	m	Milwaukee, Wis., 8/21/20.	"
25	✓	self	yes	yes	25	"	Marie	38	f	Brooklyn, N.Y., 10/11/78.	Washington, D.C., Herald Publ. Co.
26	✓	self	yes	yes	26	Hafner	Maria	30	f	Chicago, Ill., 9/19/86.	"
27	✓	self	yes	yes	27	Pullmann	Emilie	30	f	" 131030 " 10/29/25.	North Syracuse, N.Y., Buckley Rd.
28	✓	self	yes	yes	28	Schilpp	Henry	41	m	" 91085 " 6/25/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 2620 S. Jeffron Str
29	✓	self	yes	yes	29	"	Pauline	42	f	" 142300 " 12/12/25.	Lake Forest, Ill., 519 Spruce Ave
30	✓	self	yes	yes	30	"	William	10	m	" " " " "	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36

Date.

Jan. 20th
1926

1925

1926

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether ever before United States; and when and where	Year or period of years	Where?
1	no	self	yes	yes	1905	San Francisco
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Chicago
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Ill.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1925	Ill.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1925	Ill.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

83

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

M. H. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insu
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at Port

Form 500-2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

Passengers sailing from

Boulogne S/Mer

February 13th

1926

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	352722	Sievers	Fritz Wilhelm	48	M	M merchant	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Wife: Mrs. Margarete Sievers Maria Luisenstr. 2, Hamburg (Germany)	N. J.	Weehawke	1925
2	352722	Christofales	Eugenius	39	M	M Laborer	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripolis	brother: A. Christofales Tripolis (Greece)	Ill.	Chicago	Nov. 3rd
3	352722	Claude	Lucie	31	F	house-keeper	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Breitenau	uncle: Mr. Jean B. Claude Breitenau, (France)	Ill.	Plainfield	Feb. 5th
4	352722	Claude	Georgette	7	F	S none	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Breitenau	do	do	do	do
5	352722	Liambotti	Vassilikie	17	F	S servant	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Manech	mother: Panayota Liambotti, Manech Greece	Canada	London, Ontario	Febr. 12, 1926.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

February 23rd, 1926.

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

84

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	no	self	yes	yes	1905 San Francisco, Cal. 1925 Union City, N. J.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	20-12	Germany	Hamburg	1	33791	Hamburg (Germany)	Nov. 3rd 1925
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 Chicago, Ill.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	08-18	Greece	Christofaleke	2	28818	Wash'ton D. C.	March 1925
3	yes	uncle: Mr. E. Claude	no	no	uncle: Mr. Eugene Claude Route 3, Plainfield Ill.	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	light	blond	20-110	France	Saint Die	3	2882	Strassburg (France)	Feb. 5th 1926
4	do	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	do	do	do	do	do	4	2883	do	do
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Gus. Mandas, 5 Parkview Apart. London (Ontario)	in transit only	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	14-768	Greece	Manech	5	641	Paris	Febr. 12. 1926.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schramberger, Master, of the Deutschland, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schramberger
Master.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

M. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

A. 20th
1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES I

States, or a part of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ON

Arriving at P.

14-212

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passed. (Whether alien paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

M. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

19 26

List.....*Grow*.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

...New York

February 23 rd, 19 26 :

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-313

87

89

15				
33	34	35	36	kr
of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
City or town.				
Massloch	1	50467	Frankfort	11/10/25. Qu
"	2	50468	"	"
"	3	50469	"	"
Starnberg	4	29042	Munich	1/30/26. Qu
thal Franken-	5	6385	Stuttgart	1/4/26. Qu
Hamburg	6	3244	Frankfort	11/27/25. Qu
Laucha	7	3245	"	"
Steinhof	8	2773	Stuttgart	12/15/25. Qu
Kirchen	9	42994	Koenigsberg	1/20/26. Qu
Selsen-	10	40276	Cologne	12/4/25. Qu
Obermarsberg	11	32946	"	10/30/25. Qu
enster	12	28911	Munich	1/25/26. Qu
Neustadt	13	33697	Hamburg	11/10/25. Qu
Lensburg	14	15311	Bremen	2/3/26. Qu
Lannover	15	48276	Frankfort	1/14/26. Qu
laekenbach	16	48277	"	"
chhofen	17	368	Bucharest	1/14/26. Qu
ypecs	18	43278	Dresden	1/18/26. Qu
eroldsgruen	19	3257	Frankfort	1/28/26. Qu
nsheim	20	21335	Stuttgart	10/19/25. Qu
inzerhausen	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

List No. 15.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

19_{26.}

100

34

Total passengers 20
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1926.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master of commanding

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1926.

89

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd, 1926.

15

kr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-513

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 1926.
at **New-York**

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Registering Clerk
Kellers
Quish

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (SLAVE).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether now before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

90

91

14.

kr

33	34	35	36
Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
City or town.			Date.
Munich	1	29089	Munich 2/3/26. Qu
St. Leon	2	5510	Stuttgart 12/14/25. Qu
Maibach	3	48178	Frankfort 1/19/26. Qu
"	4	48168	" "
Ludwigs-hafen	5	48474	" 2/6/26. Qu
"	6	48475	" "
Unterkir-nach	7	21685	Stuttgart 11/2/25. Qu
Nuernberg	8	30768	Munich 12/8/25. Qu
Ellerthal	9	32994	Koenigsberg 10/29/25. Qu
Gr. Bich-holzheim	10	6808	Stutgrt 1/29/26. Qu
Mannheim	11	6811	" "
"	12	47348	Cologne 1/11/26. Qu
Dillingen	13	1301	Vienna 2/1/26. Qu
CZSL. Stara Para	14	29891	Permit to re-enter. Washington 1/5/26.
Hungary Karad	15	1302	Vienna 2/1/26. Qu
Austria Vienna	16	30526	Munich 11/24/25. Qu
Germany Pfronten	17	43114	Dresden 1/4/26. Qu
" Ried	18	44069	Dresden 12/4/25. Qu
Wilkau	19	31269	Munich 1/8/26. Qu
Nieder-Hasslau	20	37962	Frankfort 2/1/26. Qu
Noerdlin-	21	48268	" 1/13/26. Qu
Karlsruhe	22	48246	" 1/12/26. Qu
Willendorf	23	45243	" 1/20-26. Qu
Roeddensu	25	25297	Berlin 1/5/26. Qu
Franken-berg	26	37743	Leipzig 1/26/26. Qu
Naundorf	27	37744	" "
Alten-hausen	28	29010	Munich 1/29/26. Qu
Magdeburg	29	44545	Dresden 12/19/25. Qu
Weilbach	30	30851	Munich 12/10/25. Qu
Reichenbach			
Augsburg			

STAT

States, or a part
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

14-213

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 yes

2 "

3 "

4 "

5 "

6 "

7 "

8 no

9 yes

10 "

11 "

12 "

13 "

14 "

15 "

16 "

17 "

18 "

19 "

20 "

21 "

22 "

23 "

24 "

25 "

26 "

27 "

28 "

29 "

30 "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

90

kr

35

36

med at—

Date.

unich	2/3/26.Qu
uttgart	12/14/25.Qu
ankfort	1/19/26.Qu
"	"
"	2/6/26.Qu
"	"
uttgart	11/2/25.Qu
Munich	12/7/25.Qu
oenigsberg	10/29/25.Qu
tutgart	1/29/26.Qu
"	"
Cologne	1/11/26.Qu
ienna	2/1/26.Qu
enter.	1/5/25.
ashington	2/1/26.Qu
enna	2/1/26.Qu
unich	11/24/25.Qu
Munich	11/24/25.Qu
resden	1/4/26.Qu
Dresden	12/4/25.Qu
Munich	1/8/26.Qu
Frankfort	2/1/26.Qu
"	1/13/26.Qu
"	1/12/26.Qu
"	1/20-26.Qu
Berlin	1/5/26.Qu
Leipzig	1/26/26.Qu
"	"
Munich	1/29/26.Qu
Dresden	12/19/25.Qu
Munich	12/10/25.Qu

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERING PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 800 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

14 15 16

No. on list.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By who was paid.

See

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

Date.

No. on list.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given name.

Age.

Yrs.

Mos.

Sex.

Married or single.

Calling or occupation.

Read.

Write.

Able to—

Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).

Write.

Nationality.

(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or people.

Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

kr List No. 14.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

14.

kr

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a public utility association.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a public utility association.				
				If yes— Year or period of years.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	sister: Anna Hoffmann, Albany NY., 168 N. Boulevard	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Germany	Munich	1	29089	Munich	2/3/26. Qu
2	"	"	25	"	"	friend: August Huber, Pittsburgh Pa., Library Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	St. Leon	2	5510	Stuttgart	12/14/25. Qu
3	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Heinrich Roths, Alameda, Cal., 2057 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Maibach	3	48178	Frankfort	1/19/26. Qu
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	"	4	48168	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	husband: Georg Walther, Long Island C., NY., 48, Mill Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Ludwigs-hafen	5	48474	"	2/6/26. Qu
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	6	48475	"	"
7	"	see col. 19	25	"	"	friend: Rudolf Glatz, New-York NY., 537 Dill Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	tattoo on left arm	"	Unterkir-nach	7	21685	Stuttgart	11/2/25. Qu
8	no	self	30	yes	1922 Detroit	uncle: Georg Huber, Newark, NJ. 53 S. 13th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	gr	NONE	"	Nuernberg	8	30768	Munich	12/7/25. Qu
9	yes	"	15	no	no	uncle: Jakob Cohen, Baltimore Md., 1806 E. Leonard Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Ellerenthal Gr. Elon-holzheim	9	32994	Koenigsberg	10/29/25. Qu
10	"	"	25	yes	1926 New York	friend: George Kleinsimlinghaus New-York, NY., 123 E. 28th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	10	6808	Stutgart	1/29/26. Qu
11	"	"	25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Mannheim	11	6811	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	no	friend: Karl Frey, New-York, NY., 1411 Townsend Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	psoriasis scabs	"	Dillingen	12	47348	Cologne	1/11/26. Qu
13	"	"	50	"	"	brother: Frank Bjelosik, New-York, NY., 677 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	"	13	1301	Vienna	2/1/26. Qu
14	"	"	50	yes	1925 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Stara Pura	14	29802	re-enter.	1/5/25.
15	"	"	50	yes	1925 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karad	15	1302	Vienna	2/1/26. Qu
16	"	see col. 19	30	"	"	sister: Sophie Hauber, Yonkers NY., 56, Locust Hill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austria	16	30526	Munich	11/24/25. Qu
17	"	"	30	"	"	friend: Henry Menschke, Pittsburgh, Pa., 9 S. Hills Branche	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Pfronten Ried	17	43114	Dresden	1/4/26. Qu
18	"	"	30	"	"	uncle: sister: Ida Wiesner, Brooklyn NY., Forest Place 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Wilkau	18	44069	Dresden	12/4/25. Qu
19	"	"	30	"	"	b.i.l. Emil Dirolf, Albany, NY Clinton Ave 644	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	gr	varicose veins	"	Nieder-Hasslau	19	31269	Munich	1/8/26. Qu
20	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Michel Hecker, Hasbrouk Heigs, NJ., 220 Division Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	NONE	"	Noerdlin-	20	37962	Frankfort	2/1/26. Qu
21	"	"	30	"	"	uncle: Fred Muth, Jamaica, NY., 18, Division Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Karlsruhe	21	48268	"	1/13/26. Qu
22	"	"	30	"	"	brother: William Grebe, Phila-delphia, Pa., 2428 N. 10th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Willendorf	22	48246	"	1/12/26. Qu
23	"	"	30	"	"	sister: Minna Henschko, Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Roeddenau	23	45243	"	1/20-26. Qu
24	"	"	30	"	"	brother: Hermann Poetzsch, Brooklyn, NY., 63rd Str. 425	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	gr	none	"	Franken-berg	24	25297	Berlin	1/5/26. Qu
25	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	husband: Georg Gorze, Canton, Oh., 2034 Kimball Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Naundorf	25	37743	Leipzig	1/26/26. Qu
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Alten-hausen	26	37744	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Magdeburg	27	29010	Munich	1/29/26. Qu
28	"	"	25	"	"	aunt: Emilie Roland, Brooklyn, NY., 237 Highstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Weilbach	28	44545	Dresden	12/19/25. Qu
29	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Richard Gebhardt, New-York, NY., Olive Str. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Reichenbach	29	30851	Munich	12/10/25. Qu
30	"	"	25	"	"	b.i.l. Georg Jengler, San Fran-cisco, Cal. 1583 Sanley Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Augsburg	30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (labeled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, **Master**, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19**26**.

at **New-York**

M. J. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.
at New-York

M. M. M. M. M.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

es on this sheet must
en or printed.

33		34		35	36
Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Country.	City or town.				
Germ.	Fuerth	1	22514	Stuttgart	12.2.25.Qu.
"	"	2	22516	"	"
"	Mannheim	3	22515	"	"
"	Gelsen-Kirchen	4	46911	Cologne	12.17.25.Qu.
"	Braubau-erschafft	5	46910	"	"
"	Grosshede-stetten	6	Permit to Reenter 115386 Washington	Washington	12.7.25
"	Treuen	7	44550	Dresden	12.22.25.Qu.
"	Gelsen-kirchen	8	46909	Cologne	12.17.25.Qu.
"	Bernburg	9	37698	Leipzig	1.22.26.Qu.
"	"	10	37699	"	"
"	Daxlanden	11	6686	Stuttgart	1.25.26 Qu.
"	Remscheid	12	39935	Cologne	11.17.25.Qu.
"	Schnait-heim	13	21901	Stuttgart	11.6.25.Qu.
"	Birkenau	14	33595	Frankfurt	10.26.25. Qu.
"	Cotten-weiler	15	21732	Stuttgart	11.2.25.Qu.
"	Lugau	16	23098	Leipzig	12.21.25.Qu.
"	Gera	17	23099	"	"
"	Birken-bringhausen	18	48399	Frankfort XXXXXXXXXX	2.2.26.Qu. 1.18.26.Qu.
"	Rosswangen	19	6587	Stuttgart	1.18.26.Qu.
"	"	20	5597	"	1.18.26.Qu.
"	Gleichen	21	6424	"	1.8.26.Qu.
"	Heidel-berg	22	22104	"	11.12.25.Qu.
"	Aich	23	6229	"	12.22.25.Qu.
"	Dresden	24	15993	Dresden	12.8.25.Qu.
"	Wittenau	25	24425	Berlin	11.5.25.Qu.
"	Plueller-hausen	26	21809	Stuttgart	11.4.25.Qu.
"	Oberhausen	27	50537	Frankfort	11.16.25.Qu.
"	Borsig-werk	28	47618	Breslay	12.23.25.Qu.
"	"	29	47619	"	"
"	"	30	47620	"	"

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

States, or a port
STEERAGE PA

Arrivin

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland". Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th 1926

14-218

No. on List.		No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Reading.	Writing.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	no	1		Igler ✓	Elisabeth	33	f m h/wife	yes	Germ.	yes	Germ.	Mannheim	N.Y. Albany	12.2.25.Qu.
2	"	2 UNDER 10		" ✓	Katharina	12	f s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	3 UNDER 10		" ✓	Curt	1	m s "	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
4	yes	4		Hackenberg ✓	Ferdinand	31	m m iron-turner	yes	Germ.	yes	"	Gelsenkirchen	Pa. Wilkinsburg	12.17.25.Qu.
5	"	5		" ✓	Karoline wife	27	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	6		Seufert ✓	Martha	28	f m "	"	"	"	U.S.A. Milwaukee	own home: 7th Str.	Wis. Milwaukee	12.22.25.Qu.
7	"	7 UNDER 10		"	Curt	4	m s son	no	none	no	Germ.	Treuen	"	12.17.25.Qu.
8	yes	8		Hackenberg ✓	Karl	28	m s lock-smith	yes	Germ.	yes	"	Gelsenkirchen	Pa. Wilkinsburg	1.22.26.Qu.
9	"	9		Jobke ✓	Elise	22	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Coethen	Ohio Cleveland	"
10	"	10		" ✓	Curt	3	m s son	no	none	no	"	"	"	1.25.26 Qu.
11	"	11		Wollensack ✓	Friedrich	26	m s farm lab	yes	Germ.	yes	"	Malsch	N.Y. Mariners' Harbor	11.17.25.Qu.
12	"	12		Spehn ✓	Josef	27	m s carpenter	"	"	"	"	Remscheid	Ohio Dayton	11.6.25.Qu.
13	"	13		Mack ✓	Ermst	21	m s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	Schnaitheim	Pa. Philadelphia	10.26.25. Qu.
14	"	14		Ilg ✓	Dina	20	m s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Birkenau	N.Y. Schenotady	11.2.25.Qu.
15	"	15		Schlichenmaier ✓	Pauline	22	f s h/hold	"	"	"	"	Cottenweiler	Pa. Hatfield	12.21.25.Qu.
16	"	16		Hoffmann ✓	Frieda	29	f s d.serv.	"	"	"	"	Gera	N.Y. Buffalo	"
17	"	17		" ✓	Elsbeth	5	f s child	"	"	"	"	"	"	nkfort
18	no	18		Happel ✓	Friedrich	18	m s farmlab	"	"	"	"	Birken-bringhausen	Mo. St. Louis	2.2.26.Qu.
19	yes	19		Weinmann ✓	Johann	23	m s "	"	"	"	"	Rosswangen	"	1.18.26.Qu.
20	"	20		" ✓	Norbert	18	m s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.8.26.Qu.
21	"	21		Flexer ✓	Marie	29	f s d.serv.	"	"	"	"	Gleichen	Ohio Cincinnati	11.12.25.Qu.
22	"	22		Ehsner ✓	Kaetchen	22	f s "	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	N.Y. New York	12.22.25.Qu.
23	"	23		Melochinger ✓	Maria	26	f s "	"	"	"	"	Aich	Pa. Philadelphia	resden 12.8.25.Qu.
24	"	24		Hamel ✓	Charlotte	19	f s governess	"	"	"	"	Dresden	N.Y. Forest Hills	erlin 11.5.25.Qu.
25	"	25		Gosoetz ✓	Lucie	19	f s d.serv.	"	"	"	"	Borsigwald	Wis. Milwaukee	tuttgart 11.4.25.Qu.
26	"	26		Mueller ✓	Anna	17	f s "	"	"	"	"	Pluedershausen	Cal. Yuba City	runkfort 11.16.25.Qu.
27	"	27		Kreck ✓	Karl	26	m s tinn-smith	"	"	"	"	Ahausen	Ind. Indianapolis	reslay 12.23.25.Qu.
28	"	28		Schandra ✓	Clara	28	f m h/wife	"	"	"	"	Hindenburg	Cal. Watsonville	"
29	"	29		"	Heinrich	5	m s son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"
30	"	30		"	Georg	2	m s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

JAN 24 - 1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.								
1	no	self	25	no	no	husband: Wilhelm Igler, 344 Sherman Str. Albany, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germ.	Fuerth	1	22514	Stuttgart	12.2.25.Qu.	
2			25													5	6						2	22516	"	"		
3			42.50													3	8		bl.	br.		"	Mannheim	3	22515	"	"	
4	yes		25			br. i. l.: Reinhold Schulz, 17 Kenmore Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pa.										5	8		bl.	bl.		"	Gelsen-Kirchen	4	46911	Cologne	12.17.25.Qu.	
5		see col. 19	25													5	4		d. bl.	bl.		"	Braubau-erschaft	5	46910	"	"	
6	no		25	yes	1925	own home: Milwaukee, Wis. 685 7th Str.										5	6		bl.	bl.		"	Grosshoed-stetten	6	115386	Reenter Washington	12.7.25	
7			00	no	no											3	8		bl.	bl.		"	Treuen Gelsen-kirchen	7	44550	Dresden	12.22.25.Qu.	
8	yes		25			br. i. l.: Reinhold Schulz, 17 Kenmore Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pa.										5	6		bl.	bl.	inflammation of eyelids	"	Gelsen-kirchen	8	46909	Cologne	12.17.25.Qu.	
9			25			husband: Alfred Jobke, 3280 41st Str. Cleveland, Ohio										5	6		dark	br.	none	"	Bernburg	9	37698	Leipzig	1.22.26.Qu.	
10			25													3	2					"	"	10	37699	"	"	
11			10			friend: Martha Kormann, 38 N.Y. Northfield Ave. Mariners' Harbor										5	10		bl.	gr.	scar on right index finger	"	Daxlanden	11	6686	Stuttgart	1.25.26 Qu.	
12			25			cousin: Frank Brunner, 535 W. 4th Str. Dayton, Ohio										5	8		d. bl.	br.	none	"	Remscheid	12	39935	Cologne	11.17.25.Qu.	
13			25			uncle: Christian Mack, 5928 N. 13th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.										5	4		br.	br.	goutre	"	Bohnalt-helm	13	21901	Stuttgart	11.6.25.Qu.	
14			35			friend: Georg Bernhard, 805 Campbell Ave. Schenectady, N.Y.										5	6		black	bl.	none	"	Birkenau	14	33595	Frankfurt	10.26.25. Qu.	
15			00			uncle: Philipp Phander, Hatfield, Pa.										5	5		br.	br.		"	Cotten-weiler	15	21732	Stuttgart	11.2.25.Qu.	
16			00			fiance: Fritz Knabe, 1703 Armherst Str. Buffalo, N.Y.										5	1		br.	br.		"	Lugau	16	23098	Leipzig	12.21.25.Qu.	
17			00													3	-		bl.	bl.		"	Gera	17	23099	"	"	
18	no		25			uncle: Joseph Happel, 900 S. Sarah Str. St. Louis, Mo.										5	5		bl.	bl.		"	Birken-bringhausen	18	48399	Frankfort	2.2.26.Qu.	
19	yes		25			friend: Joseph Hahn, 6227 Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.										5	5		bl.	gr.		"	Rosswangen	19	6587	Stuttgart	1.18.26.Qu.	
20			25													5	7			bl.			"	"	20	5597	"	1.18.26.Qu.
21			25			br. i. l.: Carl Schoellmann, Queen City Ave. Cincinnati, Oh.										5	4		bl.	bl.		"	Gleichen	21	6424	"	1.8.26.Qu.	
22			00			grandparents: August Ehsler, 540 W. 40th Str. New York, N.Y.										5	-		d. bl.	bl.	goutre squinting	"	Heidel-berg	22	22104	"	11.12.25.Qu.	
23			25			br. i. l.: Otto Lenke, 910 N. Fancy Str. Philadelphia, Pa.										5	6		bl.	gr.	none	"	Aich	23	6229	"	12.22.25.Qu.	
24			5			uncle: Curt Hamel, 9011 Staf-ford Ave. Forest Hills, N.Y.										5	4		d. bl.	bl.		"	Dresden	24	15993	Dresden	12.8.25.Qu.	
25			5			fiance: Willi Lorenz, 1411 29th Str. Milwaukee, Wis.										5	3		bl.	br.	scar over the left eye	"	Wittenau	25	24425	Berlin	11.5.25.Qu.	
26			35			cousin: August Ulmer, 409 2nd Str. Yuba City, Cal.										5	2		bl.	bl.	none	"	Flueler-hausen	26	21809	Stuttgart	11.4.25.Qu.	
27			25			sister: Elise Tata, 4450 Manlo-ve Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.										5	11		bl.	bl.		"	Oberhausen	27	50537	Frankfort	11.16.25.Qu.	
28			00			husband: August Schandra, 457 Main Str. Watsonville, Cal.										5	6		bl.	gr.	goutre	"	Borsig-werk	28	47618	Breslau	12.23.25.Qu.	
29			00													3	10				none	"	"	29	47619	"	"	
30			00													3	-					"	"	30	47620	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Bohwamberger**, Master of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Bohwamberger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 1926.
at **New-York**

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 0

2 0

3 no

4 0

5 no

6 yes

7 no

8 "

9 0

10 no

11 0

12 0

13 "

14 "

15 "

16 0

17 0

18 0

19 0

20 0

21 0

22 0

23 0

24 0

25 0

26 0

27 0

28 0

29 0

30 0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

94

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Rd

36

Date.

11/5.25. Qu

1/15.26. " u

11/19.25. "

1/15.26. "

11/14.25. "

2/4.26. "

1/18.26. "

10/28.25. "

12/1.25. "

11/19.25. "

1/30.26. "

12/15.25. "

"

"

"

1/27.26. "

1/14.26. "

12/19.25. "

1/8.26. "

11/19.25. "

"

"

12/15.25. "

10/29.25. " u

12/1.25. "

2/6.26. " u

"

"

1/16.26. " u

1/21.26. " u

List No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926.

Arr

No. on List.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Daub ✓	Wilhelm	29	m	s	gold smith	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	brother: Emil Daub, Pforzheim Gymnasiumstr. 149	N.J.	Nutley
2		Roller ✓	Arthur	30	m	m	lead pencil maker	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	"	wife: "Elanie Roller, Pforzheim, Riedstr. 16	N.Y.	New York
3		Effting ✓	Anton	42	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niedermarsberg	mother: J. Effting, Niedermarsberg, Schuetzenstr. 16	Mo.	Webster Grove
4		Schweitzer ✓	Jakob	26	m	m	mercht	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	mother: Susette Schweitzer, Frankfurt, Bergerstr. 116	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		Kalbrunner ✓	Maria	21	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giengen	father: Ludwig Kalbrunner, Giengen Kirchplatz 11	Pa.	Harrisburg
6		Jutte ✓	Wilhelm	19	m	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanningen	father: Hermann Jutte, Hanningen	Ills.	Chicago
7		Goetzinger ✓	Paula	18	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlierstadt	father: Julius Goetzinger, Schlierstadt # 89	N.Y.	Cattskill
8		Teuber ✓	Charlotte	31	f	s	sales woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Eduard Teuber, Berlin, Frankfurter Allee 13	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		Will ✓	Georg	22	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heddenheim	father: Johann Will, Treis n/Giessen	N.Y.	New York
10		Reck ✓	Maria	62	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hetsstedt	son: Oscar Reck, Nejar, Breitestr. 27	W.Va.	Clarksburg
11		Brunner ✓	Frieda	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Marie Schwiets, Muenchen, Ruppertstr. 24	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Beckmann ✓	Therese	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauscha	parents: Paul Heilfeld, Lauscha	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	UNDER 10	" ✓	Hulda	13	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 10	" ✓	Frieda	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 10	" ✓	Irma	11	f	s	child	no	"	DISCHARGED	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Stirner ✓	Karl	34	m	m	gold smith	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Wildbach	wife: Pauline Störner, Wildbach Olgastr. 6	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		Benz ✓	Max	18	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	father: Gustav Benz, Schwenningen, Vasastr. 77	N.Y.	New York
18		Wolff ✓	Ida	52	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	husband: Otto Wolff, Gera, Agnesstr. 55	"	Buffalo
19		Kern ✓	Wilhelm	17	m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	father: Michael Kern, Darmstadt Mauerstr. 28	"	New York
20		Otto ✓	Lina	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	sister: Emma Gruber, Plauen Parkstr. 12	"	Astoria
21	UNDER 10	" ✓	Gerhard	15	m	s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 10	" ✓	Rudolf	13	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Rossmann ✓	Ludwig	41	m	m	copper smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Traisa	wife: Elisabeth Rossmann, Traisa Darmstaedterstr. 16	N.J.	Newark
24		Storz ✓	Maria	20	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neu Ulm	father: Ludwig Storz, Neu Ulm, Johannisstr. 7	Mass.	Wilmington
25		Herold ✓	Emil	23	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venedin	father: August Herold, Venedin	N.Y.	Fort Richmond
26		Hornig ✓	Willy	24	m	m	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	parents: Friedrich Hornig, Chemnitz, Kantstr. 21	Cal.	Fresno
27		" ✓	Frieda	23	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		" ✓	Charlotte	7	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kumpf ✓	Appolonia	17	f	s	d. servt	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Balthasar Kumpf, Jungingen Ulmstr. 13	N.J.	Haddonfield
30		Aaiser ✓	Paul	25	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hammelburg	sister: Grete Berauck, Wuerzburg, Kresburgstr. 17	"	Elizabeth
V. W. Burke Feb 14 1946																	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver the following statement to the nearest U.S. Customs Office:

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

February 23rd, 1926.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

February 23rd, 1926.

95

12.

Rd

Arriving at Port of New-York

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

M. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

96

97

33	34	35	36
City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
Mielefeld	1	33123	Koeln 11/19.25. Qu
Berlin	2	25259	Berlin 12/30.25. "Qu
Koenigsberg	3	47757	Koenigsberg 1/29.26. "
Stadthliet-	4	6582	Stuttgart 1/18.26. "
Munich	5	30551	Muenchen 11/25.25. "
Stendorf	6	48263	Frankfurt 1/13.26. "
Ujpest	7	407	Berlin 10/20.25. "
Leipzig	8	44772	Leipzig 12/16.25. "
Koenigsberg	9	36449	" 2/4.26. "
Frankfurt	10	48138	Frankfurt 1/8.26. "
Berlin	11	43061	Dresden 12/28.25. "
Wismar	12	15298	Bremen 2/3.26. "
Herne	13	22403	Stuttgart 12/1.25. "
Krakow	14	2992	Breslau 1/18.26. "
Kiel	16	32206	Hamburg 2/10.26. Qu
Einburg	17	30842	Muenchen 12/10.25. "
Logne	18	40651	Breslau 1/30.26. "
Alitz	19	40653	" 2/3.26. "
Leipziger	20	483	Vienna 2/5.26. "
Leipzig	21	37734	Leipzig 1/26.26. "
Koeln	22	25667	Berlin 2/3.26. "
Leipzig	23	36445	Leipzig 2/4.26. "Qu
Stuttgart	24	3723	Stuttgart 2/2.26. "
Berlin	25	22044	" 11/10.25. "
Stuttgart	26	22673	" 12/14.25. "
Berlin	27	22273	" 11/17.25. "
Berlin	28	6277	" 12/29.25. "
Stuttgart	29	6278	" " "
Berlin	30	21883	" 11/5.25. "Qu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 12th

19 26.

Rd.

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Admitted at—	Date.	
			Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	1		Mueller ✓	Angelika	40	f wd	forelady yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bielefeld	sister: Amalie Saade, Osterholz	Ills. Chicago			11/19.25. Ou		
2	2		Helbig ✓	Paul	22	m s	draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Paul Helbig, Berlin, Mariendorferstr. 17	N.Y. New York			12/30.25. "		
3	3		Mittelstaedt ✓	Alfred	23	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	mother: Anna Mittelstaedt Koenigsberg, Kirchenberg 9a	Md. Baltimore			1/29.26. "		
4	4		Mueller ✓	Anna	17	f s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Schlierstadt	father: Josef Mueller, Schlierstadt	N.Y. Catskill			1/18.26. "		
5	5		Rettenmaier ✓	Katharina	23	f s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Joseph Rettenmaier, Muenchen, Arndtstr. 9	Mass. St. Dorchester			11/25.25. "		
6	6		Nolte ✓	Anna	17	f s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Bottendorf	brother: Christoph Nolte, Bottendorf # 34	Pa. Philadelphia			1/13.26. "		
7	7		Koeves ✓	Franz	30	m s	engraver	"	"	"	Hung.	Hebrew	Berlin	aqu.: Felerabend Koevesi, Berlin, Schluttenstr. 69	N.Y. New York			10/20.25. "		
8	8		Roessler ✓	Hans	18	m s	joiner	"	"	"	German	German	Leipzig	father: Hermann Roessler, Leipzig, Reitzenheinerstr. 27	" Syracuse			12/16.25. "		
9	9		Gebels ✓	Walter	28	m m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Joseph Gebels, Magdeburg, Seb. Bachstr. 2	N.J. West New York			2/4.26. "		
10	10		Ruppert ✓	Elsa	22	f s	photo-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Adam Ruppert, 192 Frankfurt, Friedbergerlandstr.	Pa. Philadelphia			1/8.26. "		
11	11		Puecker ✓	Herbert	22	m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	father: Oskar Puecker, Bergen, # 64 B.	N.J. Springfield			12/28.25. "		
12	12		Klodt ✓	Wilhelm	23	m s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	friend: W. Klodt, Bremen, Weltzenstr. 47	Mass. Springfield			2/3.26. "		
13	13		Rosenberg ✓	Ernst	26	m s	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Weingarten	mother: Auguste Rosenberg, Weingarten, Wilhelmstr. 32	N.J. New Brunswick			12/1.25. "		
14	14		Posmick ✓	Paul	24	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Katscher	mother: Auguste Rosenberg, Katscher, Langestr. 26	Ills. Chicago			1/18.26. "		
15	15													parents: Josef Posmick, Katscher, Langestr. 26	N.Y. Brooklyn					
16	16		Glog ✓	Walter	27	m s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Kiel	parents: Dionys Osteried, Scheildorf, Durschgerstr. 30	N.Y. Brooklyn			2/10.26. Ou		
17	17		Hainz ✓	Anni	25	f s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Pauline Glog, Kiel-E. Gebhardstr. 37	Ills. Elgin			12/10.25. "		
18	18		Schrankel ✓	Philipp	19	m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Freystadt	sister: Fanny Zierl, Muenchen Isartorplatz 7	Idaho Glen			1/30.26. "		
19	19		Mross ✓	Heinrich	27	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oels	parents: Philipp Schrankel, Freystadt, Rosenstr. 11a	Wisc. Elkhardt Lake			2/3.26. "		
20	20		Frank ✓	Leopoldine	30	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Vienna	mother: Clara Mross, Breslau, Kopischstr. 57	" "			2/5.26. "		
21	21		Heyden ✓	Ernst	21	m s	lock smith	"	"	"	German	"	Magdeburg	father: Josef Jillecek, Amaliendorf # 40	Ills. Chicago			1/26.26. "		
22	22													father: Theodor Heyden, Magdeburg, Suedost Biedlung	N.Y. New York			2/3.26. "		
23	23													mother: Bertha Steinhaus, ...						
24	24		Beier ✓	Kurt	21	m s	engineer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Magdeburg	mother: Bertha Steinhaus, ...	Ind. Indianapolis			2/4.26. Ou		
25	25		Christner ✓	Anna	29	f s	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Radolfzell	father: George Beier, Magdeburg, Kl. Diederferstr. 29	Col. Gradner			2/2.26. "		
26	26		Burgi ✓	Richard	24	m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Giengen	sister: Marg. Passater Radolfzell, Schuetzenstr.	N.Y. Buffalo			11/10.25. "		
27	27		Stiefel ✓	Marie	22	f s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenhaus	father: Leonhard Burgi, Giengen	N.Y. Aughton			12/14.25. "		
28	28		Vosseler ✓	Max	19	m s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Schwenningen	parents: Daniel Stiefel, Neuenhaus	N.J. Elizabeth			11/17.25. "		
29	29		Mayer ✓	Marie	24	f m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	father: Johann Vosseler, 120 Schwenningen, Sturmbuehlstr.	N.J. Nutley			12/29.25. "		
30	30		Burger ✓	Karl	27	m m	jew ellery	yes	German	yes	"	"		mother: Pauline Huch, Michelsbach	N.Y. New York			"		
														wife: Helene Burger, Pforzheim, Durlacherstr. 63	N.J. Nutley			11/5.25. "		

Feb. 24 '26 Infants 2.05

No. 15. Osterried No. 22. Steinhaus not on board.

R. L. Loeber

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

February 23rd, 1926.

11. Rd.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	see col. 19	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	100	1923	1925	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	yes	see col. 19	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	100	1925	1926	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	"	self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	68	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwanberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holwer alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

98

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-313

10.				Rd.			
34				35			
36				37			
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	65039	Permit to Re-enter Washington	6/23/25	RP			
2	122980	"	1/7/26	RP			
3	124549	"	1/18/26	RP			
4	119665	"	12/18/25	RP			
5	119832	"	12/18/25	RP			
6	40224	"	3/1/26	RP			
7	116567	"	12/18/25	RP			
8	100721	"	10/21/25	RP			
9	59187	"	6/1/25	RP			
10	59188	"	12/18/25	RP			
11	59189	"	"	RP			
12	119764	"	12/18/25	RP			
13	117779	"	12/18/25	RP			
14	119372	"	12/18/25	RP			
15	102272	"	10/21/25	RP			
16	83540	"	8/1/25	RP			
17	80050	"	8/1/25	RP			
18	95410	"	10/21/25	RP			
19	103220	"	10/21/25	RP			
20	113528	"	11/18/25	RP			
21	123382	"	1/9/26	RP			
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

List No. 10. "Returning resident aliens"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Deutschland "

Passengers sailing from

...Hambura

February 12th

19₂₆

Rd

and

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23rd

1926

99

10.

Rd.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	yes	self	25	1921 Chicago	acquaint: Josephine Drapp, Chicago, Ills. 1807 Fisk Str.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gr. gr.	goitre	Yugosl. Kopreinitz	1	65039	Washington	6/23/25	
2	"	"	50	1923 N.Y.	brother: Fred Irmscher, New York, N.Y. 1108 Suffolk Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dbl. bl.	left arm, right cornered	Germany Leipzig	2	122980	"	1/7/26	
3	"	"	50	1923 N.Y.	own home: Brooklyn, N.Y. 71 Drantmannstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. gr.	none	" Muensterode	3	124549	"	1/10/26	
4	"	"	100	1923 N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 429 East 86th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blk. br.	"	" Stuttgart	4	119663	"	12/10/25	
5	no	"	50	1924 St. Louis, Mo.	uncle: Chas Goetz, St. Louis, Mo. 1921 Cherokee Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. gr.	right testicle hidden	" Pfaffenhofen	5	119832	"	12/10/25	
6	yes	"	25	1923 N.Y.	master: David Lester, Paterson, N.J. 141 Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	dbl. br.	none	" Gera	6	40224	"	5/10/26	
7	"	column 19	25	1923 N.Y.	uncle: Gottfried Probst, New York, N.Y. 1690 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. gr.	"	" Rauenbretz ingen	7	116567	"	12/10/25	
8	"	self	100	1923 N.Y.	own home: Elmont, N.Y. 505 W. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr. bl.	"	" Kocharstetten	8	100721	"	10/10/25	
9	"	"	75	1922 N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 505 W. 83rd Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gr. bl.	hernia	" Gzsl. Koenigsraetz	9	59187	"	6/10/25	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dbl. br.	none	" Kroecoland	10	113188	"	12/10/25	
11	"	"	"	"	own home: New York, N.Y. 92 Rivington Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	"	" Germany Berlin	11	59189	"	"	
12	"	"	1000	1926 N.Y.	brother: Peter Jensen, Brooklyn, N.Y. 68 Barksley Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl. bl.	"	" Poland Gdow	12	119764	"	12/10/25	
13	"	"	50	1923 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. bl.	"	" Germany Schwerin	13	117779	"	12/10/25	
14	"	"	25	1923 N.Y.	acquaint: Jakob Ziegler, Brooklyn, N.Y. 143 Elmwood Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	" Eckernforde	14	119372	"	12/10/25	
15	"	"	25	1923 N.Y.	parents: Rudolf Biring, Chicago, Ill. 2601 73rd Av Elmwoodpark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl. br.	scar on abdomen	" Fischardorf	15	102272	"	10/26/25	
16	"	"	25	1923 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl.	none	" Braunschweig	16	83540	"	8/10/25	
17	"	"	25	1923 N.Y.	husband: Fred Bos enbeck, New York, N.Y. 500 E. 84th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br. br.	"	"	"	17	80030	"	8/10/25
18	"	"	100	1923 N.Y.	wife: Emmi Terlinden, Chicago, Ill. 1512 Hudson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl. gr.	shortsighted	" Denmark Andrup	18	95410	"	10/26/25	
19	"	"	25	1923 N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y. 157 E. 31st Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl. gr.	acquaint	" Germany Priemersheim	19	103220	"	10/26/25	
20	"	"	35	1923 N.Y.	wife: Katharina Bindinger, Newark, N.J. 510 18th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	br. gr.	none	" Eschloe	20	113528	"	11/30/25	
21	"	"	100	1923 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Hungary Apostag	21	123382	"	1/9/26	

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

M. J. Manning
Immigration Officer

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

M. J. Murphy
A. J. Murphy

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

100

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
134	Riga	12/1.25. Qu
32406	Hamburg	2/1.26. "
40302	Koeln	1/14.26. "
15316	Bremen	2/3.26. "
23334	Leipzig	1/14.26. "
23335	"	"
23336	"	"
24550	Berlin	11/12.25. "
24549	"	"
31629	Hamburg	2/5.26. "
24462	Berlin	11/9.25. "
19547	Koeln	12/11.25. "
37679	Leipzig	1/21.26. "
37680	"	"
37678	"	"
31341	Muenchen	1/12.26. "
31342	"	"
31343	"	"
36390	Leipzig	2/1.26. "
36391	"	"
36392	"	"
36393	"	"
36394	"	"
36395	"	"
40051	Koeln	11/23.25. "
9213	Berlin	11/10.25. "
42957	Koenigsberg	12/22.25. "
50707	Frankfurt	12/12.25. "
32289	Hamburg	2/8.26. "
44094	Dresden	12/21.25. "
137	Berlin	12/2.25. N. Qu

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from.....Hamburg

February 12th 1926.

Rd

Aliens

³ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

kr List N29.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd

1926

301

9.

Rd.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	N. No. on Li List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	yes	see col. 19	15	no	no	father: George Schmidtchen, New-York, NY, 318 Grand Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br	br	none	Latvia	Liebau	1	134	Riga	12/1.25.	Qu
2	—	—	—	—	—	father: Otto Krueger, New-York NY., 417 E. 64th Str.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 8	—	bl	br	squint	Germany	Hamburg	2	32406	Hamburg	2/1.26.	—
3	no	self	12	yes	1914 Kansas	friend: John Wikens, Leroy, Kans.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	bl	gr	NONE	—	Hirschberg	3	40302	Koeln	1/14.26.	—
4	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	uncle: Heinrich Rathje, Peru, Ind., 271 W. 3rd Str	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	bl	gr	—	—	Karlshoef enermoor	4	15316	Bremen	2/3.26.	—
5	—	self	40	—	—	husband: Paul Schreiber, Chicago, Ill., N. Tripp Ave 5112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	—	bl	br	—	—	Halle	5	23334	Leipzig	1/14.26.	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 7	—	bl	br	—	—	Halle	6	23335	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 5	—	bl	bl	—	—	—	7	23336	—	—	—
8	—	see col. 19	25	—	—	friend: Herrmann Weber, Brooklyn, NY., 2202 Ave. J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	bl	bl	—	—	—	8	24550	Berlin	11/12.25.	—
9	—	—	25	yes	1900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	bl	gr	horn	—	Germany	9	24549	—	—	—
10	—	—	25	no	no	cousin: Herrmann Scheel, Dysart, Ia.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	—	bl	br	none	—	Wavelsfleth	10	31629	Hamburg	2/5.26.	—
11	—	self	40	—	—	friend: Josef Grassel, Chicago Ill., 3215 Le Moyne Str	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	bl	gr	—	—	Frankfort	11	24462	Berlin	11/9.25.	—
12	—	—	120	—	—	friend: Bernhard Spilker, Miami, Fla., 1050 NW 2nd St. Apt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	—	gr	gr	—	—	Steinheim	12	19547	Koeln	12/11.25.	—
13	no	see col. 19	130	—	—	husband: Paul Schumann, Schenectady, NY., 152/10 Ave Mont Pleasant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1	—	bl	gr	—	—	Altenburg	13	37679	Leipzig	1/21.26.	—
14	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	bl	gr	—	—	Altenburg	14	37680	—	—	—
15	yes	self	25	—	—	friend: Paul Schumann, as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	bl	gr	—	—	Lentzsch	15	37678	—	—	—
16	—	see col. 19	75	—	—	husband: Friedrich Holtmann, Toledo, On., 1274 Noble Str	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	bl	gr	—	—	Heisler	16	31341	Muenchen	1/12.26.	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 —	—	bl	gr	—	—	Baakwede	17	31342	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 —	—	bl	gr	—	—	Essen	18	31343	—	—	—
19	yes	—	40	—	—	husband: Otto Mueller, Forest Hills, NY., 8935 Metropolitan Ave.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 —	—	bl	bl	none	—	Leipzig	19	36390	Leipzig	2/1.26.	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	—	bl	bl	—	—	—	20	36393	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 4	—	bl	bl	—	—	—	21	36394	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	—	bl	bl	—	—	—	22	36391	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4 8	—	bl	bl	none	—	—	23	36392	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	uncle: William Kroster, New-York, NY., 122 E. 95th Str	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	—	bl	bl	conjunctivitis	—	Insterburg	24	40051	Koeln	11/23.25.	—
25	no	self	300	—	—	friend: Alfred Nowak, River-ton, NJ.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	—	br	br	none	—	Sweden	25	9213	Berlin	11/10.25.	—
26	—	see col. 19	1893	yes	1895 Lincoln	wife: Frank Knopp, Dayton, Oh., 241 S. Harbine Ave.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	—	bl	gr	scar on back	—	Lincoln	26	42957	Koenigsberg	12/22.25.	—
27	yes	—	25	no	no	uncle: Jakob Lies, Pittsburgh, Pa., 932 Yorkshire Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	—	bl	gr	none	—	Germany	27	50707	Frankfurt	12/12.25.	—
28	—	self	25	—	—	friend: G.A. Dising, New-York NY., 10th Ave 761	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	bl	—	hernia	—	—	28	32289	Hamburg	2/8.26.	—
29	no	—	25	yes	1923	father: Karl Nebel, Doerfer NJ., Maple Ave 43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	bl	br	none	—	Thalheim	29	44094	Dresden	12/21.25.	—
30	—	—	68	yes	1925 Chicago	cousin: Anton Nelson, Chicago, Ill., 4343 N. Kedvale Ave	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6 2	—	br	gr	—	—	Kaldau	30	137	Berlin	12/2.25. N. Qu	—

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19**26**.

at **New-York**

M. Mangeney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. If, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 8.

102

8			
kr			
34 35 36			
kr			
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	31596	Hamburg	1/4/26. Qu
2	32433	Hamburg	1/19/26. Qu
3	32432	"	"
4	32432	"	"
5	32496	"	1/4/26. Qu
6	24263	Berlin	10/28/25. Qu
7	3725	Stuttgart	2/6/26. Qu
8	3724	"	"
9	23170	Leipzig	12/24/25. Qu
10	43997	Dresden	11/25/25. Qu
11	3142	Hamburg	1/27/26. Qu
12	3141	"	"
13	25424	Berlin	1/16/26. Qu
14	37635	Hamburg	1/21/26. Qu
15	32249	Hamburg	2/9/26. Qu
16	15115	Bremen	1/18/26. Qu
17	47142	Cologne	1/2/26. Qu
18	47143	"	"
19	47144	"	"
20	25146	Berlin	12/19/25. Qu
21	32526	Hamburg	1/7/26. Qu
22	47076	Cologne	1/2/26. Qu
23	2191	Breslau	1/3/25. Qu
24	45044	Dresden	1/21/26. Qu
25	32354	Hamburg	2/2/26. Qu
26	32353	"	2/2/26. Qu
27	37466	Bremen	12/18/25. Qu
28	22049	Stuttgart	11/10/25. Qu
29	1628	Koenigsberg	10/30/25. Qu
30	32642	Hamburg	1/4/26. Qu

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

kr List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd, 1926

103

8

kr

kr

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—					
1	yes	see col. 19	48	no	no	b.i.l. Willy Riecken, Chicago, Ill., Lincoln Ave. 2052	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl	gr	90-12	Germany	Altona	1	31596	Hamburg	1/4/26. Qu
2	"	"	25	yes	1923 La Crosse	husband: Willy Riecken, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Hamburg	2	32433	Hamburg	1/19/26. Qu
3	"	"	none	no	no	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	3	32433	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	4	32432	"	"
5	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Ernst Bargstedt, New-York, N.Y., 849 W. 178th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Elmsborn	5	32496	"	1/4/26. Qu
6	"	"	30	"	"	uncle: Willi Fritze, Chicago, Ill., 1964 N. Halsted St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Greunberg	6	24263	Berlin	10/28/25. Qu
7	self	"	50	"	"	friend: H. Heinemann, New-York NY., 552 Riverside Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	bl	bl	11	France	Strassbourg	7	3725	Stuttgart	2/6/26. Qu
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	11	"	"	8	3724	"	25. Qu
9	"	"	30	"	"	friend: Walter Mugler, New-York, N.Y., 149 W. 57th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	12	Germany	Hartmannsdorf	9	23170	Leipzig	12/29/25. Qu
10	no	"	30	"	"	friend: Alfred Annert, Brooklyn NY., 634 Macon Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	br	"	"	Chemnitz	10	43997	Dresden	11/25/25. Qu
11	yes	"	25	"	"	cousin: Henry Toborg, New-York, NY., 1001 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lehe	11	3142	Hamburg	1/27/26. Qu
12	"	"	25	"	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	bl	"	"	Altona	12	3141	"	"
13	see col. 19	"	25	"	"	b.i.l. Helmut Matz, Chicago, Ill., 1222 Winnemac Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	bl	br	"	"	berg Schoena-	13	25424	Berlin	1/16/26. Qu
14	self	"	25	"	"	friend: Richard Hansen, Fowles Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Steder-	14	37635	Hamburg	1/21/26. Qu
15	"	"	25	"	"	friend: John Monsees, Brooklyn NY., Bergenstr. 1723	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Elmschen hagen	15	32249	Hamburg	2/9/26. Qu
16	"	"	50	yes	1923 Queens	friend: Martin Benken, Brooklyn NY., Ave. G. 1704	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wesermuende	16	15115	Bremen	1/18/26. Qu
17	no	"	40	no	no	uncle: Franz Radloff, Plymouth Wis., 121 Division Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wittstock	17	47142	Cologne	1/2/26. Qu
18	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	18	47143	"	"
19	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Staaken	19	47144	"	"
20	see col. 19	"	150	"	"	uncle: Henry Ranke, Fort Wayne, Ind., 3112 Beaver Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Berlin	20	25146	Berlin	12/19/25. Qu
21	yes	"	35	"	"	aunt: Johanna Baumann, Chicago Ill., 1941 George Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Altona	21	32526	Hamburg	1/7/26. Qu
22	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Emil Senn, Rochester, NY., 266 Hollenbeck Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	br	"	"	Wiehl	22	47076	Cologne	1/2/26. Qu
23	self	"	25	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Schmidt, Union City, N.J., 411 Hoboken Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rosberg	23	2191	Breslau	1/3/25. Qu
24	yes	see col. 19	30	"	"	friend: Karl Fischer, Baltimore Md., 310 Oakmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gelenau	24	45044	Dresden	1/21/26. Qu
25	no	self	50	"	"	father: Wilhelm Voelker, West New-York, N.J., 523-11th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Marientburg	25	32354	Hamburg	2/2/26. Qu
26	"	"	50	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Harburg	26	32353	"	2/2/26. Qu
27	no	"	40	"	"	uncle: Adolf Feldmann, Milwaukee, Wis., Bradford Ave. 464	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hannover	27	37466	Bremen	12/18/25. Qu
28	yes	see col. 19	25	"	"	uncle: Hermann Schaefer, Riverdale on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	gr	"	"	Goeppingen	28	22049	Stuttgart	11/10/25. Qu
29	"	"	150	"	"	friend: August Schweissinger, Muskegon Heights, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Tilsit	29	1628	Koenigsberg	10/30/25. Qu
30	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Anton Schluster, Buffalo, N.Y., 141 Benzinger Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Detmold	30	32642	Hamburg	1/4/26. Qu

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 1926.
at **New-York**

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

kr

34

Date.

1/26.Qu

6/25.Qu

11/25.Qu

1/25.Qu

14/25.Qu

1/26.Qu

16/25.Qu

26/25.Qu

1/26.Qu

1/26.Qu

11/25.Qu

1/25.

6/26.Qu

5/26.Qu

11/25.Qu

1/26.Qu

2/26.Qu

7/26.Qu

1/25.Qu

2/25.Qu

1/26.Qu

3/25.Qu

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

M. J. Murphy
Chas. J. Smith

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roseniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

104

7				kr
34				35
36				36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
1	42180	Leipzig	11/27/25.	Qu
2	42181	"	"	26. Qu
3	24349	Berlin	11/3/25.	Qu
4	24350	"	"	"
5	24351	"	"	"
6	24352	"	"	"
7	6298	Stuttgart	12/30/25.	Qu 6/25. Qu
8	2822	Cologne	1/6/26.	Qu 11/25. Qu
9	48240	"	"	25. Qu
10	47240	"	"	14/25. Qu
11	32258	Hamburg	2/9/26.	Qu 1/26. Qu
12	31633	Hamburg	2/9/26.	Qu 16/25. Qu
13	36463	Leipzig	2/5/26.	Qu 26/25. Qu
14	2410	Berlin	1/4/26.	Qu 1/26. Qu
15	9218	"	"	"
16	2411	"	"	"
17	2412	"	"	"
18	24411	"	11/5/25.	Qu 1/26. Qu
19	3133	Hamburg	1/27/26.	Qu 11/25. Qu
20	3134	"	"	15.
21	14975	Bremen	1/7/26.	Qu 6/26. Qu
22	470	Vienna	2/1/26.	Qu 6/26. Qu
23	50332	Frankfort	11/2/25.	Qu 11/25. Qu
24	33222	Cologne	11/20/25.	Qu 1/26. Qu
25	32323	Hamburg	2/4/26.	Qu 2/26. Qu
26	104607	Permit to re-enter Washington	11/3/25.	Qu 7/26. Qu
27	24867	Berlin	12/1/25.	Qu 1/25. Qu
28	24868	"	"	2/25. Qu
29	3064	Breslau	1/22/26.	Qu 1/26. Qu
30				3/25. Qu

List No. 7.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th 1926.

Arriving at Port

Arriving at Port				February 26, 1926																		
14-17				14-17																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.
						Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	yes	see col. 19		1		Stoepel	Friedrich	33	m	m	mechanic	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	mother: Emma Stoepel, Leipzig, Amalienstr. 6	Cal.	Los Angeles	1/3/25.Qu	
2	"	"		2		"	Dora	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/26.Qu
3	"	"		3		Moldenhauer	Hermann	32	m	m	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Albertine Moldenhauer Krolow Strand n/Lanzig	Mich.	Argentine	"
4	"	"		4		"	Marie	33	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		5	UNDER 10	"	Heinrich	8	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		6	UNDER 10	"	Lucie	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/30/25.Qu
7	"	"		7		Steinbach	Emil	21	m	s	hair dresser	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Bruchsal	father: Jakob Steinbach, Bruchsal Kugelweg 4	Pa.	Philadelphia	1/25.Qu
8	"	"		8		Sobor	Johann	28	m	m	miner	"	"	Gal.	Slov.	"	Altenderne	parents: Josef Sobor, Altenderne, Uhlandstr. 3	"	Windber	4/25.Qu	
9	"	"		9	UNDER 10	"	Berta	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/9/26.Qu
10	"	"		10		"	Erich Walder	2	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26.Qu
11	"	"		11		Schindhelm	Otto	26	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	parents: Albert Schindhelm, Hamburg, Heitmannstr. 85	N.Y.	White Plains	6/25.Qu	
12	"	"		12		Bisted	William	22	m	s	day laborer	"	"	Danish	"	"	Hamburg	father: William Bisted, Copenhagen, Denmark	Chio	Maumee	1/4/26.Qu	
13	"	"		13		Hoffmann	Emil	23	m	s	lock smith	"	"	German	"	"	Altona	father: Emil Hoffmann, Halle, Riedeburgerstr. 5	Ills.	Chicago	"	
14	"	"		14		Schmalz	Otto	38	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Halle	mother: Ida Schmalz, Rukowin, n/Lauenburg	"	Bloomington	"	
15	"	"		15		"	Hedwig	33	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Menow	"	"	"	"	11/5/25.Qu
16	"	"		16		"	Guenther	13	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/27/26.Qu
17	"	"		17		"	Kurt	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/25.Qu
18	"	"		18	ADMITTED	Dittmann	Martha	27	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Dittmann Ratzebuhr, Neustettinerstr. 16	Ills.	Chicago	"	
19	"	"		19		Brack	Harry	22	m	s	ice man	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johannes Brack, Wischhafen	N.Y.	New York	1/7/26.Qu	
20	"	"		20		Toborg	August	18	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuland	father: August Toborg, Neuland	"	"	2/1/26.Qu
21	"	"		21		Pechner	Friedrich	24	m	s	iron turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Friedrich Pechner Hannover, Eggestorfstr. 11	N.J.	Ridgefield	11/2/25.Qu
22	yes	see col. 19		22		Steininger	Henry	26	m	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	"	Hollenstein	father: Johann Steininger, Hollenstein # 39	Nebr.	Pierce	1/25.Qu	
23	"	"		23		Jacob	Benno	21	m	s	reporter	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Frankfurt	mother: Flora Jakob, Frankfurt Buergerstr. 92	N.J.	Union City	2/4/26.Qu	
24	yes	self		24		Steffes	Franz	25	m	m	foundry laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	wife: Anna Steffes, Koeln, Severinkloster 11	N.Y.	New York	11/3/25.
25	"	see col. 19		25		Westedt	Otto	26	m	m	fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Martha Westedt, Hamburg, Neue Springelwiese 6	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	12/1/25.Qu
26	"	"		26		Kummert	Otto	33	m	m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken	own home: Hoboken, N.J. 633 John Str.	N.J.	Hoboken	1/25.Qu
27	"	"		27		"	Elise	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenitz	father: Wilhelm Schmidt, Jasenitz Kuhdammstr.	"	"	1/22/26.Qu
28	"	"		28		"	Werner	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/25.Qu
29	"	"		29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/25.Qu
30	"	"		30		Farnick	Jos ef	18	m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Oppeln	father: Valentin Farnick, Oppeln, Zweigstr. 25	N.Y.	New York	"
Total passengers 24																						
# 23. Ohme not on board.																						

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

February, 23rd

1926.

105

Arriving at Port of New-York

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																								
1	yes	see col. 19	25	no	no	no	b.i.l. Robert Gabriel, Los Angeles, Cal., Venice Blvd. 1534	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl	gr	98-12	Germany	Leipzig	1	42180	Leipzig	11/27/25.	Qu																
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Louis Amo, Argentine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	"	2	42181	"	"	26.	Qu															
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	3	24349	Berlin	11/3/25.	Qu																
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	4	24350	"	"	"																
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	5	24351	"	"	"																
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	6	24352	"	"	"																
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Max Schubert, Philadelphia, Pa., 3468 N. Hope Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	7	6298	Stuttgart	12/30/25.	Qu																
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	b.i.l. Gottfried Rusch, Winabber Pa., 1206 Bain Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	br	06	CZSL.	Vorduan	8	2822	Cologne	1/6/26.	Qu																
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	12	Germany	Hirschberg	9	48240	"	"	25.	Qu															
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	bl	bl	12	G.H.	Altenderne	10	47240	"	"	1/25.	Qu															
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	12	"	dorf	Goesseld-	11	32258	Hamburg	2/9/26.	Qu															
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	aunt: Minna Schuster, White Plains, NY., Plaza Building	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	12	31633	Hamburg	2/9/26.	Qu																
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Oscar Jacob, Maumel, Oh., River Road Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	13	36463	Leipzig	2/5/26.	Qu																
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Beatrice Podell, Chicago, Ill., 1910 Bradey Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	29	Poland	Strebelin	14	2410	Berlin	1/4/26.	Qu																
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Albert Heldt, Bloomington, Ill., 801 W. Jefferson Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	12	Germany	Zewitz	15	9218	"	"	"	26.	Qu														
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	12	Polish	"	16	2411	"	"	"	"															
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	bl	12	Polish	Gross	17	2412	"	"	"	"															
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	12	"	Ratzebuhr	18	24411	"	11/5/25.	Qu																
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Conrad Wendtlandt, Chicago, Ill., 2141 N. Clarkstr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	12	"	Wisch-	19	3133	Hamburg	1/27/26.	Qu																
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Henry Toborg, New-York, NY., 1001 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	12	"	Wolfsbru-	20	3134	"	"	"																
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Zechmann, Pierce Nebr., Route 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	br	br	03	Austria	Hollenstein	21	14975	Bremen	1/7/26.	Qu																
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend: Otto Soehle, Ridgefield NJ., 740 Broad Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	12	"	Hannover	22	470	Vienna	2/1/26.	Qu																
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle: Rudi Brunner, Union City, N.J., Savoystr. 808	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	gr	12	Germany	Deutsch-	23	50332	Frankfort	11/2/25.	Qu																
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. Mansella, New-York NY., 498 E. 142nd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	12	"	Masburg	24	33222	Cologne	11/20/25.	Qu																
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Westaadt, Niagara Falls, N.J., 1528 N. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl	gr	12	"	Beuster	25	32323	Hamburg	2/4/26.	Qu																
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	own home: Hoboken, N.J., 633 John Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	12	"	Jasentiz	26	104607	Washington	11/3/25.	Qu																
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	12	"	"	27	24867	Berlin	12/1/25.	Qu																
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	bl	bl	12	"	"	28	24868	"	"	"																
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Willy Farnisk, New-York, NY., 896 Mel rose Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	12	"	Oppeln	29	3064	Breslau	1/22/26.	Qu																
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwanberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schwanberger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

McCurry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (Government officials only).

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

kr
16
Data
26.Qu
16/25.Qu
31/25.Qu
7/25.Qu
14/25.Qu
1/26.Qu
16/25.Qu
26/25.Qu
3/26.Qu
1/26.Qu
11/25.Qu
6/25.
26/26.Qu
26/26.Qu
11/25.Qu
2/26.Qu
22/26.Qu
7/26.Qu
1/25.Qu
2/25.Qu
2/26.Qu
23/25.Qu

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hauser, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hauser

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

106

107

Birth.	No. on List.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Quota.
henken-	1	1	42902	Koenigs berg	11/20.25.	Qu
idlaucken	2	2	42469	"	12/1.25.	" /26. Qu
Trier	3	3	32358	Hamburg	2/2.26.	"
irschberg	4	4	42926	Koenigsberg	12/4.25.	"
idstuhl	5	5	51156	Frankfurt	10/26.25.	"
emding	6	6	30510	Muenchen	11/24.25.	"
Berlin	7	7	12194	Berlin	10/15.25.	" 16/25. Qu
amada	8	8	367	Budapest	1/29.25.	N. Qu 31/25. Qu
garten	9	9	6195	Stuttgart	12/21.25.	Qu 7/25. Qu
elsheim	10	10	45238	Frankfurt	1/20.26.	" /24.25. Qu
stadt	11	11	45239	"	"	1/26. Qu
chberg	12	12	45136	Dresden	1/27.26.	" /16.25. Qu
tenn	13	13	45137	"	"	1/26.25. Qu
"	14	14	45138	"	"	3/26. Qu
heim	15	15	47589	Frankfurt	12/3.25.	"
lders-	16	16	47590	"	"	"
llstein	17	17	22171	Stuttgart	11/13.25.	"
gen	18	18	6801	"	1/29.26.	" 1/26. Qu
sin-	19	19	44345	Frankfurt	11/21.25.	" /11.25. Qu
ern	20	20	47538	Breslau	11/17.25.	" 6/25.
bel	21	21	47009	Coeln	1/2.26.	" 26/26. Qu
rop	22	22	6907	Stuttgart	1/29.26.	" 26/26. Qu
ingen	23	23	6632	"	1/22.26.	"
ruhe	24	24	23267	Leipzig	1/11.26.	" /11.25. Qu
linden	25	25	23268	"	"	" /3.26. Qu
enstel	26	26	24807	Berlin	11/27.25.	" 22/26. Qu
zig	27	27	48026	Frankfurt	1/2.26.	" /7.26. Qu
rmoss	28	28	31097	Muenchen	12/28.25.	" 1/25. Qu
lorf	29	29	31211	"	1/5.26.	" /2.25. Qu
aurer	30	30	37709	Leipzig	1/23.26.	" /2.25. Qu
sin-						

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

19 26

Rd.

14		15		S. S. "Deutschland"		Passengers sailing from		Hamburg		February 12th		19 26.		This (white) sheet is for the listing of									
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		Issued at—		Date.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family Name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country of which citizen or subject.		Country. City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or town.			
1	Yes			Boehnke	Frieda	19	f	s	d. servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heidlancken	mother: Else Boehnke, Alt-Heidlancken	Wis.	Sheboygan	11/20.25.	Qu		
2	Yes			Schemeit	August	22	m	s	fa rmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petricken	father: Albrecht Schemeit, Petricken	Ohio	Dayton	12/1.25.	"	
3	Yes			Moehle	Wilhelm	27	m	m	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Maria Moehle, Hamburg, Rumpfweg 36	N.J.	Teaneck	2/2.26.	"	
4	Yes			Rusch	Wilhelmine	25	f	s	fa rmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenderne	mother: Henriette Rusch Wischerhosen, Augustastr. 58	Pa.	Windber	12/4.25.	"	
5	Yes			Aron	Karl	21	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landstuhl	parents: Emanuel Aron, Landstuhl, Kaiserstr. 34	N.Y.	Brooklyn	10/26.25.	"	
6	Yes			Kilg	Maria	20	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	sister: Fanny Kilg, Muenchen, Pestalozzistr. 2	"	Albany	11/24.25.	"	
7	Yes			Bernstein	Edith	27	f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Michael Bernstein Berlin-Ch. Koen, Luisenstr. 14	N.J.	Bogota	10/15.25.	"	
8	Yes			Zejatz	Anna	56	w	d	h'hold	DISCHARGED	none	no	Hung.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Lorrain	daughter: Anna Stefan, Lorrain, Oh. 2117 29th Str.	Oh.	Lorrain	1/29.25.	N. Qu		
9	Yes			Baumgaertner	August	23	m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weingarten	father: Theodor Baumgaertner Weingarten Villa Zeppelin	Pa.	Pittsburg	12/21.25.	Qu		
10	Yes			Mark	Sofie	25	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellenbach	father: Johann Mark, Reichelsheim	N.Y.	Manhasset	1/20.26.	"	
11	Yes			Schwedler	Albin	30	m	m	smith	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	Dorfstadt	parents: Richard Schwedler, Dorfstadt # 31 C.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	1/27.26.	"	
12	Yes			"	Elsa	31	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Yes			"	Heinz	6	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Yes			Doebels	Rosa	57	f	w	d h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter: Frieda Bindig, N. Boegendorf	N.Y.	New York	12/3.25.	"		
15	Yes			"	Elsa	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Yes			Kratt	Christian	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes			Beessler	Wilhelm	25	m	s	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trossingen	father: Christian Kratt Trossingen, Karlstr. 23	"	"	11/13.25.	"	
18	Yes			Koch	Wilhelm	23	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenfeld	mother: Maria Beessler, Birkenfeld, Bahnhofstr.	"	"	1/29.26.	"	
19	Yes			Vogel	Otto	26	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winkel	parents: Jakob Koch, Frommern, Vorderer Gasse 105	N.J.	Askewood	11/21.25.	"	
20	Yes			Prussener	Hermann	20	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Musken	parents: Gustav Vogel, Pottag n/Sagan	Wisc.	Tonah	11/17.25.	"	
21	Yes			Loster	Fritz	17	m	s	comb-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bottrop	mother: Maria Prussener, Bottrop, Beckstr. 2	Mich.	Mohawk	1/2.26.	"	
22	Yes			Kiemle	Erwin	16	m	s	autotin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eutingen	father: Karl Loster, Eutingen, Barupstr. 23	N.J.	Newark	1/29.26.	"	
23	Yes			Friedrichs	Peter	25	m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huefingen	parents: Friedrich Philipp Huefingen Herrengartenstr. 105	Ind.	Indianapolis	1/22.26.	"	
24	Yes			"	Johann	22	m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gross Breitenbach	wife: Toni Friedrichs, Gr. Breitenbach Bahnhofstr. 1	Pa.	Waterloo	1/11.26.	"	
25	Yes			Kullmann	Hubert	21	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erna Friedrichs, Gr. Breitenbach, Hauptstr. 122	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes			Seipel	Lina	22	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	father: Franz Kullmann, Potsdam, Alexandrinenstr. 8	N.J.	Estuchen	11/27.25.	"	
27	Yes			Bittel	Kunigunde	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: Johann Seipel, Niedermaas	N.J.	Crown Point	1/2.26.	"	
28	Yes			Maendle	Iuitpold	18	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bamberg	mother: Elisabeth Bittel, Rossdorf	Pa.	Philadelphia	12/28.25.	"	
29	Yes			Kleinschmidt	Helene	29	f	s	d. servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kleinbeuren	father: Ambros Maendle, 13 Kleinbeuren, Koenigs chertstr.	Neb.	Omaha	1/5.26.	"	
30	Yes																Schleusingen	mother: Therese Kleinschmidt Schleusingen, Gartenstr. 9	Wisc.	Milwaukee	1/23.26.	"	

Scarlett Smith - Ady 24th - 1926 - 3:15 P.M.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

24-815

kr

List No. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, **Master**, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.
at **New-York**

M. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17
34
26. Qu
25. Qu
25. Qu
25. Qu
26. Qu
25. Qu
25. Qu
26. Qu
25. Qu
26. Qu
26. Qu
25. Qu
25.
26. Qu
26. Qu
25. Qu
25. Qu
26. Qu
25. Qu

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New York

Joh. T. Hansen

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

108

5					kr	
34					35	
36					36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		kr	
					36	
					Date.	
1	613	Prague	2/3/26.NQu			
2	539	Zagreb	2/2/26.NQu	18/26.Qu		
3	625	Prague	2/5/26.NQu			
4	623	"	"	"		
5	544	Zagreb	2/3/26.NQu			
6	U.S. Birth Certificate Enumolaw, Wash. 4/27/1910.					
7	19535	Cologne	12/10/25.Qu	16/25.Qu		
8	22615	Stuttgart	12/9/25.Qu	1/31/25.Qu		
9	22616	"	"	1/7/25.Qu		
10	22617	"	"	2/14/25.Qu		
11	6830	"	1/30/26.Qu	1/26.Qu		
12	25081	Berlin	12/15/25.Qu	2/16/25.Qu		
13	48241	Frankfort	1/12/26.Qu	1/26/25.Qu		
14	3589	Rotterdam	12/21/25.Qu	1/8/26.Qu		
15	3590	"	"	"		
16	30725	Munich	12/3/25.Qu	"		
17	1425	Prague	2/5/26.Qu	"		
18	1426	"	"	1/26.Qu		
19	44414	Breslau	12/15/25.Qu	2/11/25.Qu		
20	47604	"	12/4/25.Qu	1/6/25.		
21	48098	Frankfort	1/7/26.Qu	1/26/26.Qu		
22	7	Koenigsberg	10/22/25.NQu	2/26/26.Qu		
23	14	Hamburg	1/19-26.Qu	"		
24	25236	Berlin	12/30/25.Qu	2/11/25.Qu		
25	6170	Stutgrat	12/21/25.Qu	3/26.Qu		
26	6171	"	"	2/22/26.Qu		
27	583	Prague	1/15/26.Qu	1/7/26.Qu		
28	584	"	"	1/25.Qu		
29	24737	Berlin	11/24/25.Qu	2/25.Qu		
30	24738	"	"	2/26.Qu		
				2/3/25.Qu		

STA

Rd.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arrival

S.S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th, 1926.

kr

kr

(Printed in English.)

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.	Date.			
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	yes	1	ADMITTED	Teakovic ✓	Josef	53	m	m	farmlab	yes	Czech.	Cleveland	land, Oh. 2273 W. 7th Str.	Oh. Cleveland	2/3/26.Nqu			
2	no	2		Leksic ✓	Anton	28	m	m	bar-keeper	"	Jugosl.	Chicago	aunt: Manda Litisevic, Chicago Ills. 3201 Wentworth Ave	Ills. Chicago	2/2/26.Nqu	18/26.Qu		
3	yes	3		Pacek ✓	Peter	41	m	m	farmlab	"	Czech.	Pittsburg	brother: Andrej Pacek, Pittsburg, Pa. 808 Winton Str.	Pa. Pittsburg	2/5/26.Nqu			
4	yes	4		Nozicka ✓	Jen	54	m	m	"	"	Moraw.	Spruce	own home: Spruce, W.Va. Box 22	W.Va. Spruce	2/3/26.Nqu			
5	yes	5		Dopue ✓	Jlija	37	m	m	gas works laborer	"	Jugosl.	St. Louis	brother: Marko Dopue, St. Louis, Mo. 2748 Allen Ave	Mo. St. Louis	4/27/1910.			
6	yes	6	ADMITTED	Tamm ✓	Amenda	15	f	s	h'hold	"	German	Neuenkirchen	Neuenkirchen	N.Y. New York	12/10/25.Qu	1/16/25.Qu		
7	yes	7		Windmann ✓	Helene	27	f	m	h'wife	"	German	Muenster	husband: Heinrich Windmann, Luedinghausen Tuellichhoferst.	Is. Muscatine	12/9/25.Qu	1/31/25.Qu		
8	yes	8		Burkhardt ✓	Melanie	32	f	m	"	"	"	Pforzheim	mother: Minna Wochler, Pforzheim Altst. Kirchenweg 33	N.J. Newark	"	2/1/25.Qu		
9	yes	9	UNDER 10	"	Walter	11	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/14/25.Qu		
10	yes	10	UNDER 10	"	Karl	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/30/26.Qu	1/26.Qu	
11	yes	11		Lenz ✓	Erna	16	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/15/25.Qu	2/16/25.Qu	
12	yes	12		Bendt ✓	Hermann	43	m	m	farmer	"	"	Reinberg	Reinberg, n/Demmin	N.Y. Glendale	1/12/26.Qu	1/26/25.Qu		
13	yes	13		Bovi ✓	Ewald	26	m	m	electr. cian	"	"	Gr. Steinheim	Gr. Steinheim, Offenbacher	R.I. Providence	12/21/25.Qu	1/8/26.Qu		
14	yes	14		Hovenier ✓	Emme	29	f	m	h'wife	"	Holland	Rotterdam	sister: Anna Schmidt, Hamburg, Stieglitzstr. 19	Mo. St. Louis	"	"		
15	yes	15	UNDER 10	"	Erika	10	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/3/25.Qu	"	
16	yes	16		Grobeiss ✓	Anna	25	f	s	h'hold	"	German	Stoohheim	father: Heinrich Grobeiss Kronach # 77	Ills. Dixon	2/5/26.Qu	"		
17	yes	17		Koneis ✓	Katerina	52	f	m	h'wife	"	Csl.	Slov.	daughter: Ursula Sabak, Dohnan, Cal.	Fr. Kensington	"	1/26.Qu		
18	yes	18		"	Anna	17	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/15/25.Qu	2/11/25.Qu	
19	yes	19		Kozikella ✓	Erich	19	m	s	smith	"	German	German	mother: Josepha Kozikella, Gr. Peterwitz, Bernhardtstr. 214	Ills. Winnetka	12/4/25.Qu	1/6/25.		
20	yes	20		Oboth ✓	Georg	22	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	Schammerwitz	parents: Josef Oboth, Schammerwitz # 81	"	1/7/26.Qu	2/26/26.Qu	
21	yes	21		Kock ✓	Albrecht	30	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Offenbach	mother: Marie Kock, West of n/Steinfeld	N.Y. New York	10/22/25.Nqu	2/26/26.Qu	
22	yes	22		Erdmann ✓	Olga	17	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	Tiefensee	aunt: Rosalie Beckendorf, Weishof n/Marienwerder	Wisc. Gillett	1/19-26.Qu	"	
23	yes	23		Markt ✓	John	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Maria Markt, Baden-Baden, Moltkestr. 5	N.Y. New York	12/30/25.Qu	2/11/25.Qu	
24	yes	24		Jahn ✓	Franz	19	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Sargow	parents: Ernst Jahn, Belgard, Dorfstr.	Wisc. Milwaukee	12/21/25.Qu	2/3/26.Qu	
25	yes	25		Buekel ✓	Otto	25	m	m	baker	"	"	"	Stuttgart	mother: Ernestine Hueftle, Stuttgart, Woerthstr. 19	"	"	2/22/26.Qu	
26	yes	26		"	Bertha	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/15/26.Qu	2/7/26.Qu
27	yes	27		Krajca ✓	Alois	26	m	m	farmlab	"	Czech.	Czech.	Zeleschovice	father: Franz Krajca, Zeleschovice, Csl.	Tex. Chiesmann	"	1/25.Qu	
28	yes	28		"	Jaroslave	20	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/24/25.Qu	2/25.Qu
29	yes	29		Kubitzki ✓	Erich	34	m	m	porcell. painter	"	German	German	Frankfurt	mother: Anna Kubitzki, Frankfurt o/o Theaterstr. 9	Pa. Philadelphia	"	2/26.Qu	
30	yes	30		"	Frieda	36	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2/3/25.Qu	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

kr **List No. 5.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

109

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd, 1926.

Arriving at Port of New-York																	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S.A. visa?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.				
1	yes	self	1914 Mar	no	1914 Mar	stepbrother: Mike Banik, Cleveland, Ohio, 2273 E. 7th Str	Med em 900-1 - Vienna etc Which may off	5	4	fair	gr	bl	varicose veins hernia	CZSL.	Zalobin	1	613	Prague	2/3/26.NQu	
2	no	"	40	no	1922 Aug 1923 Chicago	aunt: Manda Liliseric, Chicago, Ill., 3201 Wetworth	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	none	Jugosl.	Split	2	539	Zagreb	2/2/26.NQu	
3	yes	"	25	no	1923 Pittsb.	brother: Ondrej Pacek, Pittsburgh, Pa., 808 Wintonstr	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	CZSL.	Marikova	3	625	Prague	2/5/26.NQu	
4	"	"	20	no	1906 Spruce	own home: Spruce, W.Va., Box 22	"	5	6	"	gr	gr	varicose veins	"	Borsice	4	623	"	"	
5	no	"	49	no	1912 1925 St. Louis	brother: Marko Dopke, St. Louis Mo., 2748 Allen Ave	Med em 901-5 - Alp. of rgt index finger	5	6	"	bl	br	scar on face	Jugosl.	Krusevo	5	544	Zagreb	2/3/26.NQu	
6	yes	see col. 19	25	no	worn in USA	sister: Martha Tamm, New-York, NY., 86 W. 183rd Str	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Emmelaw	6	U.S. Birth Certificate Emmelaw, Wash. 4/27/1910.	"	"	
7	"	self see col. 19	35	no	no	cousin: Henry Windmann, Muscatine, Ia., R.R. 4.	Med em 901-5 - Int. tuberculosis rgt eye.	5	5	"	bl	gr	right eye scarred	Germany	Muenster	7	19535	Cologne	12/10/25.Qu	
8	"	self see col. 19	35	no	no	husband: Friedrich Burkhardt, Newark, N.J., 371 Morris Ave	"	5	7	"	br	br	none	"	Pforzheim	8	22615	Stuttgart	12/9/25.Qu	
9	"	"	35	no	no	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar on abdomen	"	"	9	22616	"	2/7/25.Qu	
10	"	"	122"	no	no	"	"	3	9	"	bl	bl	none	"	"	10	22617	"	2/14/25.Qu	
11	"	"	25	no	no	uncle: Eugen Herber, Newark, NJ., 637 S. 10th Str	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Pforzheim	11	6830	"	1/30/26.Qu	
12	self	see col. 19	25	no	no	friend: Paul Wiltberg, Glendale, NY., 205 Tesla Place	"	5	9	"	br	bl	spine bent	"	Latzow	12	25081	Berlin	12/15/25.Qu	
13	self	see col. 19	36	no	no	uncle: John Boyl, Providence R.I., 102, John Str	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	none	"	Broetter-	13	48241	Frankfort	1/12/26.Qu	
14	"	"	32	no	no	husband: Bernhard Hovenir, c/o Franz Mueller, St. Louis, Mo. 4467 Nooshort Str.	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	Luebeck	14	3589	Rotterdam	12/21/25.Qu	
15	"	"	25	no	no	father: " Med em 900-1 - Alp. vision etc Which may off	"	4	5	"	br	gr	wears glasses	"	Hamburg	15	3590	"	"	
16	"	"	25	no	no	fiancee: Philipp Geutler, Dixon, Ill., 416 Jackson Ave	"	5	3	"	bl	br	goitre	"	Stock-leim	16	30725	Munich	12/3/25.Qu	
17	self	see col. 19	30	no	no	husband: Michael Koneis, Kensington, Pa., 2042-12th Str	Med em 901-5 - Int. tuberculosis rgt eye.	5	6	"	br	gr	goitre	CZSL.	Dohman	17	1425	Prague	2/5/26.Qu	
18	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	none	"	"	18	1426	"	1/26.Qu	
19	self	see col. 19	25	no	no	uncle: Frank Kubizek, Winnetka, Ill., 916 Sherry Str	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Germany	Gr. Peter witz	19	44414	Breslau	12/15/25.Qu	
20	"	"	35	no	no	uncle: Kubiczek Frank, " "	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	acne	"	Schlammer witz	20	47604	"	12/4/25.Qu	
21	self	see col. 19	35	no	no	friend: Ernst Kummerer, New-York, NY., 1589-3rd Str	"	6	1	"	bl	br	none	"	Berlin	21	48098	Frankfort	1/7/26.Qu	
22	self	see col. 19	25	no	no	mother: Hulda Behnke, Gillett Wis., Route 1, Box 83.	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Poland	Wiesensee	22	7	Koenigsberg	10/22/25.NQu	
23	self	see col. 19	25	no	no	cousin: Eduard Vintoch, New-York, NY., 193-196th Str	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	England	London	23	14	Hamburg	1/19-26.Qu	
24	self	see col. 19	25	no	no	brother: Hugo Jahn, Milwaukee, Wis., 1216 Chambersstr.	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Podewill	24	25236	Berlin	12/30/25.Qu	
25	"	"	50	no	no	f.i.l. Heinrich Mueller, Milwaukee, Wis., 910 Harmonstr.	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Muennberg	25	6170	Stutggrat	12/21/25.Qu	
26	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	Salzburg	26	6171	"	12/22/26.Qu	
27	"	"	40	no	no	f.i.l. John Plasek, Chiesman, Tex., Rt. 1 Box 53	"	5	6	"	br	gr	"	CZSL.	Zelehovice	27	583	Prague	1/15/26.Qu	
28	"	"	none	no	no	"	Med em 900-5 - Ab. tumors etc Pgt. 7 mm	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	584	"	1/1/25.Qu
29	"	"	25	no	no	friend: Hermann Mueller, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	varicose veins	Germany	Lunzenau	29	24737	Berlin	11/24/25.Qu	
30	"	"	25	no	no	113 W. Borges St	"	5	5	"	bl	br	none	"	Frankfort	30	24738	"	12/26/25.Qu	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, **Master**, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.

at **New-York**

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	36
	Date.
	1/18/26.Qu
	"
	"
	"
n	11/16/25.Qu
	10/31/25.Qu
nich	12/7/25.Qu
slau	12/14/25.Qu
gue	2/1/26.Qu
ttgart	12/16/25.Qu
fort	10/26/25.Qu
burg	2/8/26.Qu
	"
	"
	"
	2/1/26.Qu
	12/11/25.Qu
e-enter	8/6/25.
ngton	1/26/26.Qu
mburg	1/26/26.Qu
nich	12/11/25.Qu
	2/3/26.Qu
ttgart	1/22/26.Qu
mburg	1/7/26.Qu
aden	12/1/25.Qu
mburg	11/2/25.Qu
	2/2/26.Qu
erlin	12/3/25.Qu

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

M. J. Murphy
Carpenter

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

this sheet must printed.

111

33	34	35	36
Place of birth.			
Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
			Date.
Latvia	Jakobstadt	132	Riga
"	"	29	"
Russia	Samara	30	"
"	Moskau	31	"
Latvia	Riga	32	"
Germany	Neukölln	24016	Berlin
Hungary	Csurgó	410	"
Germany	Mirskofen	30751	Munich
"	Schmoyro	44404	Breslau
Austria	Vienna	724	Prague
Germany	Pforzheim	6126	Stuttgart
"	Frankfort	51154	Frankfort
"	Sueddorf	32273	Hamburg
"	Norddorf	32272	"
"	Buer	32271	"
"	Norddorf	32270	"
"	Neuenkirchen	32421	"
"	Osnabrueck	32701	"
"	Harburg	81426	Permit to re-enter Washington
"	Hamburg	3163	Hamburg
"	Munich	28920	Munich
"	Muhlendorf	28921	"
"	brook Oster-	31590	Hamburg
"	Hamburg	32348	"
"	Pforzheim	6667	Stuttgart
"	Harburg	32527	Hamburg
"	Pirna	44039	Dresden
"	ten Maalstet	33909	Hamburg
"	Elbing	32268	"
Germany	Poelitz	24925	Berlin

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

February 12th

1926

4

36

(Printed in England)

No. 29 Nogge not on board.																																		
R. L. Schepel																																		

No. 29 Nogge not on board.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF
States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY
1926

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd

19_{26.}

111

•

10

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 1926.

at New-York

M. Mangum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

La.
36
Date.
5/6/25
5/8/25
6/2/25
2.17.26.
6.26.25.
2.12.26.
11.25.25.
9.2.26.
3.5.26.
11.6.25.
3.27.25.
2.11.26.
11.4.26.
8.12.25.
12.17.25.
1.10.25.
7.21.25.
8.24.25.
2.25.25.
8.15.25.
11.18.25.
12.17.25.
12.18.25.
9.2.25.
1.10.25.
8.11.25.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

M. M. Morgan
Respect

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

112

No. 3.		
Permit to reenter.		La.
34	35	36
Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
239	Washington D.C.	10/6/25
280	"	5/8/26
270	"	10/2/25
2853	"	12/17/25
271	"	6/26/25
U.S. Citizen		
2498	Washington D.C.	12/12/25
2895	"	11/25/25
3	"	9/2/25
14	"	2/2/26
26	"	3/3/25
262	"	11/5/25
28	"	5/27/25
12	"	12/17/25
98	"	11/2/25
8	"	8/12/25
57	"	12/24/25
20	"	17/20/25
1	"	7/2/25
1	"	8/27/25
1	"	2/25/25
1	"	8/26/25
1	"	11/19/25
1	"	12/17/25
1	"	12/18/25
1	"	9/2/25
born in U.S.A.		
1	Washington D.C.	10/26/25
1	"	8/21/25

ST
States, or
STEERAG
Arriv

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LA.
List No. 3. Returning Resident Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th 1926

No. 3.

to reenter.

La.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.					
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.																													

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

... y February 23rd

1986

113

No. 3.

Permit to reenter.

La.

14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36																					
Permit to reenter.														La.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, had been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who, before coming to the United States, had been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	no	self	50	yes 1921/5	own home: Racine Wisc., 1208, Hagerer Street	perm. yes no none no					good	no	5 2	fair	gr. bl.	08-12 none	Germany Gress-nemereu	1	96239	Washington D.C. 10/6/25	
2	yes	"	50	1923/5	own home: New York City, N.Y., 244 Ave. A.	perm. yes no none no							5 7	"	bl. grbl.	" 29	Poland Szade	2	53280	" 5/8/25	
3	no	"	200	1921/5	empl.: Mr. M. Mc. Mickin, Seattle Wash., 660 Colman Building.	perm. yes no none no							5 9	"	dbr. br.	" 12	Germany Hamburg	3	94870	" 10/2/25	
4	no	"	500	1923/5	friend: Mrs. W. Kuhn, Chicago Ills., 6052 N. Paulina Str.	perm. yes no none no							5 6	"	bl. bl.	" 12	" Altons	4	118853	" 12.17.25	
5	yes	"	25	1923/5	uncle: Tomas Cuba, Braddock Pa. 1121 Welovey Str.	perm. yes no none no							5 6	"	bl. bl.	" 06	Czal. Kamen-on	5	66471	" 6.18.25	
6	no	self	10	yes 1925	own home: Dickinson N.D. 353 East, Second Street.	perm. yes no none no					good	no	5 5	fair	br. br.	08-38 none	U.S. Citizen	6			
7	yes	self	1000	1922/5	husband: Josef Pfeiffer, Dickinson N.D. 353 E. Second Street.	perm. yes no none no							5 6	"	gr. br.	" 35	Yugosl. Gorsz-tellk	7	117498	Washington D.C. 12.12.25	
8	no	"	25	1923/5	wife: Julia Mann, Boston Mass. 1842 Commonwealth Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 5	"	br. gr.	" 12	Sweden Oscars-hamm	8	110895	" 11.23.25	
9	no	"	25	1923/5	friend: Rud. Jacobi, New York, N.Y., 499, 2 Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 5	"	br. gr.	" 12	Germany Oster-bruch	9	89013	" 9.2.25	
10	no	"	25	1923/5	businessfr.: August Mueller, Jersey City, N.J., 425 Jackson Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 5	"	dbl. grbl.	" 1	" "	10	89014	" 9.2.25	
11	yes	"	50	1923/5	own home: Chicago Ill., 4751 Engleside Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 7	"	dbl. bl.	" 1	" Lehe	11	59296	" 3.5.25	
12	no	"	25	1912/25	uncle: Herman Grimm, Detroit Mich., 4025 Taylor Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 1	"	br. br.	" 29	Poland Dolhi-now	12	104962	" 11.1.25	
13	no	"	600	1923/5	own home: New York N.Y., 1001 Forest Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 8	"	dbl. bl.	" 12	Germany Kerpen	13	44192	" 3.27.25	
14	no	"	25	1913/25	husband: Peter Schauer, Syracuse N.Y. 150 Elmwood Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 11	"	bl. bl.	none	" Emelwoer-denmoer	14	107418	" 2.11.27	
15	no	"	25	1923/5	uncle: Adolf Otto, Detroit, Mich., 4292 Lawndale Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 3	"	black. br.	"	" Bamberg	15	112998	" 11.27.25	
16	no	"	50	"	own home: Hoboken N.J., 207 Garden Street.	perm. yes no none no							5 9	"	dbl. gr.	"	" Hagen-valde	16	83198	" 8.13.25	
17	yes	"	200	1921/5	wife: Elfriede Kelm, Jackson-ville Fla., 1808 Bigwood Ave.	perm. yes no none no							5 5	"	dbl. gr.	"	" Hoyde-krug	17	121467	" 12.29.25	
18	no	"	100	1925	own home: Cleveland, Ohio, 1797 E. 32nd Street	perm. yes no none no							5 7	"	dbl. bl.	"	" Bel-gard	18	115790	" 1.15.26	
19	no	"	100	1923/5	brother: Fritz Martell, New York N.Y. Richmond Hill 1160/489 Ave.	perm. yes no none no							6 --	"	dbl. bl.	none					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching labeled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Schwamberger, Master, of the Deutschland from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

M. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLAQUE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

M. M. Cunningham
A. Cusick

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-219

114

St. KR. 2.

Entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

Officer.

115

2.

kr

33		34		35	36
Place of birth.		No. No. on on List.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Country.	City or town.				Date.
Germany	Stade	1	1106	Hamburg	2/4/26.NI.
"	Grafelde	2	16345	Bremen	11/7/25.NI.
"	Imsen	3	16471	"	11/11/25.NI.
"	Kreienzen	4	1326	"	2/5/26.NI.
Poland	Kossow	5	295	Vienna	2/3/26.Qu
Germany	Schwennin-gen	6	101	Stuttgart	1/25/26.NI.
Poland	Gheln	7	43	Breslau	2/1/26.NI.
Germany	Dresden	8	249	Leipzig	5/28.25.N.
Frank	Ganaster	9	1378	Hamburg	2/11.26.N.
"	Glauchau	10	44	Breslau	2/4.26. N.I.
"	Liegnitz	11	45	"	"
		12			
		13			
		14			
		15			
		16			
		17			
		18			
		19			
		20			
		21			
		22			
		23			
		24			
		25			
		26			
		27			
		28			
		29			
		30			

List No. 2.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "Deutschland"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Peine	Georg	68	m	m	mercht. yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Elisabeth Peine, Hamburg Mittelweg 126	Germ.	Hamburg	Hamburg	2/4/26. NI.
2		Koehler	Karl	36	m	m	keeper	"	"	"	"	Alfeld	wife: Johanne Koehler, Alfeld, Langenholsen 27.	XX	Alfeld	Bremen	11/7/25. NI.
3		Joerns	Heinrich	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Minna Joerns, Immsen	Germ.	Alfeld	"	11/11/25. NI.
4		Graebig	Willi	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kreiansen	father: Ernst Graebig, Kreiansen, Hoehestr. 115.	XX	Kreiansen	"	2/5/26. NI.
5		Hoffenberg	Anton	57	m	m	mercht.	"	"	Polish	Jewish	Austria Vienna	wife: Cecillie Hoffenberg, Vienna, Strozsig 42.	Austr.	Vienna	Vienna	2/3/26. Qu.
6		Kaiser	Max	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	German	German	Schwenningen	father: Erhard Kaiser, Schwenningen, Herdstr. 4.	Germ.	Schwenningen	Stuttgart	1/25/26. NI.
7		Baczupak	Jacob	41	m	m	mercht.	"	"	Polish	Jewish	"	wife: Elli Baczupak, Breslau Neue Schweinitzerstr. 3.	"	Breslau	Breslau	2/1/26. NI.
8		Stephan	Edmund	34	m	m	mercht.	"	"	German	German	Leipzig	wife: Gertrud Stephan, Leipzig, Kronprinzstr. 59	"	Leipzig	Leipzig	5/28.25. N.
9		Asbeck	Georg	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Alberg	father: Xaver Asbeck, Alberg	Ont.	St. Agatha	Hamburg	2/11.26. N.
10		Werner	Emilie	65	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz	husband: Bruno Werner, Liegnitz, Augustastr. 2	Germ.	Liegnitz	Breslau	2/4.26. N.
11		"	Arthur	26	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 2.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
Non-Immigrant Manifest.

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd

1926

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to work, to study, to visit, to engage in business, to join family, to seek refuge, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in profession, to engage in science, to engage in art, to engage in literature, to engage in music, to engage in drama, to engage in sports, to engage in other pursuits.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a gang.	Whether a member of a mob.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a literary organization.	Whether a member of an artistic organization.			
																			Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	yes	self	50	yes 1907	New York	yes months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	wh.	bl	Mole on chest	Germany	Stade	1	1106	Hamburg	2/4/26.NI.
2	"	see col. 19	50	" 1925	"	14 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Grafelde	2	16345	Bremen	11/7/25.NI.
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Imsen	3	16471	"	11/11/25.NI.
4	"	"	50	"	"	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kreienzen	4	1326	"	2/5/26.NI.
5	"	self	50	no	no	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	br	"	"	Poland	5	295	Vienna	2/3/26.Qu
6	"	"	50	yes 1925	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Germany	6	101	Stuttgart	1/25/26.NI.
7	"	"	50	no	no	8 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Poland	7	43	Breslau	2/1/26.NI.
8	"	"	100	yes 1925	N.Y.	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dbl.	br.	"	"	Germany	8	249	Leipzig	5/28.25.N.I.
9	no	"	350	no	no	in transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	br	"	"	Frank	9	1378	Hamburg	2/11.26.N.I.
10	"	"	50	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	"	Glauchau	10	44	Breslau	2/4.26. N.I.
11	"	"	50	"	"	yes months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Liegnitz	11	45	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19 **26**.
at **New-York**

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.
at New-York

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

16-513

116

117

entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

officer.

117

1.

Rd.

33		34	35	36
Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—
Country.	City or town.			Date.
Germany	Liegnitz	1	31626	Hamburg
Russia	Libau	2	31627	Hamburg
Germany	Bielefeld	3	32302	Hamburg
"	"	4	32301	Hamburg
"	"	5	31628	Hamburg
"	Frankfort	6	32346	Hamburg
"	Unter- grombach	7	21525	Stuttgart
"	Hamburg	8	33707	Hamburg
"	"	9	U. S. G.	Hamburg
Danmark	stein Graven-	10	2748	Hamburg
Germany	Hemmoor	11	44718	Hamburg
"	tenburg	12	24392	Berlin
"	Charlot-	13	24393	Berlin
"	"	14	47529	Breslau
"	Neustadt	15	32986	Koenigsberg
"	Ellwangen	16	32987	Hamburg
Poland	Czechowism	17	32315	Hamburg
Germany	Altkloster	18	31597	Hamburg
"	Berlin	19	12391	Muenchen
"	Unter- heisel	20	3159	Hamburg
"	Schafstaed	21	3158	Hamburg
"	Himmel- pfordten	22	3156	Hamburg
"	Hamburg	23	3157	Hamburg
"	Cuxhaven	24	32794	Hamburg
"	Dunne- reihe	25	129	Hamburg
Latvia	Prelje	26	30776	Muenchen
Germany	Mittel- haselbach	27	360	Bucarest
Romania	Remete	28	546	Zagreb
Ugosl.	Jeyao	29	1428	Prag
Ugosl.	Konstan-	30	1459	"
Ugosl.	Maly-Hnilec			

STAT

States, or a part of
STEERING PASS

Arriving

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of STEERING PASS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. Deutschland

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

February 12th

1926

Rd.

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	Waiver of Landing	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.			
				Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	yes	1		Fiebig	Paul Ernst	47	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: i.l. Louise Schwalbe Hamburg, Graedenerstr. 3	N.Y. Brooklyn	2/5.26.
2	"	2		"	Anna	43	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	3		"	Walter	20	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	4		"	Paul	16	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	5	UNDER 16	"	Erwin	15	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	6		Jasmin	Leo	40	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Em. Jasmin, Hamburg, Wrangelstr. 37	New York	2/3.25.
7	"	7		"	Heinrich	31	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bretten	mother: Christine Golzer, Bretten Eirschstr. 33	Ohio Marion	10/22.25.	
8	"	8		Passerier	Bertha	48	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: August Passerier, Hamburg, Wachtelstr. 41	N.Y. New York	11/9.25.	
9	"	9		Mo Iernon	Ernest	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	10		Andersen	Friedrich	18	m	baker	yes	German	yes	Danish	"	"	mother: Marie Andersen, Hamburg, Hasselbrookstr. 40	N.J. Harrington Park	2/2.26.
11	yes	11		Mahler	Diedrich	22	m	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	father: Heinrich Mahler, Hemmoor Oste	N.Y. Brooklyn	12/29.
12	"	12		Endress	Auguste	33	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Oskar Endeking, 24 Charlottenburg, Potsdamerstr.	N.J. Hoboken	11/4.	
13	"	13	UNDER 16	"	Irma	13	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	14		Heisig	Josef	25	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Neustadt	parents: A. Heisig, Neustadt Fischstr. 28	Mass. Holyoke	11/1.	
15	"	15		Haas	Johannes	26	m	monteur	"	"	"	"	Elling	parents: Casper Haas, Ellwa ngen Muchlengraben	Pa. Hudson	10/2.	
16	"	16		"	Anna	33	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	17		Brandt	Norbert	21	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Altkloster	father: Mr. Brandt, Altkloster	Ohio Ashland	2/4.26.	
18	"	18		Sohramm	Hans	26	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	Neumuenster	mother: Emilie Wachsmuth Berlin-Sch. Hauptstr. 5	Earleigh Md. Heights	1/11.26.	
19	yes	19		Baeuerlein	Luitpold	17	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Unterscheid	brother: Johann Baeuerlein, Unterscheid # 11	N.Y. New York	11/13.25.	
20	"	20		Schrader	Max	35	m	auto tin smith	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Luise Schrader Schafstaedt Langestr. 41	Wisc. Clintonville	1/26.26.	
21	"	21		"	Anna	42	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	22		Hatje	Heinrich	16	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	23	UNDER 16	"	Max	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	24		Schiffmann	Heinrich	26	m	millar	"	"	"	"	Neuendorf	parents: Ludolf Schiffmann Glueckstadt, an der Chaussee 9	Cal. San Francisco	12/2.25.	
25	"	25		Civjan	Minna	29	f	h'hold	"	Russian	"	Latvian	Hebrew	Prelje	father: Lejba Civjan Prelje Soudorsk. Str. 32	N.Y. Brooklyn	11/6.25.
26	"	26		Amann	Johann	28	m	millar	"	German	"	German	Germany	Mittelsbach	father: Anton Amann, Mittelsbach	Ill. Chicago	12/7.25.
27	"	27		Lucas	(John) Joan	18	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Remete	uncle: Peter Lucas, Remete jud. Jinnis 75	Fla. Jacksonville	1/22.26. N.O.	
28	"	28		Lotz	Marja	20	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Magyar.	Pasjan	father: i.l. Adam Lotz, Pasjan # 58	Pa. Skilton	2/4.26. N.O.
29	"	29	UNDER 16	Sabinowski	Anna	26	f	h'wife	"	Czech.	"	Csl.	Czech.	Maly Hnilee	mother: Maria Klein, Maly Hnilee Csl.	Ch. Youngstown	2/5.26. N.O.
30	"	30		"	Alois	3	m	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

Scarlett, Ruth Ruby 24, 1926. 3²⁰ P.M.

Scarlett, Ruth Feb 24, 1926. 3:20 P.M.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

14 15

No.
on List.Whether having a ticket
for each final destination

1 ye

2 "

3 "

4 "

5 "

6 "

7 "

8 "

9 "

10 "

11 "

12 "

13 "

14 "

15 "

16 "

17 "

18 "

19 "

20 "

21 "

22 "

23 "

24 "

25 "

26 "

27 "

28 "

29 "

30 "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joh. T. Hansen, Surgeon of the Deutschland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this Twentythird day of February, 19 26.

at New-York

M. J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

116

Rd.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

burg	2/5.26.	Qu
any	"	"
any	"	"
any	"	"
any	"	"
any	"	"
any	2/3.25.	"
any	10/22.25.	"
any	11/9.25.	"
any	2/2.26.	"
any	12/29.25.	"
any	11/4.25.	"
any	"	"
any	11/1.25.	"
any	10/2.25.	"
any	2/4.26.	"
any	1/1.26.	"
any	11/13.25.	"
any	1/26.26.	"
any	"	"
any	"	"
any	"	"
any	12/2.25.	"
any	11/6.25.	"
any	12/7.25.	"
any	1/22.26.	N.O.
any	2/4.26.	N.O.
any	2/5.26.	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

February 23rd

1926

117

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.	Whether alien is known to the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	yes	self	\$200	1924 New York	friend: Gerhard Hoelk, Brooklyn, NY. 534-56th Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	Germany	Liegnitz	1	31626	Hamburg	2/5.26.
2	"	"	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br	Russia	Libau	2	31627	Hamburg	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	Germany	Bielefeld	3	32302	Hamburg	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	4	32301	Hamburg	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	5	31628	Hamburg	"
6	"	"	\$25	"	cousin: Willi Oppenheimer, New-York, NY. 532 W. 111th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Frankfort	6	32316	Hamburg	2/3.25.
7	"	see col. 19	50	"	uncle: William Gorenflo, Marion, Oh. 562 Wood Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Unter-grombach	7	21525	Stuttgart	10/22.25.
8	"	"	50	"	S. I. L. Ernest Lerner, New-York NY. 40 W. 83rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Hamburg	8	33707	Hamburg	11/9.25.
9	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	9	claims U. S. G.	"	
10	"	self	\$15	"	uncle: Anton Frank, Harrington Park, N.J. Harriet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	Danmark	stein Graven-	10	2748	Hamburg	2/2.26.
11	yes	self	25	"	uncle: Gustav Grismann, Brooklyn, NY. 261 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	Germany	Hemmoor	11	41718	Hamburg	12/29.25.
12	"	"	\$50	"	husband: Fritz Endress, Hoboken, N.J. 209 Willow Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Charlot-	12	24392	Berlin	11/4.
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	13	24393	Hamburg	"
14	see col. 19	\$50	"	"	uncle: Otto Toepfer, Holyoke, Mass. Montrose Str 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	Neustadt	14	47529	Berlin	11/1.
15	see col. 19	\$50	"	"	W. I. L. Jos. Krzywicki, Hudson, Pa. 97 Martin Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Ellwangen	15	32986	Koenigsberg	10/2.
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	Poland	Czechowizn	16	32987	Hamburg	"
17	"	self	25	"	friend: Harry Gerlach, Ashland, Oh. Chestnut Str. 710	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	Germany	Altkloster	17	32315	Hamburg	2/4.26.
18	no	"	100	"	friend: Karl Jacob, Earleigh Heights, Md. Anne Arundel Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	Berlin	18	31597	Hamburg	11/4.26.
19	yes	see col. 19	25	"	sister: Anna Brasch, New-York, NY. 242 30th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Unter-heisel	19	12391	Muenchen	11/13.25.
20	"	"	87 1/2	"	friend: Pastor Pautz, Clintonville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Schafstaed	20	3159	Hamburg	1/26.26.
21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Himmel-pfordten	21	3158	Hamburg	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	Hamburg	22	3156	Hamburg	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Cuxhaven	23	3157	Hamburg	"
24	"	self	25	"	friend: Karl Thormaehlen, San Francisco, Cal. 78 Harper Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Dunne-reihe	24	32794	Hamburg	12/2.25.
25	"	"	25	"	uncle: Josef Margram, Brooklyn NY. 210 Rosbling Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	Latvia Prelje	25	129	Hamburg	11/6.25.
26	no	"	40	"	friend: John Bets, Chicago, Ill. 5469 Kennwood Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Mittel-haselbach	26	30776	Muenchen	12/7.25.
27	see col. 19	25	1910	1910 New York	mother: Barbara Halmes, Jacksonville, Fla. 126 Florida Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blvk	"	Remete	27	360	Bucarest	1/22.26. N.O.
28	"	"	6	no	husband: Johann Letz, Steelton Pa. 2690 S. 3rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Jevao	28	546	Zagreb	2/4.26. N.O.
29	"	"	50	"	husband: Ludwig Sabinsky, Youngstown, Oh. 1112 Ind. Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Konstan-	29	1428	Prag	2/5.26. N.O.
30	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	30	1459	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. Schwamberger**, Master, of the **Deutschland** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. Schwamberger
Master

Sworn to before me this **Twentythird** day of **February**, 19**26**.
at **New-York**

M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Ra.

Number A.

118

123

S. S. "Deutsche Land"

sailing from Hamburg

Febr. 12th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York,

February 23rd, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Grunwald	Karl	48		m			U.S.P. # 136842 Wash. h. Nov. 20th 1925	Flossmore Country Club n/Chicago, Ills.
2	Schmidt	Albert	16		m		Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 21st 1909	Birth Cert. # 29624 N.Y. Sept. 29th 1909 Circ. Court Racine, Wis. o. Aug. 31st 1906	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1622 Nostrand Ave
3	Ahlgrim	John	64		m	wd		U.S.P. # 119469 Wash. Sept. 16th 1925	Racine, Wis. 1208 Hagen Str.
4	Cohn	Louis	60		m	m		U.S.P. # 123987 Wash. Sept. 30th 1925	Lake Geneva, Wis. o.
5	"	Herbert	14		m	s	Mountain Home, Idaho Sept. 6th 1911	"	"
6	Meyer	Henry	41		m	m		U.S.P. # 133992 Wash. 11/11. 1925	Waynard, Minn.
7	"	Minni	37		f	m		"	"
8	Fleischer	Isaac	52		m	s		" 25624 Wash. April 17th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 215 N. Second St.
9	Douth	Josef	67		m	m		" 97005 Wash. July 8th 1925	" 2124 Park Ave
10	"	Rosa	65		f	m		"	"
11	Lazar	Joseph	31		m	s		" 127081 Wash. Oct. 12th 1925	Indiana Harbor, Ind. 3544 Penna Av
12	Michael	Szabo	16		m	s	Chicago, Ills. Apr. 5th 1910	" 573 Budapest Febr. 26th 1926	Chicago, Ills. 4719 Malville Av
13	Pasztor	Marie	19		f	s	Montgomery, W. Va. March 14th 1906	" 140881 Wash. Dec. 7th 1925	aunt: Fr. Miszaros Manville 546 Box
14	Sepko	Anna	19		f	s	Johnstown, Pa. Nov. 3rd 1906	" 129008 Wash. Oct. 22nd 1925	father: Andrej Sauko, Johnstown, Pa. Vondvill 4th Str. - 231
15	Uhrin	Josef	22		m	m	" March 9th 1904	" 137175 Wash. Nov. 21st 1925	Johnstown, Pa. 215 Mc Connoughy St
16	Zigo	Vodick Vojtech	15		m	s	" Sept. 4th 1910	" 136904 Wash. Nov. 21st 1925	father: Jan Zigo, Johnstown, Pa. 124 Mc Connoughy Str.
17	Sovich	Stefan	18		m	s	Scalp River, Pa. Jan. 6th 1908	" 144620 Wash. Dec. 23rd 1925	brother: Peter Sovich, Bridgeport Conn. 1392 Pembroke Str.
18	Anthalt	Ferdinand	17		m	s	New York, N.Y. Aug. 10th 1908	" 143312 Wash. Dec. 17th 1925	father: Ernst Anthalt, Anthalt, Rosbank, N.Y. 137 Chestnut Ave
19	Mettes	Michael	21		m	s	Monaca, Pa. Nov. 15th 1904	" 125193 Wash. Oct. 5th 1925	brother: Johann Mettes, Ukosh, Pa. 326 Philipstr.
20	Beckel	Aloisia	18		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/27. 1907	" 20 Budapest Jan. 5th 1926	stepfather: Anton Kopp, New York N.Y. 1332 1st Ave
21	Krstien	Josef	19		m	s	Johnstown, Pa. Dec. 1st 1907	" 136503 Wash. Nov. 20th 1925	uncle: Stefan Krstien, Johnstown, Pa. 246 Maple Ave
22	Cizl	Louis	54		m	wd		Probate Court Lorain, Oh. 3/28. 1899 U.S.P. # 117261 Wash. Dec. 5th 1925	Lorain, Oh. 2606 Reid Ave o/o Mrs. Gustav Keller
23	Rosenblum	Israel	40		m	m		U.S.P. # 135394 Wash. Nov. 16th 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1529 80th St.
24	Klinger	Wenzel	45		m	m		" 517607 Wash. Febr. 27th 1925	New York, N.Y. 1123 Broadway
25	Zetlmaier	Max	38		m	m		" 123466 Wash. Sept. 28th 1925	Chicago, Ills. 4263 Elston Ave
26	"	Renee	42		f	m		"	"
27	"	Angeline	9		f	s	Chicago, Ills. March 6th 1916	"	"
28	"	Clifford	8		m	s	" Sept. 12th 1918	"	"
29	Portelka	Frank	32		m	s		Supr. Court Rochester, N.Y. 1/30. 1923 U.S.P. # 83625 Wash. Jan. 12th 1925	New York, N.Y. 531 E. 78th Str.
30	Toburn	Henry	56		m	s		U.S.P. # 32543 Wash. Apr. 24th 1925	Tonganoxie, Kansas

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

MEALS

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

Total

123

555

121

—1—

363

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

8. S. "Deutschland"

sailing from Hamburg

, February 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, February 23rd, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Abronsen	Abram	19	m	s	New-York, N.Y., 8/31/06.	U.S.P. 123 Berlin 1/14/26.	New-York, N.Y., 125 Marcy Place
2	Abel	Joseph	64	m	m		" 127129 Washington 10/12/26.	St. Louis, Mo., 2233 Missouri Ave
3	Lassen	Martin	40	m	wd		" 158974 " 11/30/25.	Secaucus, N.J., 166 Central Lane.
4	Heinke	Emil	42	m	s		" 131374 " 10/30/25.	Norwood, Park, Ill.,
5	Jensen	Gustav	32	m	m		" 113193 " 8/20/25.	Elizabeth, N.J., 166 Orchid Str
6	"	Anna	32	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 9/16/94.	" " " "	"
7	"	Bertha	8	f	s	Elizabeth, N.J., 6/8/17.	" " " "	"
8	Lorenzen	Peter	50	m	m		" 138752 " 11/30/25.	Chicago, Ill., 10656 Ave. E.
9	"	Mylan	22	m	s	Chicago, Ill., 9/20/03.	" 138648 " 11/28/25.	"
10	Graf	Joseph	48	m	m		" 49116 " 5/12/25.	Paterson, N.J., 5N.4th Str
11	Mueller	Nathan	38	m	s		" 73849 " 6/5/25.	Los Angeles, Cal., 1307 Waterloo Str
12	Schwerdtfeger	Elisabeth	45	f	s		" 509842 H. " 1/30/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 367 Burny Str
13	Horn	Louise	50	f	m		" 126263 " 10/9/25.	Catskill, N.Y.,
14	Lippe	Elsie	40	f	m		" 108527 " 8/5/25.	Chicago, Ill., North Ave. 453
15	"	Carl	7	m	s	Chicago, Ill., 11/25/18.	" " " "	"
16	Naber	Vincent	40	m	s		District Court Havel, Montana, 8/26/15.	San Francisco, Cal., 1180 Petrero Ave
17	Naber	Johann	42	m	m		" " " "	"
18	Naber	Clara	40	f	m		" " " "	"
19	Naber	Fred	42	m	m		U.S.P. 137970 Washington 11/27/25.	Mountain Home, Id.
20	Koszo	Alexander	34	m	m		" 122735 " 9/25/25.	Cincinnati, Oh., 1800 Elm Str
21	"	Wilhelmine	28	f	m		" " " "	"
22	La wlor	Theresia	32	f	m		U.S.P. # 92546 " June 27th 1925	New York, N.Y., 406 E. 14th St.
23	"	Thomas	7	m	s	New York, N.Y. July 26th 1917	" " " "	"
24	"	Irene	6	f	s	" May 27th 1919	" " " "	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

123

MRALS.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

REMARKS.

DATE.

TIME.

PLACE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND sailing from Boulogne S/Mer February 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Poetsch	Paul	48	M	M		U.S.P. 133905 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 11th 1925	Box 333, Rainier, Oregon.
2	Edelman	Arthur G.	28	M	S	May 20th 1897 New York City	U.S.P. 125575 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 7th 1925	323 West 33rd Str. New York City
3	Ruff	Henry	36	M	S		U.S.P. 55468 Wash'ton D.C. May 18th 1925	98 Doug Place Buffalo N.Y.
4	Rewman	Myron	47	M	M		U.S.P. 77487 Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1925	108 Wash'ton St. Buffalo N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

William H. Murphy Prop

2 40 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

123

MRALS.

555
121
1
363
121
222
212
333
445
111
323
445
333
1-1
424
1-1
2-2
111
111
2-2
111

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND HAM. AMER. LINE

arrived February 24, 1926

192

M.

from

Feb. Ordman

121

123

MEALS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	TRUBER Hans	2 cab	11:15	10	29	1	To tel	Johns	2/24	1 ¹⁰	1		
2	JENTSCH Margarete	1 cab	11:15	1	16	1	" be married	"	2/25	1 ⁰⁵	1	2	1
3	BRUNNER Frieda		11:40	12	11	1	" call	Bell	2/24	1	1		
4	KAMLER Luise	2 cab	11:15	11		3	" call	"	2	2 ²⁵	3		
	Gerhard						"	"	"	"			
	Gustav						"	"	"	"			
5	WIRINGARDT Susanne		11:55	4	12	1	To call	Johns	2/24	1	1		
6	MAYER Marie		12:40	11	20/29	2	to call	Bell	"	2			
	Kurt						"	"	"	"			
7	HAINZ Anni		12:35	11	17	1	to tel for	Committee T.A.	Johns	"	1 ¹⁰		
8	BUROW Getrud		12:45	4	50	1	to call	Hust Wilhelm B. 1194 - 1 Ave. N.Y.	Bell	"	2		
9	SONNICHSEN Christian		12:50	15	13	1	to call	Cons Mrs. Anna Pilsen 221 Tompkins St.	"	"	1 ⁰⁵		
10	MAYER Ludwig		1:00	14	16	1	tel for	Sis Mrs. Sophie Hauber 114 Ashburton St.	"	2/25	1	1	1
11	FLOE Christine		1:00	4	15/16	4	to call	Hust Meinhard 7. 892 Myrtle Ave.	Johns	2/24	1 ¹⁵		
	Theo						"	"	"	"			
	Wilma						"	"	"	"			
	Volbert						"	"	"	"			
12	HECK Marie		1:05	12	10	1	tel for	Sister Joseph Goodman 1524 Madison St. N.Y.	Bell	"	2		
13	OTTO Lina		1:05	12	20/22	3	to call	Hust Andreas 2577 Steinway Ave	"	"	1 ⁴⁰		
	Gerhard						"	"	"	"			
	Rudolf						"	"	"	"			
14	LENE Erna		1:15	5	11	1	to call	Uncle Eugene Heiter 637 S. 10th St. Newark, N.J.	Johns	2/24	1 ²⁰		
15	BURKHARDT Melanie		1:15	8	8/10	3	to call	Hust Friedrich B. 371 Morris Ave.	Bell	"	1 ³⁰		
	Walter						"	"	"	"			
	Karl						"	"	"	"			
16	LOTE Marja		1:10	1	28	1	to hosp on arrival	Hust Johann L. 2690 - S. 3rd St. Steelton Pa.	Johns	3/2	10		
17	WALTHER Wilhelmine		1:15	14	5/6	2	to call	Hust George W. 56 Mill St. Astoria	Johns	2/24	1 ⁴⁰		
	Ourt						"	"	"	"			
18	HAMEL Charlotte		1:20	13	24	1	to call	Sis Elise Hamel 250 Washington Ave.	Bell	"	3 ¹⁵		

DEUTSCHLAND 2/24/26

Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
55	5	5
12	1	4
36	3	3
21	2	4
33	3	3
44	4	5
11	1	1
33	3	3
42	4	4
11	1	1
22	2	2
11	1	1
11	1	1
22	2	2
11	1	1
11	1	1
22	2	2
11	1	1
11	1	1
11	1	1

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

122

S. S. DEUTSCHLAND

AM AM

arrived 2/24/26

192 M.,

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19	REISER Katchen	1:25	13 22	1 to call	Woodcliffe & Hudson F. Jack Aug. E. Cor. Bivay 134 St. N.Y. John 2/24 2-						
20	OIJWIN Minna	1:25	1 25	1 to call	Uncle Joe Makaran 210 Roebling St. Bell " 14"						
21	MUELLER Ann	1:40	9 19/23	5 #5 to hosp on arr.	H. H. Otto M. 8935 Metropolitan Ave fater Forrest Hills L.I.		2/27 15		898		
	Herman						2/25 "				
	Karl				Do		2/25 "				
	Elsa				Do		2/27 "				
	Otto				Do		" "				
22	HUMMEL Emma	1:40	14 7	1 to call	Jr. Paula Glatz 2307 Catalpa Ave. John 2/24 2-						
23	ENDRESS Auguste	1:50	1 12/13	2 " call	H. H. Fritz E. 209 Willow Ave. Bell 2/25 10 ²⁵ 2-2						
	Irma				fater Hoboken N.J.						
24	RECHMANN Therese	1:00	12 12/15	4 #4 hosp on arr.	H. H. Paul B. 605 Mabbett Ave. John 2/27 10 ²⁵ 969						
	Hilda				fater Milwaukee Wisc.						
	Fritz				Do						
	Irma				Do						
25	DORRILE Rosa	2:00	6 15/16	2 To call	San. Franz 830 E. 163 St. N.Y. John 2/24 2-						
	Elsa				Do						
26	SEIDWITZ Grete 2 cab	2:00	14 1/3	3 #3 hosp on arr.	S.I.		2/26 2 ²⁰		444		
	Kate				Do		" "				
	ROESSNER Thelma				Do		" "				
27	SCHMIDTCHEN Georgette	2:10	9 1	1 To call	fater George 114 W. 73 St. N.Y.C. John 2/24 2-						
28	H. A. S. Johannes	2:25	1 15/16	2 tel for	Blond Joseph Kargrecki 97 Martin St. Bell 2/27 1 ²⁰ 666						
	Anna				Do Hudson Pa.						
29	STIMMEL Maria	2:05	11 26	1 to call	Cons. Mrs. Christine Weitzer 171-3 Ave. Bell 2/24 2 ⁴⁰						
30	BERNSTEIN Edith	2:35	6 7	1 to call	Cons. Mrs. Ida Rehman 69 River Road " " 3-						
31	LIABOTTI Vassiliki	2:40	101 5	1 for Canadian Insp.	to Dest. Queens Village L.I. John 2/25 1 ¹⁰ 111						
32	Gnering Sophie	2:40	101 5	1 to Hosp. 2/24	Acquaintance Mrs. Hazel Harris 9469-217 St. Bell 2/27 1- - -						

MEALS

Breakfast
Dinner
Supper

555

121

1

363

898

214

222

212

333

445

111

333

445

333

1-1

424

1-1

2-2

111

111

2-2

445

111

Feb. Erdman
from Mr. Erdman

123

2.6 25. 1000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

... officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No

124

S. S.

AS CIELAND.

Hamb. Am.

arrived 2/24/26.

, 19

M.

from

[illegible]

I acknowledge this
of \$10 for each change
accurate report, and t
I will report such cha

Sec. 36. That upon a complaint by the owner, agent, consignee, or any of the specialists containing the name of the company, when and where the vessel was in the port of arrival; or in the certificate, and after the arrival of the vessel, such immigration officer, upon the departure of any such vessel, giving a description of the vessel, the name of the officer a further list containing the names of the persons who will leave port with the vessel, and of those who are discharged and of those who are not, or master so to do, or of any other person, may pay to the collector or clerk of the port, concerning whom no complaint has been received, a sum not to be granted unless such person has been present at the event such sum is imposed, and such sum may be granted prior to the expiration of the

14-1613

* See list of races on back.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish
is punishable by a fine

F 53.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1.Zellinger Anton	38	Austria
2.Jensen Christian	29	German
3.Nordmann August	43	"
4.von Holt Heinrich	23	"
5.Herold Otto	30	"
6.Johanning Ernst	24	"
7.Fründ Ernst	25	"
8.Biasle Eugen	32	"
9.Schreyer Maria	38	"
0.Wressmann Joseph	36	"
1.Both Wilhelm	31	"
2.Viehe Wilhelm	35	"
3.Locher Christian	34	"

RECEIVED
MAN . 3028
DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Schwamberger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, under a false description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or failed to appear, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and he shall also report to the immigration officer, in writing, the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector or landing officer of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$5 for each alien whom he has granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not such fine is imposed; and no such vessel shall event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or
is punishable by a fine of \$100.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 58.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 3th, 1926

I, master of the German S. S. "DEUTSCHLAND"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	410	Number of seamen deserted.	18
Number of seamen discharged.	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	13	Total crew this date.	403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 23rd, 1926, consigned to _____; is now lying at Pier 86, N.Y., and is expected to sail March 3rd, 1926, for Hamburg, via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Schöffel Karl	28	German	Hanburg, 19.11.25 3. Koch
2. Raetz Gustav	30	"	" , 10.11.25 Matrose
3. Bartels Arthur	22	"	" , 12.11.25 Matrose
4. Bargmann Gustav	34	"	" , 5.2. 26 "
5. Merkel Fritz	17	"	" , 28.12.25 Junge(M)
6. Gabler Georg	27	"	" , 2.2. 26 Stew.I.Kl.
7. Graumenz Helmut	19	"	" , 2.2. 26 "
8. Gundlach Max	33	"	" , 8.2. 26 Kochsmaat
9. Weigl Balthasar	24	"	" , 9.2. 26 "
10. Schambacher Emil	24	"	" , 30.12.25 "
11. Störmer Kurt	19	"	" , 10.11.25 "
12. Schwebke Wilhelm	47	"	" , 10.11.25 "
13. Hillmer Wilhelm	32	"	" , 29.12.25 "
14. Kley Siegfried	21	"	" , 2.2. 26 Stew.I.Kl

14-161:

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

19⁶ from the port of ...

126

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Weight	Height	Nationality	Race*	Sex	Age	Whether discharged at read	It to be paid
(15)	(14)	(13)	(12)	(11)	(10)	(9)	(8)	(7)

132

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

marks.
des, or
ise

de

F. 59

Form 601a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration part of the United

Vessel "Deutchland", arriving at New York

23

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR
Family name	Given name			When
Schwenberger	Oscar	✓	Captain	10.11.25
Friedel	Bernhard	✓	Chief off.	30.10.25
von Frankenberg	Erich	✓	Stbd.	18.11.25
Steinhilber	Carl	✓	"	10.11.25
Kieft	Helm	✓	"	27.11.25
Lombert	Karl	✓	"	27.11.25
Müller	Johann	✓	Stbd.	15.11.25
Münster	Heinrich	✓	"	"
-A. Gussmann	Johann	✓	Officer	11.11.25
Reich	Peter	✓	Engineer	10.11.25
Löcherer	Richard	✓	Boiler	"
Vogel	Konrad	✓	Boiler	"
Gunkel	Alwin	✓	"	"
Steinwider	Karl	✓	Chief op.	10.11.25
Schlotmayer	Georg	✓	"	"
Falter	Friedrich	✓	"	"
Reinard	Walter	✓	Purser ass.	"
Heider	Friedrich	✓	"	4.1.26
Nenke	Walter	✓	Engineer Mast.	4.2.26
Neumann	Otto	✓	Doct. ord.	10.11.25
Keller	Wilhelm	✓	Barber	"
Kamerow	Ernst	✓	"	"
Lohse	Theodor	✓	"	"
Freussler	Josef	✓	" ass.	"
Kotzbauer	Josef	✓	"	8.2.26
August	Willy	✓	Printer	12.11.25
Thomsen	Wilhelm	✓	"	10.11.25
Vogelsang	Martin	✓	"	"
Biller	Otto	✓	Provis. mast.	30.1.26
Ulrich	Friedrich	✓	"	10.11.25

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Lemanski Emil	20	German	Hamburg, 2.2.26 Aufw.Hl.Kl.
Schulz Erwin	22	"	", 10.11.25 3. Koch
Schüttiger Peter	17	"	", 23.12.25 Matrose
Heussmann Rolf	25	"	", 2.2.26 Aufwässer

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agents

2. 6 25. 1000.

Owners

Local Agents

2. 6 35. 1000

132

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

1026

5), (6) and (7)
de

F. 59

r. 03

F. 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

126

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
Schwamberger Oscar			Captain	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'10"	200	none
Friedel Eberhard			chief off.	30.12.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	164	"
von Frankenberg Erich			2nd.	11.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
Steincke Carl			"	10.11.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
Kieff Hans			"	2.2.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	196	"
Schubert Karl			3rd.	2.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
Kindling Julius			4th.	10.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
Heincke Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
Dr. Odsen-Hansen Johann			Physician	11.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
Koch Elze			nurse	11.11.25	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5'9"	183	"
Leuchter Richard			purser	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5'8"	168	"
Wigger Norbert			"	11.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
Smekal Franz			"	10.11.25	"	"	"	50	"	Austria	Austria	5'6"	156	"
Steinwerder Paul			wirel.op.	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'9"	184	"
Schottmayer Georg			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	128	"
Filster Friedrich			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
Reinhard Walter			purser ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
Heider Friedrich			"	4.1.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
Henke Walter			baggage - maste.	4.2.26	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
Neumann Otto			doct.ord.	10.11.25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'0"	145	"
Müller Wilhelm			barber	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
Mamerow Ernst			"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
Lohse Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
Freussler Josef			ass.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	158	"
Kotzbauer Josef			"	8.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
August Willy			printer	12.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
Thomsen Wilhelm			"	10.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
Vogelsang Martin			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
Biller Otto			provis.mast.	30.12.25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'9"	212	"
Ulsen Frithof			"	10.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	Dane	Dane	5'11"	192	"

Deserting IMMIGRANTS

Consumption

Stander Willy

25

German

New York, 24.2.26

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwabacher
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 19²⁶, from the port of Hamburg.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brookmann	Carl	✓		provis. mast.	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	29	m	German	german	5'8"	152	none
2	Naack	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
3	Kuhler	Oskar	✓		tailor	10.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
4	Gallus	Olga	✓		female call	17.11.25	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'7"	170	"
5	Sollert	Kurt	✓		gardener	10.12.25	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'7"	140	"
6	Peters	Lorenz	✓		boatswain	2.3.26	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	197	"
7	Probel	Gustav	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	264	"
8	Hartelt	Ernst	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"
9	Habitz	Paul	✓		carpenter	11.11.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
10	Maass	Alwin	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
11	de Boer Zaayengalenko		✓		joiner	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
12	Pollex	Heinrich	✓		quartermaster	10.11.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	196	"
13	Schottke	Frank	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"
14	Lustent	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
15	Spring	Michael	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
16	Wulmer	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'7"	118	"
17	Voss	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	181	"
18	Lohre	Ernst	✓		able seaman	10.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
19	Mayer	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
20	Bligauer	Alfred	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
21	Boike	August	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Kritsch	Karl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
23	Achser	Julius	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
24	Stuben	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
25	Henberg	Ernst	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
26	Kollese	Bernhard	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
27	Woeschel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
28	Haetz	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
29	Tate	Carl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
30	Wolle	Otto	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"

Line _____
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambacher
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg.

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kasischke	Gustav	✓		able seaman	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	German	German	5'7"	154	none
2	Kindt	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
3	Schröder	Weert	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
4	von Barga	Carl	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Teichert	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
6	Hartmann	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	158	"
7	Lesniak	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
8	Wietach	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Memel	Memel	5'10"	158	"
9	Frels	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'11"	156	"
10	Bartels	VL 247/763 Arthur	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
11	Kasner	Waldemar	✓		"	30.12.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'2"	129	"
12	Stollorz	Konstantin	✓		"	4.1.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	156	"
first 13	Höper	Otto	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
first 14	Bargmann	Gustav	✓		"	5.2.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
first 15	Schweinsberg	Hans	✓		"	6.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
first 16	Meyer	Friedrich	✓		ord. seaman	9.2.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
17	Wath	Karl	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
18	Zyten	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
19	Wiers	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	154	"
20	Keller	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	158	"
21	Martens	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
22	Schüttiger	Peter	✓		"	23.11.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
23	Blumke	Wilhelm	✓		"	2.1.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
first 24	Harder	Heinrich	✓		"	4.1.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
25	Beusch	Kurt	✓		boy	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
first 26	Krause	Karl	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	116	"
27	Siedenbiedel	Kurt	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	14	"	Danwig	Danwig	6'1"	168	"
28	Witze	Ludwig	✓		"	16.11.25	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'8"	123	"
29	Jordan	Oscar	✓		"	23.12.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	106	"
first 30	Hanson	Harry	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"

Line _____
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents _____

William F. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

Schramberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Line _____
 Owners Lawrence American Indian
 Local Agents _____

Archibald Laid
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Line
 Owners W. J. & A. J. Smith
 Local Agents

Richard Cobb
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amer. Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master/First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwambeger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, Nov 21, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miede	Willy	✓		cooksmate	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	34	m	German	German	5'11"	212	none
2	Dunke	Alphons	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
3	Stormer	Eurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	136	"
4	Amschelbach	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
5	Fischer	Kurt	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
6	Knoll	Raul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
7	Nicome	Rudolf	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Tigale	Gail	✓		"	17.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
9	Hilmer	Wilhelm	✓		"	27.12.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
10	Schombacher	Emil	✓		"	30.12.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
first 11	Reimann	Alfred	✓		"	9.2.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	210	"
12	Westermann	Friedrich	✓		"	2.1.26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	167	"
first 13	Alpmann	Wm	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
first 14	Schoß	Hugo	✓		"	3.2.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	257	"
first 15	Tiele	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
first 16	Weigl	Balthasar	✓		"	9.2.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
first 17	Gundlach	Max	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
18	Hamburg-Amerika Line															
first 19	Beigner	Erich	✓		cook	6.2.26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'6"	145	none
20	Martens	Friedrich	✓		"	15.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'6"	134	"
21	Schmidtner	Eurt	✓		"	16.11.25	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'10"	145	"
22	Schlöffel	Karl	✓		"	19.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
23	Ender	Karl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
24	Holdorf	Wilhelm	✓		"	13.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
25	Schadewitz	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first 26	Puderbeutel	Simon	✓		Jewish cook	9.2.26	"	"	"	40	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	123	"
27	Wedtke	Erwin	✓		cook	13.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5'8"	145	"
28	Strube	Friedrich	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
29	Genauer	Manale	✓		Jewish cook	"	"	"	"	45	m	Austria	Austria	5'8"	196	"
30	Goldhorn	August	✓		steam cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'6"	201	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	May	Karl	✓		confectioner	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	28	m	German	German	6'1"	206	none
2	Müller	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
3	Lindner	Josef	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
4	Kohl	Georg	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
5	Uidenburg	August	✓		baker	2.1.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
6	Harasin	August	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	Polish	5'4"	132	"
7	Holsinger	Georg	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'3"	143	"
8	Schulze	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
first 9	Seibel	Heinrich	✓		"	6.2.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'1"	134	"
10	Wenzke	Max	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	Maas	Carl	✓		butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
12	Weigel	Friedrich	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
13	Schmidt	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	183	"
first 14	Heins	Max	✓		chief stew.	10.1.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	177	"
15	Bleier	Heinrich	✓		ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'1"	219	"
16	Von Selt	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
first 17	Prohe	Walter	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
first 18	Breynok	Friedrich	✓		pantry stew.	2.2.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	208	"
19	Sailin	Albert	✓		ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
20	Kreischmar	Gertina	✓		stewardess	11.11.25	"	"	"	51	f	"	"	5'5"	201	"
first 21	Schwarz	Margdalena	✓		"	3.2.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'3"	170	"
22	Kohn	Alfred	✓		steward	11.11.25	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'6"	152	"
first 23	Kobras	Joseph	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
24	Koss	Emil	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'0"	177	"
first 25	Schiller	Richard	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
26	Koss	Friedrich	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
27	Rottle	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
28	Alam	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
29	Wesendahl	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
30	Gibb	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____*Immigrant Inspector*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. "Deutschland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schramberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Snedder	Johann	✓		steward	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'9"	125	none
2	Hübner	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
3	Hantschel	Uskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
4	Arppe	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
5	Thomas	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
6	Klingsporn	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
7	Vogelin	Eugen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
8	Eckhoff	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
9	Gramatke	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
10	Boul	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"
11	Wernikow	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
12	Bahr	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	129	"
13	Goltz	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
14	Paulsen	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
15	Kroop	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
16	Winberg	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
17	Bauer	Gotthilf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
18	Burger	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	152	"
19	Krüger	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'1"	163	"
20	Hartwigsen	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	172	"
21	Wichmann	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'0"	158	"
22	Helm	Walter	✓		"	13.11.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
23	Freiberger	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first 24	Grieshaber	Otto	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first 25	Kley	Siegfried	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
first 26	Schaeffer	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
first 27	Jonson	Walter	✓		"	3.2.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
first 28	Hartmann	Emil	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
first 29	Thiel	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
first 30	Gabler	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	139	"

Line
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *February*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwabacher
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 19²⁶, from the port of Hamburg.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first	1	Graunert	4568/676	✓	steward	2.2.26	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	Danzig	Danzig	5'10"	143	none
first	2	Grunwald	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	156	"
first	3	Aqler	Leonhard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first	4	Mayer	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	123	"
first	5	Kureik	Kurt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
first	6	Uchs	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
first	7	Loesecker	Karl	✓	"	4.2.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	188	"
first	8	Mayer	Karl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
first	9	Lyke	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first	10	Fröndt	Johann	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'3"	166	"
first	11	Wulff	August	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
first	12	Schwarz	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
first	13	Dier	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
first	14	Bock	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
first	15	Jonuster	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
first	16	Klingenstein	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
	17	Lange	Wilhelm	✓	"	11.11.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	195	"
	18	ospischil	Josef	✓	"	22.12.25	"	"	"	55	"	Magyar	Magyar	5'6"	145	"
first	19	Loh	Ludwig	✓	"	2.2.26	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'4"	139	"
first	20	Wolff	Max	✓	"	4.2.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
	21	Siefken	Friedrich	✓	"	11.11.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	156	"
	22	Klühr	Willi	✓	"	12.11.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
	23	Kaspar	Karl	✓	dishwasher	12.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
	24	Merke	Walter	✓	"	11.11.25	"	"	"	22	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	132	"
	25	Bielfeldt	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5'11"	127	"
	26	Biesel	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
	27	Wüstefeld	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
	28	Winter	Richard	✓	"	29.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
first	29	Hensmann	Holf	✓	"	2.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'0"	143	"
	30	EBler	Heinrich	✓	debar.stew.	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	126	"

Owners Hamburg-America Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *February*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

Schramberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Westerland, arriving at New York, FEB 22 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eblerting	Wilhelm	✓		pass	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	17	m	German	German	5'5"	108	none
2	Saelmann	John	✓		bellboy	12.11.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
3	Schultz	Hans	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	104	"
4	Lehn	Johann	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	16	"	Austria	Austria	5'5"	141	"
5	Appel	Emil	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'11"	134	"
6	Sieck	Hans	✓		chief stew.	17.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
7	Wintjen	Hinrich	✓		ass.	2.2.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	110	"
8	Staeck	Otto	✓		pantry cook	11.11.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	211	"
9	Hennig	Alfred	✓		ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
10	Hofmann	Therese	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'2"	163	"
11	Stuebeger	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
12	Hovenack	Luise	✓		"	21.11.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	139	"
13	Lönig	Oswald	✓		steward	11.11.25	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
14	Stumpf	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
15	Mietzner	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
16	Oelrichs	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
17	Miller	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	129	"
18	Lenbeck	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
19	Vierag	Emil	✓		"	19.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	129	"
20	Eck	Heinrich	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
21	Hensdorf	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	156	"
22	Andt	Kudell	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	145	"
23	Larsen	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	181	"
24	Voss	Max	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
25	Marschall	Paul	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
26	Wandelt	Fritz	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	125	"
27	Folgermann	Carl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'8"	195	"
28	Mühl	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'5"	143	"
29	Brusenthal	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	147	"
30	Seitz	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"

Line 9
Owners German-American Lines
Local Agents

William G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, FEB 22 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg.

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ehrling	Wilhelm	✓		page	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	17	m	German	German	5'5"	108	none
2	Paalman	Joan	✓		bellboy	12.11.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	118	"
3	Schultz	Hans	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	104	"
4	Wohn	Johann	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	16	"	Austria	Austria	5'5"	141	"
5	Appel	Emil	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'11"	134	"
6	Siemsh	Hans	✓		chief stew.	17.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
7	Wiltjen	Hinrich	✓		ass.	2.2.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Stack	Otto	✓		pantry cook	11.11.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	222	"
9	Winnig	Alfred	✓		ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
10	Hoffmann	Therese	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	41	f	"	"	5'2"	163	"
11	Stübecker	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
12	Hovekamp	Luise	✓		"	31.10.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
13	König	Oswald	✓		steward	11.11.25	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6"	132	"
14	Stumpf	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
15	Mietzner	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
16	Oelrichs	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	123	"
17	Müller	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	129	"
18	Leubke	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
19	Vierweg	Emil	✓		"	19.11.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
20	Eck	Heinrich	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	170	"
21	Konsdorf	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
22	Wandt	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
23	Karlowski	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
24	Vogel	Max	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
25	Marschall	Paul	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
26	Kanalt	Frank	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	125	"
27	Folgemann	Carl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'8"	195	"
28	Kühl	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'5"	143	"
29	Brusenthal	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
30	Saas	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"

Line 9
Owners Germany-Austria-Luxembourg
Local Agents

William C. ...
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *February*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

135

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Adolf	✓		steward	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	German	German	5'4"	118	none
2	Wiesner	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
3	Lieblich	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
4	Kratz	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
5	Fröhlich	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
6	Meuter	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
7	Schaufuss	Alfred	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
8	Hoffmann	Carl	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
9	Hamer	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Austria	Austria	5'8"	152	"
10	Tiefenbach	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'6"	127	"
11	Bach	Arthur	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
12	Flauser	Walter	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	110	"
13	Dibbern	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'0"	139	"
14	Axt	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
15	Teas	Georg	✓		"	28.12.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
16	Klaus	Erwin	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
first 17	retzold	Martin	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	123	"
first 18	Harder	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
19	Drewes	Wilhelm	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
20	Stürtze	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Brugmann	Fritz	✓		messman	10.11.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	127	"
22	Ahrens	Richard	✓		dishwasher	11.11.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
23	Drews	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
24	Hildebrandt	Wilhelm	✓		"	16.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
25	Koch	Walter	✓		"	30.12.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	Algeier	Alexander	✓		"	4.1.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
first 27	Amanski 99673/538	Emil Pk 7401 7/12/41	✓		"	2.2.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	141	"
28	Lorenz	Hugo	✓		bandmaster	11.11.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	152	"
29	Kaminsky	August	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	39	"	Polish	Polish	5'10"	177	"
30	Treffke	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'7"	152	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Koch	Karl	✓		musician	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'6"	145	none
2	Hüssler	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
3	Steiner	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
4	Morbel	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
5	Hartz	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
6	Völlert	Wilhelm	✓		"	30.12.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	178	"
7	Lagel	Franz	✓		handmaster	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
8	Reytag	Hugo	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
9	Schur	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	121	"
10	Rockpaul	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
11	Lidmeier	Franz	✓		ballboy	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	118	"
12	Timm	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
first 13	Volckmar	William	✓		chief stew.	8.2.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
14	Reimers	Gustav	✓		ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	172	"
15	Meyer	Wilken	✓		pantry cook	11.11.25	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
16	Bottmoun	Arthur	✓		ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
17	Ellenberg	Johanna	✓		stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	f	"	"	5'4"	170	"
18	Arncke	Ilse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
first 19	Ziegler	Gertrude	✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
20	Werner	Curt	✓		steward	11.11.25	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	134	"
21	Lamm	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
22	Meyer	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
23	Grün	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
24	Hinz	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
25	Siegmann	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
26	Lohmann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	177	"
27	Strehl	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
28	Göttsche	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
29	Reimers	Willi	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	139	"
30	Schulz	Hermann	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	128	"

Line _____
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents _____William J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-Third day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Deutschland, arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schröter	August	✓		steward	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	39	m	German	German	5'8"	145	none
2	Kraak	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	121	"
3	Först	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
4	Berger	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
5	Kluge	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
6	Schroedter	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	125	"
7	Friedländer	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
8	Fahrner	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
9	Mack	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
10	Riedel	Max	✓		"	17.11.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
11	Glassen	Johannes	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'5"	163	"
12	Jenkel	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
13	Stolley	Otto	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
14	Harm	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
15	Zimmermann	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
16	Bussenius	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
17	Ecke	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
18	Lamprecht	Johann	✓		"	30.12.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
19	Mitchell	William	✓		chief eng.	11.11.25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	207	"
20	Witt	Louis	✓		2nd. "	10.11.25	"	"	"	46	"	Lettland	Lettland	5'9"	120	"
21	Gottschow	Harald	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'9"	184	"
22	Dade	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
23	Frieden	Alexander	✓		"	3.2.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
24	Westphal	Wilhelm	✓		4th. "	10.11.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
25	Hosse	Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	195	"
26	Lensch	Rudolph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
27	Kreutziger	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	136	"
28	Bettler	Julius	✓		electrician	11.11.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
29	Schulze	Hans	✓		"	12.11.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	173	"
30	Hammerich	Hans	✓		eng. ass.	11.11.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"

first

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Deutschland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of February, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Deutschland, arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Deertz	August	✓		eng. ass.	11.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'8"	139	none
2	Petersen	Carl	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
3	Sörnsen	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
4	Krause	Erwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	143	"
5	Vog	Karl	✓		"	23.12.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
6	Reuter	Alfred	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"
7	Fhr. v. König-Warthaussen Friedr. Karl		✓		"	8.2.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
8	Zookoll	Alois	✓		plumber	11.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
9	Sorg	Friedrich	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
10	Lehmann	Wilhelm	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	188	"
11	Reichstein	Paul	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	172	"
12	Lehr	Anton	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
13	Brückner	Heinrich	✓		storekeeper	11.11.25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
14	Quiring	Jakob	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
15	Naumann	Karl	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"
16	Raubert	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	212	"
17	Fibranz	Heinrich	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5'6"	192	"
18	Fischer	August	✓		"	10.11.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
19	Eick	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	219	"
20	Vahldiek	Andreas	✓		locksmith	11.11.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"
21	Gutstein	Carl	✓		clerk	10.11.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
22	Schull	August	✓		fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	228	"
23	Schneider	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	German	"	5'7"	134	"
24	Swionkowski	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	168	"
25	Wächter	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	62	"	German	German	6'0"	235	"
26	Grimm	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
27	Lenschau	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
28	Toetter	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	72	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
29	James	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	127	"
30	Conrad	Erwin	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	152	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Schwamberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Deutschland", arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 19²⁶, from the port of Hamburg.

139

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Wilhelm	✓		coalpasser	10.11.25	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'6"	141	none
2	Krebs	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'6"	172	"
3	Zacharias	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
4	Filipp	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
5	Nickel	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
6	Gresser	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	172	"
7	Mühlhaupt	Wilhelm	✓		"	11.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
8	Rehn	Richard	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
9	Peschke	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
10	Benn	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	158	"
11	Dlugosch	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
12	Hardt	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
13	Krahn	Alfred	✓		messman	10.11.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
14	Berend	Herbert	✓		boy	11.11.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	110	"
15	Krumbiegel	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
16	Merkel	Fritz	✓		"	28.12.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	112	"
17	Boye	Alfred	✓		"	4.2.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	125	"
18	Müller	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	110	"
19	Dr. Caspar	August	✓		2nd. off.	8.2.26	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
20	Dr. Schmidt	Carl-Ludwig	✓		physician	9.2.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
21	Jansen	Martin	✓		purser	8.2.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
22	Pass	Otto	✓		steward	9.2.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
23	Stender	Willy	✓		gardener	10.2.26	"	yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
81 HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 285
For the journey to the United States
via *Wm. C. C. Ship*
VICE CONSUL
Date 11 Feb. 1926

Four-hundred-and-ten names (410)

ly ✓ on *Steera* 9 *Manif* 10.2.26 " *garden*
23 ordered manifested in skin which

Four-hundred-and-ten names (410)

Fourteen pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner (14)

Line
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct informatoin in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector

Schramberger
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

140

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Februar, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY	DATE OF REENTRY
11										
379	5	✓		458						
362	5			9						
752	10	✓		17						
				19						
				57						
				103						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Visa Dipl.	Helsingfors	Febr. 4th 1926

aw v - v 3 - 12

18 14 3 ✓
419 58 475 ✓
404 145 77 527 ✓
839 10-14-103 ✓
195

4-1
16-14
32-14
12-29
21-29
26-29
36-29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg 13 FEB. 1926, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Sandström	38	M	Consul	English Finnish	Finland	Scand.	Finland Helsingfors	Brother, Oskar Sandström, Parkgatan 9, Helsingfors	Can. Que. Montreal
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Pl. Helsingfors Febr. 4th 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

23, FEB. 1926.

19

141

List..

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. C. Anderberg ^{Master}, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

144

36

umber

56 q1

34 q1

67 q1

71 q1

72 q1

73 q1

74 q1

75 q1

76 q1

77 q1

78 q1

79 q1

80 q1

81 q1

82 q1

83 q1

84 q1

85 q1

86 q1

87 q1

88 q1

89 q1

90 q1

91 q1

92 q1

93 q1

94 q1

95 q1

96 q1

97 q1

98 q1

99 q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Agrell ✓	Carl Johan <i>Walden</i>	25 ✓	M	S	Engineer <i>Walden</i>	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Berg	Father: Carl Agrell; Hallstaden	Pa	Narristown
2		Hall ✓	Augusta Elisabeth	25 ✓	F	S	Nurse <i>Hall</i>	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Mjölby	Father: Oscar Hall; Svartmansgatan 9 Mjölby	Ill	Chicago
3		Andersson ✓ <i>with form 1/4</i>	Edith Valborg	31 ✓	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örgryste	Sister: Signe Billton Allmänna Vägen 30 Götaborg	Ill.	Chicago
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23, FEB, 1926

19

143.

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M.G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *J.M.G. Anderberg*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employee by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196 q1
534 q1
1067 q1
1117 q1
1133 q1
1135 q1
1137 q1
1139 q1
1141 q1
1143 q1
1145 q1
1147 q1
1149 q1
1151 q1
1153 q1
1155 q1
1157 q1
1159 q1
1161 q1
1163 q1
1165 q1
1167 q1
1169 q1
1171 q1
1173 q1
1175 q1
1177 q1
1179 q1
1181 q1
1183 q1
1185 q1
1187 q1
1189 q1
1191 q1
1193 q1
1195 q1
1197 q1
1199 q1
1201 q1
1203 q1
1205 q1
1207 q1
1209 q1
1211 q1
1213 q1
1215 q1
1217 q1
1219 q1
1221 q1
1223 q1
1225 q1
1227 q1
1229 q1
1231 q1
1233 q1
1235 q1
1237 q1
1239 q1
1241 q1
1243 q1
1245 q1
1247 q1
1249 q1
1251 q1
1253 q1
1255 q1
1257 q1
1259 q1
1261 q1
1263 q1
1265 q1
1267 q1
1269 q1
1271 q1
1273 q1
1275 q1
1277 q1
1279 q1
1281 q1
1283 q1
1285 q1
1287 q1
1289 q1
1291 q1
1293 q1
1295 q1
1297 q1
1299 q1
1301 q1
1303 q1
1305 q1
1307 q1
1309 q1
1311 q1
1313 q1
1315 q1
1317 q1
1319 q1
1321 q1
1323 q1
1325 q1
1327 q1
1329 q1
1331 q1
1333 q1
1335 q1
1337 q1
1339 q1
1341 q1
1343 q1
1345 q1
1347 q1
1349 q1
1351 q1
1353 q1
1355 q1
1357 q1
1359 q1
1361 q1
1363 q1
1365 q1
1367 q1
1369 q1
1371 q1
1373 q1
1375 q1
1377 q1
1379 q1
1381 q1
1383 q1
1385 q1
1387 q1
1389 q1
1391 q1
1393 q1
1395 q1
1397 q1
1399 q1
1401 q1
1403 q1
1405 q1
1407 q1
1409 q1
1411 q1
1413 q1
1415 q1
1417 q1
1419 q1
1421 q1
1423 q1
1425 q1
1427 q1
1429 q1
1431 q1
1433 q1
1435 q1
1437 q1
1439 q1
1441 q1
1443 q1
1445 q1
1447 q1
1449 q1
1451 q1
1453 q1
1455 q1
1457 q1
1459 q1
1461 q1
1463 q1
1465 q1
1467 q1
1469 q1
1471 q1
1473 q1
1475 q1
1477 q1
1479 q1
1481 q1
1483 q1
1485 q1
1487 q1
1489 q1
1491 q1
1493 q1
1495 q1
1497 q1
1499 q1
1501 q1
1503 q1
1505 q1
1507 q1
1509 q1
1511 q1
1513 q1
1515 q1
1517 q1
1519 q1
1521 q1
1523 q1
1525 q1
1527 q1
1529 q1
1531 q1
1533 q1
1535 q1
1537 q1
1539 q1
1541 q1
1543 q1
1545 q1
1547 q1
1549 q1
1551 q1
1553 q1
1555 q1
1557 q1
1559 q1
1561 q1
1563 q1
1565 q1
1567 q1
1569 q1
1571 q1
1573 q1
1575 q1
1577 q1
1579 q1
1581 q1
1583 q1
1585 q1
1587 q1
1589 q1
1591 q1
1593 q1
1595 q1
1597 q1
1599 q1
1601 q1
1603 q1
1605 q1
1607 q1
1609 q1
1611 q1
1613 q1
1615 q1
1617 q1
1619 q1
1621 q1
1623 q1
1625 q1
1627 q1
1629 q1
1631 q1
1633 q1
1635 q1
1637 q1
1639 q1
1641 q1
1643 q1
1645 q1
1647 q1
1649 q1
1651 q1
1653 q1
1655 q1
1657 q1
1659 q1
1661 q1
1663 q1
1665 q1
1667 q1
1669 q1
1671 q1
1673 q1
1675 q1
1677 q1
1679 q1
1681 q1
1683 q1
1685 q1
1687 q1
1689 q1
1691 q1
1693 q1
1695 q1
1697 q1
1699 q1
1701 q1
1703 q1
1705 q1
1707 q1
1709 q1
1711 q1
1713 q1
1715 q1
1717 q1
1719 q1
1721 q1
1723 q1
1725 q1
1727 q1
1729 q1
1731 q1
1733 q1
1735 q1
1737 q1
1739 q1
1741 q1
1743 q1
1745 q1
1747 q1
1749 q1
1751 q1
1753 q1
1755 q1
1757 q1
1759 q1
1761 q1
1763 q1
1765 q1
1767 q1
1769 q1
1771 q1
1773 q1
1775 q1
1777 q1
1779 q1
1781 q1
1783 q1
1785 q1
1787 q1
1789 q1
1791 q1
1793 q1
1795 q1
1797 q1
1799 q1
1801 q1
1803 q1
1805 q1
1807 q1
1809 q1
1811 q1
1813 q1
1815 q1
1817 q1
1819 q1
1821 q1
1823 q1
1825 q1
1827 q1
1829 q1
1831 q1
1833 q1
1835 q1
1837 q1
1839 q1
1841 q1
1843 q1
1845 q1
1847 q1
1849 q1
1851 q1
1853 q1
1855 q1
1857 q1
1859 q1
1861 q1
1863 q1
1865 q1
1867 q1
1869 q1
1871 q1
1873 q1
1875 q1
1877 q1
1879 q1
1881 q1
1883 q1
1885 q1
1887 q1
1889 q1
1891 q1
1893 q1
1895 q1
1897 q1
1899 q1
1901 q1
1903 q1
1905 q1
1907 q1
1909 q1
1911 q1
1913 q1
1915 q1
1917 q1
1919 q1
1921 q1
1923 q1
1925 q1
1927 q1
1929 q1
1931 q1
1933 q1
1935 q1
1937 q1
1939 q1
1941 q1
1943 q1
1945 q1
1947 q1
1949 q1
1951 q1
1953 q1
1955 q1
1957 q1
1959 q1
1961 q1
1963 q1
1965 q1
1967 q1
1969 q1
1971 q1
1973 q1
1975 q1
1977 q1
1979 q1
1981 q1
1983 q1
1985 q1
1987 q1
1989 q1
1991 q1
1993 q1
1995 q1
1997 q1
1999 q1
2001 q1
2003 q1
2005 q1
2007 q1
2009 q1
2011 q1
2013 q1
2015 q1
2017 q1
2019 q1
2021 q1
2023 q1
2025 q1
2027 q1
2029 q1
2031 q1
2033 q1
2035 q1
2037 q1
2039 q1
2041 q1
2043 q1
2045 q1
2047 q1
2049 q1
2051 q1
2053 q1
2055 q1
2057 q1
2059 q1
2061 q1
2063 q1
2065 q1
2067 q1
2069 q1
2071 q1
2073 q1
2075 q1
2077 q1
2079 q1
2081 q1
2083 q1
2085 q1
2087 q1
2089 q1
2091 q1
2093 q1
2095 q1
2097 q1
2099 q1
2101 q1
2103 q1
2105 q1
2107 q1
2109 q1
2111 q1
2113 q1
2115 q1
2117 q1
2119 q1
2121 q1
2123 q1
2125 q1
2127 q1
2129 q1
2131 q1
2133 q1
2135 q1
2137 q1
2139 q1
2141 q1
2143 q1
2145 q1
2147 q1
2149 q1
2151 q1
2153 q1
2155 q1
2157 q1
2159 q1
2161 q1
2163 q1
2165 q1
2167 q1
2169 q1
2171 q1
2173 q1
2175 q1
2177 q1
2179 q1
2181 q1
2183 q1
2185 q1
2187 q1
2189 q1
2191 q1
2193 q1
2195 q1
2197 q1
2199 q1
2201 q1
2203 q1
2205 q1
2207 q1
2209 q1
2211 q1
2213 q1
2215 q1
2217 q1
2219 q1
2221 q1
2223 q1
2225 q1
2227 q1
2229 q1
2231 q1
2233 q1
2235 q1
2237 q1
2239 q1
2241 q1
2243 q1
2245 q1
2247 q1
2249 q1
2251 q1
2253 q1
2255 q1
2257 q1
2259 q1
2261 q1
2263 q1
2265 q1
2267 q1
2269 q1
2271 q1
2273 q1
2275 q1
2277 q1
2279 q1
2281 q1
2283 q1
2285 q1
2287 q1
2289 q1
2291 q1
2293 q1
2295 q1
2297 q1
2299 q1
2301 q1
2303 q1
2305 q1
2307 q1
2309 q1
2311 q1
2313 q1
2315 q1
2317 q1
2319 q1
2321 q1
2323 q1
2325 q1
2327 q1
2329 q1
2331 q1
2333 q1
2335 q1
2337 q1
2339 q1
2341 q1
2343 q1
2345 q1
2347 q1
2349 q1
2351 q1
2353 q1
2355 q1
2357 q1
2359 q1
2361 q1
2363 q1
2365 q1
2367 q1
2369 q1
2371 q1
2373 q1
2375 q1
2377 q1
2379 q1
2381 q1
2383 q1
2385 q1
2387 q1
2389 q1
2391 q1
2393 q1
2395 q1
2397 q1
2399 q1
2401 q1
2403 q1
2405 q1
2407 q1
2409 q1
2411 q1
2413 q1
2415 q1
2417 q1
2419 q1
2421 q1
2423 q1
2425 q1
2427 q1
2429 q1
2431 q1
2433 q1
2435 q1
2437 q1
2439 q1
2441 q1
2443 q1
2445 q1
2447 q1
2449 q1
2451 q1
2453 q1
2455 q1
2457 q1
2459 q1
2461 q1
2463 q1
2465 q1
2467 q1
2469 q1
2471 q1
2473 q1
2475 q1
2477 q1
2479 q1
2481 q1
2483 q1
2485 q1
2487 q1
2489 q1
2491 q1
2493 q1
2495 q1
2497 q1
2499 q1
2501 q1
2503 q1
2505 q1
2507 q1
2509 q1
2511 q1
2513 q1
2515 q1
2517 q1
2519 q1
2521 q1
2523 q1
2525 q1
2527 q1
2529 q1
2531 q1
2533 q1
2535 q1
2537 q1
2539 q1
2541 q1
2543 q1
2545 q1
2547 q1
2549 q1
2551 q1
2553 q1
2555 q1
2557 q1
2559 q1
2561 q1
2563 q1
2565 q1
2567 q1
2569 q1
2571 q1
2573 q1
2575 q1
2577 q1
2579 q1
2581 q1
2583 q1
2585 q1
2587 q1
2589 q1
2591 q1
2593 q1
2595 q1
2597 q1
2599 q1
2601 q1
2603 q1
2605 q1
2607 q1
2609 q1
2611 q1
2613 q1
2615 q1
2617 q1
2619 q1
2621 q1
2623 q1
2625 q1
2627 q1
2629 q1
2631 q1
2633 q1
2635 q1
2637 q1
2639 q1
2641 q1
2643 q1
2645 q1
2647 q1
2649 q1
2651 q1
2653 q1
2655 q1
2657 q1
2659 q1
2661 q1
2663 q1
2665 q1
2667 q1
2669 q1
2671 q1
2673 q1
2675 q1
2677 q1
2679 q1
2681 q1
2683 q1
2685 q1
2687 q1
2689 q1
2691 q1
2693 q1
2695 q1
2697 q1
2699 q1
2701 q1
2703 q1
2705 q1
2707 q1
2709 q1
2711 q1
2713 q1
2715 q1
2717 q1
2719 q1
2721 q1
2723 q1
2725 q1
2727 q1
2729 q1
2731 q1
2733 q1
2735 q1
2737 q1
2739 q1
2741 q1
2743 q1
2745 q1
2747 q1
2749 q1
2751 q1
2753 q1
2755 q1
2757 q1
2759 q1
2761 q1
2763 q1
2765 q1
2767 q1
2769 q1
2771 q1
2773 q1
2775 q1
2777 q1
2779 q1
2781 q1
2783 q1
2785 q1
2787 q1
2789 q1
2791 q1
2793 q1
2795 q1
2797 q1
2799 q1
2801 q1
2803 q1
2805 q1
2807 q1
2809 q1
2811 q1
2813 q1
2815 q1
2817 q1
2819 q1
2821 q1
2823 q1
2825 q1
2827 q1
2829 q1
2831 q1
2833 q1
2835 q1
2837 q1
2839 q1
2841 q1
2843 q1
2845 q1
2847 q1
2849 q1
2851 q1
2853 q1
2855 q1
2857 q1
2859 q1
2861 q1
2863 q1
2865 q1
2867 q1
2869 q1
2871 q1
2873 q1
2875 q1
2877 q1
2879 q1
2881 q1
2883 q1
2885 q1
2887 q1
2889 q1
2891 q1
2893 q1
2895 q1
2897 q1
2899 q1
2901 q1
2903 q1
2905 q1
2907 q1
2909 q1
2911 q1
2913 q1
2915 q1
2917 q1
2919 q1
2921 q1
2923 q1
2925 q1
2927 q1
2929 q1
2931 q1
2933 q1
2935 q1
2937 q1
2939 q1
2941 q1
2943 q1
2945 q1
2947 q1
2949 q1
2951 q1
2953 q1
2955 q1
2957 q1
2959 q1
2961 q1
2963 q1
2965 q1
2967 q1
2969 q1
2971 q1
2973 q1
2975 q1
2977 q1
2979 q1
2981 q1
2983 q1
2985 q1
2987 q1
2989 q1
2991 q1
2993 q1
2995 q1
2997 q1
2999 q1
3001 q1
3003 q1
3005 q1
3007 q1
3009 q1
3011 q1
3013 q1
3015 q1
3017 q1
3019 q1
3021 q1
3023 q1
3025 q1
3027 q1
3029 q1
3031 q1
3033 q1
3035 q1
3037 q1
3039 q1
3041 q1
3043 q1
3045 q1
3047 q1
3049 q1
3051 q1
3053 q1
3055 q1
3057 q1
3059 q1
3061 q1
3063 q1
3065 q1
3067 q1
3069 q1
3071 q1
3073 q1
3075 q1
3077 q1
3079 q1
3081 q1
3083 q1
3085 q1
3087 q1
3089 q1
3091 q1
3093 q1
3095 q1
3097 q1
3099 q1
3101 q1
3103 q1
3105 q1
3107 q1
3109 q1
3111 q1
3113 q1
3115 q1
3117 q1
3119 q1
3121 q1
3123 q1
3125 q1
3127 q1
3129 q1
3131 q1
3133 q1
3135 q1
3137 q1
3139 q1
3141 q1
3143 q1
3145 q1
3147 q1
3149 q1
3151 q1
3153 q1
3155 q1
3157 q1
3159 q1
3161 q1
3163 q1
3165 q1
3167 q1
3169 q1
3171 q1
3173 q1
3175 q1
3177 q1
3179 q1
3181 q1
3183 q1
3185 q1
3187 q1
3189 q1
3191 q1
3193 q1
3195 q1
3197 q1
3199 q1
3201 q1
3203 q1
3205 q1
3207 q1
3209 q1
3211 q1
3213 q1
3215 q1
3217 q1
3219 q1
3221 q1
3223 q1
3225 q1
3227 q1
3229 q1
3231 q1
3233 q1
3235 q1
3237 q1
3239 q1
3241 q1
3243 q1
3245 q1
3247 q1
3249 q1
3251 q1
3253 q1
3255 q1
3257 q1
3259 q1
3261 q1
3263 q1
3265 q1
3267 q1
3269 q1
3271 q1
3273 q1
3275 q1
3277 q1
3279 q1
3281 q1
3283 q1
3285 q1
3287 q1
3289 q1
3291 q1
3293 q1
3295 q1
3297 q1
3299 q1
3301 q1
3303 q1
3305 q1
3307 q1
3309 q1
3311 q1
3313 q1
3315 q1
3317 q1
3319 q1
3321 q1
3323 q1
3325 q1
3327 q1
3329 q1
3331 q1
3333 q1
3335 q1
3337 q1
3339 q1
3341 q1
3343 q1
3345 q1
3347 q1
3349 q1
3351 q1
3353 q1
3355 q1
3357 q1
3359 q1
3361 q1
3363 q1
3365 q1
3367 q1
3369 q1
3371 q1
3373 q1
3375 q1
3377 q1
3379 q1
3381 q1
3383 q1
3385 q1
3387 q1
3389 q1
3391 q1
3393 q1
3395 q1
3397 q1
3399 q1
3401 q1
3403 q1
3405 q1
3407 q1
3409 q1
3411 q1
3413 q1
3415 q1
3417 q1
3419 q1
3421 q1
3423 q1
3425 q1
3427 q1
3429 q1
3431 q1
3433 q1
3435 q1
3437 q1
3439 q1
3441 q1
3443 q1
3445 q1
3447 q1
3449 q1
3451 q1
3453 q1
3455 q1
3457 q1
3459 q1
3461 q1
3463 q1
3465 q1
3467 q1
3469 q1
3471 q1
3473 q1
3475 q1
3477 q1
3479 q1
3481 q1
3483 q1
3485 q1
3487 q1
3489 q1
3491 q1
3493 q1
3495 q1
3497 q1
3499 q1
3501 q1
3503 q1
3505 q1
3507 q1
3509 q1
3511 q1
3513 q1
3515 q1
3517 q1
3519 q1
3521 q1
3523 q1
3525 q1
3527 q1
3529 q1
3531 q1
3533 q1
3535 q1
3537 q1
3539 q1
3541 q1
3543 q1
3545 q1
3547 q1
3549 q1
3551 q1
3553 q1
3555 q1
3557 q1
3559 q1
3561 q1
3563 q1
3565 q1
3567 q1
3569 q1
3571 q1
3573 q1
3575 q1
3577 q1
3579 q1
3581 q1
3583 q1
3585 q1
3587 q1
3589 q1
3591 q1
3593 q1
3595 q1
3597 q1
3599 q1
3601 q1
3603 q1
3605 q1
3607 q1
3609 q1
3611 q1
3613 q1
3615 q1
3617 q1
3619 q1
3621 q1
3623 q1
3625 q1
3627 q1
3629 q1
3631 q1
3633 q1
3635 q1
3637 q1
3639 q1
3641 q1
3643 q1
3645 q1
3647 q1
3649 q1
3651 q1
3653 q1
3655 q1
3657 q1
3659 q1
3661 q1
3663 q1
3665 q1
3667 q1
3669 q1
3671 q1
3673 q1
3675 q1
3677 q1
3679 q1
3681 q1
3683 q1
3685 q1
3687 q1
3689 q1
3691 q1
3693 q1
3695 q1
3697 q1
3699 q1
3701 q1
3703 q1
3705 q1
3707 q1
3709 q1
3711 q1
3713 q1
3715 q1
3717 q1
3719 q1
3721 q1
3723 q1
3725 q1
3727 q1
3729 q1
3731 q1
3733 q1
3735 q1
3737 q1
3739 q1
3741 q1
3743 q1
3745 q1
3747 q1
3749 q1
3751 q1
3753 q1
3755 q1
3757 q1
3759 q1
3761 q1
3763 q1
3765 q1
3767 q1
3769 q1
3771 q1
3773 q1
3775 q1
3777 q1
3779 q1
3781 q1
3783 q1
3785 q1
3787 q1
3789 q1
3791 q1
3793 q1
3795 q1
3797 q1
3799 q1
3801 q1
3803 q1
3805 q1
3807 q1
3809 q1
3811 q1
3813 q1
3815 q1
3817 q1
3819 q1
3821 q1
3823 q1
3825 q1
3827 q1
3829 q1
3831 q1
3833 q1
3835 q1
3837 q1
3839 q1
3841 q1
3843 q1
3845 q1
3847 q1
3849 q1
3851 q1
3853 q1
3855 q1
3857 q1
3859 q1
3861 q1
3863 q1
3865 q1
3867 q1
3869 q1
3871 q1
3873 q1
3875 q1
3877 q1
3879 q1
3881 q1
3883 q1
3885 q1
3887 q1
3889 q1
3891 q1
3893 q1
3895 q1
3897 q1
3899 q1
3901 q1
39

B

S. S. ^{M/S} "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

36

U.S. citizens.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

145

3

23. FEB. 1926

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

EMATTEN

Imm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ATION VISA

o of Issuance Number

iteborg 1164
iteborg 4534 q1
iteborg 1067 q1
Göteborg 1164 q1
Göteborg 1173 q1
Göteborg 1173 q1
Göteborg 1173 q1
Stockholm 7261 q1
Stockholm 8539 q1
Stockholm 8227 q1
Göteborg 1173 q1
Stockholm 8530 q1
Göteborg 2829 q1
Stockholm 8532 q1
Stockholm 8555 q1
Göteborg 4617 q1
Stockholm 8237 q1
Göteborg 2116 q1
Stockholm 7997 q1
Stockholm 7829 q1
Stockholm 7828 q1
Stockholm 5623 q1
Göteborg 4463 q1
Stockholm 5662 q1
Göteborg 2157 q1
Stockholm 8132 q1
Göteborg 2118 q1
Stockholm 8238 q1

A large, stylized number '18' is positioned at the bottom of the page. The '1' is a simple vertical bar, and the '8' is composed of two rounded, stacked loops. The entire number is rendered in a dark, textured, almost metallic style with some internal shading.

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 13. FEB. 1926, 1926

Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	1361 q1
Stockholm	4534 q1
Stockholm	3067 q1
Göteborg	2116 q1
Göteborg	4173 q1
Stockholm	1588 q1
Stockholm	7861 q1
Stockholm	8539 q1
Stockholm	8227 q1
Stockholm	4987 q1
Stockholm	8730 q1
Göteborg	2829 q1
Stockholm	1533 q1
Stockholm	8555 q1
Göteborg	4617 q1
Stockholm	8237 q1
Göteborg	2116 q1
Stockholm	7997 q1
Stockholm	7829 q1
Stockholm	7828 q1
Stockholm	5623 q1
Göteborg	4563 q1
Stockholm	5863 q1
Stockholm	8024 q1
Göteborg	2157 q1
Stockholm	8132 q1
Göteborg	2118 q1
Stockholm	8238 q1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2

147

19

14-430

2

147

19

14-49

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

148

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB '26

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	HAGEMANN	OLOF CHRISTIAN	71		M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 62705 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 25TH 1925.	72TH STR. BROADWAY NEW YORK, NY.
2	PETERSON	WALFRED	45		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 137445 BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 23RD 1925.	186TH UNION AVE, BELLEVILLE, N.J.
3	DO.	MARTHA	45		F	M		DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.
4	Inwald	Joseph	31		M	M		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. Aug. 13th 1924 nr 467928	680 Lefferts ave. New York N.Y.
5	do	Miriam	27		F	M	Sept. 9th 1898 New York N.Y.	Dec. 3rd. 1925 do nr 139599	do do
6	do	Chester	6		M	S	Oct. 12th 1920, Brooklyn N.Y.	do do	do do
7	Lagerloef	Hans	45		M	M		June 6th 1925 do nr 93235	52 Vanderbilt ave. New York N.Y.
8	do	Klara	49		F	M		June 6th 1925 do nr 140029	do do
9	do	Mabel	20		F	S		June 6th 1925 do nr 140028	do do
10	Nelson	Andrew	28		M	M		Oct. 21st. 1925. # 129095	31 Howe st. Meriden Conn.
11	Wollmar	Sixten	28		M	S		Holds cert. of nat. iss. Nov. 27th 1925 Supreme Court White Plains N.Y.	26 Seaview ave. New York N.Y.
12	NELSSON	AXEL	39		M	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 149126 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN. 11TH 1926.	BLUE POINT, N.Y.
13	PEARSON	ANDREW	46		M	M		do nr. 141057. Dec. 9th 1925	7743 Haskens ave Chicago Ill.
14	WANKLE	FRANK	38		M	M		do nr. 141917 Dec. 11th 1925	854-6 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*George H. Marchew
Inspr 2/23/26 1140 pm*

148

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

EMPHATIC

Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

149

ON VISA

Issuance Number

Göteborg 2256 q1
Göteborg 2534 q1
Göteborg 2067 q1
Göteborg 2342 q1
Göteborg 2972 q1
Göteborg 2973 q1
Göteborg 2662 q1
Stockholm 2261 q1
Stockholm 2539 q1
Stockholm 2227 q1
Göteborg 2987 q1
Stockholm 2530 q1
Göteborg 2829 q1
Stockholm 2538 q1
Stockholm 2555 q1
Göteborg 2617 q1
Stockholm 2237 q1
Göteborg 2116 q1
Stockholm 2997 q1
Stockholm 2629 q1
Stockholm 2828 q1
Stockholm 2523 q1
Göteborg 2563 q1
Stockholm 2563 q1
Stockholm 2529 q1
Göteborg 2157 q1
Stockholm 2131 q1
Göteborg 2118 q1
Stockholm 2238 q1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

EX-1177-1

Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

20

149

35 36

ON VISA

ISSUANCE Number

Göteborg 2556 q1

Göteborg 534 q1

Göteborg 7067 q1

Göteborg 342 q1

Göteborg 4972 q1

Göteborg 4973 q1

Göteborg 662 q1

Stockholm 7261 q1

Stockholm 8539 q1

Stockholm 8227 q1

Göteborg 4987 q1

Stockholm 8230 q1

Göteborg 2829 q1

Stockholm 6333 q1

Stockholm 8555 q1

Göteborg 4617 q1

Stockholm 8237 q1

Göteborg 2116 q1

Stockholm 7897 q1

Stockholm 7829 q1

Stockholm 7828 q1

Stockholm 5823 q1

Göteborg 4563 q1

Stockholm 5863 q1

Stockholm 8529 q1

Göteborg 2157 q1

Stockholm 8131 q1

Göteborg 2118 q1

Stockholm 8238 q1

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926 19

G 2079 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
1		Belund	Carl Erik	30	M	D	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Höge	Father, Petter Belund, Kungälvsgatan 1, Sandviken	Can. Ont.	Brantford
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18

TION VISA

of Issuance Number

Gothenburg 1256 q1
Gothenburg 1534 q1
Gothenburg 1067 q1
Gothenburg 1342 q1
Gothenburg 1972 q1
Gothenburg 1973 q1
Gothenburg 1662 q1
Stockholm 2861 q1
Stockholm 1539 q1
Stockholm 18227 q1
Gothenburg 1997 q1
Stockholm 1830 q1
Gothenburg 1829 q1
Stockholm 1533 q1
Stockholm 1555 q1
Gothenburg 1617 q1
Stockholm 18237 q1
Gothenburg 1116 q1
Stockholm 17997 q1
Stockholm 17829 q1
Stockholm 17828 q1
Stockholm 15823 q1
Gothenburg 1563 q1
Stockholm 15863 q1
Stockholm 18529 q1
Gothenburg 12157 q1
Stockholm 18131 q1
Gothenburg 1118 q1
Stockholm 18238 q1

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

23 FEB. 1926

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 FEB. 1926, 19

150

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.H.G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Grinsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

SPATON

Jan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. *GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

18

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ATTENTION VISA	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town			State	City or town	of Issuance	Number
1		Andal	Karin Emma	30	F	S	Corres-pondent	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Lidköping	Mother, Ellen Andal, Kristinagatan 7, Västerås.	N.J.	Ridgewood	Stockholm	12564	
2		Andersson	Karl	38	M	M	Cabinet-maker	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kungsbacka	Wife, Rut Andersson, Ringgatan 200, Kungsbacka.	R.I.	Providence	Stockholm	5341	
3		Barkman	Elvira Terese	45	F	S	H-work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Sister, Anna Barkman, Prästgatan 20, Varberg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Göteborg	10674	
4		Beck	Kristian	17	M	S	Gen. work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ljusdal	Father, Rasmus Beck, Gamla Mejeriet, Ljusdal.	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	8342	
5		Bergkvist	Karin	24	F	S	Teleph. operator	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tegneby	Mother, Hulda Bergkvist, Näsunda.	N.Y.	Flushing	Göteborg	1972	
6		Bloom	Elvira Maria	17	F	S	H-work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Boda	Father, Johan Bloom, S:a Grimstad, Högbo.	Ill.	Chicago	Göteborg	1973	
7		Bratt	Hans Herman	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Hjalmar Bratt, Södra Vägen 2, Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	1662	
8		Bratt	Klas Edward	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Do. Do.	N.Y.	New York	Stockholm	7261	
9		Eriksson	Johan Oskar	44	M	S	Lumbe-rer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Skee	Mother, Hanna Eriksson, Söläter, Strömstad.	Cal.	Francisco	Stockholm	8539	
10		Eriksson	Erik Gunnar	21	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Frykerud	Father, Magnus Eriksson, Fagerås.	N.Y.	Millford	Stockholm	8227	
11		Fredriksson	Anna Eleonora	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Frändefors	Mother, Anna Lovisa Berg, Längebo, Vänersborg.	Pa.	Clinton	Göteborg	1987	
12		Gunneson	Tea Josefina	22	F	S	H-work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tofteryd	Father, Anders Gunneson, Tofteryd, Skillingaryd.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	8530	
13		Do.	Elvi Karolina	22	F	S	H-work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago	Göteborg	2829	
14		Gustafsson	Gustaf Edvin	20	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Dala-Järna	Mother, Greta Sundesson, Noret, Dala - Järna.	N.Y.	Jamestown	Stockholm	6333	
15		Johansson	Johan Helga	17	F	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tranemo	Father, Karl Svensson, Kalsbo, Strömsfors.	Conn.	New Britain	Stockholm	6555	
16		Kjellberg	Oskar Emil	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mölltorp	Father, Viktor Kjellberg, Mölltorp.	Conn.	Bristol	Göteborg	4617	
17		Larsson	Arne	17	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Munkfors	Father, Anders Larsson, Tallåsängen, Munkfors.	Conn.	Southington	Stockholm	8237	
18		Lidström	Oskar Gabriel	24	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Frykerud	Father, Olof Lidström, Gönås, Fagerås.	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	2116	
19		Ljungdahl	Sven Reinhold	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Frykerud	Father, Reinhold Ljungdahl, Fagerås.	Conn.	Middletown	Stockholm	7997	
20		Nilsson	Signe Mathilda	28	F	S	Waiter-ess.	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Mother, Emma Nilsson, Dalen, Osteräng.	Mass.	Rosshin-dale	Stockholm	7629	
21		Nilsson	Rut Linnea	34	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gräsmark	Brother, Anders Nilsson, Grums.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	7828	
22		Nyberg	Gunhild	25	F	S	Med. gymnast	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Partille	Father, Gustaf Nyberg, Utbynäs, Göteborg 6.	N.Y.	Atlantic City	Stockholm	5823	
23		Olsson	Ernst	30	M	S	Elec-trician	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Oskar Olsson, Göteborg. Nedre Kvarnbergsgatan 11.	N.J.	Hoboken	Göteborg	2563	
24		Olsson	Alexandra Karl	40	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stenkvista	Father, Anders Olsson, Kolunda, Eskilstuna.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	5863	
25		Reis	Sigrid Alvida	25	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Axel Reis, Kungälv.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Stockholm	5863	
26		Sandberg	Emmy Ingeborg	23	F	S	H-work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Luleå	Father, Nils Sandberg, Skurholmen, Luleå.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	8529	
27		Sterner	Olof Hilding	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lima	Father: Olof Sterner Torgås.	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	2157	
28		Svensson	Elin Gärtrud	23	F	S	H-work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mårdaklev	Father, Per Johan Svensson, Flybacken, Mårdaklev.	Mass.	Attleboro	Stockholm	8133	
29		Vennerstam	Lilly Olivia	27	F	S	H-work	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	N.Solberga	Mother, Adeline Vennerstam, Bl. 36, Små. Anneberg	Ill.	Chicago	Göteborg	2118	
30		Wig	Anna	33	F	S	Baker	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Sister, Ester Magnusson, Storegården, Wargön.	Ill.	Chicago	Stockholm	8238	

Total passengers ... 29

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Line 5, Bergqvist Karin, "not onboard Did not sail" went residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1926

19

152

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, company, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	First person or persons to whom alien is coming to join, and their names and addresses, if known, and if not, what? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Hair	Eyes	Country				City or town	Date		Place of Issuance	Number			
1	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Emma Andel, 1100 Circle, 43 Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Sweden	Västerås	Nov. 13th 1925	Göteborg	4787 q1	
2	No	Self	25	No	Sister, Augusta Andersson, 23, Comstock Ave., Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Fjärås	Oct. 24th 1925	Göteborg	4562 q1	
3	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Mathilda Andersson, 446, Senator Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Stafringe	Dec. 24th 1925	Göteborg	4962 q1	
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Waldemar Johansson, 401 - 90th Str., City, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do.	Ljusdal	Jan. 25th 1926	Stockholm	5767 q1	
5	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Arthur Johnson, 22, Stratford Rd., Flushing, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Valla				
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Johan Bloom, Ill., 3919, N. Nottingham Ave., Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Frykerud	Nov. 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4575 q1	
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Olof Lamm, c/o Swed. Consulate General, New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	Do.	Göteborg	Oct. 25th 1925	Göteborg	4510 q1	
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Do.	Oct. 25th 1925	Göteborg	4507 q1	
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend August Carlsson, 116 Drumm Str., New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Skee	Nov. 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4621 q1	
10	No	Self	25	No	Friend, William Nilsson, Box 29, Millford, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	Do.	Frykerud	Nov. 2th 1925	Göteborg	2123 q1	
11	No	Self	25	No	Husband, Oskar Fredriksson, Custanea Clinton, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray	Do.	Frändefors	Oct. 2th 1925	Göteborg	4560 q1	
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Adolf Gunnesson, Ill., 214, W. Gabriel Blvd., Chicago.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Tofteryd	Jan. 13th 1926	Göteborg	2270 q1	
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Do.	Jan. 2th 1926	Göteborg	2271 q1	
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Nils Larsson, 105, Hedges Ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do.	Dala-Järna	Jan. 2th 1926	Stockholm	5915 q1	
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Erik Runshaw, 243, Linwood Str., New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Tranemo	Jan. 2th 1926	Göteborg	2716 q1	
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, Gustaf Lundahl, 163, Roodevin Str., Bristol, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do.	Runsborg	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4890 q1	
17	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, David Larsson, Queen Str., Southington, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Ransäter	Jan. 11th 1926	Göteborg	2726 q1	
18	No	Self	25	No	Friend, William Nilsson, NY, Millford, R2, Box 29, New York.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	Do.	Järnskog	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	2148 q1	
19	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, John Carlsson, Conn., 164, Liberty Str., Middletown.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	Do.	Karlskoga	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4867 q1	
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Henning Nilsson, Mass., 65, Mountain Ave., Roselindale.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Furshem	Jan. 2th 1926	Göteborg	2678 q1	
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Hanna Steen, Ill., 5535, Dorchester Ave., Chicago.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do.	Gräsmark	Dec. 10th 1925	Göteborg	5016 q1	
22	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Hilda Carlsson, N.Y., Schlitz Hotel, Atlantic City.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Partille	Jan. 15th 1926	Göteborg	2830 q1	
23	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Oskar Olsson, 1114, Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	Do.	Sundsvall	Jan. 2th 1926	Göteborg	2837 q1	
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Axel Ohlsson, 285, Bay 44th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do.	Stenkvisst	Dec. 1st 1925	Stockholm	5460 q1	
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Hulda Edberg, 3538, Benner Str., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	Do.	Arboga	Dec. 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4921 q1	
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Anna Bäckman, 48-46 N. Asland, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do.	Nederlunda	Feb. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5965 q1	
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Simon Holmgren, 187, South Str., New York, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Lima	Jan. 2th 1926	Stockholm	8540 q1	
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Hulda Larsson, Tiffany Str., Box 98, Attleboro, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Mårdaklev	Oct. 2th 1925	Göteborg	4524 q1	
29	Yes	Self	50	No	Friend, John Petersson, 4831, W. Augusta Str., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do.	Jönköping	Jan. 1th 1926	Göteborg	2748 q1	
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Edith Olson, 4806, N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	Do.	Börstig	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4854 q1	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1926

19

152

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a student	Whether a merchant	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA								
																			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where																							
1	No	Self	25	No		Co Aunt, Emma Andar, 1160 Circle Ave., Ridgewood, N.Y., New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Västerås	Nov 13th 1925	Göteborg	4787 q1
2	No	Self	25	No		Sister, Augusta Andersson, 23, Comstock Ave, Providence, RI.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Fjärås	Oct 23rd 1925	Göteborg	4762 q1
3	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Mathilda Andersson, 446, Senator Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Stafsinge	Dec 12th 1925	Göteborg	4962 q1
4	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Waldemar Johansson, NY 401 - 90th Str, City, New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Ljusdal	Jan 12th 1926	Stockholm	5767 q1
5	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Arthur Johnson, 22, Stratford Rd, Flushing, NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Valla			
6	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle, Johan Bloom, 111, 3919, N. Nottingham Ave, Chicago	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Frykerud	Nov 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4775 q1
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Olof Lamm, c/o Swed, Consulate General, New York, NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do.	Göteborg	Oct 23rd 1925	Göteborg	4710 q1
8	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	Oct 23rd 1925	Göteborg	4707 q1
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend August Carlsson 116 Duane Str, San Francisco, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Skee	Nov 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4621 q1
10	No	Self	25	No		Friend, William Nilsson, Box 29, Millford, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do.	Frykerud	Nov 2nd 1925	Göteborg	2143 q1
11	No	Self	25	No		Husband, Oskar Fredriksson, Castanea Clinton, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Frändefors	Oct 23rd 1925	Göteborg	4660 q1
12	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Adolf Gunnsson, Ill. 214, W. Gabriel Blvd, Chicago,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Tofteryd	Jan 12th 1926	Göteborg	2270 q1
13	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	Jan 12th 1926	Göteborg	2271 q1
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Nils Larsson, 205, Hedges Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Dala-Järna	Jan 27th 1926	Stockholm	5915 q1
15	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Erik Runshaw, 243, Linwood Str, New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Tranemo	Jan 27th 1926	Göteborg	2716 q1
16	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin, Gustaf Lundahl, 163, Roodevin Str, Bristol, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Runsberg	Dec 1st 1925	Göteborg	4890 q1
17	No	Self	25	No		Uncle, David Larsson, Queen Str, Southington, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Ransäter	Jan 11th 1926	Göteborg	2726 q1
18	No	Self	25	No		Friend, William Nilsson, NY. Millford, R2, Box 29, New York,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Järnskog	Dec 1st 1925	Göteborg	2148 q1
19	No	Self	25	No		Cousin, John Carlsson, Conn. 164, Liberty Str, Middletown,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Karlskoga	Dec 1st 1925	Göteborg	4867 q1
20	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother, Henning Nilsson, Mass. 65, Mountain Ave, Rosslindale,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Förshem	Jan 27th 1926	Göteborg	2678 q1
21	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Hanna Steen, Ill. 5536, Dorchester Ave, Chicago,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Gräsmark	Dec 10th 1925	Göteborg	5216 q1
22	No	Self	25	No		Friend, Hilda Carlsson, N.Y. Schlitz Hotel, Atlantic City,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Partille	Jan 15th 1926	Göteborg	2830 q1
23	No	Self	25	No		Brother, Oskar Olsson, 1114, Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do.	Sundsvall	Jan 27th 1926	Göteborg	2637 q1
24	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Axel Ohlsson, 285, Bay 44th Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Stenkvisst	Dec 1st 1925	Stockholm	4846 q1
25	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Hulda Edberg, 3538, Benner Str, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Arboga	Dec 1st 1925	Göteborg	4921 q1
26	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Anna Backman, 48-46 N. Ashland, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Nederlunda	Feb 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5965 q1
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Uncle, Simon Holmgren, 187, South Str, New York, N. Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Lima	Jan 27th 1926	Stockholm	5846 q1
28	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister, Hulda Larsson, Tiffany Str. Box 98, Attleboro, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Mårdaklev	Oct 23rd 1925	Göteborg	4524 q1
29	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend, John Petersson, 4831, W. Augusta Str, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Jönköping	Jan 12th 1926	Göteborg	2748 q1
30	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend, Edith Olson, 4806, N. Ashland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Börstig	Dec 1st 1925	Göteborg	4854 q1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the M/s Gripsholm, employed, by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at New York

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Delustian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

152

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
1926 Göteborg	256 q1
1926 Göteborg	534 q1
1926 Göteborg	7067 q1
1926 Göteborg	342 q1
1926 Göteborg	4972 q1
1926 Göteborg	4973 q1
1926 Göteborg	4662 q1
1925 Stockholm	726 q1
1926 Stockholm	8539 q1
1925 Stockholm	8227 q1
1925 Göteborg	4987 q1
1925 Stockholm	8530 q1
1926 Göteborg	2829 q1
1925 Stockholm	8333 q1
1926 Stockholm	8555 q1
1925 Göteborg	4617 q1
1925 Stockholm	8237 q1
1925 Göteborg	316 q1
1925 Stockholm	7997 q1
1925 Stockholm	7529 q1
1925 Stockholm	7828 q1
1926 Stockholm	5823 q1
1926 Göteborg	4563 q1
1926 Stockholm	5863 q1
1926 Stockholm	8529 q1
1926 Göteborg	2157 q1
1925 Stockholm	8131 q1
1925 Göteborg	2118 q1
1925 Stockholm	8238 q1

18

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926

19

G 22670 I.P. - 5/24

18

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance
1		Andersson	Edvin	20	M	S	Farm-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Brunskog	Father, Anders Persson, Västra Vikane, Edane.	Mass. Framingham	1926 Göteborg 1256 q1
2		Andersson	Maria	37	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Mother, Maria Andersson, Holm, Arvika.	Cal. Elk Grove	1925 Göteborg 1534 q1
3		Andersson	Maria	37	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Filipstad	Brother in Law, Wilhelm Johanson, Blombacka, Filipstad.	Ohio Alger	1925 Göteborg 1067 q1
4		Berner	Robert	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Carl Berner, Örebro.	N.Y. Wellsville	1925 Göteborg 1342 q1
5		Björk	Annie Elisabeth	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Filipstad	Father, Samuel Geglins, Hötorget, Filipstad.	Pa. Mc. Keesport	1925 Göteborg 1972 q1
6	UNDER 14	Do.	Nils	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Filipstad	Grandfather, Do.	Pa. Mc. Keesport	1925 Göteborg 14973 q1
7		Björk	Nils Gustaf	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Filipstad	Mother, Bernhardina Björk, Lounsborg, Filipstad.	Pa. Mc. Keesport	1925 Göteborg 1662 q1
8		Björklund	Anders Fredrick	33	M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gustafs	Anders Björklund, Sjöbaga, Gustafs.	N.J. Plainfield	1925 Stockholm 7261 q1
9		Eriksson	Karin Wilhelmina	24	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arila	Father, August Eriksson, Olovelund, Mosstorp, Eskilstuna.	Ill. Chicago	1926 Stockholm 8539 q1
10		Ersdotter	Beck Brita	33	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rättvik	Father, Erik Jonsson, Boda, Övanmyra.	Ill. Chicago	1925 Stockholm 8227 q1
11		Gezelius	Sigfrid Samuel	25	M	S	Sawyer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Filipstad	Father, Sam. Gezelius, Hötorget, Filipstad.	Pa. Keesport	1925 Göteborg 1987 q1
12		Göhle	Sven Ivan	23	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Gust. Göhle, Box 125, Örebro.	Ill. Chicago	1925 Stockholm 8330 q1
13		Jansson	Alma Emilia	24	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brunskog	Brother, Herman Jansson, Brunsbog.	Mass. Framingham	1926 Göteborg 12829 q1
14		Jansson	Nils Hjalmar	18	M	S	Farm-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	St. Tuna	Mother, Hilma Jansson, Tålnbäcken, Bomearvet.	Wash. Spokane	1925 Stockholm 16333 q1
15		Johansson	Nils Waldemar	21	M	S	Farm-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mantorp	Father, Alfred Johansson, Anutsbro, Mantorp.	N.J. Westfield	1926 Stockholm 8555 q1
16		Johansson	Hanna Kristina	27	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ny	Aunt, Kristina Persson, Magasinsgatan 41, Arvika.	Ill. Rockford	1925 Göteborg 1617 q1
17		Larsson	Signe	23	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	St. Skedvi	Father, Lars Ersson, Nedernora, Anstahyttan.	Cal. Corcoran	1925 Stockholm 8237 q1
18		Lindahl	David Helmer	21	M	S	Farm-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Father, Axel Lindahl, Rud, Arvika.	Minn. Mora	1925 Göteborg 1116 q1
19		Lindblad	Nils Fredrik	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hosjö	Wife, Kerstin Lindblad, Boda, Övanmyra.	Ill. Chicago	1925 Stockholm 7997 q1
20		Lindström	Brita Erika	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Falun	Mother, Brita Sunomark, Holmgatan 2, Falun.	Wisc. Kenosha	1925 Stockholm 7829 q1
21	UNDER 14	Do.	Erik Holger	3	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother, Do.	Wisc. Kenosha	1925 Stockholm 7828 q1
22	7/4/27 6/2/28 11/3/29 7/10/31	Mattson	Anna Linnea	20	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Leksand	Father, Mats Persson, Backen, Leksand.	Pa. Mc. Keesport	1926 Stockholm 5823 q1
23		Nyhrén	Olov Helmer	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ålgä	Father, Johan Nyhrén, Strand, Ålgä.	Ill. Chicago	1925 Stockholm 8563 q1
24		Nilsson	Nils Viktor	28	M	M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lysvik	Uncle, Johan Persson, Kloverud, V. Emtervik.	Conn. Hartford	1925 Göteborg 1563 q1
25		Norgren	Fritz Evert	25	M	S	Car-penter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	St. Tuna	Father, Karl Norgren, Stureg. 6, Borlänge.	N.Y. Schenectady	1925 Stockholm 5863 q1
26		Nyberg	Willy Dagmar	20	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Herman Nyberg, Box 132, Örebro.	Ill. Chicago	1925 Stockholm 8529 q1
27		Odell	Olof Harry	20	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brunskog	Father, Olof Oden, Nyby, Edane.	Mass. Framingham	1925 Göteborg 2157 q1
28		Petterson	Evald Josef	25	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Falun	Father, Carl Petterson, Hantverkargatan 2, Falun.	Ill. Chicago	1925 Stockholm 8131 q1
29		Thalin	Nils Oskar	24	M	S	Farm-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Father, Olof Thalin, V:a Högvalla, Arvika.	Minn. Mora	1925 Göteborg 1118 q1
30		Willers	Otto	20	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Eskilstuna	Mother, Märtha Willers, Villa Linnea, Adolfsberg.	Pa. Butler	1925 Stockholm 8238 q1

Line 23, Nyhrén, Olov Helmer, Not onboard. Did not sail.

Total passengers ... 34

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 FEB. 1926, 19

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

154

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36																																																																																																																																										
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																													
				Yes or No	If yes— Year of arrival Where		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

Of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

154

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg ^{Master}, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Master. J. N. G. Anderberg

SPR 11/11
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

of continue
sheet is for

Arriv.

14 15

No.
on
List

1 No

2 No

3 No

4 No

5 No

6 No

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 No

13 No

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 No

17 No

18 No

19 No

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 Yes

29 Yes

30 Yes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

155

38

IA

Number

3008 q1

3250 q1

3403 q1

3402 q1

3401 q1

3400 q1

2842 q1

2844 q1

2843 q1

2845 q1

5364 q1

5881 q1

7820 q1

2142 q1

5394 q1

5753 q1

5754 q1

5804 q1

4923 q1

8364 q1

8363 q1

8362 q1

8361 q1

8295 q1

8293 q1

8294 q1

5367 q1

8437 q1

17

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

C 22070 I.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Andersson	Disa Elfrida	24	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uddevalla	Mother, Alma Andersson, Norra Stenbocken 31, Uddevalla	N.Y.	Long Island		
2		Eriksson	Nelly Anna	25	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mora	Father, Erik Eriksson, Bonas, Mora.	Ill.	Chicago	1925	Göteborg 3008 q1
3		Forssén	David	34	M	M	Gen. work.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mantorp	Father, Albert Forssén, Ojebro, Mantorp.	N.J.	Westfield	1925	Stockholm 8250 q1
4		Do.	Sigrid Berta	34	F	M	wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	N.J.	Westfield	1925	Stockholm 8403 q1
5	UNDER 16	Do.	Berta Elvira	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	N.J.	Westfield	1925	Stockholm 8402 q1
6	UNDER 16	Do.	David Lennart	5	M	S	Child	-	---	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	N.J.	Westfield	1925	Stockholm 8401 q1
7		Förnell	Sigrid Axelina	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Father, Fredrik Wallin, Lundby, Hansäter.	Ill.	Chicago	1925	Stockholm 8400 q1
8	UNDER 16	Do.	Axel Henry	6	M	S	Child	-	---	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1925	Göteborg 2842 q1
9	UNDER 16	Do.	Ingrid Maria	4	F	S	Child	-	---	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1925	Göteborg 2844 q1
10	UNDER 16	Do.	Sven Ingmar	2	M	S	Child	-	---	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1926	Göteborg 2843 q1
11		Hansson	Viktor	26	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orsa	Father, Hans Persson, Bjus Orsa.	Minn.	Winton	1925	Göteborg 2845 q1
12		Hellman	Hildur Katarina	21	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Köping	Mother, Sofia Eriksson, Kurlinge, Odensevi, Köping.	Mass.	Arlington	1925	Stockholm 5364 q1
13		Isacsson	Thorsten Herbert	24	M	S	Lum-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Motala	Mother, Anna Isacsson, Box 315, Motala Verkstad.	N.Y.	Falls.	1925	Stockholm 5881 q1
14		Johansson	Ernst Sigfrid	22	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Istorp	Father, Johan Andersson, Skogen, Istorp, Horred.	Cal.	Willits	1925	Stockholm 7820 q1
15		Jonsson	Hans Tore	23	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orsa	Father, John Hansson, Stockmon, Orsa.	Mass.	Watertown	1925	Göteborg 2142 q1
16	ADMITTED 9	Jäderberg	Arvida Mathilda	35	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Högbo	Father, Anders Fern, Bessemergatan 9, Sandviken.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1925	Stockholm 5394 q1
17	ADMITTED 9, UNDER 16	Do.	Erik Ture	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1925	Stockholm 5753 q1
18		Kristiansson	John Harry	25	M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ullared	Father, Johan Kristiansson, Kallhus, Asköster.	Ill.	W. Chicago	1926	Stockholm 5754 q1
19		Do.	Selma Natalia	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	Ill.	W. Chicago		
20		Lagerman	Bertil	26	M	S	Civil engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Huskvarna	Father, John Lagerman, Drottninggatan 6, Huskvarna.	N.Y.	New York		
21		Lycke	Margareta	32	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lysekil	Mother, Hilma Lepke, St. Kyrkogatan 22, Lysekil.	N.Y.	New York	1926	Stockholm 5804 q1
22		Olsson	Karl Arvid	35	M	M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valbo	Father Alfred Olsson, Störviks Hammarby.	N.Y.	Clifton	1925	Göteborg 4923 q1
23		Do.	Augusta Margareta	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	N.Y.	Clifton	1925	Stockholm 8364 q1
24	UNDER 16	Do.	Agnes Kerstin	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	N.Y.	Clifton	1925	Stockholm 8363 q1
25	UNDER 16	Do.	Arvid Torsten	1	M	S	Child	-	---	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	N.Y.	Clifton	1925	Stockholm 8362 q1
26		Palmberg	Mattias	27	M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Habo	Father, Klas Palmberg, Habo, Salbohed.	Ill.	Chicago	1925	Stockholm 5361 q1
27		Do.	Gurli Charlotta	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1925	Stockholm 8295 q1
28	UNDER 16	Do.	Karin Inga	1	F	S	Child	-	---	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1925	Stockholm 8293 q1
29		Pettersson	Gottfrid Emanuel	23	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orsa	Sister, Anna Pettersson, Bjus, Orsa.	Minn.	Winton	1925	Stockholm 8294 q1
30		Wahlund	Emil	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Högbo	Father, Per Wahlund, Vallhallavägen 4, Sandviken.	Mass.	Chicopee	1926	Stockholm 5367 q1

Line 18, Kristiansson John Harry, not onboard. Did not sail.
Line 19, do Selma Natalia, not onboard. Did not sail.

Line 18, Kristiansson John Harry, not on board. Did not sail.
Line 19, do Selma Natalia, not on board. Did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

G 23670 L.P.-1/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1		Andersson	Disa Elfrida	24	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uddevalla	Mother, Alma Andersson, Norra Stenbocken 31, Uddevalla	N.Y.	Long Island	2nd 1925	Göteborg	3008	q1	
2		Eriksson	Nelly Anna	25	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mora	Father, Erik Eriksson, Bonäs, Mora.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	3250	q1	
3		Forssén	David	34	M	M	Gen. work.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mantorp	Father, Albert Forssén, Ojebro, Mantorp.	N.J.	Westfield	1st 1925	Stockholm	3403	q1	
4		Do.	Sigrid Berta	34	F	M	wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	Do.	N.J.	Westfield	1st 1925	Stockholm	3402	q1
5	UNDER 16	Do.	Berta Elvira	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	N.J.	Westfield	1st 1925	Stockholm	3401	q1
6	UNDER 16	Do.	David Lennart	5	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	N.J.	Westfield	1st 1925	Stockholm	3400	q1
7		Förnell	Sigrid Axelina	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Father, Fredrik Wallin, Lundby, Hansäter.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	2842	q1	
8	UNDER 16	Do.	Axel Henry	6	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	2844	q1
9	UNDER 16	Do.	Ingrid Maria	4	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	2843	q1
10	UNDER 16	Do.	Sven Ingmar	2	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	2845	q1
11		Hansson	Viktor	26	M	S	Farm- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orsa	Father, Hans Persson, Bjus Orsa.	Minn.	Winton	1st 1925	Stockholm	5364	q1	
12		Hellman	Hildur Katarina	21	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Köping	Mother, Sofia Eriksson, Kurlinge, Odensvi, Köping.	Mass.	Arlington	2nd 1925	Stockholm	5881	q1	
13		Isacsson	Thorsten Herbert	24	M	S	berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Motala	Mother, Anna Isacsson, Box 315, Motala Verkstad.	N.Y.	Falls.	1st 1925	Stockholm	7820	q1	
14		Johansson	Ernst Sigfrid	22	M	S	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Istorp	Father, Johan Andersson, Skogen, Istorp, Horred.	Cal.	Willits	1st 1925	Göteborg	2142	q1	
15		Jonsson	Hans Tore	23	M	S	Farm- laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orsa	Father, John Hansson, Stockmon, Orsa.	Mass.	Watertown	1st 1925	Stockholm	5394	q1	
16		Jäderberg	Arvida Mathilda	35	F	M	Dress- maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Högbo	Father, Anders Ferm, Bessemergatan 9, Sandviken.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1st 1925	Stockholm	5753	q1	
17	UNDER 16	Do.	Erik Ture	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	1st 1925	Stockholm	5754	q1
18		Kristiansson	John Harry	25	M	M	laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ullared	Father, Johan Kristiansson, Kallhus, Asköster.	Ill.	W. Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	5754	q1	
19		Do.	Selma Natalia	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	Do.	Ill.	W. Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	5754	q1
20		Lagerman	Bertal	26	M	S	Civil engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Huskvarna	Father, John Lagerman, Drottninggatan 6, Huskvarna.	N.Y.	New York	1st 1925	Stockholm	5804	q1	
21		Lycke	Margareta	32	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Lysekil	Mother, Hilma Lepke, St. Kyrkogatan 22, Lysekil.	N.Y.	New York	1st 1925	Göteborg	4923	q1	
22		Olsson	Karl Arvid	35	M	M	Baker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Valbo	Father Alfred Olsson, Storviks Hammarby.	N.Y.	Clifton	1st 1925	Stockholm	8364	q1	
23		Do.	Augusta Margareta	29	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	Do.	N.Y.	Clifton	1st 1925	Stockholm	8363	q1
24	UNDER 16	Do.	Agnes Kerstin	6	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	N.Y.	Clifton	1st 1925	Stockholm	8362	q1
25	UNDER 16	Do.	Arvid Torsten	1	M	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	N.Y.	Clifton	1st 1925	Stockholm	8361	q1
26		Palmberg	Mattias	27	M	M	Farm- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Habo	Father, Klas Palmberg, Habo, Salbohed.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	8295	q1	
27		Do.	Gurli Charlotta	21	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father in Law, Do.	Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	8293	q1
28	UNDER 16	Do.	Karin Inga	1	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	8294	q1
29		Pettersson	Gottfrid Emanuel	23	M	S	Farm- borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Orsa	Sister, Anna Pettersson, Bjus, Orsa.	Minn.	Winton	1st 1925	Stockholm	5367	q1	
30		Wahlund	Emil	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Högbo	Father, Per Wahlund, Vallhallavägen 4, Sandviken.	Mass.	Chicopee	1st 1925	Stockholm	8437	q1	

Line 18. Kristiansson John Harry, not onboard. Did not sail.
Line 19. do Selma Natalia, not onboard. Did not sail.Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

23. FEB. 1926

156

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21

 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|---
--
--
--
--
--
--|----|----|----|--|--|--------|----|-----------|----|-------------------------|----------------|----|------------------|----|----|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government) | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States

 | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If yes—
Year or period of years
Where | | For what purpose?
(Whether to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to seek employment, to perform a contract, to engage in agriculture, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in the arts, to engage in the sciences, to engage in the professions, to engage in the public service, to engage in the private service, to engage in the military service, to engage in the naval service, to engage in the air service, to engage in the coast guard service, to engage in the customs service, to engage in the excise service, to engage in the revenue service, to engage in the treasury service, to engage in the post office service, to engage in the telegraph service, to engage in the telephone service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship
service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the
inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal
service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the
steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to
engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to engage in the postal service, to engage in the telegraphic service, to engage in the telephonic service, to engage in the railway service, to engage in the steamship service, to engage in the motor vehicle service, to engage in the aircraft service, to engage in the maritime service, to engage in the inland waterway service, to engage in the land transport service, to engage in the air transport service, to | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

157

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925	Göteborg	2881a
1925	Göteborg	2882a
1925	Göteborg	2883a
1925	Göteborg	2884a
1925	Stockholm	3405a
1925	Göteborg	2774a
1925	Stockholm	5349a
1925	Stockholm	5350a
1925	Stockholm	5351a
1925	Stockholm	5352a
1925	Stockholm	7975a
1925	Göteborg	2725a
1925	Göteborg	2724a
1925	Stockholm	8367a
1925	Göteborg	4579a
1925	Stockholm	5370a
1925	Stockholm	7833a
1925	Stockholm	8180a
1925	Malmö	1377a
1925	Göteborg	4734a
1925	Göteborg	2913a
1925	Göteborg	2907a
1925	Stockholm	8491a
1925	Göteborg	5985a
1925	Göteborg	2834a
1925	Stockholm	8218a
1925	Stockholm	6026a
1925	Göteborg	4746a

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

16

Q 23670 I.P.-574

1														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13														14														15														16														17														18														19														20														21														22														23														24														25														26														27														28														29														30													
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)														NAME IN FULL														Age														Sex														Calling or Occupation														Able to—														Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)														† Race or people														* Last permanent residence														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came														Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)														IMMIGRATION VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List														Family name														Given name														Yrs. Mos.														Married or Single														Road														Road what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)														Write														Country														City or town														State														City or town														ate														Place of Issuance														Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
1														Andersson														Lars Albert														32														M														Farmla- M borer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Sweden														Scand.														Sweden														Erikstad														Father Anders Andersson, Eckared, Erikstad.														Ill. Rockford														1925 Göteborg														28810																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2														Do.														Anna Kristina														24														F														M Wire														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Do.														Father in Law, Do.														Ill. Rockford														1925 Göteborg														28820																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3														Do.														Carl Anders														2														M														S Child														---														---														Do.														Do.														Do.														Do.														Grandfather, Do.														Ill. Rockford														1925 Göteborg														28830																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
4														Do.														Lars Gunnar														3														M														S Child														---														---														Do.														Do.														Do.														Do.														Grandfather, Do.														Ill. Rockford														1925 Göteborg														28840																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
5														Andersson														Karl Evald														28														M														S Sailer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Tjärns														Mother, Olivia Benjaminsson Rosso, Överby.														Cal. Sisco														1925 Göteborg														28840																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6														Eriksson														Maria														28														F														SH-work														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Rättvik														Father, Erik Ersson, Rågerås Vikarbyn.														N.Y. New York														1925 Stockholm														3405																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7														Falkman														Nils Gustaf														24														M														S Engineer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Göteborg														Father, Johan Falkman, 34je Långgatan 23, Göteborg.														N.Y. Brooklyn														1925 Göteborg														2774																																																																																																																																																																																																			
8														Gibson														Erik Erland														28														M														M borer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Nysund														Father in Law, Gustaf Andersson, Sävejön, Degerfors.														Mass. Worcester														1925 Stockholm														5349																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9														Do.														Agda Ottilia														27														F														M Wife														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Do.														Father, Do.														Mass. Worcester														1925 Stockholm														5350																																																																																																																																																																																																			
10														Do.														Erik Gunnar														6														M														S Child														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Do.														Grandfather, Do.														Mass. Worcester														1925 Stockholm														5351																																																																																																																																																																																																			
11														Do.														Sven Egon														4														M														S Child														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Do.														Grandfather, Do.														Mass. Worcester														1925 Stockholm														5352																																																																																																																																																																																																			
12														Höglin														Hugo Verner														36														M														S Engineer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Ronneby														Father, Jonas Höglin, Längele.														Ill. Harvey														1925 Stockholm														7376																																																																																																																																																																																																			
13														Johansson														Annie Viktoria														30														F														B Wife														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Uddevalla														Father, Carl Paulsson, Vadbocken, Uddevalla.														N.Y. New York														1925 Göteborg														2725																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14														Johansson														Gersten Lemart														12														M														S Child														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Uddevalla														Father, Carl Paulsson, Vadbocken, Uddevalla.														N.Y. New York														1925 Göteborg														2724																																																																																																																																																																																																			
15														Johansson														Astrid Ottilia														19														F														S H-work														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Litsbro														Cousin, Emil Haglund, St. Paulsgatan 10, Stockholm.														N.Y. Brooklyn														1925 Stockholm														8367																																																																																																																																																																																																			
16														Karlsson														Anna Elvira														29														F														S H-work														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Göteborg														Mother, Anna Karlsson, Stenslund, Falun.														N.Y. New York														1925 Göteborg														4579																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17														Klang														Thure Alexis														22														M														S borer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Järna														Father, Lars Klang, Myrbacka, Dala-Järna.														N.Y. Port Chester														1925 Stockholm														5370																																																																																																																																																																																																			
18														Lindgren														Johan Herman														23														M														S borer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Medinge														Father, Johan Lindgren, Medinge, Fröv.														Pa. Philadelphia														1925 Stockholm														7833																																																																																																																																																																																																			
19														Nilsson														Sigrid														22														F														S H-work														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Revsund														Father, Per Olov Nilsson, Revsund.														Ill. Chicago														1925 Stockholm														8180																																																																																																																																																																																																			
20														Olsson Scott														Ola														32														M														S Engineer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Rinkaby														Brother, Sven Olsson, Rinkaby, Kristiansstad.														N.Y. New York														1925 Stockholm														1377																																																																																																																																																																																																			
21														Palm														Ture Axel														17														M														S borer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Södra Unnaryd														Father, Algot Palm, Unnebackas, Unnaryd.														Mass. Boston														1925 Göteborg														4734																																																																																																																																																																																																			
22														Persson														John Edwin														25														M														S borer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Oxabäck														Father, August Persson, Tothult, Oxabäck.														N.Y. Jamestown														1925 Göteborg														2913																																																																																																																																																																																																			
23														Persson														Gustaf Algot														29														M														S borer														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Do.														Father, Do.														N.Y. Jamestown														1925 Göteborg														2907																																																																																																																																																																																																			
24														Sjömark														Anna Alida														26														F														S dress														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Luleå														Mother, Alida Sjömark, Hergnaset, Luleå.														Mass. Boston														1925 Stockholm														8491																																																																																																																																																																																																			
25														Svensson														Gertrud														22														F														S clerk														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Uddevalla														Father, Karl Svensson, Koppele 6, Uddevalla.														Wash. Hoquiam														1925 Göteborg														5895																																																																																																																																																																																																			
26														Wallin														Signhild														20														F														S H-work														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Ransäter														Father, Johan Wallin, Lundby, Ransäter.														Ill. Chicago														1925 Göteborg														2834																																																																																																																																																																																																			
27														Wiklund														Albert														22														M														S worker														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Högbo														Father, Carl Wiklund, St. Tvångsgatan 4, Sandviken.														N.Y. Clifton														1925 Göteborg														2834																																																																																																																																																																																																			
28														Agren														Neima Charlotta														39														F														S Nurse														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Alnö														Father, Nils Agren, Wyrnäs, Sundsvell.														Mass. New Bedford														1925 Stockholm														8218																																																																																																																																																																																																			
29														Ostberg														Emma Kristina														37														F														S Nurse														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Sundborn														Father, Johan Ostberg, Sundborn.														S.D. Vermillion														1925 Stockholm														6026																																																																																																																																																																																																			
30														Ottinius														Oskar Martin														43														M														S Painter														Yes														Swedish														Yes														Do.														Do.														Do.														Ottum														Brother, Rickard Ottenius, Ottum.														N.Y. Jamestown														1925 Göteborg														4746																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Line 5. Andersson Karl Evald Not onboard Did not sail

27. Wiklund, Albert, not onboard. Did not sail.

Total passengers ... 78

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 FEB. 1926, 19

16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any department, society, association, or general fund)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien landed in United States Length of time that landed in United States Whether alien landed in United																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925, at New York

Master, x9/1000.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

159

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Feb-25	Göteborg	2564 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	4578 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	4807 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2840 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	5546 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	5747 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2632 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2648 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	8588 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2665 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	4915 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2758 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2757 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	8536 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2692 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	4885 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	4775 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	5806 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2969 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	5038 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	5770 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	4823 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	2866 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	6091 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	7760 q1
Feb-25	Göteborg	4888 q1
Feb-25	Stockholm	8206 q1

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	to	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Axell	Anna	19	F		S H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Axel Axell, Danska Vägen 1, Göteborg.	N.Y. Brooklyn	th-25	Göteborg	2564 q1
2		Brundin	Karl Rickard	18	M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sjötofta	Father, Justus Brundin, Sjötofta.	N.Y. Jamestown	1925	Göteborg	4578 q1
3		Chaletinsky	Lea	22	F		S Cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Israel Chaletinsky, Sjömanagatan 18, Göteborg.	Pa. Barre.	th1925	Göteborg	4807 q1
4		Eriksson	Olof Herbert	23	M		S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristinehamn	Father, Karl Eriksson, Kungsgatan 11, Kristinehamn.	Wisc. Milwaukee	th1925	Göteborg	2840 q1
5		Eriksson	Anders	21	M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Leksand	Father, Erik Eriksson, 163, Källberget, Leksand.	Col. Lyons	th1925	Stockholm	5546 q1
6		Eriksson	Maria Lovisa	44	F		S H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Karlskoga	Aunt, Hanna Eriksson, Lotorp, Karlskoga.	Iowa Madrid	th1925	Stockholm	5747 q1
7		Fredriksson	Ester Martina	24	F		S H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Almstad	Father, Oskar Fredriksson, Takeryd, Almstad, Brötjemark.	Ill. Chicago	1925	Göteborg	2632 q1
8		Fredriksson	Karl Gustaf	23	M		Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	Ill. Chicago	1925	Göteborg	2648 q1
9		Friberg	Karin	23	F		S H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Rättvik	Father, Anders Friberg, Dala - Gårdsjö.	N.D. Taylor	th1925	Stockholm	8588 q1
10		Hansson	Nils Reinhold	18	M		S Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Brother, Arvid Hansson, Djurgårdsgatan 41, Göteborg.	N.Y. New York	1925	Göteborg	2665 q1
11		Jacobsson	Kerstin	39	F		S Manager	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Johan Jacobsson, Tolånga, Sjöbo.	Minn. Branson	1925	Göteborg	4915 q1
12		Johansson	Osten Bertil	21	M		S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristinehamn	Father, Anders Johansson, Adolfslund, Kristinehamn.	Wisc. Milwaukee	th1925	Göteborg	2758 q1
13		Johansson	Hulda	33	F		S H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Mother, Karolina Olsson, Rackstad, Arvika.	Cal. Sacramento	th1925	Göteborg	2757 q1
14		Karlsson	Fritz Arne	18	M		S Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Konrad Karlsson, Inlandsgatan 30, Göteborg.	Mass. Northbridge Center.	1925	Stockholm	8536 q1
15		Kullgren	Signe	17	F		S H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hagfors	Father, Manne Kullgren, Gårdet, Hagfors.	R.I. Providence	1925	Göteborg	2692 q1
16		Larsson	Bror Erik	18	M		S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Flo	Father, Lars Andersson, Angen, Hallebo, Sälstad.	N.Y. New York	1925	Göteborg	4885 q1
17		Lohberg	Ernst Julius	24	M		S Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brunskog	Father, Olov Lohberg, Edane.	Ill. Chicago	th1925	Göteborg	4775 q1
18		Luthman	Lisa Wahlborg	17	F		S H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grythytted.	Father, August Luthman, Grythytted.	Pa. Pittsburgh	th1925	Stockholm	5806 q1
19		Nicander	Signe Viktoria	20	F		S Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Marstrand	Father, Bernhard Nicander, Köön, Marstrand.	N.Y. Maspeth	1925	Göteborg	2969 q1
20		Nilsson	Walter Gustaf	21	M		S Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Sjötofta	Brother, Gustaf Petri, Nilsson, Solbacke, Sjötofta.	Conn. New Britain	th1925	Göteborg	5038 q1
21		Nordquist	Lars Hjalmar	21	M		S Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Eskilstuna	Father, Adolf Nordquist, Nyforsagatan 36, Eskilstuna.	N.Y. New York	th1925	Stockholm	5770 q1
22		Reinhold	Albert	42	M		M C I A I N S U B C I T I E N S H I P A S P E R												
23		Do.	Clara Wilhelmina	39	F		M Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kalmar	Father, John Gustafsson, Karl Gustafsgatan 17, Göteborg.	Ill. Rockford			
24		Stendahl	Frans Rudolf	26	M		S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Mother, Hilma Stendahl, Vasagatan 5/C, Göteborg.	N.Y. Richmond Hill	1925	Göteborg	4823 q1
25		Svensson	Margit Elisabeth	12	F		S Scholar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Munkfors	Uncle, Olof Hellberg, Blin, Munkfors.	N.Y. New York	1925	Göteborg	2866 q1
26		Tell	Gunnar Bertil	23	M		S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Nässjö	Father, Johan Tell, Almedal, Nässjö.	N.Y. New York			
27		Valin	Torsten	23	M		S Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Enköping	Mother, Lydia Wallin, Kyrkogatan 20, Enköping.	N.Y. Jamestown	th1925	Stockholm	6091 q1
28		Walldén	John Gunnar	28	M		S Core-pondent	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Örebro	Father, Johan Walldén, Köpmangatan 18, Örebro.	N.Y. New York	th1925	Stockholm	7760 q1
29		Wentzel	Natanael	21	M		S Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Skara	Father, Gottfrid Wentzel, Stockholm, Skara.	Mass. Charles River	th1925	Göteborg	4888 q1
30		Akerblom	Per Patrik	22	M		S Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Eskilstuna	Father, August Akerblom, Kribsengatan 13, Eskilstuna.	N.Y. Buffalo	1925	Stockholm	8206 q1

Line 22, Reinhold Albert, transferred to 2nd cl. m.m. 12, line 28

23, do Clara Wilhelmina, " " " " 12 " 29

26, Tell, Gunnar Bertil, Not onboard. Did not sail.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Feb 28, 1926 Railroad 6:30 pm

Drop.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23 FEB. 1926

Arriving at Port of New York

160

15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a valid passport or other document authorizing entry?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Name, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	See Col. 19.	25	No	Aunt, Ida Axell, 92, Orange Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	Sweden	Göteborg	dec. 17th-25	Göteborg	2564
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Elma Svensson, 29, Adams Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Sjötofta	Nov. 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4578
3	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Uncle, Lane Rabinaki, 238, East Makel Str. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Do.	Karlstad	Nov. 25th 1925	Göteborg	4807
4	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Viktor Andersson, 600, 68th Ave. W. Allis, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Gray	Do.	Kristinehamn	Jan. 16th 1926	Göteborg	2840
5	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Daniel Bergman, Lyons, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Pale	Blond	Gray	Do.	Leksand	Dec. 19th 1925	Stockholm	5646
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Carl Eriksson, Madrid, Iowa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Dark	Blue	Do.	Karlseksa	Jan. 14th 1926	Stockholm	5747
7	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Uncle, Oskar Svensson, 6218, Irving Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Älmtad	Jan. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2632
8	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Uncle, Oskar Svensson, 6218, Irving Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray	Do.	Do.	Jan. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2648
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Samuel Brand, Taylor, N.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Rättvik	Jan. 12th 1926	Stockholm	8588
10	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Aunt, Emma Kibble, 217 East 27th Str. New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Blond	Blue	Do.	Göteborg	Jan. 5th 1926	Göteborg	2665
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Nils Jacobsson, R.1, Box 39, Branson, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	Do.	Högestad	Dec. 3rd 1925	Göteborg	4915
12	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Viktor Andersson, 600 - 68th Ave. West Allis, Milwaukee, Wis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Kristinehamn	Jan. 16th 1926	Göteborg	2758
13	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Maria Nilsson, 1914 Sacramento, Sacramento, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do.	Arvika	Jan. 12th 1926	Göteborg	2757
14	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, August Olsson, Northbridge Center, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Brown	Do.	Kvistbro	Jan. 8th 1926	Stockholm	8536
15	No	See Col. 19.	25	No	Brother in Law, Ture Seaburg, 225, Brightbridge Ave. E. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Hagfors	Jan. 10th 1926	Göteborg	2692
16	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Brother, Andrew Larsson, 324 E. 52th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Do.	Flo	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4885
17	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Uncle, John Malmsten, 104, S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Brown	Do.	Brunskog	Nov. 12th 1925	Göteborg	4775
18	No	See Col. 19.	25	No	Uncle, Oswald Eliert, 2428, Charles Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Grythytt	Jan. 19th 1926	Stockholm	5806
19	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Friend, Edith Hermanson, 6017, Juniper Ave. Waspeth, L.I. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Blond	Blue	Do.	Marstrand	Febr. 3rd 1926	Göteborg	2969
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Gustaf Johnsson, 376, Chestnut Str. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do.	Gislaved	Dec. 11th 1925	Göteborg	5038
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Carl Nordquist, 6, E. 80th Str. New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Eskilstuna	Jan. 15th 1926	Stockholm	5770
22	See Col. 19.		25	No			Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Dark	Brown	Do.	Venl			
23	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Friend, Ivan Wickman, 8724 - 110th Str. Richmond Hill, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	Do.	Göteborg	Nov. 27th 1925	Göteborg	4823
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Father, Lambert Svensson, 158 E. 32nd Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Stockholm	Jan. 16th 1926	Göteborg	2866
25	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Sister, Jenny Herrman, 107 1/2 Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale	Dark	Blue	Do.	Wenju			
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, John Winberg, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Enköping	Febr. 12th 1926	Stockholm	6091
27	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Friend, Anna Krantz, 1055, Sheridan Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Metala	Oct. 21st 1925	Stockholm	7760
28	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No	Sister, Elma Wentzel, Charles River, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do.	Skara	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4888
29	No	See Col. 19.	25	No	Brother in Law, Oskar Runnstrom, 92, Wakefield Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do.	Eskilstuna	Dec. 2nd 1925	Stockholm	8206
30	Yes	See Col. 19.	25	No			Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York N.Y.

EPH

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

161

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
25 Göteborg	4687 q1
25 Stockholm	758 q1
25 Stockholm	8736 q1
25 Göteborg	4691 q1
25 Stockholm	8584 q1
25 Göteborg	4891 q1
25 Göteborg	4939 q1
25 Göteborg	2616 q1
25 Göteborg	2749 q1
25 Göteborg	4811 q1
25 Göteborg	2212 q1
25 Stockholm	2580 q1
25 Göteborg	2553 q1
25 Stockholm	8476 q1
25 Göteborg	4941 q1
25 Göteborg	4942 q1
25 Göteborg	4704 q1
25 Göteborg	2152 q1
25 Stockholm	2783 q1
25 Göteborg	4916 q1
25 Göteborg	2722 q1
25 Stockholm	8581 q1
25 Göteborg	4810 q1
25 Göteborg	3041 q1
25 Göteborg	3027 q1
25 Göteborg	4827 q1
25 Göteborg	2592 q1
1925 Stockholm	5971 q1
1925 Göteborg	2159 q1

14

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

Q 23670 I.P.-5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA													
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number										
1		Andersson	Ingegärd Magdalen	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kville	Sister, Hulda Davidsson, Sjövikens, Hamburgsund.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	4687	q1										
2		Barkström	Astrid Elvira	17	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grangärde	Father, Gustaf Barkström, Östansjö, Nyhammar.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	2752	q1										
3		Björnsson	Karin Anna	20	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Högbo	Father, Albert Björnsson, Vestarlund 1, Sandviken.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Stockholm	3136	q1										
4		Brouzell	Ruth Edith	43	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Brother, Emil Johansson, Alvhemsgränd 4, Göteborg.	Cal.	Riverside	1st 1925	Göteborg	4691	q1										
5		Ekskog	Elin Linnea	24	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kopparberg	Father, Per Ekskog Bergsgården.	Ind.	Hammond	1st 1925	Stockholm	8584	q1										
6	727/1625 E-113	Enquist	Greta Elisabeth	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Ärtemark	Father, Viktor Rosell, Bengtsfors.	Conn.	New Haven	1st 1925	Göteborg	4891	q1										
7	5/27/31	Eriksson	Hedvig	20	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Arvika	Father, Erik Andersson, Långvåk, Arvika.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	4939	q1										
8		Granberg	Nils Alvar	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Uddevalla	Father, Carl August Granberg, Jakobsongatan 16, Uddevalla.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	2616	q1										
9		Do.	Knut Ejnar	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	2749	q1										
10		Gustafsson	Johan Helge	17	M	S	ductor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Halmstad	Mother, Carolina Gustafsson, Wattugatan 4, Halmstad.	Mass.	Dorchester	1st 1925	Göteborg	4811	q1										
11		Gustafsson	Olof Georg	25	M	S	ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brunskog	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Box 23, Edane.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	6212	q1										
12		Gustafsson	Ulla	16	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Skedevi	Father, Klas Gustafsson, Reynyré.	Mass.	Cambridge	1st 1925	Stockholm	8580	q1										
13		Hammar	Karin Sofia	33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Halmstad	Mother, Pamela Hammar, Hvitfeltsgatan 15, Halmstad.	N.Y.	New York	1st 1925	Göteborg	2553	q1										
14		Hallgren	Maria Elisabeth	21	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm	Mother, Klara Hallgren, Skärfor, Häfta.	N.Y.	New York	1st 1925	Stockholm	8476	q1										
15		Hammarström	Elin Maria	23	F	M	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Jönköping	Mother, Kristina Lindberg, Kilallen 3, Jönköping.	Cal.	Aurora	1st 1925	Göteborg	4941	q1										
16	UNDER 16	Do.	Carmen	2	F	S	Child	---	---	---	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother, Do. Do.	Cal.	Aurora	1st 1925	Göteborg	4942	q1										
17		Henriksson	Manja Maria	28	F	S	Teleph. operator	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trollhättan	Brother, Verner Henriksson, Åkersberg, Trollhättan.	Minn.	St. Paul	1st 1925	Göteborg	4704	q1										
18		Holm	Karin Viola	20	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Grandfather, Per Lindsög, Uthynäs Gård, Göteborg 6.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1st 1925	Göteborg	2152	q1										
19		Karlsson	Elly Elisabeth	22	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grängesberg	Mother, Hilda Karlsson, Box 74, Grängesberg.	Mass.	Worcester	1st 1925	Stockholm	5783	q1										
20		Kristensson	Ingeborg	27	F	S	operat	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Göteborg	Father, Johan Kristensson, Västergränd 5/B, Göteborg.	L.I.	Elmhurst	1st 1925	Göteborg	4916	q1										
21		Lindquist	Ingegärd	18	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Tidaholm	Father, Carl Lindquist, Torggatan 23, Tidaholm.	N.J.	Summit	1st 1925	Göteborg	2722	q1										
22		Lydecker	Birgitta	17	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Eskilstuna	Mother, Elin Lydecker, Grindstuga # 1, Eskilstuna.	Cal.	Los Angeles	1st 1925	Stockholm	8581	q1										
23		Magnell	Per Rolf	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Persberg	Father, Gustaf Magnell, Persberg.	Cal.	Los Angeles	1st 1925	Göteborg	4810	q1										
24		Martini	Emma Amanda	21	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Weinge	Father, Lars Martini, Gåstorp # 6, Weinge.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	3041	q1										
25		Nilsson	Ester	23	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Gunnarsby	Father, Nils Nilsson, Gunnarsby, Ingår.	R.I.	Eaganwode	1st 1925	Göteborg	3041	q1										
26		Do.	Ove Bertil	20	M	S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do. Do.	R.I.	Eaganwode	1st 1925	Göteborg	3027	q1										
27		Söderström	Rut	18	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Trollhättan	Father, Per Söderström, Box 13, Trollhättan.	N.Y.	New York	1st 1925	Göteborg	4827	q1										
28		Törnkviist	Maria	21	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Norrahammar	Father, Karl Törnkviist, Norrahammar.	Ill.	Chicago	1st 1925	Göteborg	2592	q1										
29		Tärning	Per Johan	17	M	S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Motala	Father, Karl Tärning, Motala, Johannesdal # 2, Brunsvik.	N.J.	Washington	1st 1925	Stockholm	5971	q1										
30		Vistrand	Johan Artur	21	M	S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brunskog	Father, Olof Vistrand, Vikens, Edane.	Mass.	Framingham	1st 1925	Göteborg	2159	q1										

Total passengers ... 770
 U.S. citizens ...
 Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Feb 23, 1926 / 11:45 a.m. / 6:30 p.m.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1926

19

162

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether alien inside U.S. before	Whether alien outside U.S. before	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a known or suspected revolutionary	Whether a known or suspected member of a criminal gang	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
		Yes or No	Where											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	See Col. 19.	25	No	Brother, Karl Oskar Young, 5904 Sangarment Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Sweden	Kville	Nov. 6th 1925	Göteborg	4687
2	See Col. 19.	25	No	Brother-in-law, Edward Munday, 802, Devsey P.K.W. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Do.	Grangårde	Jan. 1st 1926	Stockholm	753
3	See Col. 19.	25	No	Friend, Miss Dahlström, 4827, Superior Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Do.	Höge	Nov. 1st 1925	Stockholm	8736
4	See Col. 19.	25	No	Sister, Rakel Strid, Box 360, Riverside, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do.	Göteborg	Dec. 6th 1925	Göteborg	4691
5	See Col. 19.	25	No	Friend, John Bergman, 13, Dety Str. Hammond, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Do.	Kepparberg	Jan. 12th 1926	Stockholm	8584
6	See Col. 19.	25	No	Husband, Nils Engquist, 414, Greenwich Ave. New Haven, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Do.	Artemark	Dec. 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4891
7	See Self	25	No	Friend, Verner Johansson, 531, N. Lawler Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Do.	Arvika	Dec. 3rd 1925	Göteborg	4939
8	See Self	25	No	Cousin, Hugo Granberg, 10620, Eving Ave. So. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Do.	Uddevalla	Jan. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2616
9	See Self	25	No	Cousin, Hugo Granberg, 10620, Eving Ave. So. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Do.	Do.	Jan. 12th 1926	Göteborg	2749
10	See Self	25	No	Brother, Torsten Gustafsson, 891, Adams Str. Dorchester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Do.	Halmstad	Nov. 27th 1925	Göteborg	4811
11	See Col. 19.	25	No	Sister, Anna Gustafsson, 5051, Kenners Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Do.	Oale	Jan. 6th 1926	Göteborg	5212
12	See Col. 19.	25	No	Uncle, Knut Almgren, 45, Granville Road, Cambridge, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Do.	Skedevi	Jan. 13th 1926	Stockholm	8580
13	See Self	25	No	Friend, Sigrid Järpe 170 W. 79th Str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Do.	Halmstad	Dec. 17th 1925	Göteborg	5553
14	See Col. 19.	25	No	Sunt, Alma Barber, 649 W. 184th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Blond	Do.	Vingsker	Dec. 21st 1925	Stockholm	8476
15	See Col. 19.	25	No	Husband, Rudolf Hammarström, 239, N. Aurora Watt, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Do.	Jönköping	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4912
16	See Col. 19.	25	No	Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Do.	Do.	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4942
17	See Col. 19.	25	No	Stepfather, John Hagström, 1154, Jessie Str. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blond	Do.	Trellhättan	Nov. 9th 1925	Göteborg	4704
18	See Col. 19.	25	No	Father, Carl Helm, 6701 - 5th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Dark	Do.	Göteborg	Dec. 15th 1925	Göteborg	2152
19	See Col. 19.	25	No	Brother, Henning Carlsson, Mass. Sunderland Rm. City Line, Worcester, No	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Do.	Grängsberg	Jan. 18th 1926	Stockholm	8783
20	See Self	25	No	Friend, Elsa Wellenmann, 54, Kingsland Ave. Elmhurst, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Do.	Göteborg	Dec. 3rd 1925	Göteborg	4916
21	See Col. 19.	25	No	Friend, Augusta Alalo, 5, Cedar Str. Summit, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Do.	Agatorp	Jan. 11th 1926	Göteborg	2722
22	See Col. 19.	25	No	Cousin, Augusta Larsson, 1810, W. 42th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Blond	Do.	Dals Järna	Jan. 12th 1926	Stockholm	8581
23	See Self	25	No	Aunt, Louise Pohl, 933, North Serrano, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Do.	Fernebo	Nov. 27th 1925	Göteborg	4810
24	See Self	25	No	Brother, Otto Martin, 2341, N. Kinbau Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Do.	Weinge	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	5041
25	See Self	25	No	Uncle, Nils Sundberg, 120, Park Ave. Edgewood, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Do.	Sunne	Febr. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	3027
26	See Self	25	No	Uncle, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Do.	Do.	Febr. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	3027
27	See Self	25	No	Friend, Hildur Le, Duo, 415, East 64th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blond	Do.	Trellhättan	Nov. 27th 1925	Göteborg	4827
28	See Self	25	No	Uncle, John Turnquist, 1439, Catalpa Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Do.	Barnarp	Jan. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2592
29	See Col. 19.	25	No	Brother, Carl Thuring, 142, Belvidere ave. Washington,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Do.	Metala	Febr. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5971
30	See Self	25	No	Friend, Hilding Jansson, Millwood Farm, Framingham, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Do.	Brunskog	Jan. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2159

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List.....

A large, stylized number '14' in a dark, textured font, likely representing the year 1400.

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1928

19

162

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1906, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the s/s Grinsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1926

at New York

EP A 111

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

163

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Göteborg	2516 q1
Göteborg	4722 q1
Göteborg	4779 q1
Stockholm	5041 q1
Stockholm	5978 q1
Stockholm	5974 q1
Göteborg	2701 q1
Göteborg	2738 q1
Göteborg	2901 q1
Göteborg	2154 q1
Stockholm	5366 q1
Göteborg	2961 q1
Stockholm	5345 q1
Göteborg	2995 q1
Göteborg	2996 q1
Göteborg	2997 q1
Göteborg	2998 q1
Stockholm	5354 q1
Göteborg	4584 q1
Göteborg	5033 q1
Göteborg	5020 q1
Stockholm	5328 q1
Göteborg	4982 q1
Stockholm	5391 q1
Stockholm	5052 q1
Göteborg	2903 q1
Göteborg	4931 q1
Stockholm	5892 q1
Göteborg	2887 q1
Göteborg	2888 q1

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13. FEB. 1926

19

G 22670 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Issuance	Number
1		Bengtson Elin	30	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteborg	Father, Johannes Bengtson, Vasa försörjningshem, Göteborg	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2516 q1
2		Carlsson Relf Johan	21	M	S	Painter	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Hegva	Father, Johan Carlsson, Box 20, Gårdsjö Station	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	A722 q1
3		Dahlberg Anders	28	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Klfsäker	Father, August Dahlberg, Anneberg	Cal San Francisco	Göteborg	A779 q1
4		Gelin Anna Gertrud	25	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Malmberget	Brother, Johan Fledh, Malmberget	Minn Rush City	Stockholm	5641 q1
5		Hagström Karl Harry	22	M	S	Moulder	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Father, Carl Hagström, B. 489 Östermalms Sundsvall	Minn Minneapolis	Stockholm	5978 q1
6		Hallbergson Bengt Olof	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Norrköping	Wether, Martha Hallbergson, Nygatan 46, Norrköping	Ind Indianapolis	Stockholm	5974 q1
7		Jansson Verner Gustaf	19	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Beda	Father, Karl Jansson, Rensta, Högbeda	Mass Randolph	Göteborg	2701 q1
8		Johansson Amy Damaris	19	F	S	H.werk	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Terup	Wether, Lina Jönson, Terup, Tågård	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2738 q1
9		Johansson Ernst Georg	17	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Beda	Father, Johan Johansson, Rensta, Högbeda	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2901 q1
10		Johansson Therasen	22	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Terestorp	Father, Severin Johansson, Terestorp	Cann Granby	Göteborg	2154 q1
11		Jensen Ivar Helger	18	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Bellnäs	Father, Petter Jensen, Box 506, Bellnäs	Ill Kewanee	Stockholm	5366 q1
12		Larssen Bertil Lage	20	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Öxabäck	Father, Anders Larssen, Testhult, Öxabäck	Pa Erie	Göteborg	2961 q1
13		Leksén Johan Olov	23	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Leksand	Father, Olov Leksén, Yttermo, Leksand	Minn Wheaton	Stockholm	5345 q1
14		Meijer Julia Maria	29	F	M	H.wife	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Lysekil	Father-in-law, Albert Meyer, Skattegränd 30, Lysekil	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2995 q1
15	UNDER 18	De Britten Sally	6	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2996 q1
16	UNDER 18	De Siv Maria	4	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2997 q1
17	UNDER 18	De Matti Åke	3	M	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2998 q1
18		Månson Sally Viktoria	55	F	S	Gymnast	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Örebro	Brother, Jelm Månson, Södra kyrkogatan 29, Norrköping	Ill Chicago	Stockholm	554 q1
19		Niklasson Karin	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother, Alget Niklasson, Killa Vegagatan 5, Göteborg	N.E. East Orange	Göteborg	4584 q1
20		Nilsson Viktor Olof	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Munkfors	Father, Jan Nilsson, Ången, Munkfors	Mass Worcester	Göteborg	5035 q1
21		Olassen Jenny Elisabeth	38	F	S	Cook	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Göteborg	Wether Augusta Olesen, Alafers, Nel	Mass Revere	Göteborg	5020 q1
22		Olassen Olof Oskar	35	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Rättvik	Father, Per Olesen, Presidentvägen 10, Enskede	Minn Montevideo	Stockholm	5328 q1
23		Persson Gunhild	26	F	S	H.werk	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Gräsmark	Wether, Johannes Persson, Gräsmarkgård, Brandsel	Ohio Cleveland	Göteborg	4982 q1
24		Sinensen Ivar	20	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	By	Father, Reinhold Sinensen, Herndal, Box 315	Ill Chicago	Stockholm	5381 q1
25		Strömberg David Emil	16	M	S	Plumber	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Gällivare	Father, David Strömberg, Kilen No. 259, Malmberget	Mich Detroit	Stockholm	5052 q1
26		Tobiasen Hilda Levisa	22	F	S	H.werk	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Arvika	Father, Tobias Magnusson, Stålsberga, Arvika	Ore Portland	Göteborg	2903 q1
27		Truedsen Sven	23	F	S	Gymnast	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Fjällbacka	Father, Berndt Truedsen, Fjällbacka	N.Y. Brooklyn	Göteborg	4931 q1
28		Wilkensson Anders	27	M	S	Lumberer	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Norberg	Father, Erik Wilkensson, Sjöfö, Kärregården	Ill Chicago	Stockholm	5892 q1
29		Beda Maria	24	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes Swedish	Do	Do	Sunne	Father, August Åkerlund, Norra Åmberg, Sunne	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2887 q1
30		Ulla Margot	2	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2888 q1

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926, 19

G. 52670 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bengtson Elin	30	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Göteborg	Father, Johannes Bengtson; Vasa försörjningshem, Göteborg	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2516 q1
2		Carlsson Rolf Johan	21	M	S	Painter	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Högva	Father, Johan Carlsson; Box 20, Gårdejs Station	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	4722 q1
3		Dahlberg Anders	28	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Elfsåker	Father, August Dahlberg; Anneberg	Cal San Francisco	Göteborg	4779 q1
4		Gelin Anna Gertrud	25	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Malmberget	Brother, Johan Fledh; Malmberget	Minn Rush City	Stockholm	5041 q1
5		Hagström Karl Harry	22	M	S	Moulder	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Sundsvall	Father, Carl Hagström; B. 489 Östermalm Sundsvall	Minn Minneapolis	Stockholm	5078 q1
6		Hallbergson Bengt Olof	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Norrköping	Father, Martha Hallbergson; Nygatan 46, Norrköping	Ind Indianapolis	Göteborg	5074 q1
7		Jansson Verner Gustaf	19	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Beda	Father, Karl Jansson; Rensta, Högbeda	Mass Randolph	Göteborg	5071 q1
8		Johansson Amy Danaria	19	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Terup	Father, Lina Johansson; Terup, Tågård	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2738 q1
9		Johansson Ernst Georg	17	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Beda	Father, Johan Johansson; Rensta, Högbeda	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2901 q1
10		Johansson Thersten	22	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Terestorp	Father, Severin Johansson; Terestorp	Cenn Granby	Göteborg	2154 q1
11		Jensen Ivar Helger	18	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Bellnäs	Father, Petter Jensen; Box 506, Bellnäs	Ill Kewanee	Stockholm	5366 q1
12		Larssen Bertil Lage	20	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Öxabäck	Father, Anders Larssen; Teasthult, Öxabäck	Pa Erie	Göteborg	2961 q1
13		Lekså Johan Olov	23	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Leksand	Father, Olov Lekså; Yttermo, Leksand	Minn Wheaton	Stockholm	5345 q1
14		Meijer Julia Maria	29	F	M	H. wife	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Lysekil	Father-in-law, Albert Meyer; Skatteård 30, Lysekil	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2995 q1
15		De Britten Sally	6	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2996 q1
16		De Siv Maria	4	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2997 q1
17		De Matti Åke	3	M	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	N.Y. New York	Göteborg	2998 q1
18		Månson Sally Viktoria	55	F	S	Gymnast	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Örebro	Brother, John Månson; Södra kyrkogatan 29, Norrköping	Ill Chicago	Stockholm	5354 q1
19		Niklasen Karin	27	F	S	Nurse	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Göteborg	Brother, Algot Niklasen; Killa Vagagatan 5, Göteborg	N.S. East Orange	Göteborg	4584 q1
20		Nilsson Viktor Olof	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Munkfors	Father, Jan Nilsson; Ången, Munkfors	Mass Worcester	Göteborg	5033 q1
21		Olassen Jenny Elisabeth	38	F	S	Cook	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Göteborg	Mother Augusta Olassen; Alafers, Nal	Mass Revere	Göteborg	5020 q1
22		Olassen Olof Oskar	35	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Rättvik	Father, Per Olassen; Presidentvägen 10, Enskede	Minn Montevideo	Stockholm	5328 q1
23		Persson Gunhild	26	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Gräsmark	Father, Johannes Persson; Gräsmarkgård, Brandsel	Ohio Cleveland	Göteborg	4982 q1
24		Simonsen Ivar	20	M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do By	Father, Reinhold Simonsen; Herndal, Box 315	Ill Chicago	Stockholm	5391 q1
25		Strömberg David Emil	16	M	S	Plumber	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Gällivare	Father, David Strömberg; Kilen No. 259, Malmberget	Mich Detroit	Stockholm	5052 q1
26		Tobiasen Hilda Lovisa	22	F	S	H. work	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Arvika	Father, Tobias Magnussen; Stålsberga, Arvika	Ore Portland	Göteborg	2903 q1
27		Truedsen Sven	23	F	S	Gymnast	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Fjällbacka	Father, Berndt Truedsen; Fjällbacka	N.Y. Brooklyn	Göteborg	4931 q1
28		Wilkensson Anders	27	M	S	Lumberer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Norberg	Father, Erik Wilkensson; Sjö, Kärreman	Ill Chicago	Stockholm	5592 q1
29		Åkerlund Beda Maria	24	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Do	Do Sunne	Father, August Åkerlund; Norra Åmberg, Sunne	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2887 q1
30		De Ulla Margot	2	F	S	Child	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill Chicago	Göteborg	2888 q1

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

164

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether alien is a member of any organization, political, religious, or otherwise, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property	
				Yes or No	Where																		
1	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Gunnar Bengtsson; 832-59th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairDark Blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg	Dec. 12th 1925	Göteborg	2516
2	Yes	self	25	no	Cousin John Olsson; 4736 Manor ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Timaröda	Nov. 10th 1925	Göteborg	4722
3	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Erik Dahlberg; 122 Buena Vista Terr. San Francisco Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Elfsäker	Nov. 12th 1925	Göteborg	4779
4	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Friend Carl Johansson; Rush City Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Gällivare	Febr. 1st 1926	Stockholm	5041
5	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Cousin Victoria Victorsson; 2630-13th ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Sundsvall	Febr. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5978
6	Yes	self	50	yes	Uncle Eric Leth; 1408 E. Vt. st. Indianapolis Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Angelholm	Febr. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5974
7	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Ivar Jansson; High st. Randolph Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Boda	Jan. 8th 1926	Göteborg	2701
8	Yes	self	50	no	Brother George Johnson; 1000 N. LaSalle st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Torup	Jan. 13th 1926	Göteborg	2738
9	Yes	self	25	no	Sister Esther Johansson; 7327 Langley ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Boda	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2901
10	No	see col. 19	25	no	Friend August Elander; Granby Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Toratorp	Jan. 7th 1926	Göteborg	2154
11	Yes	self	25	no	Cousin Einar Englund; 313 Geddrich st. Kewanee Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Bollnäs	Jan. 16th 1926	Stockholm	5366
12	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Justus Gustavsson; 235 E. 11th st. Erie Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Öxabäck	Febr. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2961
13	No	self	25	no	Cousin Carl Jacobson; Wheaton Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Leksand	Dec. 14th 1925	Stockholm	5345
14	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Husband Gunnar Meyer; 51-W. 84 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Lysekil	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2995
15	Yes	col. 19	//	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2996
16	Yes	col. 19	//	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2997
17	Yes	col. 19	//	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2998
18	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Carl Söderén; 10745 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Norrköping	Jan. 11th 1926	Stockholm	5354
19	No	see col. 19	25	no	Friend Fred Nilsson; 735 Springdale ave. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4584
20	No	self	25	no	Friend Fredrik Broms; 41 Whipple st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Nysunda	Dec. 11th 1925	Göteborg	5033
21	No	self	25	no	1911 Minneapolis / Cousin Signe Middleton; 524 Boulevard st. Revere Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Starrkärr	Dec. 10th 1925	Göteborg	5020
22	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Friend Carl Nordström; R. 2 Montevideo Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Rättvik	Dec. 8th 1925	Stockholm	5328
23	Yes	self	25	no	Erik Johnson, Cousin; 7922 Leamer ave. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Gräsmark	Dec. 3rd 1925	Göteborg	4982
24	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Edwin Simonson; 11033 Edbrook ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	By	Febr. 1st 1926	Stockholm	5391
25	Yes	col. 19	25	no	Brother David Einar Strömberg; 12317 Lincoln ave. Highland Park Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Gällivare	Febr. 6th 1926	Stockholm	5052
26	Yes	self	25	no	Sister Karin Tobiasson; 908 E. Davis st. Portland Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Bogen	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2903
27	No	self	25	no	Aunt Hulda Danielsson; 1047-70th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Fjällbacka	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4931
28	No	self	25	no	Brother Erik Wilkenson; 10034 ave. L. So. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Rättvik	Jan. 28th 1926	Stockholm	5592
29	No	self	25	no	Friend Carl Nilsson; 8133 Clyde ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Vetlanda	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2887
30	No	see col. 3	//	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Sunne	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2888

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 FEB 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where								Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes	self	25	no		Brother Gunnar Bengtsson; 839-59th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg	Dec. 12th 1925	Göteborg	2516	q1
2	Yes	self	25	no		Cousin John Olsson; 4736 Manor ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blend	Blue	do.	Timaröda	Nov. 10th 1925	Göteborg	1722	q1
3	Yes	self	25	no		Brother Erik Dahlberg; 122 Buena Vista Terr. San Francisco Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Elfsåker	Nov. 12th 1925	Göteborg	4779	q1
4	Yes	see col. 19	25	no		Friend Carl Johansson; Rush City Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do.	Gällivare	Febr. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5041	q1
5	Yes	see col. 19	25	no		Cousin Victoria Victorsson; 2630-13th ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond	Grey	do.	Sundsvall	Febr. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5978	q1
6	No	self	50	yes	1921	New York Uncle Eric Leth; 1408 E. 14th st. Indianapolis Ind.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Blond	Grey	do.	Angelholm	Febr. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5974	q1
7	No	self	25	no		Brother Ivar Jansson; High st. Randolph Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blend	Blue	do.	Boda	Jan. 8th 1926	Göteborg	2701	q1
8	Yes	self	50	no		Brother George Johnson; 1000 N. LaSalle st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Torup	Jan. 13th 1926	Göteborg	2738	q1
9	Yes	self	25	no		Sister Esther Johansson; 7327 Langley ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Boda	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2901	q1
10	No	see col. 19	25	no		Friend August Elander; Granby Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Torestorp	Jan. 7th 1926	Göteborg	2154	q1
11	Yes	self	25	no		Cousin Einar Englund; 313 Geddrich st. Kewanee Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Bollnäs	Jan. 15th 1926	Stockholm	5366	q1
12	No	self	25	no		Uncle Justus Gustavsson; 235 E. 11th st. Erie Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Öxabäck	Febr. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2961	q1
13	No	self	25	no		Cousin Carl Jacobsson; Wheaton Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Leksand	Dec. 13th 1925	Stockholm	5345	q1
14	Yes	see col. 19	25	no		Husband Gunnar Meyer; 51-W. 84 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Lysekil	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2995	q1
15	Yes	see col. 19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2996	q1
16	Yes	see col. 19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2997	q1
17	Yes	see col. 19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do.	do.	Febr. 4th 1926	Göteborg	2998	q1
18	Yes	self	25	no		Friend Carl Söderén; 10745 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Norrköping	Jan. 11th 1926	Stockholm	5554	q1
19	No	see col. 19	25	no		Friend Fred Nilsson; 735 Springdale ave. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	do.	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925	Göteborg	4584	q1
20	No	self	25	no		Friend Fredrik Broms; 41 Whipple st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Blend	Blue	do.	Nysunda	Dec. 11th 1925	Göteborg	5033	q1
21	No	self	25	yes	1920	1911 Minneapolis/ Cousin Signe Middleton; 524 Boulevard st. Revere Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Starrkärr	Dec. 10th 1925	Göteborg	5020	q1
22	Yes	see col. 19	25	no		Friend Carl Nordström; R. 2 Montevideo Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Blend	Blue	do.	Rättvik	Dec. 8th 1925	Stockholm	5328	q1
23	Yes	self	25	no		Erik Johnson, Cousin; 7922 Laumer ave. Cleveland Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Gräsmark	Dec. 3rd 1925	Göteborg	4982	q1
24	Yes	self	25	no		Brother Edwin Simonson; 11033 Edbrook ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Blend	Blue	do.	By	Febr. 1st 1926	Stockholm	5391	q1
25	Yes	see col. 19	25	no		Brother David Einar Strömberg; 12317 Lincoln ave. Highland Park Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Gällivare	Febr. 8th 1926	Stockholm	5052	q1
26	Yes	self	25	no		Sister Karin Tobiasson; 908 E. Davis st. Portland Ore.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Blend	Blue	do.	Bogen	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2903	q1
27	No	self	25	no		Aunt Hulda Danielsson; 1047-70th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Fjällbacka	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	4931	q1
28	No	self	25	no		Brother Erik Wilkenson; 10034 ave. L. So. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Blend	Grey	do.	Rättvik	Jan. 28th 1926	Stockholm	5592	q1
29	No	self	25	no		Friend Carl Nilsson; 8133 Clyde ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blend	Blue	do.	Vetlanda	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2887	q1
30	No	see col. 3	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	do.	Sunne	Febr. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2888	q1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C. Anderson, Master of the s/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York.

E.H. Hurd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS
Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Permit 1.71948
Permit 947
Permit 634
Permit 363
Permit 37
Permit 98
Permit 450
Permit 883
Permit 970
904
Permit 133
Permit 162
Permit 207
Permit 34
1.71948
Permit 848
Permit 992
Permit 526
Permit 38979
Permit 27
Permit 2
Permit 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York

EPA 17-05

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12

165

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Permit	
Washington, D.C. 71948	
Do. Permit 70947	
Do. Permit 50634	
Do. Permit 93363	
Do. Permit 75037	
Do. Permit 46596	
Do. Permit 55150	
Do. Permit 115883	
Do. Permit 113970	
Do. Permit 70190	
Do. Permit 40833	
Do. Permit 124162	
Do. Permit 53120	
Do. Permit 57834	
Oslo 181 nqi	
Washington, D.C. 98801	
Do. Permit 105846	
Do. Permit 38692	
Do. Permit 119526	
Helsinki 177 nqi	
Washington, D.C. 38975	
Do. Permit 7387	
Do. Permit 49162	
Malmö 77 nqi	
Malmö 75 nqi	

12

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926

19

12

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number									
1		Andersen	Carl Oskar	52	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Manchester	Bether, Axel Lundbom, Haga, Gedebäck	N.H.	Manchester	Washington D.C.	Permit 71948										
2		Bonsa	Agnes	34	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Albin Brynteson, Stensrud, Häbel	N.Y.	New York	Do.	Permit 70947										
3		Carlberg	Ellen Viktoria	36	F	S	H.werk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Clara Carlberg, Storgatan 12, Forsbakka Bruk	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Permit 50634										
4		Ericksen	Ivar	39	M	S	Stone-cutter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vinalhaven	Father, Emil Ericksen, Slätten, Lysekil	Me	Vinalhaven	Do.	Permit 93363										
5		Marcusen	Berna Elisabeth	41	F	S	Business Proprietor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Per Marcusen, Vänhus	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Permit 75037										
6		Nilsson	Herman	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reckford	Father, Albert Nilsson, Övre Ålebäck, Gårdby	Ill	Reckford	Do.	Permit 46596										
7		Nilsson	Karl Erik	29	M	S	Med. Gymnast	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arlington	Father, Robert Nilsson, Ålelgatan 40, Visby	N.J.	Arlington	Do.	Permit 55150										
8		Pearson	Gustav	34	M	M	Brick-layer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Per Ericksen, Flasjötorp, Reckeshelm	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Permit 115883										
9		Do	Hedvig	35	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Permit 113970										
10		Do	Verner	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Do										
11		Samuelson	Jenny Maria	40	F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Per Samuelson, Vrångvatten, Kärnshagen	N.Y.	New York	Do.	Permit 70190										
12		Tell	Agnes Maria	21	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Anders Tell, Storgatan 20, Näsås	N.Y.	New York	Do.	Permit 46837										
13		Carlström	Carolina Axelina	37	F	S	Massouse	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Karl Karlström, Södra Gyllenfers 38 A, Tranås	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do.	Permit 124162										
14		Fransson	Olga Agnes	29	F	S	H.werk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Frans Carlsson, Telestad, Växjö	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Permit 53120										
15		Mellquist	Hilda Alfrieda	35	F	M	H.werk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Per Adolf Larsson, Lenstad, Ölands Skegsby	N.Y.	New York	Do.	Permit 57834										
16		Gasserud	Arnfinn	28	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Pittsburg	Father, Martin Gasserud, Høgdahangsvol 14, Oslo	N.Y.	Richmond Hill, L.I.	Oslo	Permit 161 nqi										
17		Lindquist	Ella Marie	31	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Helga Johansen, Horten	N.Y.	New York	Washington D.C.	Permit 98801										
18	U.S. CIT.	Carlsen	Ernest	37	M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON OCT. 22nd 1925 NO. 129040		Yes	English	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Father-in-law, Karl Karlson, Terk-Jernalu, Åland	Pa	Philadelphia	Do.	Permit 105848										
19		Do	Florence	33	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do										
20	U.S. CIT.	Do	Walter	2	M	S	Child	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON OCT. 22nd 1925 NO. 129040		Yes	English	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do										
21		Leineberg	Elli	37	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Sister, Emma Ekenen, Kerpilanti	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Permit 18692										
22		Niskanen	Seine	23	M	M	Gen. worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Wife, Martta Niskanen, Jyväskylä, Varjakoski	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do.	Permit 112526										
23		Olkinuora	Matti	21	M	S	Lumberman	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Matti Olkinuora, Vuokremanta, Kerpilanti	N.Y.	New York	Helsingfors	Permit 117 nqi										
24		Ränsi	Martha	29	M	S	H.werk	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother, Emma Ränsi, Jyväskylä, Varjakoski	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington D.C.	Permit 38979										
25		Siiikanen	Hilda	40	M	S	Cook	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Herman Siiikanen, Tullirunkine 16, Viipuri	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do.	Permit 7387										
26		Wallenius	Ingrid	28	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Katharina Wallenius, Kimito	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do.	Permit 49162										
27		Nelson	Nere	41	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Reckford	Mother, Petronella Nilsson, Förelövshelm	Nebr.	Albion	Malmö	Permit 77 nqi										
28	U.S. CIT.	Reinhold	Albert	42	M	M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 11th 1925		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Father, John Gustafson, Karl Gustafsgatan 17, Göteborg	Ill	Reckford	1926 Malmö	Permit 75 nqi										
29		Do	Klara Vilhelmina	39	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do										
30																													

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1926

19

166

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a native born	Whether a naturalized citizen	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	self	60	yes	1904 Manchester, N.H.	Brother-in-law Axel Johnson; 10 Peter st. Manchester N.H.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Sweden	Svansals	July 16th 1925	Washington D.C.	Permit 71948
2	Yes	self	60	yes	1918 New York	Brother August Benson; 795 Cortland ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Häbol	July 23rd 1925	Do.	Permit 70947
3	No	self	80	yes	1910 Chicago	Returning home; 6421 Langley ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Valbo	April 28th 1925	Do.	Permit 50634
4	No	self	100	yes	1910 Vineland	Brother Erik Erikson; 326 Chestnut st. Vineland Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Lyse	Sept. 24th 1925	Do.	Permit 93363
5	No	self	100	yes	1901 Chicago	Sister Vendla Sandberg; 5645 Winthrop ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Blue	do.	Vomhus	July 22nd 1925	Do.	Permit 75037
6	No	self	100	yes	1915 Rockford	Brother Ragnar Nilsson; 1321-7th st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Grey	do.	Gårdby	April 16th 1925	Do.	Permit 46596
7	No	self	25	yes	1922 Arlington	Brother John Nilsson; 326 Chestnut st. Arlington N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	do.	Disby	May 14th 1925	Do.	Permit 55150
8	No	self	400	yes	1910 New York	Returning home; 4337 Drake ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Blue	do.	Norbyville	Dec. 8th 1925	Do.	Permit 115883
9	No	self	25	yes	1910 New York	returning home do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	do.	do.	Dec. 1st 1925	Do.	Permit 113970
10	No	see col. 3	11	yes	1917 New York	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	Fair	Dark Blue	USA	Chicago Ill.			
11	Yes	self	125	yes	1904 New York	Sister Sigrid Samuelson; 174 W. 109 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	Sweden	Morlanda	July 10th 1925	Do.	Permit 70190
12	Yes	self	125	yes	1921 New York	Sister Helma Nordin; 64 W. 107 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Nässjö	March 11th 1925	Do.	Permit 40833
13	Yes	self	25	yes	1911 New York	Returning home; 761A So. Elliot Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	do.	Rappestad	Jan. 15th 1925	Do.	Permit 124162
14	No	self	100	yes	1918 Chicago	Returning home; 1511 No. LaSalle St. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Växiö	May 7th 1925	Do.	Permit 53120
15	Yes	self	30	yes	1910 New York	Returning home; 1101 3rd ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Torslunda	May 28th 1925	Do.	Permit 57834
16	No	self	150	yes	1922 Pittsburgh	Returning home; 8767 113th st. Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Blond Blue	Norway	Oslo	Jan. 4th 1925	Oslo	Permit 181 nqi
17	Yes	self	60	yes	1919 New York	Returning home; 2707 Sedgwick ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Horten	Oct. 14th 1925	Washington D.C.	Permit 98801
18	Yes	self	50	yes	1892 Philadel.	Returning home; 3224 Highce st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Grey					
19	Yes	self	11	yes	1892 Philadel.	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	USA	Phila. Pa.	Nov. 11th 1925	Do.	Permit 105848
20																							
21	No	self	20	yes	1910 Chicago	Husband Uno Leineberg; 902 Oakdale ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	Finland	Lainenmärdi	Feb. 26th 1925	Do.	Permit 38692
22	Yes	self	50	yes	1913 Brooklyn	Returning home; 856-43rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Sisalmi	Dec. 18th 1925	Do.	Permit 119526
23	Yes	self	25	yes	1923 New York	Brother Arner Olkinnora; 740-40th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Blond Grey	do.	Antrea	Jan. 15th 1925	Helsingfors	Permit 137 nqi
24	Yes	self	130	yes	1914 Brooklyn	Returning home; 856-43rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Jyväskylä	Feb. 27th 1925	Washington D.C.	Permit 38975
25	Yes	self	50	yes	1921 Brooklyn	Returning home; 2025-73rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	do.	Leppävirred	July 25th 1925	Do.	Permit 7387
26	Yes	self	75	yes	1922 Brooklyn	Friend Naemi Jayner; 6013-4th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	do.	Fredriks-hamn	April 23rd 1925	Do.	Permit 49162
27	No	self	90	yes	1910 Rockford	Brother Albert Nelson; Albion Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Brown	Sweden	Försälvsholm	Febr. 3rd 1926	Malmö	Permit 77 nqi
28	No	self	50	yes	1916 Rockford	Returning home; 403 Dawson ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	Dark Blue	do.	Malmö			
29	No	self	11	yes	1916 Rockford	do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	do.	Växiö	Febr. 2nd 1926	Malmö	Permit 75 nqi
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. C. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. C. Anderberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed, by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

SEK 1114

(Signatures and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

167

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

1926 Göteborg 3098 41
1926 Bergen 14576 41
1926 Göteborg 2815 41
1926 Göteborg 2814 41
1926 Göteborg 2813 41
1926 Stockholm 5808 41
1926 Oslo 18840 41
1925 Oslo 3731 41
1926 Stockholm 290 41
1926 Stockholm 5939 41
1926 Stockholm 5541 41
1925 Oslo 3288 41
1925 Göteborg 3111 41
1925 Washington 58494 41 Permit
1926 Oslo 510 41
1925 Singapore 455 41
1925 Stockholm 7683 41
1925 Stockholm 7680 41
1925 Stockholm 7681 41
1925 Stockholm 7682 41
1925 Stockholm 7793 41
1926 Stockholm 5952 41
1925 Stockholm 2210 41
1925 Stockholm 8409 41
1925 Malmö 1484 41
1926 Malmö 1492 41
1926 Malmö 1493 41
1926 Malmö 1534 41

13. FEB. 1926, IO

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 FEB. 1926, 19

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

168

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes or No	If yes—Where								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	No self	25	no	Brother Frank Wankle; 854 56th Belmont ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none	Sweden	Orgryte	Febr. 11th 1926	Göteborg	3098
2	No self	50	no	Uncle Johannes Reimers; 299 Broadmoor blvd. San Leandro	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondBlue	none	Norway	Bergen	Febr. 1st 1926	Bergen	14976
3	Yessee col. 19	25	no	Husband Erik Verner Dahlström; 896-10th ave. Long Island City N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairDark Blue	none	Sweden	Brålanda	Jan. 14th 1926	Göteborg	2815
4	Yessee col. 19	12	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	Jan. 14th 1926	Göteborg	2814
5	Yessee col. 19	11	no	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	Jan. 14th 1926	Göteborg	2813
6	Yessee col. 19	25	no	Cousin Hilma Nelson; 3534 No. Hallstead ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Ov. Luleå	Jan. 13th 1926	Stockholm	5808
7	No see col. 12	50	no	Friend William Bean; Palmyra N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairDarkBrown	none	do.	My	Febr. 1st 1926	Oslo	8840
8	Yes self	25	no	Sister Ella Lingqvist; 2707 Sedgwick ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairDark Blue	none	Norway	Horten	Dec. 2nd 1925	Oslo	3731
9	Yes self	25	no	Uncle Hans Karlsson; R. 2; box 44; Cambridge	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none	Sweden	Rättvik	Nov. 21st 1925	Stockholm	5901
10	Yes self	1916	no	Friend Hans Sahlin; 169 No. 47th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	Jan. 13th 1926	Stockholm	5939
11	Yes self	25	no	Brother Erik Larsson; 447 Ross st. Portland Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Dala-Järna	Jan. 8th 1926	Stockholm	58541
12	Yes self	50	no	Friend Hilda Paulson; 119 Heat st. Somerville Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	FairBlondBlue	none	Norway	Oslo	Oct. 19th 1925	Oslo	3288
13	No self	125	no	Son Hjalmar Redlund; 9 Thorndike st. Arlington Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	FairGrey Blue	none	Sweden	Redslared	Nov. 14th 1925	Göteborg	3111
14	No self	1923	no	Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	do.	June 1st 1925	Washington	58494
15	No see col. 12	25	no	Friend Karen Johnson; 343 So. 10th E. Salt Lake City Utah	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairBlondBlue	none	Norway	Drammen	Jan. 8th 1926	Oslo	5510
16	No self	50	no	Cousin John Lindström; 286 Beach st. Highland Park Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairDark Grey	none	Finland	Pernä	Dec. 9th 1925	Helsingfors	4554
17	No self	850	no	Brother Nils Bertil Freeberg; 208 Main st. Ottawa Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairDarkBrown	none	Sweden	Norrköping	Oct. 14th 1925	Stockholm	683
18	No self	9	no	brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	FairDark Grey	none	do.	Bringaryd	Oct. 14th 1925	Stockholm	680
19	No see col. 3	17	no	uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairDark Blue	none	do.	Atvid	Oct. 14th 1925	Stockholm	681
20	No see col. 3	17	no	uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	FairDark Blue	none	do.	do.	Oct. 14th 1925	Stockholm	682
21	No self	625	no	518 No. Pleasant ave. Princeton Ill. brother Bert Freeberg;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Norrköping	Oct. 28th 1925	Stockholm	793
22	Yessee col. 19	50	no	Uncle Erik Ture Eriksson; 105 So. Tremont st. Kewanee Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Valö	Febr. 1st 1926	Stockholm	5952
23	No see col. 19	50	no	Sister Elvira Osberg; Pa. 3266 Piedmont ave. Pittsburgh	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Falun	Dec. 2nd 1925	Stockholm	8210
24	No see col. 19	50	no	Brother Edwin Wikdahl; Spokane Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Piteå	Dec. 1st 1925	Stockholm	8409
25	Yessee col. 19	25	no	Mother Ingeborg Andersson; 3155 Rawling ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Helsingborg	Dec. 1st 1925	Malmö	1484
26	Yes self	50	no	Sister Ida Lagergren; do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	FairBlondBrown	none	do.	do.	Jan. 5th 1926	Malmö	1492
27	Yes self	11	no	sister-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	FairBlondBlue	none	do.	Ran	Jan. 5th 1926	Malmö	1493
28	No self	25	no	Friend Emma Peterson; 7 Morse ave. Groton Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	FairBlondGrey	none	do.	Helsingborg	Jan. 13th 1926	Malmö	1534
29																							
30																							

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. C. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. C. Anderberg
Master. *officer*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

E. P. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman M. Hjalstrom, Surgeon of the S/S "Ripsholm", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman M. Hjalstrom

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

169

VISA

ance Number

Trans. Cert. 28.

rg 97 ni

rg 96 ni

holm 240 ni

holm 240 ni

holm 248 ni

rgfors 47 ni

holm 249 ni

borg 103 ni

borg 101 ni

borg 100 ni

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13. FEB. 1926

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA														
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Issuance	Number												
1	TRANSIT	Heiberg	Per	21	M	S	Sub-manager	Yes	English	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nes	Father, Hans Heiberg, Haga St.		Mexico															elo Trans. Cert. 28
2	TRANSIT	Runquist	Fredrik	38	M	M	Manager	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	De	Sweden	Göteborg	Sister, Emy Melén, Södra Kaserngatan 150, Göteborg		Sweden															eborg 97 ni
3	TRANSIT	Do	Edith	44	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	De	Sister-in-law, De		Sweden															eborg 96 ni
4		Westergren	Greta Gudiva	31	F	D	H. work	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	Stockholm	Friend, Erik Ljungberg, Kadunskaströmgatan 11, Stockholm		Sweden															skholm 240 ni
5		Do	Gunnar Magnus	8	M	B	Child	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	De	De		Sweden															skholm 240 ni
6	ADMITTED	Settergren	Hulda Levis	55	F	W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	De	Niece, Elsa Zetterlund, Stureparken 4, Stockholm		Sweden															skholm 248 ni
7	ADMITTED	Ekroos	Theresten Eric	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Finland	De	Finland	Helsingfors	Father, Viktor Ekroos, Ainagatan 12, Helsingfors		Finland															ingfore 47 ni
8	ADMITTED	Sturk	Edith	26	F	S	nist	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	De	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Hedvig Sturk, Ådögatan 32, Stockholm		Sweden															teborg 103 ni
9		Vikström	Johan Arthur	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	Kville	Brother, Hans Vikström, Mölnadal		Sweden															teborg 101 ni
10		Stebeck	Carl Albin	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	Herrijunga	Wife, Hanna Stebeck, Herrijunga		Sweden															teborg 105 ni
11	CL. USC	Do	Carl	22	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	De	Mother, De		Sweden															
12																															
13			Line 4, Westergren,				Greta Gudiva,							transferred to 1st cl. man. 3, line 11,																	
14			" 5, do				Gunnar Magnus,							do to 1st " " 3, " 12,																	
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers ... 9
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

17J

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since arrival in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Whether ever in the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Yes or No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	self	50	no	In transit to MEXICO	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Grey	04-28	Norway	Oslo	Febr. 23rd 1926	Oslo Trans. Cert.	28
2	Yes	self	50	no	Friend Olof Lamm; Sw. Consulate General New York N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	04-35	Sweden	Kalmar	Jan. 30th 1926	Göteborg	97 ni
3	Yes	self	11	no	do.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	03-35	do.	Marstrand	Jan. 30th 1926	Göteborg	96 ni
4	Yes	self	50	yes	1919 N.Y. 227 Clinton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Stockholm	Jan. 22nd 1926	Stockholm	240 ni
5	Yes	see col. 3	11	no	friend do.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	do.	Jan. 22nd 1926	Stockholm	240 ni
6	No	self	50	no	Uncle Olof Zetterlund; Hallandale Fla.	yes	4 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	03-35	do.	Sunne	Febr. 6th 1926	Stockholm	248 ni
7	Yes	self	50	no	Brother: Sigurd Ekroos, 126-130 134 Str. So. Ogden Park L.I.N.Y.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	03-10	Finland	Helsingfors	Jan. 15th 1926	Helsingfors	47 ni
8	No	self	50	no	Brother Alrik Sturk; 36 Spring st. Auburn Me.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	03-35	Sweden	Stockholm	Febr. 8th 1926	Stockholm	249 ni
9	No	self	50	no	Friend Oscar Benson; 8423 Crandon ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	3 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	04-35	do.	Kville	Febr. 12th 1926	Göteborg	103 ni
10	No	self	50	yes	1900M'polis Brother-in-law Otto Kall; 1907 Minn. Mantica Cal.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	04-35	do.	Herrljunga	Febr. 8th 1926	Göteborg	101 ni
11	No	self	50	yes	1903M'polis Minn. friend do.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	04-35-2	USA	Minneapolis Minn	Febr. 8th 1926	Göteborg	100 ni

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the M/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

171

4 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

8th 1925 Washington, D.C. 42258 Permit
1925 Do. 113918 Permit
1925 Do. 117277 Permit

1925 Do. 98150 Permit
1926 Stockholm 142 nq

1925 Washington, D.C. 40299 Permit
1925 Do. 112798 Permit

1925 Do. 49106 Permit
1925 Do. 41109 Permit

1925 Do. 46336 Permit
1925 Do. 108923 Permit

1925 Do. 47874 Permit
1925 Do. 47874 Permit

1924 Do. 100324 Permit
1925 Do. 71840 Permit

1925 Do. 73861 Permit
1925 Stockholm 127 nq

1925 Washington, D.C. 105333 Permit
1925 Do. 49877 Permit

1925 Do. 57603 Permit
1925 Do. 50800 Permit

1925 Do. 108048 Permit

9

Form 800-A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926

19

G 52670 L.F.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Issuance	Number	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA	ION VISA
1		Abelius	44	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	Cal	San Francisco																
2		Arensen	33	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	Chicago	Ill	Chicago																
3		De	33	F	M.H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	De	Ill	Chicago																
4		De	9	M	S		English	Sweden	De	De	De	Ill	Chicago																
5		De	7	F	S		English	Sweden	De	De	De	Ill	Chicago																
6		Carlsen	32	F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago															
7		Gibson	32	F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	New York	N.Y.	New York															
8		Hagman	25	F	S	H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	De	N.Y.	New York															
9		Hydén	39	M	M	Pastor	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	Chicago	Ill	Chicago															
10		Håkansson	34	F	S	H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	De	Ill	Chicago															
11		Hedlund	34	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn															
12		Hjertqvist	44	F	S	H. work	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	Montclair	N.J.	Montclair															
13		Johansen	40	M	S	Driver	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg															
14		Malen	40	M	M	Contractor	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago															
15		De	32	F	M.H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago																
16		De	9	F	S		English	Sweden	De	De	De	Ill	Chicago																
17		De	7	M	S		English	Sweden	De	De	De	Ill	Chicago																
18		Nilsson	23	F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill	Chicago															
19		Orlewski	60	F	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Russia	Russian	De	New York	N.Y.	New York															
20		Sparre	31	F	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	De	New York	N.Y.	New York															
21		Strömberg	65	F	W	Widow	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	De	N.Y.	Jamaica, L.I.															
22		Kirk	37	M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	De	N.Y.	New York															
23		Lindgren	30	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	De	N.Y.	New York															
24		Nelson	33	F	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	Worcester	Mass	Worcester															
25		De	6	F	S		English	Sweden	De	De	De	Mass	Worcester																
26		Nelson	37	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	S. Berkeley	Cal.	S. Berkeley															
27		Olsen	32	M	S	Farmla-berer	Yes	English	Sweden	De	De	Klamath Falls	Ore	Klamath Falls															
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ... 27
U.S. citizens ... 2
Aliens ... 25* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 890

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/29/44
 Retained for: Immigration & Naturalization Service. 1/29/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Eric Sacker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 FEB. 1926, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

172

9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Where							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	No	see col. 12	50	yes	1919 San Francisco, Husband Heid Abellus; Cal. 216 Phoebe st. San Francisco Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair	Grey Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	March 8th 1925	Washington, D.C.	Permit 42258	
2	No	self	50	yes	1913 Chicago Returning home; 1117 6900 Campbell ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do.	Fellingsbro	Do.	Do.	Permit 113918	
3	No	self	50	yes	1913 Chicago 111 do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Tullana	Do.	Do.	Permit 117277	
4																									
5																									
6	No	self	50	yes	1903 Chicago Brother-in-law Albin Johnson; Ill. 8200 Green st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do.	Nyed	Oct 12th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 98155
7	Yes	self	50	yes	1914 New York Friend Ake Samuelsson; N.Y. 1002 E. 163 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Karlaskoga	Jan 12th 1926	Stockholm	142 no	
8	Yes	self	50	yes	1917 New York Friend Ester Baleck; N.Y. 250 W. 104 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	March 19th 1925	Washington, D.C.	Permit 40299	
9	Yes	self	50	yes	1922 Chicago Returning home; 1117 3223 Ballmore ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Limhamn	Nov 27th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 112798
10	No	self	50	yes	1920 Chicago Sister Anna Nelson; 1117 1517 Carmen ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Alvsbyn	April 23rd 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 49106
11	Yes	self	25	yes	1912 New York Husband Magnus Hedlund; N.Y. 4411-6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Valbo	March 12th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 41109
12	Yes	self	25	yes	1900 Montclair Friend Thomas Wilcox Stephen; N.Y. 29 Eagle Rock Way, Montclair N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Västervik	April 11th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 46336
13	No	self	50	yes	1911 Pittsburgh Friend Frank Neillie; 10th 7335 Fleury Way, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Ucklum	Nov 19th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 108923
14																									
15	No	self	25	yes	1912 Chicago Returning home; Ill. 1425 Highland Wye, Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Stockholm	April 14th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 47874
16																									
17																									
18	No	self	50	yes	1922 Chicago Brother Victor Nilsson. Ill. 8200 Green st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Nyed	Oct 14th 1924	Do.	Do.	Permit 100324
19	Yes	self	50	yes	1922 New York Wife Sofi Orlowski; N.Y. 1425 Gr. Concorse, New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark Brown	none	Russia	Chernigov	July 10th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 71840
20	Yes	self	50	yes	1921 New York Sister Maria Andersson; N.Y. 602 W. 184th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Dark Gray	none	Sweden	Edebo	March 19th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 73861
21	No	self	50	yes	1903 Jamaica Friend Helen Bergman; L.I. 30 Middleton st. Jamaica N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do.	Stiga	Dec 15th 1924	Stockholm	127 no	
22	Yes	self	50	yes	1908 New York Friend William Grealen; N.Y. Hotel Plaza 5th ave. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Bäckaskog	Nov 10th 1924	Washington, D.C.	Permit 105333	
23	Yes	self	30	yes	1916 New York Sister Signe Lindgren; N.Y. 409-E. 64th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Albäck	April 12th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 49877
24	Yes	see col. 19	25	yes	1909 Worcester Husband Arvid Nelson; Mass. 14 Long Meadow ave. Worcester	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Black Blue	none	do.	Hjelleby	Nov 26th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 57603
25																									
26	Yes	self	25	yes	1913 San Francisco Brother Emil Nilsson; Cal. 1829-N. 63 st. Berkeley Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Båda	April 29th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 50800
27	No	self	50	yes	1913 Klamath Falls Cousin Gus Söderlund; Oreg. box 1124 Klamath Falls Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Järnehög	Nov 11th 1925	Do.	Do.	Permit 108048
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.N.G. Anderberg** Master, of the **m/s Gripsholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **February**, 1926
at **New York N.Y.**

J.N.G. Anderberg
Master.

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the M-S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Wahlström

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

174

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. Anderberg Master, of the M-S Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Anderberg
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible]

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/29/44
 Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. 1/29/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 1944
Date

me that these retakes were made.

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

20th 1926 Stockholm 5920 q1
 21st 1925 Göteborg 4878 q1
 2nd 1926 Stockholm 5969 q1
 2nd 1926 Stockholm 5953 q1
 3rd 1926 Göteborg 2970 q1
 4th 1926 Göteborg 2664 q1
 7th 1926 Stockholm 5524 q1
 14th 1926 Göteborg 2610 q1
 14th 1926 Göteborg 2809 q1
 14th 1926 Göteborg 2808 q1
 14th 1926 Göteborg 2807 q1
 13th 1925 Göteborg 4796 q1
 6th 1926 Göteborg 3038 q1
 11th 1925 Oslo 228 q1
 12th 1926 Göteborg 3142 q1
 30th 1926 Stockholm 4131 q1
 24th 1926 Göteborg 3059 q1
 24th 1926 Malmö 1354 q1
 18th 1926 Stockholm 5780 q1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arrive

S.S. % "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926

19

G 52679 I.P. - 5/24

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destinationHEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government
officials only)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

Age

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or Single

Calling
or
Occupation

Read

Able to—

Read what language
(or, if exemption
claimed, on what
ground)

Write

Nationality,
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)

Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien cameFinal destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

SA

ee Number

1	Andersson	Agriid	20	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västerås	Father, Carl Andersson, Svantegetan 14, Västerås	Mich	Desreit	lm 5920 q1
2	Henriksen	Hilding	27	✓	M	S	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Brattfors	Mother, Vilhelmina Olsson, Västerud, Värmlands Brattfors	N.Y.	New York	g 4878 q1
3	Hörnqvist	Karl Johan	18	✓	M	S	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Arnäs	Father, Axel Hörnqvist, Högbryn, Idbyn	Pa	Mt Jewett	lm 5969 q1
4	Lundquist	Fanny Kristina	24	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Hägersta	Father, Lars Lundquist, Hägersta, Bollnäs	Ill	Heapeston	lm 5963 q1
5	Ljunggren	Agnes	31	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Uddevalle	Father, Martin Ljunggren, Svalan 7, Uddevalla	N.Y.	New York	g 2970 q1
6	Lindblad	Gustaf Holmer	48	✓	M	S	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Adelövs	Sister, Hanna Karlsson, Belaryd, Aneby	Ill	Chicago	g 2664 q1
7	Nyquist	Gunhild	24	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Hovsta	Mother, Hilda Nyquist, Lofskär, Lillån	N.Y.	Ossining	lm 5524 q1
8	Nilsson	Inez Olivia	29	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Halmstad	Mother's Cousin, Oia Svensson, Snösterpavägen, Halmstad	Cenn	Bridgeport	g 2610 q1
9	De	Elsa Margareta	25	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Mother's Cousin, De	Cenn	Bridgeport	g 2609 q1
10	De	Tage Valdemar	21	✓	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	De	Mother's Cousin, De	Cenn	Bridgeport	g 2608 q1
11	De	Frank Anne	9	✓	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Lahelm	Friend, De	Cenn	Bridgeport	g 2607 q1
12	Andersson	Thure Ragnar	18	✓	M	S	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Terestorp	Father, Alex Andersson, Rödlöse, Terestorp	Cenn	New Britain	g 4796 q1
13	Johansen	Frits Arvid	30	✓	M	S	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Daroterp	Father, Karl Johansen, St. Elgarås, Daroterp, Tidahelm	Cal.	Pasadena	g 2638 q1
14	Nielsen	Harriet Alvilda	23	✓	F	S	Stenogra- pher	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	De	Norway	Oale	Mother, Hilda Nielsen, Stekflehtegatan 56, Oale	N.Y.	Merrick, L.I.	g 228 q1
15	Pålsson	Nils Edmund	38	✓	M	M	Farmla- berer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	De	Sweden	Lahelm	Father, Pål Nilsson, Mellby, Lahelm	Ill	Chicago	g 3142 q1
16	De	Emma Brittna	37	✓	F	M												
17	Bille	Nils Vilhelm	27	✓	M	S	Prof. Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Ellen Bille, Valhallavägen 134, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	g 2611 q1
18	Dahlquist	Gunhild Margareta	18	✓	F	S	Factory- worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Halmstad	Father, Albin Dahlquist, Timmermansgatan 9, Halmstad	N.Y.	New York	g 2658 q1
19	Johansson	Herta Levisa	22	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Tersås	Father, Gottfrid Johansen, Applernum, Tersås	N.Y.	Irvington on Hudson	g 2654 q1
20	CL USC, Simu	Anna Eleonora	27	✓	F	S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	De	De	De	Lidingö	Aunt, Josefina Herrela, Övertorneå	Cal	Bell.	g 2670 q1

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

Arriving at Port of _____ New York

23. FEB. 1926

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid for any other person; or by any corporation, company, partnership, or association)</small>	Whether in possession of \$80, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year of first entry Where	Purpose of coming to United States <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in United States; whether he has relatives in United States; whether he has business interests in United States; whether he has friends in United States;</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien belongs to a class excluded from admission under laws of United States?	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Immigration Visa Place of Issuance Number
1	Yes see col. 19	self	no	no	Brother-in-law Gustav Carlsson; 4227 Mantistigue, Detroit Mich. no	Sister.	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sweden	Norrbyrke	Jan. 26th 1926 Stockholm 5920
2	Yes self	35	no	no	Sister Anna Henriksson; 1 E. 73rd. st. New York N.Y. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Hengstafora	Dec. 21st 1925 Goteborg 4878
3	No self	25	no	no	Uncle Frank Hornquist; Mount Jewett Pa. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Arnäs	Feb. 2nd 1926 Stockholm 5969
4	Yes self	50	no	no	Friend Carl Andersson; Hoopeston Ill. no	wife	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Bollnäs	Feb. 2nd 1926 Stockholm 5963
5	Yes self	50	no	no	Friend Arthur Björk; 966-E. 181 st. Bronx New York M.Y. no	sister	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Uddevalla	Feb. 3rd 1926 Goteborg 2970
6	No self	25	no	no	Brother Carl Adolphson; Ill. 1460 Summerdale ave. Chicago no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Finnaryd	Jan. 1st 1926 Goteborg 2664
7	Yes see col. 19	25	no	no	Sister Olga Nicolassen; 15 Brookville ave. Ossining NY. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Almby	Jan. 7th 1926 Stockholm 5526
8	No see col. 19	100	no	no	Brother Ossiian Nilasen; Conn. 178 Woodland ave. Bridgeport no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Halmstad	Jan. 14th 1926 Goteborg 2610
9	No see col. 19	/	no	no	brother do. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	do.	Jan. 14th 1926 Goteborg 2609
10	No see col. 19	//	no	no	brother do. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	do.	Jan. 14th 1926 Goteborg 2608
11	No see col. 19	//	no	no	uncle do. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	do.	Jan. 14th 1926 Goteborg 2607
12	Yes see col. 19	30	no	no	Uncle Aron Pearson; 511 Church st. New Britain Conn. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Torsköp	Nov. 13th 1925 Goteborg 4796
13	No self	50	yes	1924 Mass.	Cousin Edla Johnson; 365 Partee st. Pasadena Cal. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Doretorp	Feb. 6th 1926 Goteborg 2636
14	Yes self	50	no	no	Friend Borghild Danielson; Princeton Pl.; Merrick L.I., N.Y. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Norway	Tune	Dec. 11th 1925 Oslo 128
15	No self	50	no	no	Uncle Joan Johnson; 3321 Osgood st. Chicago Ill. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sweden	Laholm	Feb. 12th 1926 Goteborg 312
16	No				Friend Gösta Ahlström; 8 W. 40th st. New York N.Y. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Stockholm	Nov. 20th 1925 Stockholm 113
17	Yes self	50	no	no	Aunt Berta Johnson; New York N.Y. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Halmstad	Feb. 24th 1926 Goteborg 2635
18	Yes see col. 19	25	no	no	Sister Lilly Johansson; Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	do.	Torsås	Jan. 12th 1926 Malmö 125
19	Yes self	25	no	no	Aunt Anna Presten; Kalemeth Mich. 221 Prospect ave. Bell, Cal. no		ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	USA	Kalemeth Mich.	Jan. 15th 1926 Stockholm 593

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of HEALTH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

IMMIGRATION VISA

town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Åker	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2971 q1
A	Jan. 23rd 1926	Stockholm	5880 q1
ivare	Feb. 1st 1926	Stockholm	6082 q1
er-	Jan. 23rd 1926	Stockholm	5926 q1
undrå	Jan. 23rd 1926	Stockholm	5354 q1
	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	6005 q1
borg	Feb. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2958 q1
shelm	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	3037 q1
V-	Jan. 7th 1926	Stockholm	5527 q1
borg	Jan. 1st 1926	Göteborg	5799 q1
borg	Oct. 1st 1926	Göteborg	1502 q1
äråd	Jan. 27th 1926	Stockholm	5902 q1
erås	Jan. 27th 1926	Stockholm	5903 q1
A	Dec. 2nd 1925	Stockholm	5493 q1
eborg	Feb. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2948 q1
ryte	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	2890 q1
bro	Dec. 21st 1925	Stockholm	5463 q1
Ril	Feb. 2nd 1926	Göteborg	2943 q1
resta	Jan. 22nd 1926	Stockholm	5857 q1
ntepi	Jan. 8th 1926	Göteborg	2713 q1
Tuna	Dec. 21st 1925	Stockholm	5495 q1
rsund	Jan. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5819 q1
	Dec. 1st 1925	Stockholm	5448 q1
tala	Jan. 5th 1926	Stockholm	5523 q1
stad	Nov. 13th 1925	Göteborg	4792 q1
löv	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2915 q1
gaund	Jan. 8th 1926	Göteborg	2704 q1
köpin	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2931 q1
	Jan. 20th 1926	Stockholm	5842 q1

6

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

13 FEB. 1926

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

19

Q 2870 I.P.-1/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town		TIOX VISA of Issuance Number	
1		Andersson	Greta	20	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Elfsåker	Father, Gottfrid Andersson, Kyrkans Gård, Anneberg.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Stockholm	2971 q1	
2		Bandin	Karl	32	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Luleå	Father, Karl Bandin, Rådstugagatan 9, Luleå.	Ill. Cicero	Stockholm	5880 q1	
3		Berglund	Märta Josefina	22	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Gellivara	Father, John Berglund, Malmberget.	Iowa Sioux City	Stockholm	6082 q1	
4		Ekholm	Emil	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Neder-Kalix	Father, Fritiof Ekholm, Kalix, Nyborg.	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	5926 q1	
5		Hult	Johan	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Gudmundrå	Mother, Märta Broström, Gudmundrå.	Minn. Hinckley	Stockholm	5354 q1	
6		Johansson	Johanna	32	F	S	Cook	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Göteborg	Father, Johan Oleson; Lilla Kornö, Lysekil.	N.Y. Orange	Stockholm	5005 q1	
7		Jönsson	Greta Elisabeth	25	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Göteborg	Father, Johan Jönsson, Chalmersgatan, L. Göteborg.	Ind. napolis	Stockholm	2958 q1	
8		Liljesvan	Sten Bertil	31	M	S	Civil engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Norrtälje	Brother, Nils Liljesvan, Svanstegsgatan 7, Stockholm.	N.Y. New York	Stockholm	3037 q1	
9		Nilsson	Astrid Maria	21	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Småbacka	Brother, Arvid Fredriksson, Småbacka, Bodbylund.	Nebr. Omaha	Stockholm	5527 q1	
10		Philipsson	Ralph Erik	26	M	S	Civil-engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Göteborg	Father, Erik Philipsson, Viktoriagatan 34, Göteborg.	N.Y. New York	Stockholm	5799 q1	
11		Skoog	Nils Gunnar	26	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Göteborg	Father, Carl Skoog, Kungshöjdsgatan 2, Göteborg.	N.Y. New York	Stockholm	4502 q1	
12		Södergren	Salomon	40	M	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Västerås	Father, Johan Södergren, Kultunavägen 10, Västerås.	N.Y. Falls	Stockholm	5902 q1	
13		Do.	Sofia Eugenia	40	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	N.Y. Falls	Stockholm	5903 q1	
14		Do.	Evert	5	M	S	B O L D E R T I F I C A T E O F B I R T H										
15		Wallsten	Karl	20	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Hortlax	Mother, Ester Lundmark, Hortlax.	Wash. Tacoma	Stockholm	5493 q1	
16		Benjaminson	Ernst Ivar	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Göteborg	Mother, Emilia Benjaminson, Blåsutgatan 5, Göteborg.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Stockholm	2948 q1	
17		Johansen	Oskar	27	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Do.	Father, Johan Johansen, Stenungsund.	N.Y. New York	Stockholm	2890 q1	
18		Andersson	Hilda Josefina	20	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Örebro	Father, Gustaf Andersen, Skelgatan 28-30, Örebro.	Minn. Minneapolis	Stockholm	5463 q1	
19		Bergström	Karl Helge	17	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. St. Kil	Father, Karl Bergström, Skärbel, Kil.	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	2943 q1	
20		Carlson	Judith Vilhelmina	24	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. St. Åby	Father, Edvin Carlsson, Laxhemmet, St. Åby, Ödeshög.	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	5857 q1	
21		Gröndahl	Olga Maria	17	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. V. Entervik	Mother, Matilda Gröndahl, Honegård, Västra Entervik.	N.I. Providence	Stockholm	2713 q1	
22		Haglund	Janna Helge	16	F	S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. St. Tuna	Mother, Anna Haglund, Box 3273, Berlänge.	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	5475 q1	
23		Johansson	Märta Eleonora	25	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Örebro	Sister, Sara Carlsson, Alsnäsvägen 5, Örebro.	Minn. Granddy	Stockholm	5819 q1	
24		Källbom	Signe	24	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Vignersstad	Father, Anders Källbom, Ervasteby, Metala Verkstad.	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	5448 q1	
25		Do	Gunberg Maria	16	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Do.	Mother, Sigrd Svensson, Ervasteby, Metala Verkstad.	Ill. Chicago	Stockholm	5523 q1	
26		Ljungqvist	Oskar Adolf	17	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Bräared	Mother, Agnes Ljungqvist, Risabo, Myrekulla.	Mich. Detroit	Stockholm	4792 q1	
27		Nilsson	Ranghild	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Eldsberga	Mother, Amanda Svensson, Prästgården, Eldsberga.	N.Y. Jamestown	Stockholm	2915 q1	
28		Olsen	Karin	19	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Lungeund	Father, Gabriel Olsen, Snårbotten, Brattforshyttan.	Mass. East Lynn	Stockholm	2704 q1	
29		Sjösten	Brita	19	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Lysekil	Mother, Nanny Sjösten, Kyrkvik 76, Lysekil.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Stockholm	2931 q1	
30		Vikberg	Sigrid Cecilia	18	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Stockholm	Mother, Cecilia Vikberg, Box 27, Herndal.	Pa. Washington	Stockholm	5843 q1	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23. FEB. 1926

19

178

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States				
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Brother, Paul Andersson, 579 - 84th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blond	None	Sweden	Elfsäker	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2971	q1
2	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Ossian Andersson, W. 39, So. 60th Str. Cicero, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Luleå	Jan. 25th 1926	Stockholm	3880	q1
3	Yes	See Col. 12	25 No	Niece, Carin Berglund, Iowa, 3218, Jackson Str. Sioux City, Mo.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Gällivare	Feb. 1st 1926	Stockholm	6082	q1
4	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Brother Brynolf Ekholm, 5927 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Kalix	Jan. 25th 1926	Stockholm	5926	q1
5	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Brother in Law, Olof Nordlander, Route # 1, Hinkley, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Gudmundrå	Jan. 25th 1926	Stockholm	5354	q1
6	Yes	Self	25 No	Sister, Judith, Johansson, 120, Connett Str. So. Orange, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Lyse	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	3005	q1
7	No	Self	25 No	Friend, Frida Beth, 115, Ind. 1408, E. Vermont Str. Indianapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Göteborg	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	3037	q1
8	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Sven Lundberg, 8-10, Bridge Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Stockholm	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	3037	q1
9	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Aunt, Olivia Benson, 4735, So. 17th Str. Omaha, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Bodby-sund.	Jan. 25th 1926	Stockholm	5527	q1
10	Yes	Self	25 No	Cousin, Olof Lamm, Grand Central Terminal, 70 East 45th Str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Göteborg	Jan. 25th 1926	Göteborg	5799	q1
11	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Herman Hansson, N.Y. 212, W. 84th Str. New York City	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Stockholm	Oct. 16th 1925	Göteborg	1502	q1
12	No	Self	25 No	Cousin, Jenny Greuze, 17th 1911 Seattle Wash. Ave. 117, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Lillhärad	Jan. 27th 1926	Stockholm	5902	q1
13	No	Self	25 No	Cousin, Do. 1911 Seattle Wash. Ave. 117, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Västerås	Jan. 27th 1926	Stockholm	5903	q1
14	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Waldemar Winblad von Walter, 624 So. 45th Str. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Piteå	Dec. 2nd 1925	Stockholm	6493	q1
15	No	Self	25 No	Friend Gunnar Carlsson, 5313-6th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Göteborg	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2948	q1
16	No	Self	25 No	Friend Matilda Moberhart, 245 E. Brook Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Orgryte	Dec. 1st 1925	Göteborg	2890	q1
17	No	Self	25 No	Uncle Johan Walfrid Andersson, 2412-27th Ave. S. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Orebro	Dec. 1st 1925	Stockholm	8463	q1
18	Yes	See Col. 19	50 No	Brother Axel Hjalmarsson, 935-59th St. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	St. Åil	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2943	q1
19	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Uncle Oscar Karlsson, 5536 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Herresta	Jan. 2nd 1926	Stockholm	5857	q1
20	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hulda Carlsson, 1222-27th St. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	N. Enten	Jan. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2715	q1
21	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Father David Haglund, 7915 Muskegon Rd. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	St. Tuna	Dec. 1st 1925	Stockholm	8476	q1
22	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Uncle Carl Aspi, 222 Barrows St. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Askersund	Jan. 1st 1926	Stockholm	5819	q1
23	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Hov	Dec. 1st 1925	Stockholm	8448	q1
24	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Metala	Jan. 1st 1926	Stockholm	5523	q1
25	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Fristad	Nov. 13th 1925	Göteborg	4792	q1
26	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Enslöv	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2915	q1
27	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	do.	Lungaund	Jan. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2700	q1
28	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do.	Jönköping	Feb. 1st 1926	Göteborg	2931	q1
29	No	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	By	Jan. 20th 1926	Stockholm	5843	q1
30	Yes	See Col. 19	25 No	Sister Hilda Gylling, 4323 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do.	By	Jan. 20th 1926	Stockholm	5843	q1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.N.G. Anderberg** Master, of the m/s **Gripsholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *J.N.G. Anderberg*

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **February**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

E.H. Hobbs
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB. 1926

19

G 2270 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		RATION VISA												
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number											
1		Jarvinen ✓	Linda	34	✓	F	S H.work	Yes	English Finnish	Yes/ Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Sanny Jarvinen, Fredriksgatan 75, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Washington, D.C.	Permit 48284											
2		Jansen ✓	Ester	22	✓	F	S H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes/ Sweden	Swedish	Do	Chicago	Mother, Emma Jansen, Helmgatan 2, Tishelm	Ill	Chicago	Do.	Permit 40619											
3		Hellquist ✓	Stan Gustaf	23	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes/ Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Hellquist, Kungsgatan 5, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Stockholm	Permit 138											
4		Fridlund ✓	Ethel	30	✓	F	M H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes/ Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Maria Mattson, Södra Esplanaden 9, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago	Washington, D.C.	Permit 68523											
5	U.S. CIT.	Do ✓	Hugo	2	✓	M	S Child		CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP					AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH															
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 23. FEB. 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country, or in the United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country, or in the United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country, or in the United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country, or in the United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country, or in the United States	Whether alien is subject to military training in his native country, or in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA				
																		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	self	yes	1920 New York	Brother-in-law Victor Pohjola; 605 41st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark Grey	none	Finland	Tammerfors	May 20 1925	Washington, D.C.	Permit 48284
2	No	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Sister Anna Jansson; 5630 Conmore ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Sweden	Agnetorp	March 10 1925	Do.	Permit 40619
3	Yes	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Friend Sten Ekberg; 223 Berkeley Pl. Brooklyn NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do.	Eskilstuna	Jan. 8 1926	Stockholm	Permit 138
4	No	self	yes	1925 Ill.	Husband Hugo Fredlund; 1216-Victor ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do.	Hakarp	July 31 1925	Washington, D.C.	Permit 68528
5	No	line 4; see col. 3	yes	1925 Ill.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Blond Blue	none	USA	Chicago			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

EPATH
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Number

510
513
515
505
504
302
385
366
310
356
382
321
322
317
341
333
375
325
350
99
61
56
10
54
56
52
525
526

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s. Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

181

4

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1.25	Alm5	15101
2.26	do	15131
3.25	do	15151
4.26	do	15051
5.26	do	15041
6.25	do	13021
7.25	do	13851
8.25	do	13661
9.26	do	15101
10.25	do	13561
11.25	do	13621
12.26	do	15211
13.25	do	13221
14.26	do	15171
15.26	do	6411
16.26	do	6331
17.26	do	13751
18.26	do	6251
19.26	do	6501
20.26	do	15991
21.26	do	6611
22.26	do	6661
23.26	do	15401
24.26	do	7541

IMPO

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

February 13th _____, 1926.

Place of Issuance	Number
Malme	15191
do	15131
do	51501
do	15081
do	15041
do	13021
do	12851
do	12661
do	16101
do	13561
do	13821
do	15211
do	13221
do	16171
do	6411
do	6231
do	13751
do	6251
do	6501
do	15991
do	6611
do	6661
do	15401
do	7541

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23. FEB. 1928 19

182

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	li yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?													Color of—	Place of birth.	
																		Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Ill	Brother: Gustaf Karlsson, 1341 Russel ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairLightBlue	Sweden	Alghult
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1895-1911 Ill	Brother-in-law: Gunnar Oksos, 101514 str. Moline, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairDarkBrown	do	Kalmar
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Cal	Brother: Robert Nilsson, 1829 B. 63 str. South Berkeley, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrownBlue	do	Böda
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Cal	Uncle: Louis Ericson, 411 So. Greville ave, Inglewood, Cal	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBlondBrown	do	Hamneda
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Mich	Uncle: Carl Nyberg, 910 Dakota ave, Gladstone, Mich	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairCendréGray	do	Förlösa
6	No	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Ill	Brother: Ernst Olsson, 2226 10th street, Rockford, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrownBlue	do	Alböke
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-1914 N.Y.	1909-New York Husband: Hjalmar Olsson, 10855 S. Vernon ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairLightBlue	do	Mjellby
8	No	Mother	No	No		Father: do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairLightBlue	do	Mjällby
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 N.Y.	Cousin: Elizabeth Hermansson, 169 W. 64th str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBlue	do	Torsås
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 N.Y.	Friend: Anna Tenggren, 252 W. 22str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBrownBrown	do	Gärslös
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Conn	Uncle: Anders Ludvig Muller, Monroe street 78, Hartford, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairDark blue	do	Landskrö
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Ill	Cousin: Pehr Ringdahl, 1020 Rasview str. Kewanee, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	LightBlondBlue	do	Malmö
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 N.Y.	Aunt: Olga Bryant, 1758-55th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairDarkBrown	do	Mastnugget
14	No	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 N.Y.	Sister: Marie Christensen, 176 Dahill Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	FairBlondBlue	do	Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Ill	Brother: Carl Swanson, 3357 Seminary ave, Chicago, Ill	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	FairBrownBlue	do	Hamneda
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Minn	Uncle: Pite Swanson, 4559 No Lyndale, ave, Minneapolis, Minn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrownBrown	do	Kalmar
17	No	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Conn	Brother: Emil Gustafsson, 4 Washington str. Forestville, Conn	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairBrown Gray	do	Torsås
18	No	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Minn	Friend: Hjalmar Dahl, 1 Broad Str. Summit, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	FairBlondBlue	do	Urshult
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Iowa	Brother: Sven Svensson, Hawarden, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	FairGrayBlue	do	Misternul
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Mass	Uncle: Oscar Rundgren, 131 Fairmount Str. Dorchester, Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	PaleBrownBrown	do	Hörby
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Ill	Brother: Fridolf Tulsos, 3257 Sheffield ave, Chicago, Ills	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2	FairBrownBlue	do	Örkened
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1895-1911 Ills	Brother: Oscar Welin, 1727 So														

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Month	Day	Year	Time	Location	Remarks
Dec.	18	25	141m5	141m5	1926
Jan'y	18	26	do	1513m	1926
Nov.	18	25	do	315m	1926
Jan'y	18	26	do	1505m	1926
Jan'y	18	26	do	1504m	1926
Nov.	18	25	do	1303m	1925
Dec.	18	25	do	1285m	1925
Dec.	18	25	do	1286m	1925
Jan'y	18	26	do	1510m	1925
Nov.	18	25	do	1256m	1925
Dec.	18	25	do	1382m	1925
Jan'y	18	26	do	1521m	1926
Nov.	18	25	do	1322m	1926
Jan'y	18	26	do	1517m	1925
Jan'y	18	26	do	641m	1926
Jan'y	18	26	do	638m	1925
Dec.	18	26	do	1275m	1926
Jan'y	18	26	do	625m	1925
Jan'y	18	26	do	650m	1925
Jan'y	18	26	do	1599m	1925
Dec.	18	26	do	561m	1926
Feb.	18	26	do	666m	1926
Jan'y	18	26	do	1540m	1926
Feb.	18	26	do	754m	1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the M/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *J.N.G. Anderberg*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

J.P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than altho. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

h1926 12
1926
h1926 6
h 1926 8
th1926 6
st1926 6
1926 5
1925 5
1925 26
1925 5
h1925 5
h 25 5
1925 3
1926 16
1926 26
h1925 26
h1926 26
h1925 26
h 1925 26
st1925 16
25 26
1th1925 26
26 5/5
2nd1926 26 5/5
26 6
th1926 26 5/6
th1926 26 1/6
th1925 26 6
th1925 25 6
th1925 1926 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

184

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
30.26	Walmö	1520q1	h1926
11.26	do.	755q1	1926
12.26	do.	751q1	h1926
9.25	Stockholm	8310q1	h 1926
20.26	Walmö	7609q1	th1926
12.25	do.	1338q1	st1926
13.26	do.	1520q1	h 1926
10.25	do.	598q1	1925
10.25	do.	1481q1	h1925
13.25	do.	606q1	1925
11.26	do.	1527q1	h1925
11.25	do.	7452q1	h 25
10.25	do.	1390q1	1925
12.26	do.	624q1	1926
10.25	do.	508q1	1926
13.25	do.	7294q1	h1925
11.25	do.	7418q1	h1926
10.25	do.	1426q1	h1925
10.25	do.	1424q1	h 1926
10.26	do.	740q1	st1925
11.25	do.	1455q1	25
12.25	do.	1330q1	th1925
12.26	do.	1508q1	26
10.26	do.	1606q1	2nd1926
10.25	do.	1287q1	5th1926
Born in U.S.A.			10th1926
Born in U.S.A.			8th1925
13.25	do.	1288q1	4th1925
8.26	do.	722q1	7th1925
11.26	do.	1644q1	

34-431

(Printed in England)

Passengers sailing from.....GOTHENBURG

February 13th

19 26.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from.....GOTHENBURG

February 13th

19 26.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-49

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23, FEB, 1926

1943

185

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Month	Day	Year	Age	Birthplace	Deathplace	Death Date	Age at Death
Jan	20	26	1620q	Waimo	h1926	1926	12
Feb	17	26	755q	do	h1926	1926	6
Jan	12	26	1516q	do	h1926	1926	6
Dec	9	25	5310q	Brookholm	h1926	1926	6
Jan	20	26	1609q	Waimo	h1926	1926	6
Nov	23	25	1338q	do	h1926	1926	5
Jan	13	26	1520q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	10	25	598q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	23	25	1481q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	18	25	606q	do	h1926	1926	5
Jan	24	26	1537q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	14	25	1452q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	23	25	1390q	do	h1926	1926	5
Jan	2	26	624q	do	h1926	1926	5
Nov	6	25	568q	do	h1926	1926	5
Nov	13	25	1294q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	4	25	1418q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	5	25	1426q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	2	25	1424q	do	h1926	1926	5
Feb	13	26	740q	do	h1926	1926	5
Dec	14	25	1455q	do	h1926	1926	5
Nov	22	25	1330q	do	h1926	1926	5
Jan	12	26	1508q	do	h1926	1926	5
Jan	30	26	1606q	do	h1926	1926	5
Nov	10	25	1287q	do	h1926	1926	5
Born in U.S.A.					h1926	1926	5
Born in U.S.A.					h1926	1926	5
Nov	13	25	1388q	do	h1926	1926	5
Feb	8	26	722q	do	h1926	1926	5
Feb	11	26	1644q	do	h1926	1926	5

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, is a subversive?"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
STEEL

An

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

23. FEB. 1926

19

8. 8.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from Gothenburg

13. FEB. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARLSSON	CARL	36	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY THE DIST. COURT OF ATLANTA GA. JUNE 6TH. 1918.	1930, JAMES STR. ST. PAUL, MINN.
2	CARLSSON	CARL JOHN	62	M	WD.		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT REGULAR TERM OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF ASHLAND, NOV. 14TH 1914.	5338, UNION AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	CARLSSON	GUSTAF	61	M	S		HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 5584 ISS. DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. MARCH 8TH 1925.	KANSAS CITY, MISS.
4	HALLBÄCK	EMMA	31	F	M		HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 56757 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 30TH 1920.	19, WHIPPLE STR. WORCESTER, MASS.
5	DO.	ENAND	6	F	S	BORN AT WORCESTER, MASS. MAY 7TH 1920.	DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.
6	DO.	ERIK	5	M	S	BORN AT WORCESTER, MASS. NOV. 27TH 1921.	DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.
7	HANLEY	CHARLES	44	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT REGULAR TERM OF THE SUPERIOR COURT OF COOK, MAY 2ND, 1922.	16, ROSCOE STR, CHICAGO, ILL.
8	JOHNSON	AXEL	45	M	S		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY THE DIST. COURT OF WASH. AT SEATTLE, SEPT. 24TH, 1921.	5305, BALLAD AVE, SEATTLE, WASH.
9	JOHNSON	ANDREW	50	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY COUNTY COURT OF COOK CO. AT CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 3RD, 1902.	8446, GREENBAY AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	LINDHOLM	EBBE JACOB	40	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY SUPERIOR COURT OF CAL. LOS ANGELES DECEMBER 23RD 1914.	309, N.-KENMORE STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
11	OLSSON	KNUT	51	M	WD.		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY THE COURT OF COMMONPLEAS AT MEDIA, PA. FEBR. 26TH 1906.	ESSINGTON, PA.
12	Hilander	Paul	36	M	M		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. Oct. 23rd nr 129455	Waynard Mass.
13	do	Helmi	36	F	M		do do do	do
14	Hugo	John	30	M	S		Aug. 1st 1925 do nr 107438	301-15th st. Escanada Mich Salt Lake City Utah.
15	Johnson	Ester	39	F	W		April 29th 1925 do nr 36785	1398 Michigan ave. Conn.
16	Nelsson	Svea	34	F	M		Sept. 23rd 1925 do nr 121842	275 Davenport str. Bridgeport
17	do	Elisabeth	3	F	S		do do do	do do
18	Nordmark	Ester	34	F	M		Oct. 29th 1925 do nr 131163	74 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Pearson	Andrew	26	M	M		Dec. 9th 1925 do nr 141957	7743 Waskens ave. Chicago Ill
20	Soderen	Evelyna	23	F	S	Jan. 7th 1902 Chicago Ill	Oct. 5th 1925 do nr 125135	10745 Wentworth ave. Chicago Ill
21	do	Carl	58	M	M		Cit. paper iss. Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ill. Nov. 9th 1896	do do
22	Wankle	Frank	38	M	M		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. Dec. 11th 1925 nr 141917	854 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill
23	Zedell	Karl Axel Fred	49	M	M		Cit. paper iss. District Court, Buffalo N.Y. July 6th 1916 nr 682376	42 Main Str. Batavia N.Y.
24	do	Fannie	50	F	M		do do do	do do
25	Stohle	Nils Henning	36	M	M		Cit. paper iss. Superior Court Cook Co Chicago Ill. Oct. 1st 1920	5331 N. St. Louis Ave. Chicago Ill.

Line 19, Pearson, Andrew, transferred to 1st. class man. 1, line 13, before leaving Gothenburg
" 22, Wankle, Frank do to 1st " 1; " 14, do do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-514

ST

States,
STEER

An

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

2

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

187

23 FEB. 1926 19

222

S. S.

% "GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Bergman	Oscar	40	M	S		Passport iss. U.S. Legation, Oslo, Norway Dec. 18th 1925, nr 1531	3647 Bagley ave. Seattle, Wash.
2	Bergqvist	Algot Ragnar	37	M	S		Nov. 13th 1924 do nr 490408	194 Gengas ave. Highland Park Mich.
3	Jacobson	John Erik	32	M	S		Nov. 22nd 1924 do nr 493038	805 Belmont ave. Chicago Ill
4	Meyer	Hans	52	M	S		Cit. paper iss. Circuit Court Cent Co Nov. 5th 1898	Cleveland Ohio 948 Rockefeller Building
5	Person	Carl John	30	M	S		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. Dec. 1st. 1925 nr 139267	Maddock, N.D.
6	Persson	Emil	33	M	M		Nov. 30th 1925 do nr 138858	Wylie, Minn
7	Wicklander	Otto	42	M	M		Dec. 12th 1925 do nr 139166	Box 532 Wilmington, Cal.
8	Ström	Axel Albin	47	M	M		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court Minneapolis Minn. May 16th 1918	Minn 2310 Irving ave. Minneapolis
9	Andersson	Nils	54	M	M		do. iss. Oct. 13th 1904 Distr. Court Boston Mass.	74 Front st. Marblehead Mass.
10	Nelson	Per	50	M	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 18th 1925 #5533	13 High st. Amesbury Mass.
11	Person	Svante	48	M	M		Holds cert. of nat. iss. May 28th 1908 Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y.	37 Linden ave. Floral Pk. L.I. N.Y.
12	Pearson	Pete	35	M	M		do. May 9th 1917	27-2nd st. Lindbrook N.Y.
13	Swanson	Olof	28	M	S		do. iss. Distr. Court June 16th 1923; Chicago Cook Ill.	240 Riverside drive Villa Pk. Ill.
14	Swenson	Nels	60	M	M		do. iss. Oct 11th 1892 Brooklyn Kings Co. Brooklyn NY Distr.	99 E 3rd. st. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Zetterberg	August Herman	67	M	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 21st. 1925 #392 Sp. Ser.	260 Miramar ave. San Francisco Cal.
16	do.	Hulda Erica	57	F	M		do.	do.
17	Vedin	Gustav	60	M	S		Holds cert. of nat. iss. July 6th. 1896 Superior Court; Auburn Cal.	Fairbanks Alaska
18	JOHNSON	JOHN ADOLF	42	M	S		HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY THE DIST. COURT OF IOWA HELD AT MASON CITY IA JAN. 12TH 1925	HINSDALE. ILL. 3718-JANSSEN AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
19	PALM	DAVID	44	M	M		CERT. OF NAT. ISS. COURT OF COOK CO. AUG. 26TH 1910.	
20	DO.	TERES	42	F	M		DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO. DO.

*Walter Anderson
Inspr 7/23/26 3pm**2000*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket

1 No

2 No

3 No

4 No

5 No

6 No

7 No

8 No

9 No

10 No

11 No

12 No

13 No

14 No

15 No

16 No

17 No

18 No

19 No

20 No

21 No

22 No

23 No

24 No

25 No

26 No

27 No

28 No

29 No

30 No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

188

35

36

Issued at

Date.

Stockholm Jan. 28th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 8th 1926

Göteborg Nov. 27th 1926

Göteborg Jan. 3th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 14th 1926

Göteborg Febr. 1st 1926

Göteborg Jan. 8th 1926

Göteborg Jan. 7th 1925

Göteborg Jan. 4th 1925

Stockholm Jan. 13th 1925

Göteborg Dec. 1st 1925

Stockholm Dec. 6th 1925

Stockholm Dec. 16th 1925

Göteborg Jan. 1st 1926

Göteborg Jan. 1st 1926

Göteborg Jan. 1st 1925

Göteborg Jan. 1st 1926

Göteborg Jan. 1st 1925

Göteborg Febr. 1st 1925

Stockholm Jan. 8th 1926

Stockholm Dec. 21st 1925

Stockholm Dec. 15th 1925

Stockholm Dec. 11th 1925

Stockholm Jan. 22nd 1926

Stockholm Jan. 22nd 1926

Stockholm Febr. 5th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 20th 1926

Stockholm Dec. 18th 1925

Göteborg Dec. 14th 1925

Göteborg Dec. 17th 1925

Arriving at

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. $\frac{7}{8}$ "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from

Gothenburg

13. FEB. 1926

19

14-21

20

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was pass paid. (Whether alien own passage, who by relative, wife by any other person or corporation, municipality, etc.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Date.
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	No	Self	1		Andersson	Albert Edwin	21	M S Farmer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Father, Ernst Andersson, Böttestad, Mantorp.	Iowa Whiting	Jan. 28th 1926
2	No	Self	2		Andersson	Margareta	25	F S H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Martin Andersson Linnböck, Vämhus.	Minn. Minneapolis	Jan. 8th 1926
3	No	Self	3		Andersson	Erik Ferdinand	21	M S Farmer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Mother, Brita Andersson, Skällatorp, Spetsbo.	Conn. New Britain	Nov. 27th 1926
4	No	Self	4		Andersson	Axel Werner	18	M S borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Johan Andersson, Spetsbo.	Conn. Forestville	Jan. 9th 1926
5	No	Self	5		Carlsson	Axel	23	M S Flyer	Swedish English	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Johan Carlsson, Box #1, Jörn.	Mich. Rapid River	Jan. 14th 1926
6	No	Self	6		Eliasson	Nils Edwin	17	M S borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Box, #1, Jörn.	Mich. Rapid River	Febr. 1st 1926
7	No	Self	7		Engquist	Bror Svante	21	M S borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Anna Eliasson, Vessigebo.	Conn. Hartford	Jan. 8th 1926
8	No	Self	8		Haraldsson	Wallis Gustaf	16	M S Salesman	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Amandus Engquist, S. Hestra.	Conn. New Britain	Jan. 7th 1926
9	No	Self	9		Hörnquist	August Emanuel	29	M M Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Mother, Elin Johansson, Nälerås.	Ill. Rockford	Jan. 4th 1925
10	Yes	Self	10		Isaksson	Helga	21	F S H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Wife, Dagmar Hörnquist, Gjutaregården, Sunne.	Ill. Chicago	Jan. 13 1925
11	No	Self	11		Johansson	Aron	28	M S Farmer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Adolf Isaksson, Rasmyn, Boden.	N.Y. New York	Dec. 1st 1925
12	No	Self	12		Jönsson	Johan	25	M S borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Alfred Johansson, Smedegården, Larf.	Ind. Valparaiso	Dec. 6th 1925
13	No	Self	13		Karlsson	Gustaf Frans	31	M S Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Nils Jansson, Treluga, Bollnäs.	Nebr. Osceola	Dec. 16th 1925
14	No	Self	14		Karlsson	Karl Edward	18	M S Salesman	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Frans Karlsson, Froshem, Tullgatan, Eskilstuna.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Jan. 15 1926
15	No	Self	15		Do.	Stina Maria	16	F S H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Martin Karlsson, Väster 59-60, Halmstad.	Ill. Chicago	Jan. 1st 1926
16	Yes	Self See Co Line	16		Larsson	Elise	27	F M Wife	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Do.	Ill. Chicago	Jan. 1st 1925
17	Yes	See Co Line	17	UNDER 10	Do.	Carl Linus	5	M S Child	- - - -	- - - -	Do.	Do.	Father, Herman Andersson, Snuggabo, Sollebrunn.	N.Y. New York	Jan. 1st 1925
18	No	Self	18		Larsson	Ellen Hildeborg	22	F S H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Do. N.Y. New York	Febr. 1st 1925
19	No	Self	19		Larsson	Karin	25	F S H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Gustaf Larsson, Askerud, Ingmår.	Wyo. Laramie	Jan. 8th 1926
20	No	Self	20		Lindblad	Viktor Georg	21	M S Painter	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Per Larsson, Limböck, Våhus.	Minn. Minneapolis	Dec. 21st 1925
21	No	Self	21		Molin	Harald Axel	56	M S Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Mother, Ida Lindblad, Rosta Kgsa Hem, Örebro.	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 15 25
22	No	Self	22		Nilsson	Sven	22	M S Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Sister, Elin Molin, Schelstetogatan 8, Nyköping.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Dec. 11th 1925
23	No	Self	23		Nilsson	Anna Emilia	22	F S H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Mother, Anna Nilsson, St. Ljunga, Marstorp.	Mich. Mountain	
24	No	Self	24		Olsson	Elov	18	M S Farmer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Ludvig Nilsson, Lerafors, Sunna.	Ill. Chicago	Jan. 22nd 1926
25	No	Self	25		Rehnvall	Per	33	M S borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Olov Eriksson, Dala - Järna.	N.Y. Jamestown	
26	No	Self	26		Samuelsson	Samuel	18	M S Farmer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Per Rehnvall, Freluga, Bollnäs.	Nebr. Osceola	Febr. 5th 1926
27	No	Self	27		Sundquist	Adolf Georg	20	M S worker	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Samuel Mattson, Utmeland, Mora.	Minn. Princeton	Jan. 20th 1926
28	No	Self	28		Svedberg	Johan Axel	27	M S Civil-Engineer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Father, Edvard Sundquist, Grythyttan.	Ill. Chicago	Dec. 18th 1925
29	No	Self	29		Svensson	Erik Waldemar	23	M S Watch-maker	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Mother, Ella Svedberg, Roberteholm, Sala.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Dec. 14th

Line 23, Nilsson, Anna Emelia, Not onboard. Did not sail.
" 25, Rohnvall, Per. Not onboard. Did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

189

22

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

19

Arriving at Port of			New York		14-21		22-29		30-37		38-45		46-53		54-61		62-69		70-77		78-85		86-93		94-101		102-109		110-117		118-125		126-133		134-141		142-149		150-157		158-165		166-173		174-181		182-189		190-197		198-205		206-213		214-221		222-229		230-237		238-245		246-253		254-261		262-269		270-277		278-285		286-293		294-301		302-309		310-317		318-325		326-333		334-341		342-349		350-357		358-365		366-373		374-381		382-389		390-397		398-405		406-413		414-421		422-429		430-437		438-445		446-453		454-461		462-469		470-477		478-485		486-493		494-501		502-509		510-517		518-525		526-533		534-541		542-549		550-557		558-565		566-573		574-581		582-589		590-597		598-605		606-613		614-621		622-629		630-637		638-645		646-653		654-661		662-669		670-677		678-685		686-693		694-701		702-709		710-717		718-725		726-733		734-741		742-749		750-757		758-765		766-773		774-781		782-789		790-797		798-805		806-813		814-821		822-829		830-837		838-845		846-853		854-861		862-869		870-877		878-885		886-893		894-901		902-909		910-917		918-925		926-933		934-941		942-949		950-957		958-965		966-973		974-981		982-989		990-997		998-1005		1006-1013		1014-1021		1022-1029		1030-1037		1038-1045		1046-1053		1054-1061		1062-1069		1070-1077		1078-1085		1086-1093		1094-1101		1102-1109		1110-1117		1118-1125		1126-1133		1134-1141		1142-1149		1150-1157		1158-1165		1166-1173		1174-1181		1182-1189		1190-1197		1198-1205		1206-1213		1214-1221		1222-1229		1230-1237		1238-1245		1246-1253		1254-1261		1262-1269		1270-1277		1278-1285		1286-1293		1294-1301		1302-1309		1310-1317		1318-1325		1326-1333		1334-1341		1342-1349		1350-1357		1358-1365		1366-1373		1374-1381		1382-1389		1390-1397		1398-1405		1406-1413		1414-1421		1422-1429		1430-1437		1438-1445		1446-1453		1454-1461		1462-1469		1470-1477		1478-1485		1486-1493		1494-1501		1502-1509		1510-1517		1518-1525		1526-1533		1534-1541		1542-1549		1550-1557		1558-1565		1566-1573		1574-1581		1582-1589		1590-1597		1598-1605		1606-1613		1614-1621		1622-1629		1630-1637		1638-1645		1646-1653		1654-1661		1662-1669		1670-1677		1678-1685		1686-1693		1694-1701		1702-1709		1710-1717		1718-1725		1726-1733		1734-1741		1742-1749		1750-1757		1758-1765		1766-1773		1774-1781		1782-1789		1790-1797		1798-1805		1806-1813		1814-1821		1822-1829		1830-1837		1838-1845		1846-1853		1854-1861		1862-1869		1870-1877		1878-1885		1886-1893		1894-1901		1902-1909		1910-1917		1918-1925		1926-1933		1934-1941		1942-1949		1950-1957		1958-1965		1966-1973		1974-1981		1982-1989		1990-1997		1998-2005		2006-2013		2014-2021		2022-2029		2030-2037		2038-2045		2046-2053		2054-2061		2062-2069		2070-2077		2078-2085		2086-2093		2094-2101		2102-2109		2110-2117		2118-2125		2126-2133		2134-2141		2142-2149		2150-2157		2158-2165		2166-2173		2174-2181		2182-2189		2190-2197		2198-2205		2206-2213		2214-2221		2222-2229		2230-2237		2238-2245		2246-2253		2254-2261		2262-2269		2270-2277		2278-2285		2286-2293		2294-2301		2302-2309		2310-2317		2318-2325		2326-2333		2334-2341		2342-2349		2350-2357		2358-2365		2366-2373		2374-2381		2382-2389		2390-2397		2398-2405		2406-2413		2414-2421		2422-2429		2430-2437		2438-2445		2446-2453		2454-2461		2462-2469		2470-2477		2478-2485		2486-2493		2494-2501		2502-2509		2510-2517		2518-2525		2526-2533		2534-2541		2542-2549		2550-2557		2558-2565		2566-2573		2574-2581		2582-2589		2590-2597		2598-2605		2606-2613		2614-2621		2622-2629		2630-2637		2638-2645		2646-2653		2654-2661		2662-2669		2670-2677		2678-2685		2686-2693		2694-2701		2702-2709		2710-2717		2718-2725		2726-2733		2734-2741		2742-2749		2750-2757		2758-2765		2766-2773		2774-2781		2782-2789		2790-2797		2798-2805		2806-2813		2814-2821		2822-2829		2830-2837		2838-2845		2846-2853		2854-2861		2862-2869		2870-2877		2878-2885		2886-2893		2894-2901		2902-2909		2910-2917		2918-2925		2926-2933		2934-2941		2942-2949		2950-2957		2958-2965		2966-2973		2974-2981		2982-2989		2990-2997		2998-3005		3006-3013		3014-3021		3022-3029		3030-3037		3038-3045		3046-3053		3054-3061		3062-3069		3070-3077		3078-3085		3086-3093		3094-3101		3102-3109		3110-3117		3118-3125		3126-3133		3134-3141		3142-3149		3150-3157		3158-3165		3166-3173		3174-3181		3182-3189		3190-3197		3198-3205		3206-3213		3214-3221		3222-3229		3230-3237		3238-3245		3246-3253		3254-3261		3262-3269		3270-3277		3278-3285		3286-3293		3294-3301		3302-3309		3310-3317		3318-3325		3326-3333		3334-3341		3342-3349		3350-3357		3358-3365		3366-3373		3374-3381		3382-3389		3390-3397		3398-3405		3406-3413		3414-3421		3422-3429		3430-3437		3438-3445		3446-3453		3454-3461		3462-3469		3470-3477		3478-3485		3486-3493		3494-3501		3502-3509		3510-3517		3518-3525		3526-3533		3534-3541		3542-3549		3550-3557		3558-3565		3566-3573		3574-3581		3582-3589		3590-3597		3598-3605		3606-3613		3614-3621		3622-3629		3630-3637		3638-3645		3646-3653		3654-3661		3662-3669		3670-3677		3678-3685		3686-3693		3694-3701		3702-3709		3710-3717		3718-3725		3726-3733		3734-3741		3742-3749		3750-3757		3758-3765		3766-3773		3774-3781		3782-3789		3790-3797		3798-3805		3806-3813		3814-3821		3822-3829		3830-3837		3838-3845		3846-3853		3854-3861		3862-3869		3870-3877		3878-3885		3886-3893		3894-3901		3902-3909		3910-3917		3918-3925		3926-3933		3934-3941		3942-3949		3950-3957		3958-3965		3966-3973		3974-3981		3982-3989		3990-3997		3998-4005		4006-4013		4014-4021		4022-4029		4030-4037		4038-4045		4046-4053		4054-4061		4062-4069		4070-4077		4078-4085		4086-4093		4094-4101		4102-4109		4110-4117		4118-4125		4126-4133		4134-4141		4142-4149		4150-4157		4158-4165		4166-4173		4174-4181		4182-4189		4190-4197		4198-4205		4206-4213		4214-4221		4222-4229		4230-4237		4238-4245		4246-4253		4254-4261		4262-4269		4270-4277		4278-4285		4286-4293		4294-4301		4302-4309		4310-4317		4318-4325		4326-4333		4334-4341		4342-4349		4350-4357		4358-4365		4366-4373		4374-4381		4382-4389		4390-4397		4398-4405		4406-4413		4414-4421		4422-4429		4430-4437		4438-4445		4446-4453		4454-4461		4462-4469		4470-4477		4478-4485		4486-4493		4494-4501		4502-4509		4510-4517		4518-4525		4526-4533		4534-4541		4542-4549		4550-4557		4558-4565		4566-4573		4574-4581		4582-4589		4590-4597		4598-4605		4606-4613		4614-4621		4622-4629		4630-4637		4638-4645		4646-4653		4654-4661		4662-4669		4670-4677		4678-4685		4686-4693		4694-4701		4702-4709		4710-4717		4718-4725		4726-4733		4734-4741		4742-4749		4750-4757		4758-4765		4766-4773		4774-4781		4782-4789		4790-4797		4798-4805		4806-4813		4814-4821		4822-4829		4830-4837		4838-4845		4846-4853		4854-4861		4862-4869		4870-4877		4878-4885		4886-4893		4894-4901		4902-4909		4910-4917		4918-4925		4926-4933		4934-4941		4942-4949		4950-4957		4958-4965		4966-4973		4974-4981		4982-4989		4990-4997		4998-5005		5006-5013		5014-5021		5022-5029		5030-5037		5038-5045		5046-5053		5054-5061		5062-5069		5070-5077		5078-5085		5086-5093		5094-5101		5102-5109		5110-5117		5118-5125		5126-5133		5134-5141		5142-5149		5150-5157		5158-5165		5166-5173		5174-5181		5182-5189		5190-5197		5198-5205		5206-5213		5214-5221		5222-5229		5230-5237		5238-5245		5246-5253		5254-5261		5262-5269		5270-5277		5278-5285		5286-5293		5294-5301		5302-5309		5310-5317		5318-5325		5326-5333		5334-5341		5342-5349		5350-5357		5358-5365		5366-5373		5374-5381		5382-5389		5390-5397		5398-5405		5406-5413		5414-5421		5422-5429		5430-5437		5438-5445		5446-5453		5454-5461		5462-5469		5470-5477		5478-5485		5486-5493		5494-5501		5502-5509		5510-5517		5518-5525		5526-5533		5534-5541		5542-5549		5550-5557		5558-5565		5566-5573		5574-5581		5582-5589		5590-5597		5598-5605		5606-5613		5614-5621		5622-5629		5630-5637		5638-5645		5646-5653		5654-5661		5662-5669		5670-5677		5678-5685		5686-5693		5694-5701		5702-5709		5710-5717		5718-5725		5726-5733		5734-5741		5742-5749		5750-5757		5758-5765		5766-5773		5774-5781		5782-5789		5790-5797		5798-5805		5806-5813		5814-5821		5822-5829		5830-5837		5838-5845		5846-5853		5854-5861		5862-5869		5870-5877		5878-5885		5886-5893		5894-5901		5902-5909		5910-5917		5918-5925		5926-5933		5934-5941		5942-5949		5950-5	
---------------------	--	--	----------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	-------	--	--------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	---------	--	----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	--------	--

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the s/s Grisholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years of months, and days, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital Status*).—The answer should be M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show race given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be careful

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Actual residence coincided with the intention of remaining one year.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning to that country or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. (See United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given in this column.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of relative living, give name and address of friend.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (no ticket) (tick ☐).

Column 17 (*Wherein in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as the personal property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.)

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/a Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Herman Wahlström

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

190

ration in liber.	Issued at—	Date.
q1	Göteborg	Feb. 11th 1926
q1	Göteborg	Feb. 11th 26
2 q1	Göteborg	Feb. 11th 26
3 q1	Göteborg	Feb. 11th 26
0 q1	Göteborg	Feb. 11th 26
9 q1	Göteborg	Feb. 11th 26
6 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 9th 1925
6 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
4 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
3 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
2 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
2 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 13th 1925
3 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 11th 25
11 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
10 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 2nd 1926
96 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 8th 1926
24 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 10th 1925
37 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 11th 1926
39 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 11th 1925
48 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 29th 1925
82 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 6th 1925
09 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 2nd 1926
60 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 1st 26 26
47 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 1st 26 26
384 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 25th 1926
385 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 25th 1926
561 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 29th 1925
6084 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 26 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

192

21

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 FEB. 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-513

14-513

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Herman Wahlström

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-218

193

20

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6010 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 4th 1926
2	5968 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 2nd 1926
3	8512 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 2nd 1926
4	5037 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 11th 1925
5	3007 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 5th 1926
6	8483 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 22nd 1925
7	4886 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1925
8	4736 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 11th 1925
9	2110 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 6th 1925
10	4851 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 29th 1925
11	4582 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
12	4950 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 7th 1925
13	2683 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 7th 1926
14	2689 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 7th 1926
15	5911 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 27th 1926
16	5913 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 27th 1926
17	5912 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 27th 1926
18	5837 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 20th 1926
19			
20	2555 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 17th 1925
21	4735 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 11th 1925
22	2895 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26
23	2899 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26
24	2898 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26
25	2900 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26
26	2896 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26
27	2897 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26
28	8781 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926
29	2517 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 14th 1925
30	5399 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1926

STAT

States, or a port
STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BOR
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Used at—	Date.	
1	Yes	1		Aldrin	21	M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden	Piteå	Father, Gustaf Aldrin, Munksund.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Febr. 4th 1926
2	Yes	2		Asplund	36	M	S	Geh. work.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	St. Tuna	Father, Anders Asplund, Box 4141, Borlänge 2.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Febr. 2nd 1926
3	Yes	3		Bäcker	22	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Grangärde	Father, Johan Bäcker, Finsviken, Sunnansjö.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Jan. 2nd 1926
4	Yes	4		Börjesson	17	M	S	Farmia-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Fjärås	Father, Albert Börjesson, Vallby 3, Fjärås.	Ill. Chicago	org	Dec. 11th 1925
5	Yes	5		Henriksson	18	M	S	borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Bengtsfors	Father, Albin Henriksson, Bengtsfors.	Ill. Chicago	org	Febr. 5th 1926
6	Yes	6		Henriksson	24	M	S	Farmia-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Aia	Father, Karl Henriksson, Kråklingebo.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Dec. 22nd 1925
7	Yes	7		Johansson	27	M	S	Glass-blower	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Södra Åsarp	Father, Justus Johansson, Glasbruket, Limmared.	Ill. De Kalb	org	Dec. 1st 1925
8	Yes	8		Johansson	42	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Borås	Mother, Maria Stark, Malmgatan 117, Skara.	Ill. Rockford	org	Nov. 11th 1925
9	Yes	9		Johansson	21	M	S	Farmia-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Gällinge	Father, Johan Johansson, Kullagerde, Idala.	Ill. Chicago	org	Nov. 6th 1925
10	Yes	10		Johansson	35	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Ljälstod	Father, Anders Smedberg, Moholm.	Ill. Chicago	rg	Oct. 29th 1925
11	Yes	11		Källberg	23	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Borås	Father, Yngve Kärrberg, Kvarng. 56, Borås.	Ill. Rockford	org	Nov. 2nd 1925
12	Yes	12		Larsson	17	M	S	Farmia-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Fjärås	Father, Birger Larsson, Tom 3, Fjärås.	Ill. Chicago	org	Dec. 7th 1925
13	Yes	13		Liljekvist	36	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Oskarström	Mother, Maria Jacobsson, Torup, Bara.	Ill. Chicago	org	Jan. 7th 1926
14	Yes	14		Do.	12	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother, Do.	Ill. Chicago	org	Jan. 7th 1926
15	Yes	15		Lundahl	31	M	M	Carpen-ter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	St. Tuna	Father in Law, Carl Lindgren, Box 562, Borlänge.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Jan. 27th 1926
16	Yes	16		Do.	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father, Do.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Jan. 27th 1926
17	Yes	17	UNDER 10	Do.	6	F	S	Child	-	-	-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Jan. 27th 1926
18	Yes	18		Nordin	17	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mother, Sofia Olsson, Gryttjesbo, Hybo.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Jan. 20th 1926
19	Yes	19		Persson	26	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Gräsmark	Father, Johannes Persson, Gräsmarkgård, Brandebol.	Ohio Cleveland		
20	Yes	20		Petterson	22	M	S	Farmia-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Istorp	Father, Gustaf Petterson, Kärret, Horred.	Ill. Chicago	org	Dec. 17th 1925
21	Yes	21		Fritzon	10	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Borås	Mother, Vilhelm Johansson, Övre Kvarngatan 54, Borås.	Ill. Rockford	org	Nov. 11th 1925
22	Yes	22		Rosenquist	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Jönköping	Father, Nils Gudmundson, Dunkahallar, Jönköping.	Ill. Rockford	org	Febr. 1st 26
23	Yes	23	UNDER 10	Do.	13	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill. Rockford	org	Febr. 1st 26
24	Yes	24	UNDER 10	Do.	12	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill. Rockford	org	Febr. 1st 26
25	Yes	25	UNDER 10	Do.	10	F	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill. Rockford	org	Febr. 1st 26
26	Yes	26	UNDER 10	Do.	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill. Rockford	org	Febr. 1st 26
27	Yes	27	UNDER 10	Do.	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather, Do.	Ill. Rockford	org	Febr. 1st 26
28	Yes	28		Rudberg	17	F	S	H-work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Orberga	Father, Anton Rudberg, Naddö, Vadstena.	Ill. Chicago	holm	Jan. 15th 1926
29	Yes	29		Svensson	20	M	S	Farmia-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Kville	Father, Anders Svensson, Knaxeröd, Robbalskede.	Ill. Chicago	org	Dec. 14th 1925
30	Yes	30		Akerlund	23	M	S	Farmia-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Borås	Father, Hans Akerlund, Kästuga, Treiluga.	Ill. Kinsman	holm	Febr. 9th 1926

Line 19, Persson, Gunhild, transferred to 2nd pl. man, 13, line 23, before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-519

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

20

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1926

19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more at time of arrival, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a business, or to seek employment, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform a duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a political duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a moral duty, or to perform a legal duty, or to perform a religious duty, or to perform a political duty, or to perform a social duty, or to perform a moral duty, or to perform a legal duty.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	Yes	Self	25		Friend, Gustaf Nyström, 7446 Bandina, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Munksund	1	6010	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 4th 1926	1925
2	Yes	Self	25		Brother in Law, Robert Peterson 7800, Dixiel Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	St. Tuna	2	5968	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 2nd 1926	1926
3	Yes	Self	25		Brother, Erik Backer, 6155 S. Sangamon Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale Brown Blue	None	Do.	Grangårde	3	8512	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 2nd 1926	1926
4	Yes	Self	25		Friend, Harry Akerberg, 1138, Addison Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Fjärås	4	5037	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 11th 1925	1925
5	Yes	Self	25		Uncle, Edwin Wall, 1521, School Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark Gray	None	Do.	Artemark	5	3007	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 5th 1926	1925
6	Yes	Self	25		Brother, Edwin Henriksson, 635 E. 70th Pl. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do.	Ala Södra Asarp	6	8483	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 22nd 1925	1925
7	Yes	Self	25		Cousin, Ivar Ekberg, 224 So. 9th De Kalb, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Blond Gray	None	Do.	Skara	7	4886	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1925	1925
8	Yes	Self	25		Husband, Fritz Johansson, 502 College Ave, Rockford, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Skara	8	4736	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 11th 1925	1926
9	Yes	Self	25		Uncle, Emil Johansson, 1653, W. 89th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Pale Blond Blue	None	Do.	Gällinge	9	2110	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 6th 1925	1925
10	Yes	Self	25		Friend, Ernst Berkquist, 6318, Green Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Hjälstad	10	4551	qi	Göteborg	Oct. 29th 1925	1925
11	Yes	Self	25		Friend, Arvid Olander, 1206 - 4th Ave, Rockford, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Blond Gray	None	Do.	Asklanda	11	4582	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925	1925
12	Yes	Self	25		Friend, Ernst Bengtsson, 924, Kornelia Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Fjärås	12	4950	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 7th 1925	1926
13	Yes	Self	25		Husband, Oskar Lilliekvist, 1642 East 70th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Bara	13	2688	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 7th 1926	1926
14	Yes	Self	25		Father, Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Do.	14	2689	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 7th 1926	1926
15	Yes	Self	25		Brother, Erik Lundahl, 624, E. 91th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do.	St. Tuna	15	5911	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 27th 1926	1926
16	Yes	Self	25		Brother in law, Erik Lundahl, 624 E. 91th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Skutekär	16	5913	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 27th 1926	1926
17	Yes	Self	25		Uncle, Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	St. Tuna	17	5912	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 27th 1926	1926
18	Yes	Self	25		Friend, Carl Carlsson, Ill. 5716, N. Capebell Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do.	Ljusdal	18	5837	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 20th 1926	1926
19	Yes	Self	25		Cousin, Erik Johansson, 7922, Leumer Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do.	Gräsmark	19		qi	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926	1926
20	Yes	Self	25		Brother, Gustaf Petterson, 3227, N. Clark Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do.	Träslöv	20	2555	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 17th 1925	1926
21	Yes	Self	25		Father, Reinhold Johansson, 502, College Ave, Rockford, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brown Blue	None	Do.	Borås	21	4735	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 11th 1925	1926
22	Yes	Self	25		Husband, Sven Rosenquist, 1121, 4th Ave, Rockford, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Dark Brown	None	Do.	Jönköping	22	2895	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26	1926
23	Yes	Self	25		Father, Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do.	Do.	23	2899	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26	1926
24	Yes	Self	25		Father, Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Do.	24	2898	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26	1926
25	Yes	Self	25		Father, Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do.	Do.	25	2900	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26	1926
26	Yes	Self	25		Father, Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Brown Brown	None	Do.	Do.	26	2896	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26	1926
27	Yes	Self	25		Father, Do.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Do.	27	2897	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 26	1926
28	Yes	Self	25		Aunt, Elin Nieldén, Ill. 5942, Carpenter Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Höglösa	28	8781	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926	1926
29	Yes	Self	25		Sister, Hanna Haglund, 1159, Eddy Str. Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blond Gray	None	Do.	Kville	29	2517	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 14th 1925	1925
30	Yes	Self	25		Brother, Arvid Akerlund, Kinsman, Ill.	No Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blond Blue	None	Do.	Bollnäs	30	5399	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1926	1926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

Date.

6th 1925

4th 1926

9th 1926

28th 1925

11th 1925

9th 1925

16th 1925

10th 1926

1st 1925

10th 1925

20th 1925

4th 1926

18th 1926

18th 1926

15th 1926

28th 1926

28th 1926

28th 1926

28th 1926

28th 1926

1.12th 1926

1.12th 1926

1.10th 1926

1.12th 1926

1.7th 1926

1.21st 1926

1.7th 1925

br. 1st 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wäpström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

19

195

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
5282	Stockholm	Nov. 6th 1925
2647	Göteborg	Jan. 4th 1926
4993	Göteborg	Dec. 9th 1926
5269	Stockholm	Oct. 28th 1925
8339	Stockholm	Dec. 11th 1925
4699	Göteborg	Nov. 9th 1925
5306	Stockholm	Nov. 16th 1925
5402	Stockholm	Febr. 10th 1926
2147	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1925
5009	Göteborg	Dec. 10th 1925
4505	Göteborg	Oct. 20th 1925
2638	Göteborg	Jan. 4th 1926
5787	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
5786	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
5768	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926
5924	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
5922	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
5923	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
5921	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
5387	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
2165	Göteborg	Jan. 12th 1926
8583	Stockholm	Jan. 12th 1926
2153	Göteborg	Dec. 10th 1926
2741	Göteborg	Jan. 12th 1926
8525	Stockholm	Jan. 7th 1926
2633	Göteborg	Jan. 21st 1926
4951	Göteborg	Dec. 7th 1925
2926	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926

Arrivin

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

1/2 "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from **Gothenburg**

Gothenburg

13. 1926

19

14-2

19

14-313		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single or married.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Admitted at—	Date.
1	Yes	1		Bengtsson Oskar Henning	25	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand. Sweden Vamhus	Father, Halvar Bengtsson, Limbäck, Vamhus.	Nebr. Craig	Stockholm	Nov. 6th 1925
2	Yes	2		Bökman Ellen Linnea	25	F	S	H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Sennan	Father, Fetter Bökman, Mack 18, Sennan.	Nebr. Lancaster	Stockholm	Jan. 4th 1926
3	Yes	3		Carlsson Birger	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Kester	Father, Karl Andersson, Höd, Kester.	Nebr. Jackson	Stockholm	Dec. 9th 1926
4	Yes	4		Carlsson Carl Einar	18	M	S	Weaver	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Tranemo	Father, Carl Mårtensson, Björkelund, Box, 1, Uddebo.	Ill. Geneva	Stockholm	Oct. 28th 1925
5	Yes	5		Eliasson Anders Walfrid	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Siljansnäs	Father, Anders Eliasson, Siljensnäs.	Mont. Big Sandy	Stockholm	Dec. 11th 1925
6	Yes	6		Eriksson Gustaf Ernst	23	M	S	Carpenter	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Gustaf	Mother, Emma Erikson, Storhaga, Gustaf.	Minn. Bemidge	Stockholm	Nov. 9th 1925
7	Yes	7		Fredriksson Anders	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Hede	Brother, Karl Fredriksson, Anäsvägen 21, Göteborg.	Wash. Seattle	Stockholm	Nov. 16th 1925
8	Yes	8		Frisell Karl Oskar	26	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Hedemora	Father, Anders Frisell, Skänsbo, Hedemora.	Cal. Falls	Stockholm	Febr. 10th 1926
9	Yes	9		Jerth Knut Erik	17	M	S	Gardener	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Skellefteå	Father, John Jerth, Skellefteå.	Ore. Portland	Stockholm	Dec. 1st 1925
10	Yes	10		Johansson Axel Harald	16	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Ramkvilla	Father, Johan Svensson, Multagård.	Nebr. Craig	Stockholm	Dec. 10th 1925
11	Yes	11		Johansson Anders Tage	19	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Sundals-Hyr	Father, John Andersson, Blekan, Sundals-Hyr.	Ill. Maywood	Stockholm	Oct. 20th 1925
12	Yes	12		Johansson Ada Hedvig	19	F	S	H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Frillesås	Mother, Amanda Johansson, Lövared, Frillesås.	Ill. Evanston	Stockholm	Jan. 4th 1926
13	Yes	13		Karlsson Anders Artur	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Fagerhult	Father, Karl Andersson, Fagerhult, Käggård.	Ill. Danville	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
14	Yes	14		Larsson Selma	45	F	M	WdH-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. St. Tuna	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Hjärpbo, Borlänge.	Idaho Pocatello	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
15	Yes	15		Do. Lisa Birgitta	16	F	S	H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Idaho Pocatello	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926
16	Yes	16		Lundgren Erik Johan	33	M	S	Sailor	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Hösjö	Father, Klas Lundgren, Hösjöholmen, Koronäs.	Cal. Oakland	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
17	Yes	17		Nelsson Svea Ingeborg	25	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Odesmark	Father, Karl Jacobsson, Odesmark, Bygdeträsk.	Cal. Lindsay	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
18	Yes	18		Do. Lisa Ingeborg	6	F	S	Child	-	-	Do.	Do. Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Cal. Lindsay	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
19	Yes	19		Do. Frans Henrik	4	M	S	Child	-	-	Do.	Do. Do.	Grandfather, Do. Do.	Cal. Lindsay	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
20	Yes	20		Nilsson Edit Helena	23	F	S	H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Alnö	Father, Jonas Nilsson, Svartöstaden.	Cal. Lindsay	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
21	Yes	21		Do. Karl Hugo	25	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Do.	Father, Do. Do.	Cal. Lindsay	Stockholm	Jan. 12th 1926
22	Yes	22		Nilsson Sven Viktor	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Habo	Father, Johan Nilsson, Apelskift, Habo.	Iowa Reinbeck	Stockholm	Jan. 12th 1926
23	Yes	23		Nilsson Lydia Rigina	17	F	S	H-work	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Råneå	Father, Karl Nilsson, Prästholmen.	Minn. Minneapolis	Stockholm	Dec. 10th 1926
24	Yes	24		Nilsson Anders Bernhard	22	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Trönninge	Father, Nils Månsson, Trönninge.	Ill. Monmouth	Stockholm	Dec. 10th 1926
25	Yes	25		Do. Erik Waldemar	26	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Do.	Father, Olof Pålsson, Trönninge.	Ill. Monmouth	Stockholm	Jan. 12th 1926
26	Yes	26		Rodin Henning	23	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Tannåker	Father, Johan Rodin, Nykull, Tannåker.	Ind. Southbend	Stockholm	Jan. 7th 1926
27	Yes	27		Wallin Johan Bertil	17	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Gagnef	Father, Per Wallin, Bärna, Duvnäs.	Minn. Duluth	Stockholm	Jan. 21st 1926
28	Yes	28		Wallin Nils Ragnar	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Hjelmaryd	Father, Carl Wallin, Söndra, Stookaryd.	Ind. Elkhart	Stockholm	Dec. 7th 1925
29	Yes	29		Westergren John Algot	18	M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Bolmsö	Father, Karl Westergren, Bolmsö, Tannåker.	Cal. Pasadena	Stockholm	Febr. 1st 1926
30	Yes	30		Fast Gustaf	13	M	S	Schooler	Yes Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do. Vrigstad	Father, Oskar Fast, Vrigstad.	Cal. Los Angeles	Stockholm	Febr. 1st 1926

Line 3, Carlsson, Birger, Not onboard. Did not sail.

Line 25, P. lsson, Erik Valdemar. Not onboard. Did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

19

196

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Bengt Thomblad, Craig, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Sweden	Växhus	1	5282	Stockholm	Nov. 6th 1925
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Gust Bengtsson, Waverley, Lancaster, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Enslöf	2	2647	Göteborg	Jan. 4th 1926
3	Yes	Self	26	No	Sister, Carla Lewesson, 116 Adams St., Jacksonville, Fla.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Tjärnå	3			
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Helge Carlsson, 3093 2nd Ave., Geneva, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Tranemo	4	4993	Göteborg	Dec. 9th 1926
5	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Per Eliasson, Big Sandy, Mont.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Siljansnäs	5	5269	Stockholm	Oct. 28th 1925
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt, Anna Hendricks, 1210 Belframi ave Bemidge, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Gustaf	6	8339	Stockholm	Dec. 11th 1925
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Johan Fredriksson, 3843 - 20th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hede	7	4699	Göteborg	Nov. 9th 1925
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Herman Wartman, Merced Falls, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Siljansnäs	8	5306	Stockholm	Nov. 16th 1925
9	Yes	Col. 12	25	No	Brother in Law, Oskar Lindström, Selmon Str. 2003 E., Portland, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Skellefteå	9	5408	Stockholm	Febr. 10th 1926
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in Law, Joseph Carlsson, Craig, Nebr.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Ramkvila	10	2147	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1925
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Peter Johansson, 514 N. 6th Ave., Maywood, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Sundals Hyr.	11	5009	Göteborg	Dec. 10th 1925
12	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, John Ahlstrom, 1327, Washington Str., Evanston, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Gällinge	12	4505	Göteborg	Oct. 20th 1925
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Henry Karlsson, Danville, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Råggård	13	2638	Göteborg	Jan. 4th 1926
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Sven Wiker, Box 513, Pocatello, Idaho.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	St. Tuna	14	5787	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
15	Yes	See Col. 14	25	No	Friend, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Do.	15	5786	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
16	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Oskar Andersson, 4539, Ellen Str., Oakland, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Sundborn	16	5768	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926
17	Yes	See Col. 14	25	No	Husband, Andreas Nilsson, 551, Mirage Ave., Lindsay, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Burträsk	17	5924	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
18	Yes	See Col. 14	25	No	Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Do.	18	5922	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
19	Yes	See Col. 14	25	No	Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Do.	19	5923	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
20	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Fritz Lindberg, 362, Orange Ave., Lindsay, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Nederluleå	20	5921	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Fritz Lindberg, 362, Orange Ave., Lindsay, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	21	5387	Stockholm	Jan. 28th 1926
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Valdemar Larsson, R2, Reinbeck, Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Habo	22	2165	Göteborg	Jan. 12th 1926
23	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, John Nilsson, Minn. 39-46, Bryant Ave., Minneapolis.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Råneå	23	8583	Stockholm	Jan. 12th 1926
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, John Swanson, 500, N. 1st, Monmouth, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Tröninge	24	2153	Göteborg	Dec. 10th 1926
25	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	25			
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Sven Nilsson, 1001, Voak Str., Southbend, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Tannåker	26	2741	Göteborg	Jan. 12th 1926
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Anders Wallin, 2011 1/2, W. 3 Str., Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Gagnef	27	8525	Stockholm	Jan. 7th 1926
28	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Samuel Nilsson, 625, Maple Ave., Elkhart, Ind.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Hjelmeryd.	28	2633	Göteborg	Jan. 21st 1926
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Algot Sanders, Cal. 1745, E. Orange Grove Pasadena.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Hånger	29	4951	Göteborg	Dec. 7th 1925
30	Yes	See Col. 12	25	No	Friend, John Holmstrand, Cal. 1061 W. 121 Str., Los Angeles.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Nydala	30	2926	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N. C. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STA

States, or a per
STEERAGE P/

Arrivin

14 15

No.
on
List.

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

- 1 Yes
- 2 Yes
- 3 No
- 4 Yes
- 5 No
- 6 Yes
- 7 Yes
- 8 No
- 9 Yes
- 10 Yes
- 11 Yes
- 12 No
- 13 Yes
- 14 No
- 15 Yes
- 16 No
- 17 No
- 18 Yes
- 19 No
- 20 No
- 21 No
- 22 Yes
- 23 Yes
- 24 Yes
- 25 No
- 26 Yes
- 27 Yes
- 28 Yes
- 29 Yes
- 30 No

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

18

197

35

36

sued at—

Date.

Stockholm Jan. 19th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 18th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 18th 1926

Stockholm Febr. 1st 1926

Stockholm Dec. 3rd 1925

Stockholm Dec. 3rd 1925

Stockholm Dec. 3rd 1925

Stockholm Jan. 19th 1926

Stockholm Nov. 2nd 1925

Stockholm Febr. 8th 1926

Stockholm Febr. 1st 1926

Stockholm Jan. 13th 1926

Stockholm Nov. 2nd 1925

Stockholm Jan. 25th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 12th 1926

Stockholm Dec. 3rd 1925

Stockholm Jan. 13th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 25th 1926

Stockholm Oct. 29th 1925

Stockholm Nov. 21st 1925

Stockholm Febr. 10th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 27th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 18th 1926

Stockholm Nov. 3rd 1925

Stockholm Oct. 22nd 1925

Stockholm Jan. 20th 1926

Stockholm Jan. 15th 1926

Stockholm Febr. 12th 1926

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arriv

18

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13. FEB. 1926

19

No. on List.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1		Andersson Sven Lars	18	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden Norberg	Father, Anders Andersson, Rabbatsbenning, Avesta.	S.D. Beresford	ockholm	Jan. 19th 1926
2	2		Andersson Sven Birger	19	M	S work.	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Backe	Father, August Andersson, Råfors, Laxå.	Mich. Detroit	ockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
3	3		Andersson Martin August	18	M	S work.	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Laxå	Father, Johan Bengtsson, Sättila.	Mass. Plainfield	teborg	Jan. 18th 1926
4	4		Bengtsson David Gunnar	22	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Sättila	Mother, Signe Ek, Askerudsäter, Sunne.	Pa. Wilkeson	teborg	Febr. 1st 1926
5	5		Ek Karin Olivia	17	F	S H-work	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Sunne	Father, Johan Larsson, Lasseberg, Skene.	Ill. De Kalb	teborg	Dec. 3rd 1925
6	6		Ekberg Anna Elisabeth	27	F	M Wife	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Kinna	Grandfather, Do.	Ill. De Kalb	teborg	Dec. 3rd 1925
7	7		Do. Kurt Allan	7	M	S Child	---	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.	Father, Erik Eriksson, Fridhem, Mora.	Ill. Chicago	ockholm	Dec. 3rd 1925
8	8		Eriksson Erik Anton	24	M	S work.	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Mora	Mother, Anna Andersson, Nischytan, Säter.	N.Y. New York		
9	9		Eriksson Gustaf Arvid	40	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Säter	Father, Karl Fjellman, Avesta.	S.D. Benford	ockholm	Jan. 19th 1926
10	10		Fjellman Lars Harald	24	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Norberg	Father, Johannes Hansson, Kindlycke, Kville.	R.I. Providence	teborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
11	11		Hansson Vega Valborg	18	F	S H-work	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Kville	Father, Harold Andersson, Bengtsfors	Vt. Brattleboro	teborg	Febr. 8th 1926
12	12		Haraldsson Torsten Ingvald	18	M	S work.	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Bengtsfors	Mother, Fredrika Magnusson, Smedserud, Ellenö.	Wisc. Peshigo	teborg	Febr. 1st 1926
13	13		Johansson Nils Arthur	19	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Valbo	Father, Svante Johansson, Maden 5, Trollhättan.	Iowa Kingsley	teborg	Jan. 13th 1926
14	14		Johansson Gustaf Adolf	39	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Trollhättan	Mother, Justina Josefsson, Södra Timmervik, Frändefors.	Mass. Lynn	teborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
15	15		Johansson Charlotta	31	F	S H-work	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Gestad	Father, Jonas Eriksson, Hunge, Bräcke.	Wash. Cornation	ockholm	Jan. 25th 1926
16	16		Jonsson Per Olof	22	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Bodsjö	Father, August Carlsson, Stenhult, Överlida.	Conn. Hartford	teborg	Jan. 12th 1926
17	17		Karlsson Karl Axel	23	M	S Sales-man	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Mjösback	Father, Albert Kling, Älvsborgs Fästning, Nya Varvet	Cal. Los Angeles	teborg	Dec. 3rd 1925
18	18		Kling Sigrid	19	F	S H-work	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Nya Varvet	Father, Lars Larsson, Torpagatan 9, Vänersborg.	Pa. Leechburg	teborg	Jan. 13th 1926
19	19		Larsson Gustaf Arvid	24	M	S Electric.	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Vänersborg	Father, Magnus Nilsson, Bräcke, Bodsjö.	Wash. Monroe	ockholm	Jan. 25th 1926
20	20		Magnusson Erik Alfon	19	M	Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Bodsjö	Father, Josef Olsson, Telinsgatan 1 E, Göteborg 8.	Minn. Duluth	teborg	Oct. 29th 1925
21	21		Olsson Kurt Evert	19	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Göteborg	Mother, Kerstin Olsson, Altsarbyn, Västgärde.	Mich. Detroit	ockholm	Nov. 21st 1925
22	22		Olsson Erik	18	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Rättvik	Father, Bror Palmquist, Igelfors, Regna.	Pa. Coraopolis	ockholm	Febr. 10th 1926
23	23		Palmquist Gunnar Simon	22	M	S Black-smith	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Regna	Father, Oskar Persson, Bergslagsbyn, Borlänge.	Ill. Rockford	ockholm	Jan. 27th 1926
24	24		Persson Oskar Filip	21	M	S Iron work.	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. St. Tuna	Wife, Anna Persson, Edra Långgatan 42, Göteborg.	N.Y. Brooklyn	teborg	Jan. 18th 1926
25	25		Persson Fritz Edwin	38	M	M Shoe-maker	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Göteborg	Father, Per Roberg, Reimshammar, Bollnäs.	N.Y. Jamestown	ockholm	Nov. 3rd 1925
26	26		Roberg Olof Helga	17	M	S Farmla-borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Bollnäs	Mother, Märta Skoglund, Skarpveden, Bjursås.	Minn. St. Paul	ockholm	Oct. 22nd 1925
27	27		Skoglund Eric Jarl	30	M	S borer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Bjursås	Father, Theodor Thoreberg, Horndals bruk, Norrman.	Ill. Chicago	ockholm	Jan. 20th 1926
28	28		Thorsberg Erik Emanuel	23	M	S Gen. work.	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Horndal	Father, Axel Hansson, Nordhemsgatan 50, Göteborg.	Mass. Boston	teborg	Jan. 15th 1926
29	29		Hansson Nils Åke	24	M	S En-gineer	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Göteborg	Mother, Hilda Johansson, Hudersfors, Nje.	Ill. Chicago	teborg	Febr. 12th 1926
30	30		Johansson Brita Dagmar	18	F	S H-work	Yes Swedish	Do.	Do.	Do. Hudersfors				

Line 2, Andersson, Sven Birger, Not onboard. Did not sail
" 9, Eriksson, Gustaf Arvid, Not onboard. Did not sail.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

19

199

18

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.					
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Country.	City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt, Agnes Jansson, R. H. 8, Beresford, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Norberg	1	5373 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 19th 1926	
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle, Edwin Young, 311, Columbia Str. Seattle, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Kalix	2			
3	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Nils Skoglund, 6410, Vinewood, Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Röfors	3	5794 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926	
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin, John Andersson, Plainfield, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Sätila	4	2169 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 18th 1926	
5	No	Self	25	No	Father, August Ek, 208, Mendelsohn Ave. Wilson, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Sunne	5	2912 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926	
6	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband, Karl Ekberg, 521, N. 10th Str. De Kalb, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	North Easton.	6	4924 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 3rd 1925	
7	Yes	Self	25	No	Father, Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Kinna	7	4925 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 3rd 1925	
8	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Karl Eriksson, 1113, Addison Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Mora	8	8234 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 3rd 1925	
9	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Nils Green, 48, Post Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do.	Säter	9				
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Anders Johnsson, R.H. 8, Box 65, Bensford, S.D.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Norrberg	10	5371 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 19th 1926	
11	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Ester Hansson, 1116, Brown Str. Providence, R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Kville	11	4609 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925	
12	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Thorvald Johnsson, 9, Pleasant Str. Brattleboro, Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Bengtsfors	12	3029 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 8th 1926	
13	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt, Christina Lund, R. 3, Box 8, Pesthigo, Wisc.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Valbo	13	2924 q1	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926	
14	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Betty Johnsson, Kingsley, Iowa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Trollhättä	14	2168 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 13th 1926	
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Arvid Vikman, 156, Beacon Hill Ave. Lynn, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Gestad	15	4567 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925	
16	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Petrus Persson, Box 1, Cornation, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Bodsjö	16	5382 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 25th 1926	
17	No	Self	25	No	Cousin, Louis Chanvy, 1280, Aylum Ave. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Mjölback	17	2762 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 12th 1926	
18	Yes	Self	25	No	Friend, Otto Jansson, 1es, Cal. 1339, Sattle Verdun Ave. Los Ange.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Karlkrona	18	4909 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 3rd 1925	
19	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Anton Larsson, Box 497 Leechburg, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Västra Tunhem	19	2787 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 13th 1926	
20	No	Self	25	No	Brother, Hilding Magnusson, Box 111, Monroe, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Bodsjö	20	5381 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 25th 1926	
21	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Carl Olsson, 706, N. 56th Ave. W. Duluth, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Göteborg	21	4550 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 29th 1925	
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in Law, John Carlsson, 4142, Seneca Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Do.	Rättvik	22	7802 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 21st 1925	
23	No	Self	25	No	Uncle, Simon Palmquist, 512, 5th Ave. Coraopolis, Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Regna	23	6108 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 10th 1926	
24	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Sigrid Hedmark, 1407 - 7th Ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Nora	24	5918 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 27th 1926	
25	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Carl Fogelberg, 63, Berkeley Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Alvserud	25	2863 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 18th 1926	
26	No	Self	25	No	Friend, Peter Norling, 22, Derby Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Söderala	26	5275 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 3rd 1925	
27	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother, Josef Skoglund, 384, So. Wabaska Str. St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Bjursås	27	5261 q1	Stockholm	Oct. 22nd 1925	
28	Yes	Col. 19	25	No	Brother, Emil Thorsberg, Rout 1 Villa Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	By	28	5831 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 20th 1926	
29	Yes	Self	25	No	Aunt, Mia Pedersen, Boston, Mass. Jamaica Plane, 32 Hall Str.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Göteborg	29	2855 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 15th 1926	
30	Yes	Self	25	No	Sister, Margaret Johansson, Ill 1516, Lake Shore Drive, Chicago.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Hjo	30	3135 q1	Göteborg	Febr 12th 1926	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Tripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States, or
STEERAGE

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s. Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-318

17

200

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Steborg	Febr. 4th 1926
almö	Febr. 2nd 1926
almö	Febr. 2nd 1926
almö	Febr. 2nd 1926
almö	Febr. 2nd 1926
Steborg	Febr. 1st 1926
tockholm	Jan. 15th 1926
tockholm	Jan. 15th 1926
tockholm	Jan. 15th 1926
Steborg	Febr. 3rd 1926
tockholm	Dec. 21st 1925
tockholm	Febr. 5th 1926
Steborg	Febr. 1st 1926
Steborg	Nov. 27th 1925
Steborg	Dec. 7th 1925
Steborg	Nov. 21st 1925
Steborg	Jan. 13th 1926
Steborg	Dec. 1st 1925
Steborg	Jan. 2nd 1926
slo	Febr. 6th 1926
slo	Febr. 6th 1926
slo	Febr. 6th 1926
slo	Febr. 6th 1926
tockholm	Dec. 4th 1925
tockholm	Dec. 22nd 1925
Steborg	Dec. 16th 1925
tockholm	Febr. 9th 1926

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 FEB. 1928

19

201

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.							
			If yes—					Feet.	Hair.	Eyes.														
1	Yes	Self	25 No	Friend, Mauree Bender, 7918, So. Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Lysvik	1	2990	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 4th 1926	1926
2	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1920	Sister, Amy Adolfsson, Cal. 416, Haight Ave., Alameda, Cal.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Karlskog	2	1339		Malmö	Febr. 2nd 1926	25
3	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1920	Sister in Law, Do.	Do.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Kalmar	3	1640		Malmö	Febr. 2nd 1926	26
4	Yes	See Col. 2, Line 2	25 No	Aunt, Do.	Do.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	4	1641		Malmö	Febr. 2nd 1926	26
5	Yes	See Col. 3, Line 2	25 No	Aunt, Do.	Do.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Do.	5	1642		Malmö	Febr. 2nd 1926	26
6	No	Self	25 No	Uncle, Carley Book, Box 424, Bradley, Ill.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	Do.	Abild	6	2922	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926	26
7	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother in Law, Gustaf Stark, 1302, Ashland Ave., Evanston, Ill.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Falun	7	5778	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926	25
8	Yes	See Col. 3, Line 7	25 No	Brother, Gustaf Stark, 1302, Ashland Ave., Evanston, Ill.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	St. Tuna	8	5777	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926	25
9	Yes	See Col. 3, Line 7	25 No	Uncle, Do.	Do.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Falun	9	5776	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 15th 1926	26
10	Yes	Self	25 No	Uncle, Hans Karlsson, B-2, Box 44, Chanhassen, Minn.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Rättvik	10					20.25
11	No	Self	25 No	Uncle, Adolf Pettersson, 1225, Pine Str., Eureka, Cal.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Sunne	11	2979	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 3rd 1926	25
12	No	Self	25 No	Father, Valdemar Pettersson, Box 331, Stony Creek, Conn.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale	Blond	Gray	None	Do.	Bro	12	8468	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 21st 1925	10.26
13	Yes	Self	25 No	Uncle, Gustaf Pettersson, 358, Duane Str., Astoria, Ore.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Do.	Norr-fjärden	13	6030	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 5th 1926	16.25
14	No	Self	25 No	Uncle, John Svensson, Box 157, Duquesne, Pa.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do.	Abild	14	2936	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926	16.25
15	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother, Carl Svensson, 3231, N. Clark Str., Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale	Dark	Gray	None	Do.	Hjelm-seryd	15	4812	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 27th 1925	16.25
16	Yes	Self	25 No	Uncle, Carl Olsson, 7727, Clyde Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Borås	16	4958	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 7th 1925	4.26
17	No	See Col. 12	25 No	Brother, Johan Westenberg, 5, Amherst Ave., New York, N.Y.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Boden	17					14.26
18	Yes	Self	25 Yes 1901	Son, Erik Holmes, 91, Worcher Str., Boston, Mass.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Hinneryd	18	2112	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 21st 1925	13.26
19	Yes	See Col. 3, Line 18	25 No	Brother, Do.	No Ever	Yes No No No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Asklinga	19	2769	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 13th 1926	2.26
20	No	Self	25 No	Friend, Rihhold Nelson, 872 Hancock Ave., Bridgeport Conn.	no ever	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Gällered	20	4861	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1925	1.1.26
21	No	Self	25 no	Cousin Anna Emerson, 2418 Noyes St., Evanston Ill.	no ever	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	St. Tuna	21	2615	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 2nd 1926	2.4.26
22	No	Self	25 no	Friend Carl Carlquist, 338 W. 7th St., Salt Lake City	no ever	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Wänga	22	8836	qi	Oslo	Febr. 6th 1926	2.4.26
23	No	Self	25 no	friend do.	no ever	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	N. Fägelås	23	8837	qi	Oslo	Febr. 6th 1926	12.8.1925
24	No	See col. 3, line 22	25 no	friend do.	no ever	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	By	24	8838	qi	Oslo	Febr. 6th 1926	12.8.1925
25	No	See col. 3, line 22	25 no	friend do.	no ever	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Osma	25	8839	qi	Oslo	Febr. 6th 1926	1.12.1926
26	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother Vitalis Johansson, 43 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Med Cert # 9031	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Vittinge	26	8247	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 4th 1925	1.11.1926
27	No	Self	25 No	Brother Hilmer Johansson, 81 Elm St., Jamestown N.Y.	Med Cert # 9031	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Lycksele	27	8497	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 22nd 1925	2.12.1926
28	Yes	Self	25 No	Brother Theodore Karlsson, 516 Canada St., St. Paul Minn.	Med Cert # 9031	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Öckerö	28	2528	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 16th 1925	
29	Yes	See col. 19	25 No	Friend Per Olsson, box 220 Winlock Wash.	Med Cert # 9031	yes no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Ned. Kalix	29	6078	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1926	
30																			30					

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASS

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.(Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.
(Whether
owned
by any
and no
transit
ment.)

1 Yes

2 No

3 Yes

4 No

5 No

6 Yes

7 No

8 No

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 No

13 No

14 No

15 No

16 Yes

17 No

18 Yes

19 No

20 No

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Herman Wahlström

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

165

202

Lat—	Date.	Date.
		36
		36
LM	12.4.1926	18th1926 1926
LM	11.17.25	18th1926 1926
G	1.2.26	18th1926 1926
LM	1.25.26	18th1926 1926
IG	1.7.26	18th1926 1926
IG	1.14.26	18th1926 1926
OLM	11.26.25	18th1926 1926
IG	12.9.25	18th1926 1926
OLM	2.5.26	18th1926 1926
OLM	11.20.25	18th1926 1926
RG	12.9.25	18th1926 1926
OLM	2.10.26	18th1926 1926
	11.16.25	18th1926 1926
	11.16.25	18th1926 1926
	11.16.25	18th1926 1926
RG	1.4.26	18th1926 1926
OLM	1.14.26	18th1926 1926
RG	1.13.26	18th1926 1926
RG	1.2.26	18th1926 1926
RG	2.1.26	18th1926 1926
OLM	2.4.26	18th1926 1926
	2.4.26	18th1926 1926
	12.8.1925	18th1926 1926
	12.8.1925	18th1926 1926
	1.12.1926	18th1926 1926
	1.11.1926	18th1926 1926
	2.12.1926	18th1926 1926

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another STEERAGE PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

14-212

65

14 15 16

No. on list.

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

No. on list.

HEAD-TAX STATUS.
(This column for use of Government officials only.)

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given name.

Age.

Sex.

Yrs. Mos.

Calling or occupation.

Married or single.

Able to—

Read.

Write.

Nationality.

Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or people.

Last permanent residence.

Country.

City or town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final destination.

State.

City or town.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Date.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

the duty, account, or property of the United States, or of any other person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212

14-212

165

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 FEB 1926

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air force organization.	Whether a member of a coast guard organization.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air force organization.	Whether a member of a coast guard organization.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air force organization.	Whether a member of a coast guard organization.							
1	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Bertal Broodd; 718 E. st. Iron Mountain Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Sweden	Herrberga	1	Q1	8249	STOCKHOLM	12.4.1926	3th1926	1926
2	No	self	25	no	Friend Albin Modin; 204 E. 2nd. st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Skog	2	Q1	5307	STOCKHOLM	11.17.25	3th1926	1926
3	Yes	self	100	no	Friend Hjalmar Johnson; 332 Summit ave. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Hede	3	Q1	2588	GÖTEBORG	1.2.26	9th1926	1926
4	No	see col. 19	25	no	Brother Manfred Häggqvist; 5848 Pa. ave. Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Buske	4	Q1	5383	STOCKHOLM	1.25.26	26th1926	1926
5	No	self	100	no	Friend John Vestberg; 116 Belmont st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hög	5	Q1	2690	GÖTEBORG	1.7.26		1926
6	Yes	self	35	no	Brother Anders Johanson; 1129 2nd ave. Akron Oh.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Morup	6	Q1	2825	GÖTEBORG	1.14.26	14th1925	1926
7	No	self	75	no	Friend Edith Eriksson; 19 Pearl ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Järn	7	Q1	8152	STOCKHOLM	11.26.25	18th1925	1926
8	No	self	25	no	Friend Elin Johnson; 2 Morgan ave. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Gällivare	8	Q1	5007	GÖTEBORG	12.9.25	9th1926	1926
9	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Arthur Eriksson; 1330 1st ave. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do.	Alfsby	9	Q1	6035	STOCKHOLM	2.5.26	9th1926	1926
10	Yes	see col. 19	25	no	Brother-in-law Alexander Holmström; 42 Ivy st. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do.	Bergsjö	10	Q1	8151	STOCKHOLM	11.20.25	1st1926	1926
11	Yes	self	25	no	Friend Victor Hammarström; Alcester So. Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Bollnäs	11	Q1	5331	GÖTEBORG	12.9.25	5th1926	1926
12	No	self	25	no	Sister Beda Sundkvist; 208 E. Lake Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Båneå	12	Q1	5405	STOCKHOLM	2.10.26	3rd1926	1926
13	Yes	self	50	yes	1916 Evanston Friend Anna Gillsmer; 1612 Dempster st. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Norway	Eidsvall	13	Q1	3589	OSLO	11.16.25	29th1925	1925
14	Yes	self	25	no	sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	do.	14	Q1	3590	OSLO	11.16.25	12th1926	1926
15	No	self	25	no	Aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	do.	15	Q1	3604	OSLO	11.16.25	3rd1926	1926
16	Yes	see col. 19	25	no	Brother Gust Andersson; 7429 Champlain ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Friestad	16	Q1	2657	GÖTEBORG	1.4.26		1926
17	No	see col. 19	25	no	Father John Byhlinder; 22 Polk ave. Woodside L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Hedemora	17	Q1	5759	STOCKHOLM	1.14.26		1926
18	Yes	see col. 19	25	no	Cousin Jacob Isakson; 8 Merrill rd. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	O. Frölunda	18	Q1	2773	GÖTEBORG	1.13.26		1926
19	No	self	50	no	Friend Holger Wallström; 17 Earl st. Newark N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Espered	19	Q1	2587	GÖTEBORG	1.2.26		1926
20	No	self	25	yes	1921 Chicago Brother Fred Olsson; Ill. 4550 No. Lincoln st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Almevallä	20	Q1	2879	GÖTEBORG	2.1.26		1926
21	Yes	self	25	no	Cousin Elmer Henderson; 1225 E. st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Gåsborn	21	Q1	6017	Stockholm	2.4.26		1926
22	Yes	self	25	no	Brother Arvid Peterson; 3012 W. 64th st. Seattle Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Almeboda	22	Q1	696	Malmö	2.4.26		1926
23	Yes	see col. 19	25	no	Friend Dolly Borg; 4 E. 72nd st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Gälleryd	23	Q1	1427	Malmö	12.8.1925		1925
24	Yes	self	25	yes	1919 Brooklyn Sister Victoria Stagg; 759 -53 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Göteryd	24	Q1	1428	Malmö	12.8.1925		1925
25	Yes	self	25	no	Uncle Paul Björnstad; 1110 E. 12th st. Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Ayrkhul	25	Q1	1512	Malmö	1.12.1926		1926
26	Yes	self	35	no	Friend Axel Liv; 5927 No. Hermitage ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Fagerhult	26	Q1	643	Malmö	1.11.1926		1926
27	Yes	see col. 19	25	no	Uncle Olof Håkansson; Nye Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Eringsboda	27	Q1	1650	Malmö	2.12.1926		1926
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C. Anderberg, master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *J.N.C. Anderberg*

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States, or a port of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS C

Arriving at P

14 15 16

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to last final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or others.)

1 No self
2 No self
3 No see col. 1
4 No self line 4
5 No see col. 3
6 No self
7 No self
8 No self
9 No self
10 No self
11 No self
12 No self
13 No self
14 No self
15 No Self

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Herman Wahlström

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

23. FEB. 1928

19

205

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. NG. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSI

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1 by

2 yes

3 yes

4 yes

5 no

6 by

7 yes

8 yes

9 yes

10 no

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

206

143

36

36

at—

Date.

Date.

fors	Feb. 8 1926	11th 1926
fors	Feb. 9 1926	10th 1926
fors	Feb. 9 1926	10th 1926
fors	Feb. 9 1926	10th 1926
fors	Feb. 9 1926	10th 1926
fors	Feb. 8 1926	11th 1926
fors	Feb. 8 1926	11th 1926
fors	Feb. 8 1926	12th 1926
fors	Feb. 8 1926	12th 1926
fors	Dec. 12 1925	12th 1926
		12th 1926

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from G O T H E N B U R G

on the 13th February 1926.

Arriving at

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to the final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether child, own baggage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or agent.)
1	yes	by him
2	yes	see c
3	yes	see c 19
4	yes	see c 19
5	no	by her self
6	no	by him
7	yes	see c 19
8	yes	see c 19
9	yes	see c 19
10	no	see c 19
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		Abrahamson ✓	Einer K	21 ✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scandinav. Finland	Åbo	Brother: Mr. Konrad Abrahamson Kimito.	N.Y.	Westford									
2		Mattsson ✓	Edith H	20 ✓	F	S	domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scandinav. Finland	Närpes	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Mattson Närpes	Ore	Astoria									
3		Mattsson ✓	Einer A	16 ✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scandinav. Finland	Närpes	do do	Ore	Astoria									
4		Nisula ✓	Lilja A	33 ✓	F	M	house- wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish Finland	Lapua	Mother: Mrs. Sanna Santala Lapua	Wash.	Winlock									
5		Norrback ✓	Dagmar G	28 ✓	F	S	domes- tic	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scandinav. Finland	Närpes	Mother: Mrs. Lena Norrback Närpes	Mass	Worcester									
6		Peltonen ✓	Juho	34 ✓	M	M	electri- cian	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish Finland	Oraais	Wife: Mrs. Leina Peltonen Oraais	W. Va	Weirton									
7		Sandberg ✓	Johanna	26 ✓	F	M	house- wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish Finland	Helsingfors	Mother: Mrs. Riikka Nykänen Lappeenranta	Ill.	Chicago									
8	UNDER 10	do ✓	Ake W	6 ✓	M	S	child	no	too young	no	Finland	Finnish Finland	Helsingfors	Grandmother: do do	Ill.	Chicago									
9	UNDER 10	do ✓	Anne-Liisa	3 ✓	F	S	child	no	too young	no	Finland	Finnish Finland	Helsingfors	do do	Ill.	Chicago									
10		Vasenius ✓	Gunhild	21 ✓	F	S	clerk	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Scandinav. Finland	Helsingfors	Aunt: Mrs. Sigrid Haglund Wiborg, Karjalankatu 10	Pa	Philadelphia									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

other organized governments because of his of their official character

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-71

14-215

CRIP HOIM 2/24/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23. FEB. 1926

19

207

14

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	by himself	no	Brother: Mr. Gunner Abrahams-son Westford Otsego N.Y.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair light blue	none	Q	Finland	Kimmo	1	209	Helsingfors	Feb. 8 1926
2	see col. 19	no	Father: Mr. William Mattson Sanborn Cutting Co. Astoria, Ore	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Q	Finland	Närpes	2	223	Helsingfors	Feb. 9 1926
3	see col. 19	no	do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown blue	none	Q	Finland	Närpes	3	222	Helsingfors	Feb. 9 1926
4	see col. 19	no	Husband: Mr. Toivo Nisula R.N. 2 Box 114, Winlock, Wash.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Q	Finland	Lapua	4	221	Helsingfors	Feb. 9 1926
5	by her- self	no	Uncle: Mr. Oskar Skog 78 Humes Ave. Worcester, Mass.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown blue	none	Q	Finland	Närpes	5	220	Helsingfors	Feb. 9 1926
6	by himself	no	Brother: Mr. Jaskko Peltonen Ave. 1, Weirton, W. Va.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown grey	none	Q	Finland	Vammala	6	211	Helsingfors	Feb. 8 1926
7	see col. 19	no	Husband: Mr. Emil Sandberg Janssen ave 3623, Chicago, Ill.	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair brown grey	none	Q	Finland	Wiborg	7	217	Helsingfors	Feb. 8 1926
8	see col. 19	no	Father: do	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown grey	none	Q	Finland	Helsingfors	8	218	Helsingfors	Feb. 8 1926
9	see col. 19	no	do	no for ever	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair brown grey	none	Q	Finland	Helsingfors	9	219	Helsingfors	Feb. 8 1926
10	see col. 19	no	Friend: Mrs. Lempi Test 265 Zosalda St. Philadelphia	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Q	Finland	Wiborg	10	150	Helsingfors	Dec. 12 1925

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M.C. Anderberg Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. *X* *Official*

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1926

at New York

E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, fisherman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

208

13

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	50 ni	Oslo	Febr. 11th 1926
2	5 ni	Bergen	Febr. 10th 1926
3	253 ni	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1926
4	254 ni	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1926
5	230 ni	Stockholm	Jan. 18th 1926
6	49 ni	Oslo	Febr. 11th 1926
7	48 ni	Oslo	Febr. 11th 1926
8	53 ni	Oslo	Febr. 12th 1926
9	56 ni	Oslo	Febr. 12th 1926
10	57 ni	Oslo	Febr. 12th 1926
11	52 ni	Oslo	Febr. 12th 1926
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERING PASSENGERS

Arriving at

14-213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. 1/2 GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

14-213

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Date.		
No. on List.	(Whether alien paid own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	(This column for use of Government officials only.)	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	shipping	1	1	Fugelsøth	Kristoffer	48	M M Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Ose	Te muster	Febr. 11th 1926		
2	self	2	2	Kiplesund	Jehn	26	M S Officer	Yes	Norwegian	Do	Do	Aure	Te muster	Febr. 10th 1926		
3	No see col.	3	3	Nilsson	Jonas	65	M M Contractor	Yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Umeå	Sweden	Febr. 9th 1926		
4	No self	4	4	Nyström	Adam Edvar	59	M M Painter	Yes	Swedish	Do	Do	Do	Sweden	Febr. 9th 1926		
5	No in China	5	5	Pettersen	Maria Petronella	52	M S Missionary	Yes	Swedish	Do	China	Sinan	China	Jan. 18th 1926		
6	No AB Klave	6	6	Sanstad	Vincent	33	M M Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Ose	Te muster	Febr. 11th 1926		
7	No AB Klave	7	7	Tönsberg-Petersen	Fredrik Ferdinand	49	M M Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Do	Do	Kristiansund	Te muster	Febr. 11th 1926		
8	Yes firm	8	8	Berg	Helge	31	M M Mate	Yes	Norwegian	Do	Do	Fredrikshald	Te muster	Febr. 12th 1926		
9	Yes firm	9	9	Davidson	Lars	26	M S Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Do	Do	Sandherud	Te muster	Febr. 12th 1926		
10	Yes firm	10	10	Henricks	Jörgen Wilhelm	23	M S Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Do	Do	Ose	Te muster	Febr. 12th 1926		
11	Yes firm	11	11	Aass	Peder	34	M M Mate	Yes	Norwegian	Do	Do	Melsevik	Te muster	Febr. 12th 1926		
12			12													
13			13													
14			14													
15			15													
16			16													
17			17													
18			18													
19			19													
20			20													
21			21													
22			22													
23			23													
24			24													
25			25													
26			26													
27			27													
28			28													
29			29													
30			30													

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

19

209

13

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N. Anderberg, Master of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish-Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 26
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

12

210

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	8447.	Stockholm.	1925. 18th Dec. q1.
2	5879.	Stockholm.	1926. 25th Jan. q1.
3	5861.	Stockholm.	1926. 22nd Jan. q1.
4	8198.	Stockholm.	1925. 1st. Dec. q1.
5	5860.	Stockholm.	1926. 22nd Jan. q1.
6	8353.	Stockholm.	1925. 12th Dec. q1.
7	8292.	Stockholm.	1925. 8th Dec. q1.
8	7791.	Stockholm.	1925. 24th Oct. q1.
9	5809.	Stockholm.	1926. 19th Jan. q1.
10	5392.	Stockholm.	1926. 4th Febr. q1.
11	8517.	Stockholm.	1926. 2nd Jan. q1.
12	5779.	Stockholm.	1926. 19th Jan. q1.
13	7877.	Stockholm.	1925. 6th Nov. q1.
14	5984.	Stockholm.	1926. 3rd. Febr. q1.
15	5396.	Stockholm.	1926. 5th Febr. q1.
16	5395.	Stockholm.	1926. 5th Febr. q1.
17	8241.	Stockholm.	1925. 4th Dec. q1.
18	5939.	Stockholm.	1926. 30th Jan. q1.
19	8168.	Stockholm.	1925. 24th Nov. q1.
20	7875.	Stockholm.	1925. 6th Nov. q1.
21	6059.	Stockholm.	1926. 8th Febr. q1.
22	6106.	Stockholm.	1926. 10th Febr. q1.
23	5942.	Stockholm.	1926. 30th Jan. q1.
24	5940.	Stockholm.	1926. 30th Jan. q1.
25	6102.	Stockholm.	1926. 10th Jan. q1.
26	614.	Malmö.	1925. 18th Dec. q1.
27	6065.	Stockholm.	1926. 9th Febr. q1.
28	756.	Malmö.	1926. Febr. 11th 1926
29	6056.	Stockholm.	1926. 8th Febr. q1.
30			

12

STATE

Arriving

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 Febr.

1926

14-15		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Date.			
1	No	1	✓	Andersson	Ernfrid Ragnar	27	M M	Printer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Solna	Father. Herman Andersson, Rimbo. Texas. La Porte	1925.
2	No	2	✓	Broberg	Linnea Maria	22	F S	maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father. Olof Broberg, Storrs Lärbo. N.Y. Brooklyn	18th Dec. q1.
3	No	3	✓	Gredin	Sten Axel	19	M S	Messenger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Grandfather. Johan Gredin, Högbergsgatan 47. Stockholm. Ill. Chicago.	25th Jan. q1.
4	No	4	✓	Gustavsson	Linnea Anna	19	F S	Factory-girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister. Agda Stråhle, Ekensberg 40. Liljeholmen. N.Y. New York.	22nd Jan. q1.
5	No	5	✓	Lundin	Karl Josef	29	M S	officer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father. Karl Rudolf Lundin, Skepparegatan 46. Stockholm. Ill. Chicago.	1st. Dec. q1.
6	No	6	✓	Magnusson	Nils Harald	28	M S	Engineer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Täby.	Father. Carl Otto Magnusson, Villa Solliden, Täby. N.J. Trenton.	22nd Jan. q1.
7	No	7	✓	Modin	Gustav Adolf	18	M S	Messenger	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Liljeholmen	Mother. Emilia Modin, Lövensborg, Arstaskog, Liljeholmen. N.Y. New York.	12th Dec. q1.
8	No	8	✓	Pettersson	Olga Emilia	43	F M	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister. Ester Viktoria Djerv, Handtverkaregatan 30. Stockholm. Minn. Minneapolis.	8th Dec. q1.
9	No	9	✓	Pettersson	Sigrid	19	F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Rute.	Father. Ernst Pettersson, Brättings, Rute. N. J. Elberon.	24th Oct. q1.
10	No	10	✓	Ström	Sven Erik	24	M S	labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father. Gustav Algot Ström, Sigtunagatan 17. Stockholm. N.J. Delaware.	19th Jan. q1.
11	No	11	✓	Wall	Anna Katarina	29	F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father. Nils Johan Wall, Munkrud, Munkfors. Mich. Detroit.	4th Febr. q1.
12	No	12	✓	Wiborg	Roland	23	M S	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Härnösand.	Father. Harald Wiborg, Storgatan 7, Härnösand. N.Y. Buffalo.	2nd Jan. q1.
13	No	13	✓	Winberg	Greta Ingeborg	17	F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father. Axel Vilhelm Winberg, Storgatan 44. Stockholm. N.Y. Brooklyn.	15th Jan. q1.
14	No	14	✓	Alund	Gertrud	18	F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Aspö.	Father. Anders Alund, Aspö. N.J. Jersey City.	6th Nov. q1.
15	No	15	✓	Wasteson	Bernhardina	40	F M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Sister. Edit Larson, Bergsundsgatan 10. Stockholm. N.D. Crosby.	3rd. Febr. q1.
16	No	16	✓	Do.	Emy Margit	14	F S	School-girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Aunt. Do. N.D. Crosby.	5th Febr. q1.
17	No	17	✓	Johansson	Gottfrid Gunnar	35	M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bromsten.	Father. Pär Gustav Johansson, Upplandsvägen 6. Bromsten. N.Y. Brooklyn.	5th Febr. q1.
18	No	18	✓	Larson	Albin Sigfrid	32	M S	photograph	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Intended. Greta Andersson, Marquardsgatan 5. Stockholm. N.Y. New York City.	4th Dec. q1.
19	No	19	✓	Nordström	Fritz Gustav	34	M M	Glass-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Wife: Selma Linnea Nordström, Blekingegatan 14. Stockholm. N.Y. Newark.	30th Jan. q1.
20	No	20	✓	Jansson	Signe	20	F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Ulvunda.	Father: August Jansson, Tallbacksvägen 12. Ulvunda. N.Y. Brooklyn.	24th Nov. q1.
21	No	21	✓	Muotka	Isak Mathias	25	M S	labourer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Overtorneå.	Father: Isak Muotka, Overtorneå. Mich. Hancock.	6th Nov. q1.
22	No	22	✓	Rundqvist	Ingvald	21	M S	Sawmill-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Byske.	Father: Michael Rundqvist, Byske. Wash. Bellingham.	8th Febr. q1.
23	No	23	✓	Akeson	Astrid	18	F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Huvudsta.	Aunt: Hedvig Shederin, Huvudsta. Ill. Chicago.	10th Febr. q1.
24	No	24	✓	Do.	Elizabeth	16	F S	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Huvudsta.	Aunt: Do. Ill. Chicago.	30th Jan. q1.
25	No	25	✓	Eriksen	Jenny	19	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Narrbe	Sister. Karin Eriksen, Hålsjö, Narrbe. Minn. Minneapolis	30th Jan. q1.
26	No	26	✓	Jönsson	August Brunelf	22	M S	Garden-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Raus	Mother. Anna Jönsson, Cogetgatan 2. Rå, Raus. N.Y. New York	10th Jan. q1.
27	No	27	✓	Mörtberg	Knut Adrian	19	M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Overtorneå	Father. Isak Mörtberg, Overtorneå. Mich. Detroit	18th Dec. q1.
28	No	28	✓	Nilsson	Karl Johan	22	M S	Salesman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Riseberga	Father. Petter Nilsson, Penarp, Hålsjö. Pa. Erie	9th Febr. q1.
29	No	29	✓	Nikkalavaine	Ebba	19	F S	H. work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kerpilämbelä	Father. Ulrick Nikkalavaine, Kerpilämbelä. Mich. Springwell	Febr. 11th 1926
30	No	30	✓														8th Febr. q1.

Line, 18, Larsson, Albin Sigfrid, transferred to 2nd cl. man. 11, line 10, before leaving Gothenburg

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

211

12

Arriving at Port of

New York.

23 FEB. 1928

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
1	No	Selv	25	No	Uncle: Charles Almquist, La Porte. Texas.	No	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.	1	8447.	Stockholm.	18th Dec. q1.
2	No	Column 19	25	No	Friend: Anna Carlson, 294 Adelphi str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do.	Stenkyrka.	2	5879.	Stockholm.	25th Jan. q1.
3	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Uncle: Carl Gredin, 2214. Ainslei str. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	3	5861.	Stockholm.	22nd Jan. q1.
4	Yes	Selv	25	No	Cousin: Jenny Riman, 335 East. 166 st. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Persnäs.	4	8198.	Stockholm.	1st. Dec. q1.
5	No	Selv	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs. Karl Georg Nordström, 3519-Seminary Av. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	5	5860.	Stockholm.	22nd Jan. q1.
6	No	Selv	Yes	No	Friend: Erik Sandberg, De Laval Steam Turbin, Trenton N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	6	8353.	Stockholm.	12th Dec. q1.
7	Yes	Selv	25	No	Aunt: Anna Julia Kerrney, 246 West. 112 str. New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	7	8292.	Stockholm.	8th Dec. q1.
8	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Brother-in-law: Torvald Berner, 2715 Buchanan st. Minneapolis Minn.	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do.	Osterplana.	8	7791.	Stockholm.	24th Oct. q1.
9	No	Selv	25	No	Uncle: Adolph Gardell, Elberon. N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do.	Lärbo.	9	5809.	Stockholm.	19th Jan. q1.
10	No	Selv	25	Yes	1925-1925 were N.J. Delaware. New Jersey.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	10	5392.	Stockholm.	4th Febr. q1.
11	No	Selv	Yes	No	Brother: Johan Wall, 9224. Genesee Ave. Detroit Michigan.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Ransäter.	11	8517.	Stockholm.	2nd Jan. q1.
12	No	Selv	Yes	Yes	1921-Buffalo. Brother: Harald Wiborg, 35 London st. Buffalo N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Luleå.	12	5779.	Stockholm.	15th Jan. q1.
13	No	Selv	25	No	Aunt: Charlotta Larsson, 570-79 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Lund.	13	7877.	Stockholm.	6th Nov. q1.
14	No	Column 19	25	No	Uncle: Erik Pettersson, 221 Haldea str. Jersey City N.J.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Aspö.	14	5984.	Stockholm.	3rd. Febr. q1.
15	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Husband: Daniel Jacobson, Crosby. North Dakota.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	15	5396.	Stockholm.	5th Febr. q1.
16	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Stockholm.	16	5395.	Stockholm.	5th Febr. q1.
17	No	Selv	Yes	No	Brother: Valfrid Johansson, 43 st. Marks Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Wittinge.	17	8241.	Stockholm.	4th Dec. q1.
18	Yes	Selv	Yes	Yes	1916 New York Friend: Hans Alin, 69 West 29 st. New York City.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Göteborg.	18	5939.	Stockholm.	30th Jan. q1.
19	No	Selv	25	No	Brother: Erik Adolf Nordström, 50 Millford, Newark N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do.	Skedevi.	19	8168.	Stockholm.	24th Nov. q1.
20	No	Column 19	25	No	Cousin: Axel Youngberg, 731-42 str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do.	Stockholm.	20	7875.	Stockholm.	6th Nov. q1.
21	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Uncle: Arvid Sikas, Box 211. Hancock Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Övertorneå.	21	6059.	Stockholm.	8th Febr. q1.
22	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Brother: Sigurd Rundqvist, 930 Newel st. Bellingham Wash.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Byske.	22	6106.	Stockholm.	10th Febr. q1.
23	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Mother: Anna Åkeson, 6050 S. Sagamon Av. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Norrtelje.	23	5942.	Stockholm.	30th Jan. q1.
24	Yes	Column 19	25	No	Mother: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Norrtelje.	24	5940.	Stockholm.	30th Jan. q1.
25	No	See col. 19	25	No	Brother John Eriksson, 111 Warwick str. SE. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Norrbo	25	6102	Stockholm	10th Jan. q1.
26	Yes	self	25	No	Friend Josef Kool, 454 E. 180 st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Rans	26	614	Malmö	18th Dec. q1.
27	Yes	self	25	No	Brother Emil Mörtberg, 155 12 Log Carbin Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do.	Ö. Torneå	27	6065	Stockholm	9th Febr. q1.
28	No	self	25	No	Brother Oscar Nelson, Harboro Creek, Erie Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do.	Vedby	28	756	Malmö	Febr. 11th 1926
29	No	see col. 19	25	No	Brother Karl Mikkala, 6817 Theissen Springwell Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do.	Korpilom-sole	29	6056	Stockholm	8th Febr. q1.
30																											

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. C. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s. Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

212

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of 11 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 26

at New York N.Y.

W. A. Smith

W. A. Smith

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

34	35	36
PERMIT TO RE-ENTER Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
116007	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.8.25
24850	DO	12.8.25
94924	DO	10.8.25
113199	DO	11.28.25
X	X	X
119760	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.8.25
17721	DO	12.8.25
72784	DO	7.8.25
4628	DO	8.8.25
3178	DO	10.12.25
X	X	X
BORN IN U.S.A.	X	X
7381	WASHINGTON D.C.	11.8.25
7470	DO	11.8.25
361	DO	9.8.25
S.CITIZEN CIT.PAPER 780102 2.19.29	X	X
7677	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.8.25
N IN U.S.A.	X	X
N IN U.S.A.	X	X
650	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.8.25
.CITIZEN	X	X
585	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.8.25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 FEB. 1926

19

213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of last stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.			
			Yes or No.	Where?																Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.			
																				PERMIT TO RE-ENTER	Issued at—	Date.			
																				No. on List.	Visa Number.				
1	NO	MYSELF	25 YES	1900 MINN. WASHINGTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	VARTOFTA	1	116007	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.8.1925
2	NO	MYSELF	50 YES	1916 GRANVILLE, ILL. FRIEND WILLIAM KIBBLE, GRANVILLE, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	DO	SKIVARP	2	124850	DO	1.1.26
3	NO	MYSELF	50 YES	1922 MINN. 5224 - 44TH AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	DO	GÖTERYD	3	94924	DO	10.1.26
4	NO	MYSELF	150 YES	1913 EDGAR, MONTANA. RETURNING HOME, MONTANA.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	DO	TINGSÅS	4	113199	DO	11.28.25
5	NO	SEE LINE 4	11 YES	1916 DO RETURNING HOME DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	LIGHT GRAY	NONE	BORN IN U.S.A.					
6	NO	MYSELF	25 YES	1904 GRANT ARCHARDS, WASH. GRANT ARCHARDS, WASH.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLOND BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GENDALEN	6	119760	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.1.26
7	NO	MYSELF	25 YES	1920 CHICAGO ILL. FRIEND GUSTAF ANDERSON, 3405 SEMINARY AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE	DO	GAMMELSTORP	7	117721	DO	12.1.26
8	NO	MYSELF	25 YES	1908 ELBERTON, GA. RETURNING HOME, ELBERTON, GA.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DARK BLUE	NONE	DO	BRASTAD	8	772964	DO	7.1.25
9	YES	MYSELF	300 YES	1923 GURY, IND. RETURNING HOME, 223 GURY, IND.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	RUDDY	BROWN BLUE	NONE	DO	ESKILSTUNA	9	84628	DO	8.1.25
10	YES	MYSELF	25 YES	1922 BROOKLYN N.Y. RETURNING HOME, 43RD MARKS AVE N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	RUDDY	BROWN BLUE	NONE	DO	VITTINGE	10	98178	DO	10.12.25
11																									
12																									
13	NO	SEE LINE 11	11 YES	1894 BILLINGS MONTANA. RETURNING HOME, R.3. BOX 78 BILLINGS MONTANA	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN USA	DES MAINES	13	107381	WASHINGTON D.C.	11.1.26
14	NO	MYSELF	300 YES	1913 MINN. 3701 27 AVE SOUTH. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	ASPO	14	107470	DO	11.1.26
15	YES	MYSELF	50 YES	1919 NEW YORK N.Y. RETURNING HOME, 626 EAST 9TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLOND GRAY	NONE	DO	WAXIÖ	15	88361	DO	9.1.26
16	NO	MYSELF	25 YES	1920 WILDWOOD N.J. RETURNING HOME, 230 W. MAPLE AVE. WILDWOOD N.J.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLOND GRAY	NONE	DO	GÖTEBORG	16	U.S. CITIZEN CIT. PAPER 780102	2.19.19	
17	NO	SEE LINE 16	11 YES	1920 DO RETURNING HOME DO DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND GRAY	NONE	DO	Göteborg	17	114767	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.1.26
18	NO	DO	11 YES	1920 DO RETURNING HOME DO DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	BLOND GRAY	NONE	U.S.A.	WILDWOOD	18	BORN IN U.S.A.		
19	NO	DO	11 YES	1921 DO RETURNING HOME DO DO	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	/	/	FAIR	BLOND GRAY	NONE	DO	DO	19	BORN IN U.S.A.		
20	YES	MYSELF	50 YES	1920 BROOKLYN N.Y. BROTHER NILS NILSON, 2926 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LIGHT	BROWN BROWN	ON L. HAND	SWEDEN	HARDEBERGA	20	116650	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.1.26
21																									
22	YES	SEE LINE 21	5 YES	1901 CHICAGO ILL. RETURNING HOME 932 ALTGELD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	EVER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLUE GRAY	NONE	SWEDEN	NÄSUM	22	119685	WASHINGTON D.C.	12.1.26
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER J.N.G. Anderberg** of the **M.B. GRIPSHOLM**, from **GOTHENBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23rd** day of **February**, 19 **26**
at **New York**

MASTER **XBYXXX**

SPATION
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-213

214

10

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1394q1	Halmö	Dec. 4.25.
2	1584q1	"	Jan'y. 21.26.
3	687q1	"	Feb. 2.26.
4	1547q1	"	Jan'y. 15.26.
5	677q1	"	Feb. 2.26.
6	1536q1	"	Jan'y. 14.26.
7	628q1	"	Jan'y. 11.26.
8	1529q1	"	Jan'y. 14.26.
9	538q1	"	Nov. 20.25.
10	683q1	"	Feb. 3.26.
11	1634q1	"	Feb. 2.26.
12	605q1	"	Dec. 18.25.
13	1631q1	"	Feb. 2.26.
14	613q1	"	Dec. 18.25.
15	595q1	"	Dec. 17.25.
16	771q1	"	Feb. 12.26.
17	573q1	"	Dec. 9.25.
18	550q1	"	Dec. 8.25.
19	1517q1	"	Jan'y. 12.26.
20	621q1	"	Jan'y. 7.26.
21	1623q1	"	Jan'y. 27.26.
22	1432q1	"	Dec. 10.25.
23	1593q1	"	Jan'y. 22.26.
24	626q1	"	Jan'y. 7.26.
25	1464q1	"	Dec. 15.25.
26	594q1	"	Dec. 17.25.
27	1291q1	"	Nov. 13.25.
28	1633q1	"	Feb. 2.26.
29	1643q1	"	Feb. 11.26.
30	563q1	"	Dec. 8.25.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

215

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. G. Andeberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February, 1908,
at New York

Master, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, t-racer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$80, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States), and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a part of
STEERAGE PASSE

Arriving

14-219

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By vessel
1	Yes	Co
2	Yes	Co
3	Yes	Co
4	Yes	Co
5	Yes	Co
6	Yes	Co
7	Yes	Co
8	No	Co
9	Yes	Co
10	Yes	Co
11	Yes	Co
12	Yes	Co
13	Yes	Co
14	Yes	Co
15	Yes	Co
16	Yes	Co
17	Yes	Co
18	Yes	Co
19	No	Co
20	Yes	Co
21	No	Co
22	No	Co
23	No	Co
24	Yes	Co
25	Yes	Co
26	Yes	Co
27	Yes	Co
28	Yes	Co
29	Yes	Co
30	Yes	Co

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the M/S Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

at New York

Herman Wahlström

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

216

9

1st	Date.
olm	Jan.13th1926
olm	Jan.13th1926
olm	Jan.9th 1926
rg	Oct;28th1925
rg	Jan.12th1926
rg	Nov.6th 1925
olm	Jan.19th1926
olm	Jan.12th1926
olm	Dec.22nd11925
olm	Jan.11th1926
org	Dec.2nd1925
org	Nov.27th1925
org	Nov.27th1925
org	Nov.27th1925
org	Dec.14th1925
holm	Nov.12th1925
holm	Nov.12th1925
holm	Nov.12th1925
borg	Nov.2nd 1925
holm	Febr.9th1926
borg	Dec.1st 1925
borg	Nov.9th 1925
holm	Febr.3th1926
borg	Jan.13th1926
holm	Febr.9th 1926

Arriving a

9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

14-21

3

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

19

217

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in native language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				If yes— Year or period of years.												Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother in Law, Henning Andersson, 49, Clinton Str. N. Tarrytown, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Blond Blue	Sweden	1	5739 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 13th 1926
2	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother in Law, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Brown Brown	Do.	2	5738 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 13th 1926
3	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Aron Piroon, 511, Church Str. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blend Blue	Do.	3		Toronto	
4	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother, Walter Badman, 1327, Detroit Ave. Portland, Ore.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Blue	Do.	4	5810 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 9th 1926
5	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Aunt, Mathilda Gustafsson, R. I. 37, Fort Ave. Edgewood, Providence	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Gray	Do.	5	4527 q1	Göteborg	Oct. 28th 1925
6	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Carl Westman, Box 117, Stambough, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Dark Blue	Do.	6	2740 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 12th 1926
7	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Friend, Carl Johansson, Rush City, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Brown Brown	Do.	7		Gällivare	
8	No	See Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Andrew Bengtsson, 200-E. Main Str. Mount Kisco, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale Blond Blue	Do.	8	4683 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 6th 1925
9	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Edvard Heij, 544 E. Case Str. Kalamazoo, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Blond Blue	Do.	9	5812 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 19th 1926
10	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother, Anders Hill, 3205, N. Pauline Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Pale Brown Blue	Do.	10	8595 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 12th 1926
11	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother, Anders Holmgren, 264, Carpenter Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown Brown	Do.	11	8488 q1	Stockholm	Dec. 22nd 1925
12	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Joel Granberg, 2730, So. 14 Str. Tacoma, Wash.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Blond Gray	Do.	12	8567 q1	Stockholm	Jan. 11th 1926
13	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Friend, Andrew Anderson, 405, S. 14th Str. Escanaba, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale Blend Blue	Do.	13		Lysekil	
14	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother, Philip Johansson, 2904, Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blond Blue	Do.	14	4895 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 2nd 1925
15	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Aunt, Emy Vine, Box 251, Colerain, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Blond Blue	Do.	15	2128 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 27th 1925
16	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Aunt, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale Blond Blue	Do.	16	2129 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 27th 1925
17	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Aunt, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Blond Blue	Do.	17	2130 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 27th 1925
18	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Friend, Axel Lekström, Ironton, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	Do.	18	2521 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 14th 1925
19	No	See Col. 19	25	No	Husband, Per Lindberg, Calumet, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Brown Brown	Do.	19	7960 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 12th 1925
20	No	See Col. 19	25	No	Father, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Brown	Do.	20	7958 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 12th 1925
21	No	See Col. 19	25	No	Father, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Brown	Do.	21	7959 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 12th 1925
22	No	See Col. 19	25	No	Father, Do. Do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair Brown Brown	Do.	22	7957 q1	Stockholm	Nov. 12th 1925
23	No	See Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Charles Johnson, 3124-94th Str. Elmhurst, L.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Pale Blond Blue	Do.	23	4588 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
24	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Sister, Mary Hokanson, 5, Bourne Str. Worcester, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Blond Blue	Do.	24	6068 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1926
25	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother in Law, Ivar Nilsson, 7923, Calumet, Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair Blond Brown	Do.	25	4865 q1	Göteborg	Dec. 1st 1925
26	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Sister, Hedvig Johansson, Ill. 2706, New England Ave. Chicago.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Dark Blue	Do.	26	4707 q1	Göteborg	Nov. 9th 1925
27	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother, Alfred Samuelsson, 111, Pioneer Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Blond Gray	Do.	27	6005 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 3th 1926
28	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Uncle, Einar Steen, 1502 - 6th Str. Rockford, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Dark Blue	Do.	28	2789 q1	Göteborg	Jan. 13th 1926
29	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother, David Strömberg, 12317, Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown Blue	Do.	29		Gällivare	
30	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No	Brother, John Strömberg, 4200, Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	Do.	30	6079 q1	Stockholm	Febr. 9th 1926

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. N. G. Amberg, Master, of the s/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1923
at New York

SPR 16-24
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s. Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlström

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

218

8

	34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	2577 q1 Göteborg	Dec.18th1925	
2	2735 q1 Göteborg	Jan.11th1926	
3	2658 q1 Göteborg	Jan.4th 1926	
4	8882 q1 Stockholm	Jan.8th 1926	
5	3033 q1 Göteborg	Febr.8th1926	
6	2681 q1 Göteborg	Jan.7th 1926	
7	2754 q1 Göteborg	Jan.12th1926	
8	2886 q1 Göteborg	Febr.1st 1926	
9	6029 q1 Stockholm	Febr.5th1926	
10	5966 q1 Stockholm	Febr.2nd1926	
11	2933 q1 Göteborg	Febr.4th1926	
12	4883 q1 Stockholm	Dec.1st1925	
13	8393 q1 Stockholm	Dec.15th1925	
14	2162 q1 Göteborg	Jan.11th1926	
15	8322 q1 Stockholm	Dec.10th1925	
16	2176 q1 Göteborg	Febr.5th1926	
17	3100 q1 Göteborg	Febr.11th1926	
18	5989 q1 Stockholm	Febr.3rd1926	
19	5023 q1 Göteborg	Dec.10th1925	
20	2183 q1 Göteborg	Febr.8th1926	
21	3072 q1 Göteborg	Febr.10th1926	
22	4591 q1 Göteborg	Nov.2nd1925	
23	5986 q1 Stockholm	Febr.3rd1926	
24	2892.1 q1 Göteborg	Febr.1st1926	
25	6020 q1 Stockholm	Febr.5th1926	
26	4700 q1 Göteborg	Nov.9th1925	
27	3079 q1 Göteborg	Febr.10th1926	
28	3075 q1 Göteborg	Febr.10th1926	
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1926

19

219

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Whether alien, subject to alien registration, or naturalized citizen.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															Country.						
1	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Friend, Magnus Pettersson, 136 Park Terr. Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Garpenberg	1	2577	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 18th 1925
2	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Father, Carl Carlsson, 369 Bergens Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Göteborg	2	2735	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 11th 1926
3	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother, Karl Ekström, 5211, Glenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Näshult	3	2658	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 4th 1926
4	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Erik Öberg, 97, Fernham, Hartford, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Norråla	4	8882	qi	Stockholm	Jan. 8th 1926
5	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Friend, Waldemar Johnsson, Waukegan, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Kryksände	5	3033	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 8th 1926
6	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother, Gustaf Santesson, 1644, E. 70th Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Vånga	6	2681	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 7th 1926
7	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Uncle, Carl Svensson, Ill. 1402, N. La Salle Str. Chicago,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Oskarsström	7	2754	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 12th 1926
8	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother, Andrew Södergren, 303, Landau Ave. Joliet, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Herrestad	8	2896	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926
9	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Cousin, Rudolf Carlsson, 103, Hart Str. New Britain, Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do.	Brosund	9	6029	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 5th 1926
10	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother Teodor Almquist, 853 Alvina St. Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Råneå	10	5966	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 2nd 1926
11	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Mother Agda Engberg; 150-26-115 Drive, Washington Ave. Fair Haven, N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Göteborg	11	2933	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 4th 1926
12	Yes	See Col. 19	50	No		Brother Sig Andersson; 5371 St. Clair Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Slöta	12	4883	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 1st 1925
13	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Sister Ebba Askenbäck; Westburg L.I., N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Motala	13	8393	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 15th 1925
14	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Cousin Axel Andersson; R. 3. B. 38. New Milford Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Tostared	14	2162	qi	Göteborg	Jan. 11th 1926
15	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother-in-law Walford Wogstrom; 749 Kern St. Waterloo Ia.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Gideå	15	8322	qi	Stockholm	Dec. 10th 1925
16	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		R.W.3 Bosin Oreg. Cousin Per Young,	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Rumhöjden	16	2176	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 5th 1926
17	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Uncle Carl Larsson; 323 Vienna St. San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Rämen	17	3100	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 11th 1926
18	No	self	25	Yes	1924	San Francisco/ Friend Jim Middleton; 255 8th Ave. San Francisco Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Blackrike	18	5989	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 3rd 1926
19	Yes	See Col. 19	50	No		Sister Ester Hansson; 116 Brown St. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Kville	19	5023	qi	Göteborg	Dec. 10th 1925
20	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Uncle Gustav Heden R.F.D. box 30 Milaca Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Höjen	20	2183	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 8th 1926
21	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother Gustav Evert Johansson; 388 Benefit St. Providence R.I.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Källajö	21	3072	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 10th 1926
22	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother-in-law David Erlandsson; Round Lake box 214; Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Lindome	22	4591	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 2nd 1925
23	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother Oscar Peterson; 224 Mc Kinley; Pittsburgh Pa.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Linde	23	5986	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 3rd 1926
24	No	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother-in-law Alfred Christianson; 165 Hedges Ave. Jamestown N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Göteborg	24	2892	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 1st 1926
25	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Father Karl Åkerwall; 1411 Elmwood Ave. Evanston Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Revsund	25	6020	qi	Stockholm	Febr. 5th 1926
26	No	self	25	Yes	1923	1920-Montpelier/ Aunt Hanna Hermanson; 226 Berlin St. Montpelier Vt.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Göteborg	26	4700	qi	Göteborg	Nov. 9th 1925
27	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		Brother Arvid Ceder; Minn. 3717 Portland Ave. Minneapolis	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sweden	Habo	27	3079	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 10th 1926
28	Yes	See Col. 19	25	No		brother do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	do.	Sandhem	28	3075	qi	Göteborg	Febr. 10th 1926
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.C. Anderberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlstrom, Surgeon of the m/s G. Lipsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herman Wahlstrom

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 26
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

220

34	35	36
PERMIT TO RE ENTER Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
96425	WASHINGTON D.C.	10.7.25
105349	DO	11.10.25
BORN IN U.S.A.		
109918	WASHINGTON D.C.	11.20.25
52841	DO	5.8.25
117828	DO	12.14.25
43456	DO	3.23.25
105585	DO	11.10.25
105732	DO	11.10.25
109271	DO	11.10.25
79100	DO	7.10.25
119520	DO	12.18.25
46762	DO	8.7.25
58326	DO	6.1.25
42023	DO	3.1.25
119356	DO	12.10.25
51786	DO	5.2.25
106214	DO	11.12.25
112080	DO	11.20.25
100255	DO	10.10.25
92061	DO	9.10.25
52916	DO	5.6.25
120581	DO	12.22.25
111516	DO	11.20.25
112583	DO	11.30.25
122491	DO	1.5.26

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

7

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG

FEBRUARY 13TH, 1925

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own passage, who by relative, who by any other person, corporation, municipality, or other.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.		
					Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.					
1 NO	MYSELF		1		ANDERSSON	CARL OSCAR	31	M	M	FURN. MAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	SWEDEN	SCAND.	U.S.A. JAMESTOWN	FATHER, EMIL ANDERSSON ADESLOF, ROLFSTORP	NY. JAMESTOWN
2 NO	SEE 60		2		ANDERSSON	ELSA MARIA	28	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND, KNUT DASTRÖM, GRÄNGESBERG	N.Y. BROOKLYN
3 NO	DO		3		DO	MARGIT ELSIE	1	F	S	CHILD	---	---	---	DO	DO	DO	DO	NY. BROOKLYN
4 YES	MYSELF		4		CARLSON	ERNEST	28	M	M	CARPEN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, GUSTAF CARLSON, BRÄBESHULT, SATILA	NY. BROOKLYN
5 NO	HUSBAND		5		CARLSON	HELFRID	34	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, AUGUST ANDERSON, TROLLHATTAN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN
6 YES	MYSELF		6		CARLSON	CARL EINAR	29	M	S	CARPEN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, CARL SVENSSON, KARLSLUND, KIL	ILL. MEYWOOD
7 YES	MYSELF		7		CARLSON	RUTH LINNEA	25	F	S	HOUSE WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, CARL SVENSSON, KARLSLUND, KIL	PA. PHILADELPHIA
8 YES	MYSELF		8		FALK	CARL	33	M	M	FISHER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SISTER, SIGBE ANDERSSON, RINGVÄGEN 137, STOCKHOLM.	ILL. CHICAGO
9 YES	SEE L		9		DO	ELSA PAULINA	32	F	M	HOUSE WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, HILMA FALK FJÄLLBACKA	N.J. WILDWOOD
10 YES	MYSELF		10		FREDHOLM	JOSEFINA	24	F	S	NURSE	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	GRANDMOTHER, HILMA FALK FJÄLLBACKA	N.J. WILDWOOD
11 YES	MYSELF		11		ISAKSON	CARL EDVARD	34	M	S	BAKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, AUGUST FREDHOLM KARLSTAD	MASS. MALDEN
12 YES	MYSELF		12		JANSSON	AXEL FLORENTIN	38	M	M	BARBER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, JOEL ISAKSSON, RONNEBY	N.Y. NEW YORK
13 YES	MYSELF		13		JOHANSON	JOEL GOTTFRID	27	M	S	CEMENT-MOULDER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, AUGUST JANSON RÄCKBERGET,	N.Y. BROOKLYN
14 NO	SEE 60		14		JOHANSON	SISTAN SEVERINA	24	F	S	FACTORY WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, JOHAN JOHANSON, HÄA, HANNEDA	ILL. CHICAGO
15 YES	MYSELF		15		JOHANSON	MARIA MARGARETA	20	F	S	HOUSE WORK	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, ISAK JOHANSON.	CONN. WATERBURY
16 YES	MYSELF		16		LUNDKVIST	JOHN BERTIL	31	M	M	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, MIA KUMLIN. ERIKSLUND, GNESTA	ILL. CHICAGO
17 NO	MYSELF		17		MATTSON	OTTO	38	M	S	PAINTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, PER LUNCKVIST, TUMBA.	MASS. WORCESTER
18 NO	MYSELF		18		OLSON	GUSTAF MAURITZ	32	M	S	GENERAL WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	SISTER, MARIA JANSON, HANNÄS	MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
19 YES	MYSELF		19		PETERSON	ANNA	35	F	S	HOUSE WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, CLARA OLSON, 66 PRESTGATAN, NORRKÖPING	ILL. CHICAGO
20 NO	MYSELF		20		SVENSSON-HAGEN	GUNHILD	30	F	M	HOUSE WORKER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER, HJALMAR PETERSON, BRO, ÄLMEDDA	MINN. NORTHBRANCH
21 NO	MYSELF		21		WESTLUND	GUSTAF	53	M	S	RAILROAD MAN	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, GUSTAF SVENSSON, BÖJAFORS	MINN. MINNEAPOLIS
22 YES	MYSELF		22		NILSON	IVAR LEOPOLD	36	M	S	FARM-LABORER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND, GUSTAF WIBERG, ESSUNGA	MINN. CHESHOLM
23 NO	MYSELF		23		NILSON	OSCAR NILS	33	M	S	FARMER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, THILDA NILSON, REBBELBERGA	IA MARCUS
24 YES	MYSELF		24		PERSSON	BIRGER	44	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, NELS NELSON, PENARP, STIDSVIG	PA ERIE
25 NO	MYSELF		25		WIGSTROM	ANTON VIKTOR	27	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER, EVA JOHANSON DAHL, BRÄNNARP	N.Y. NEW YORK
26 NO	MYSELF		26		THORSSON	JOHN ARTHUR	24	M	S	CARPENTER	YES	SWEDISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	FATHER, NILS WIGSTROM, BÄRSLOF, GANTOFTA	N.J. PLAINFIELD
27			27														Father: Anders Thorsson Öster Trelleborg	N.Y. New Rochelle,
28			28															
29			29															
30			30															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23. FEB. 1926

19

221

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a limited period of time. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for an indefinite period of time. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a limited period of time, but with the intention of becoming a citizen of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	PERMIT TO RE ENTER No. on List. Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	NO MYSELF	25 YES 1925	L923 JAMESTOWN FRIEND, JOHAN NELSON, 6 STOW STR. JAMESTOWN, N.Y.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	ROLFSTORP	1	96425	WASHINGTON D.C.	10.7.25								
2	NO SEE COL. 19	25 YES 1925	1922 NEWARK HUSBAND, HJALMAR ANDERSON, 348 ADELPHI STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6 FAIRBROWN BROWN	NONE	DO	ROMSBERG	2	105345	DO	11.10.25								
3	NO DO	11 YES 11	FATHER, DO DO DO	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	1	FAIRBROWN BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	ELISABETH	3	BORN IN U.S.A.										
4	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1926	L915 BROOKLYN RETURNING HOME, 46 STR. 21 BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	SÄTILA	4	109918	WASHINGTON D.C.	11.20.25								
5	NO HUSBAND	25 YES 1925	L912 CHICAGO RETURNING HOME, NR 1440 J SOUTH 19 MEYWOOD ILL.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIR DARK BROWN	NONE	SWEDEN	TROLLHÄTTA	5	52841	DO	5.8.25								
6	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1923 PHILADELPHIA FRIEND, ANNA RUDIN, 1153 PAECHE STR. PHILADELPHIA	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	WISNUM	6	117828	DO	12.1.25								
7	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1921 CHICAGO SISTER, ELNA STRÖM, 1738 FARAGUT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7 FAIR GRAY BROWN	NONE	DO	NACKA	7	43456	DO	3.13.25								
8	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1910 WILLOWOOD FRIEND, SVEN MARTIN WILLOWOOD, N.J.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	9 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	FJÄLLBACKA	8	105585	DO	11.10.25								
9	YES SEE LINE 8	11 YES 1925	DO DO DO	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	4 FAIR BLACK BROWN	NONE	DO	DO	9	105732	DO	11.1.25								
10	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1923 BOSTON BROTHER, CARL OSCAR FREDHOLM, 115 LEBANEN STR. MALDEN, MASS.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	10 FAIR LIGHTBLUE	NONE	DO	SKÖFDE	10	109271	DO	11.1.25								
11	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1914 NEW YORK FRIEND, WILLIAM PETERSON, 350 E. 54TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	RONNEBY	11	79100	DO	7.8.25								
12	YES MYSELF	30 YES 1925	1883 BROOKLYN FRIEND, AXEL JANSON, NR 257-9TH STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	7 FAIR BROWNBLUE	TATTOES ON THE ARMS	DO	GÅSBORN	12	119520	DO	12.18.25								
13	YES MYSELF	50 YES 1925	1922 CHICAGO BROTHER, AXEL JOHNSON, 3320 HERNDON ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	HÄMNEDÄ	13	46762	DO	8.7.25								
14	NO SEE COL. 19	25 YES 1925	1921 RANGATCHK FRIEND, HARRY BLEY, 189 ORANGE STR. WATERBURY, CONN.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6 FAIR BLONDBROWN	NONE	DO	LULEÅ	14	58326	DO	6.1.25								
15	YES MYSELF	50 YES 1925	1921 CHICAGO COUSIN, ANTON CARLSON, 2935 PINE GROVE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	6 FAIR BROENBLUE	NONE	DO	FRUSTUNA	15	42023	DO	3.1.25								
16	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1912 WORCESTER WIFE, HULDA LUNDKVIST, LLL RODNEY STR. WORCESTER, MASS.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	9 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	EKERÖ	16	119356	DO	12.1.25								
17	NO MYSELF	50 YES 1925	1914 MINNEAPOLIS FRIEND, OSCAR NILSON, 1821 TILLVORE, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	3 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	ÄLFKARLEBY	17	51786	DO	5.2.25								
18	NO MYSELF	400 YES 1925	1915 CHICAGO FRIEND, GUNNAR ERIKSON, 1308 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	6	L FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE	DO	NOBRKÖPING	18	106214	DO	11.12.25								
19	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1907 NORTHBRANCH RETURNING HOME, R. 3, BOX 26, NORTH BRANCH MINN.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	ÄLMEBODA	19	112080	DO	11.24.25								
20	NO MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1915 MINNEAPOLIS BROTHER, ERNEST SVENSON, NR 70, 13TH STR. MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	2 FAIR BROENBLUE	NONE	DO	BODAFORS	20	100255	DO	10.18.25								
21	NO MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1897 CHESHOLM RETURNING HOME, BOX 295, CHESHOLM, MINN.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	5 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	ESSUNGA	21	92061	DO	9.15.25								
22	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1914 MARCUS SISTER, THYRA PETERSON, MARCUS, IA	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIR BLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	REBBELBERGA	22	52916	DO	5.6.25								
23	NO MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1910 ERIE SISTER, ESTER NELSON, HARBOR CREEK, ERIE, PA	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	L1 FAIR BLONDBLUE	NONE	DO	VEDBY	23	120581	DO	12.22.25								
24	YES MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1910 NEWYORK FRIEND, OLOF OLSON, 238 E. L23RD STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	11 FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	DO	GETINGE	24	111516	DO	11.20.25								
25	NO MYSELF	25 YES 1925	1922 PLAINFIELD BROTHER, REINHOLD WIGSTROM, 346 HALSEYS STR. PLAINFIELD, N.J.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 FAIR BLONDBROWN	NONE	DO	OXIE	25	112583	DO	11.35.25								
26	NO Myself	25 YES 1925	New Rochelle Cousin Otto Nelson, 120 Locust Ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	NO EVER YES NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5	8 Fair BlondBlue	NONE	do	Trelleborg	26	122491	do	1.5.1926								
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

14 15 16

No. on List. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, or by corporation, or municipality, or other body.)

- 1 No self
- 2 No self
- 3 Yes self
- 4 No self
- 5 Yes self
- 6 Yes see col. line 5.
- 7 No self
- 8 No self
- 9 No line 7 see col.
- 10 No self
- 11 Yes self
- 12 No self
- 13 Yes self
- 14 Yes self
- 15 No self
- 16 Yes see col.
- 17 Yes see col.
- 18 Yes see col.
- 19 Yes self
- 20 Yes self
- 21 No self
- 22 Yes self
- 23 Yes self
- 24 No self
- 25 No self
- 26 Yes self
- 27 No self
- 28 Yes self
- 29
- 30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herman Wahlström, Surgeon of the m/s Gripsholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926, at New York

Herman Wahlström

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- C. Dec. 11th 1925
- C. April 23rd 1925
- C. Nov. 19th 1925
- C. Nov. 17th 1925
- C. June 5th 1925
- C. June 5th 1925
- C. Nov. 23rd 1925
- C. Dec. 2nd 1925
- C. May 19th 1925
- C. April 22nd 1925
- C. March 12th 1925
- C. Dec. 18th 1925
- C. Nov. 19th 1925
- C. Apr. 1st 1925
- C. May 6th 1925
- C. July 11th 1925
- C. July 3rd 1925
- C. July 15th 1925
- C. March 13th 1925
- C. Oct. 6th 1925
- C. Apr. 29th 1925
- C. May 7th 1925
- C. Nov. 20th 1925
- C. Nov. 19th 1925
- C. March 1st 1925

STATE

States, or a port of a
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

Passengers sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

14-312

36

14 15

No. on list. Whether having a ticket to each final destination. By whom was paid. (Whether alien or not, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, municipality, or other body.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Adams	Agnes	32	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mathilda Abrahamson, Högslungsgatan 20, Österberg	N.Y.	New York	
2		Einar	Signe	31	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Worcester	Mother, Wilhelmina Einar, Almedala, Mariestad	N.Y.	Elmhurst, L.I.	
3		Gullberg	Karl Johan	29	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Philadelphia	Mother, Kristina Gullberg, Kyrkogatan 14, Töreboda	Pa	Philadelphia	
4		Gustafsson	Erik Vilhelm	35	M	S. worker	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Chicago	Father, Gustaf Abrahamson, Forsby, Karlskoga	Ill	Chicago	
5		Hedquist	Karin Gunhild	28	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Bristol	Father, Victor Kjällberg, Udden, Mölterp	Conn	Bristol	
6	U.S. CIT.	De	Carl Ernst	9	M	S. Child	Yes	Swedish	De	De	De	De	Grandfather, De	Conn	Bristol	
7		Johnson	Ernst	34	M	M. Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Pittsfield	Mother, Ida Hansson, Lundby, Spöckerö	Mass	Pittsfield	
8		De	Signe	33	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	De	Mother-in-law, De	Mass	Pittsfield	
9	U.S. CIT.	De	Bernice	6	F	S. Child	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De
10		Medin	Sven	38	M	M. Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Jamestown	Wife, Berta Medin, Lungvik	N.Y.	Jamestown	
11		Ranström	Henning Olof	35	M	M. Moulder	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Newark	Wife, Signe Ranström, Box 416, Berlänge 2	Ill	Chicago	
12		Skeglund	Jehn	57	M	S. Lumberman	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Minising	Father, Jonas Skeglund, Lungvik	N.Y.	Jamestown	
13		Sjögren	Carin	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	New York	Mother, Anna Sjögren, Stigbergsgatan 6, Österberg	N.Y.	New York	
14		Zaar	Sven Anders	20	M	S. Baker	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Beeton	Mother, Hilma Zaar, Parkgatan 16, Nässjö	Mass	Lynn	
15		Petersen	Tersten Gunnar	34	M	S. Welder	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Minneapolis	Father, Fredrik Pettersen, Remnefall, Askaniä	Minn	Minneapolis	
16		Leed	Anna	32	F	M. H. wife	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Chicago	De	Ill	Chicago	
17		De	Roland	5	M	S. Child	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De
18		De	Harry	3	M	S. Child	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	De	De	De	De	De
19		Nichelson	Ellen Fridberg	23	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father, August Nichelson, Klypersabel, Åmål	N.Y.	Yonkers	
20		Petersen	Alex	38	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Chicago	Father, Per Andersson, Tersås	N.Y.	New York	
21		Andersen	Gertrud	36	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Denver	Mother, Gustava Andersen, Båsterlund No. 10, Balmstävågen, Ljungby	Colo	Edgewater	
22		Edén	Agnes Rakel	30	F	S. H. work	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Worcester	Father, Gustav Edén, Örnshult, Branteberg	Mass	Worcester	
23		Andersen	Viggo	30	M	S. Carpenter	Yes	English Danish	De	De	De	Brooklyn	Mother, Marie Andersen, Ostbirk	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24		Helen	Fanny Helen	39	F	S. dress	Yes	English Swedish	De	De	De	Chicago	Sister, Alma Helen, Kyrkebaken, Gamlekarleby	Ill	Chicago	
25		Kallio	Ellen	32	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	De	De	De	Mt. Vernon	Father, Johan Kallio, Angelniemi	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	
26		Suejanen	Frans	44	M	M. Lumberer	Yes	Finnish	De	De	De	Brooklyn	Wife, Aleksanteri Suejanen, Piikio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27		Wirta	Kalle Penttilä	35	M	S. worker	Yes	Finnish	De	De	De	Duluth	Mother, Rosa Penttilä, Oripää	Ohio	Ashtabula	
28		Waltanen	Helmi	27	F	S. H. work	Yes	Finnish	De	De	De	Brooklyn	Father, Tuomas Waltanen, Raisio	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29																
30																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-312

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

6

23 FEB. 1925

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Permit Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	No	self	25	yes	1920 New York Husband James Adams; N.Y. 132 W. 66th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Dark Blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg	1	116973	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 11th 1925
2	No	self	25	yes	1918 San Francisco/ Sister Edith Hamilton; 872 56th ave. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Blond Blue	none	do.	Töreboda	2	49191	Washington, D.C.	April 23rd 1925
3	No	self	25	yes	1925 Cal. 41 Lagoon st. Elmhurst N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blond Blue	none	do.	Björkäng	3	108768	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 14th 1925
4	Yes	self	50	yes	1922 Philadelphia/ Friend Rudolph Bauer; 656 N. 15th st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Blend Blue	none	do.	Karleborg	4	107892	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 17th 1925
5	No	self	25	yes	1924 Chicago Brother Karl Gustavsson; 4730 W. Ohio st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blond Grey	none	do.	Ransberg	5	59243	Washington, D.C.	June 5th 1925
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1914 Bristol Husband Carl Emil Hedquist; 65 No. Pond st. Bristol Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blond Blue	none	USA	Bristol Conn.	6	59243	Washington, D.C.	June 5th 1925
7	No	self	25	yes	1917 Bristol Conn. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Brown	none	Sweden	Stekerd	7	111134	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 23rd 1925
8	No	self	25	yes	1910 Pittsfield/ Returning home; 56 Edison ave. Pittsfield Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Brown	none	do.	Allerum	8	114341	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 2nd 1925
9	No	self	25	yes	1907 Pittsfield/ Mass. do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Brown	none	USA	Pittsfield	9			
10	No	self	25	yes	1920 Pittsfield/ Mass. do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair Blond Blue	none	Sweden	Ytterlänäs	10	56439	Washington, D.C.	May 1st 1925
11	Yes	self	25	yes	1923 Jamestown/ Friend Karl Larsson; N.Y. 204 E. 2nd. st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Blue	none	do.	St. Tuna	11	48839	Washington, D.C.	April 22nd 1925
12	No	self	25	yes	1923 Newark Friend Robert Pettersson; 7800 Drexel ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Grey Blue	none	do.	Skog	12	40945	Washington, D.C.	March 11th 1925
13	No	self	25	yes	1906 Munising Friend Karl Larsson; Mich. 204 E. 2nd. st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair Dark Blue	none	do.	Göteborg	13	114089	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 1st 1925
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1920 New York Friend James Adams; N.Y. 132 W. 66th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blond Blue	none	do.	Nässjö	14	108829	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 1st 1925
15	No	self	25	yes	1922 Boston Uncle Herman Zear; 40 Fingalls st. Lynn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Blue	none	do.	Asklanda	15	45277	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 1st 1925
16	Yes	self	25	yes	1920 Minneapolis/ Cousin Frank Karlsson; Minn. 3624 Irving ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Dark Blue	none	do.	Vänga	16	52910	Washington, D.C.	May 1st 1925
17	Yes	self	25	yes	1913 Chicago Husband Josef Leod; 1649 Winvena st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Dark Blue	none	USA	Chicago	17			
18	Yes	self	25	yes	1921 Chicago Ill. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 Fair Dark Brown	none	Sweden	Amäl	18			
19	Yes	self	35	yes	1920 Minneapolis Friend Hulda Olson; Minn. 87 Chester Pl. Sherwood Pk. Yonkers N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Dark Blue	none	do.	Torsås	19	70662	Washington, D.C.	July 14th 1925
20	Yes	self	25	yes	1910 Chicago Friend John Nelson; 267 W. 87th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blond Blue	none	do.	Berga	20	71404	Washington, D.C.	July 3rd 1925
21	No	self	50	yes	1907 Denver Brother Gust. Andersson; Colo. in-law / 914 box; Edgewater Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Dark Brown	none	do.	Brandstorp	21	71453	Washington, D.C.	July 1st 1925
22	Yes	self	50	yes	1919 Worcester/ Sister Rode Akesson; Mass. 223 Vernon st. Worcester Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Fair Blond Blue	none	Denmark	Yatbirk	22	41286	Washington, D.C.	March 11th 1925
23	Yes	self	50	yes	1924 New York Returning home; N.Y. 325 Pacific st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Brown	none	Finland	Nederve-ttil	23	95437	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 6th 1925
24	No	self	50	yes	1923 Chicago Returning home; Ill. 4927 Cortez st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 Fair Blond Brown	none	do.	Angelniemi	24	50876	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 29th 1925
25	No	self	25	yes	1922 Mt. Vernon/ Sister Zaida Kallio; N.J. 60 Magnolia ave. Mt. Vernon N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 Fair Dark Grey	none	do.	Laitila	25	53855	Washington, D.C.	May 1st 1925
26	Yes	self	25	yes	1922 Brooklyn Brother Artturi Helini; N.Y. 1124-ave. 2; Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Fair Blond Blue	none	do.	Aripää	26	109717	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 20th 1925
27	No	self	25	yes	1913 Duluth Returning home; 27 Colo. st. Ashtabula Ch.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Blue	none	do.	Turku	27	108799	Washington, D.C.	Nov. 19th 1925
28	Yes	self	25	yes	1922 Brooklyn Sister Hanna Haapanen; N.Y. 851-41st. st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Fair Dark Blue	none	do.		28	45124	Washington, D.C.	March 1st 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.N.G. Andarberg, Master, of the m/s Gripsholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Form 400-2 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

13. FEB. 1926

19, Arriving at Port of New York

23. FEB. 1926

224

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Andersson	Fredrik	70	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by the Court of Lynn, Mass. Oct. 29th 1892.	61, Harrison Ave, Lynnhurst, Mass.
2	Andersson	Carl	44	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court of N.Y. held at Broux Court, Nov. 23rd, 1917.	515, E. 144th Str. Broux, New York, N.Y.
3	Blomquist	Oscar	48	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by State of Ill. County of Kane, Sept. 13th 1917.	15, Mc. Kinley Ave, Geneva, Ill.
4	Do.	Agnes	43	F	M	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do.
5	Brodén	Carl Axel	32	M	S	Cit. paper 1019067. iss by Dist Court of Cook Co held at Des Moines Ill 8/8 1918	R. 1, Forestbury, S.D.
6	Burke	August	42	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Superior Court of Cook County, Ill. July 26th, 1912.	339, Chaunsey Str. Sycamore, Ill.
7	Carlsson	Selma	56	F	S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Supreme Court of Rockland Co. Nyack, N.Y. Nov. 28th, 1925	Upper Nyack on Hudson, N.Y.
8	Ehner	Ellen	36	F	M	Holds Passport No. 16312, iss. by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. April 6th, 1925	1454, Foster Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	Enström	Frans Algot	42	M	M	Holds cit. paper iss. by Common Pleas Court held at Cleveland Feb. 12th 1924	3351, E. 145th Str. Cleveland, Ohio.
10	Granberg	Lydia	34	F	M	Husband's Cert of Nat. iss. Superior Court of Cook Co. Chicago, Ill. Oct. 6th, 1916	2514, Blaine Pl. Chicago, Ill.
11	Hallström	Ellen Maria	32	F	M	Holds husbands birth certificate and cert. of marriage iss 22 June 1921	Webster, S.D.
12	Hansson	Esther	41	F	S	Holds passport No 65 iss. by Dept. of State Washington D.C. March 13th 1925	Templeton, Cal.
13	Holstead	Helmer	41	M	M	Cit. paper iss. Superior Court of Outagamie Co. held at Copperstown June 2nd 1919	44, Glen Ave, Hornell, N.Y.
14	Johnsson	Carl Albert	45	M	S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court of Oregon Portland, Ore. Jan. 18th 1923.	206 1/2 1st Str. Portland, Ore.
15	Karlsson	Ragnar Martin	32	M	S	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Court of N.D. held at Rockford, Ill. Aug. 1st 1918.	Richfield, Sta. Route No. 1, Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Karlzen	Gustaf	48	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. at Geneva, Ill. Jan. 26th, 1910.	915, W. State Str. Geneva, Ill.
17	Do.	Amanda	49	F	M	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do.
18	Kindahl	Martin	30	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court of Riley Co. Manhattan, Kan. July 5th, 1918.	1520, Dale Str. Sioux City, Iowa.
19	Do.	Carrie	29	F	M	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do.
20	Lavander	John	38	M	S	Cit. paper iss. by Distr. of Minn. 4th Division 11th Sept 1925 No. 574199	Princeton Minn.
21	Mannberg	Emma	12	F	S	Holds Passport No. 134950, iss. at the City of Washington, Nov. 14th, 1925.	580 - 73th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Wedberg	Chas.	44	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court of De Kalb Co. Lycamne, Ill. Oct. 30th, 1907.	142, Park Ave. De Kalb, Ill.
23	Do.	Mangna	44	F	M	Do. Do. Do.	Do. Do.
24	Nordling	Erik	45	M	M	Cit. paper iss. by Distr. Court Hennepin Co. Minneapolis Minn. Aug 18th 1903	2213. 39th ave South Minneap. Minn
25	Olsson	Axel	47	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court of Dickinson Co. Iron Mountain, Mich. Oct. 11th 1909	R. 1. Box A.3, Iron Mountain, Mich.
26	Snygg	Robert Anders	33	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Circuit Court of Winnebago, County Rockford, Ill. April 8th, 1918.	1334, 5th Ave, Rockford, Ill.
27	Ström	Enock	33	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court of Minnesota Second Division, Oct. 28th, 1919.	St. Piter, Box 81 Minn.
28	Swansson	Lars John	38	M	M	Holds Cit. paper iss. at Cuyahoga Co Cleveland Ohio iss. by Common Pleas June 8th 1919	1189, Addison Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Svensson	Peter	53	M	S	Holds Cit. paper iss. by Distr. Court Portland Oreg. March 19th 1925	170.1/2 2nd Ave. Portland Oreg.
30	Thelin	Nils	39	M	M	Cert. of Nat. iss. by Distr. Court of Kandigoli Co., held at Willmad, Minn. Oct. 2nd, 1916.	Lake Lillian, Minn.

Line 21, Mannberg, Emma. Not onboard. Did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 400
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

225

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from

Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

23 FEB 1926, 19

2

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANDERSSON	MALCOLM THEODORE	43	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 391222, ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 10TH 1924	28, VASSAR STR. ROUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
2	ANDERSSON	CARR	41	M	S	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY THE DIST. COURT, HARTFORD, CONN. OCT. 4TH 1917.	SO. MANCHESTER, CONN.
3	ERIKSSON	CONRAD	41	M	S	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY SUPERIOR COURT, SAN JOSE ST. CLARA CO. CAL. JUNE 28TH, 1917.	545, N. WELLS STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	JACOBSSON	JOHN ERIK	32	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 493038, ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. OCT. 28TH 1919	805, BELMONT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	JÖNSSON	LOUISE	44	F	S	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 48059, ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 11TH 1925.	10901, OAKVIEW AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
6	LARSSON	CHARLIE	18	M	S	BORN MARCH 12TH 1907 AT STANTON, S.N.	STANTON, S.N.
7	PETERSSON	NINA AUGUSTA	29	F	S	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 50548, ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. MAY 13TH 1925	1202, VALLEY STR. BURLINGTON, IOWA
8	SANDGREN	ADOLF VIKTOR	35	M	S	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY DIST. COURT OF POLK COUNTY, DES MOINES, IOWA.	Elkland Pa
9	WESTBERG	CARL LUDVIG	36	M	S	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY DIST. COURT OF MINN. 4TH DIVISION IN THE CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS, APRIL 25TH, 1916.	2580, ARGYLE STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
10	ALFREDSSON	WERNER	37	M	S	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY COUNTY OF MENOMINEE, MICH. AUG. 2ND, 1915.	811, MICHIGAN AVE, MENOMINEE, MICH.
11	FINSTRÖM	HENNING	46	M	M	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 133938 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 11TH 1925.	BUSTON, N.D.
12	FORSBERG	CHARLES	43	M	M	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 113415 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 21ST 1925.	1717, E. 77TH STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
13	DO.	VICTOR	19	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 113415 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. AUG. 21ST 1925	DO. DO.
14	DO.	LEONARD	17	M	S	BORN AT CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 14TH 1906.	DO. DO.
15	HEDBERG	HELMER	49	M	M	BORN AT CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 28TH 1908.	219, INGRAHAM STR. BAY CITY, MICH.
16	JOHNSSON	MARTIN	54	M	M	OF BAY STATE MICH. JUNE 16TH 1916.	ELKHURST, IOWA.
17	DO.	HILMA	68	F	M	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY THE AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG, JUNE 17TH 1925	DO. DO.
18	JOHNSSON	CARL	45	M	S	DO. DO. DO.	DO. DO.
19	OLSSON	WALTER HARRY	18	M	S	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY DIST. COURT OF MC LEAN CO. SEPT. 26TH, 1924	MAX, N.D.
20	RÄDSTRÖM	HILDING	20	M	S	CERT. OF BIRTH ISS. NOV. 21ST 1925, NEW YORK BAPTIZING CERTIFICATE ISS. AT RAWLINS WYO. AUG. 24TH 1905.	C/O TILLI PERRY NY. 68 W. 49TH STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
21	ELIASSON	JOHAN	53	M	M	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 133605 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 10TH 1925	3315, W.-66TH PLACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	JOHNSSON	ALBIN	25	M	S	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY DIXON CO. COURT HOUSE IN PONCA, NEBR. NOV. 24TH 1924.	BUXTON, N.D.
23	LINDER	OSCAR	35	M	M	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT STEPHEN POST OFFICE OF MARSHALL CO. MINN. MARCH 27TH 1917	WAKEFIELD, NEBR. 2634-34TH AVE
24	NELSEN	JOE	39	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 13562 BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. APRIL 1ST 1925.	SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
25	NORTON	ALEX	39	M	M	HOLDS PASSPORT NO. 137716 ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON, D.C. NOV. 24TH 1925.	TEXAS CITY, TEXAS.
26	PERSSON	CARL	44	M	M	CERT. OF NAT. ISS. BY CIRCUIT COURT KEWENAW CO. JAN. 15TH 1912.	KOSMOSDALE, KY. 3709, 34TH AVE, SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
27	Johnson	Olof	62	M	W	Passport iss. Dept. of State, Washington DC Nov. 28th 1925 nr 138475	Harbour Greek, Erie Co
28	Martinsson	Nels	33	M	M	Cit. paper iss. Court of Prairie Co held at Ferry Mont. Oct. 5th 1921	B. 154 Ismay Mont.
29	Line 4, Jacobson, John Erik, transferred to 2nd cl. man. 2, line 3, before leaving Gothenburg						
30	" 6, Larsson, Charlie, Not onboard. Did not sail.						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-214

3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

226

U. S.

"GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

13 FEB 1926

19

Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB 1926

19

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Carl Leonard	16	M	S	May 31st 1909 New York N.Y.	Baptizing certificate iss. at New York N.Y. June 19th 1909	402 E. 51st. str. New York N.Y.
2	Anderson	Kristoffer	38	M	S		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. March 3rd 1925 nr 518908	do do
3	Edholm	Ivar	38	M	M		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court Emmons Co N.D. May 13th 1921	Braddock N.D.
4	do	Lilly	29	F	M		do do	do
5	do	Doris	2	F	S	July 21st 1923 Braddock N.D.	Birth certificate iss. Dec. 2nd 1925	do
6	Eklund	Ernst Efraim	37	M	S		Cit. paper, iss. Distr. court East New York May 7th 1925	5223 Second ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Ericksson	Jennie	39	F	M		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court Cook Co Oct. 3rd 1919 No. 1288003 Illinois	1648 Summerdale ave. Chicago Ill
8	Gardell	Adolph	58	M	M		Cit. paper iss. by State New Jersey Co. of Middlesex March 9th 1898	Elbaron N.J.
9	La Rocque	Frederika	64	F	W		Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. April 1st. 1925 nr 13857	Minn. 1630 Monroe str. Minneapolis
10	Bock	Olavi	17	M	S		do Dec. 19th 1925 nr 143962	R.F.D. 1. Coal Center Pa. ✓
11	do	Uno	18	M	S		do Dec. 10th 1925 nr 141412	do do ✓
12	Berg	Hilda	51	F	M		Husbands Cit. paper iss. Circuit Court Missouri Co. Kansas City Mo. March 12th 1906	2111 Lexington ave Kansas City Mo.
13	Kari	David	36	M	M		Passport iss. Dept. of state Washington D.C. Nov. 20th 1925 nr 136592	Minn. 526 Queen ave. Minneapolis
14	Moberg	Alexandra	40	F	M		do Oct. 12th 1925 nr. 126683	Box 1047. East Hampton N.J. ✓
15	Wiinikainen	Maria Jelmi	20	F	S	March 12th 1905 Maynard Mass	do Nov. 23rd 1925 nr. 137254	124 Celsion ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Söderman	Gunnar	17	M	S	June 20th 1908 Duluth Minn.	Holds Birth certificate	603 Michigan ave. Gladstone Mich
17	Anderson	Augusta	45	F	M		Cit. paper iss. Common Pleas Court of Bergen Co. Hackensack N.J. Jan. 21. 1921	156 Elm ave. Bagoda N.J.
18	Bergquist	Anna	45	F	M		Cit. paper iss. Supreme Court of Bronx Co. Bronx N.Y. July 19th 1918	173 Elm ave. Bagoda N.J.
19	Draper	Hilda	54	F	M		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court, Suffolk Co Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 2nd 1918	Wedding River L.I. N.Y.
20	Johnson	Adolf	35	M	S		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court, Coeur d'Alene Spokane Ida. Dec. 27th 1919	Karlin Bey Ida,
21	Kalén	Augusta	48	F	M		Husbands Cit. paper iss. Circuit Court Asa. land Co Wyo. Sept. 9. 1898. Marriage License	Portwing Wisc.
22	Litzen	Axel	46	M	M		Cit. paper iss. Distr. Court, Boston, Mass. Nov. 12th 1923 nr 1926837	Boston Mass. 18 Hillside str. Hyde Park
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-214

4

Form 620-2
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

227

S. S.

GRIPSHOLM

sailing from GOTHENBURG

FEBRUARY 13TH 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23. FEB. 1926

19

4

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ALM	ARON	44	✓	M	M	HOLDS CIT. APPER ISS. AT DIST. COURT OF MARYSVILLE OCT. 4TH 1911 CITY OF FRANK- FORT, KANSAS	CLYBGEN, IOWA
2	DO	BETTY	34	✓	F	M	HOLDS HUSBANDS CIT. PAPER DO DO	DO
3	DO	NELS	1	✓	M	S	SEPT. 17TH 1924. LIBERTY, IOWA	DO
4	CHRISTIANSON	CARL	36	✓	M	M	HOLDS CIT. PAPER ISS. AT DIST. COURT OF CASS COUNTY HELD AT PLATTS MOUTH, NEBR. APRIL 19TH 1915	GURLEY, NEBR.
5	DANDY	EMMA	41	✓	F	M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. AT WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 7TH, 1925. NR 17166	9252 COTTAGE GRAVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
6	DO	CARL	13	✓	M	S	HOLDS FATHERS PASPORT DO DO	DO
7	DO	KARIN	3	✓	F	S	AUG. 2ND, 1922. CHICAGO, ILL.	DO
8	FORSMAN	PER	55	✓	M	M	HOLDS PARER OF NAT. ISS. AT DIST. COURT COUNTY OF GRANT MINN. NOV. 5TH, 1902	2846 W. 73RD STR. SEATTLE, WASH.
9	JOHNSON	TEODOR	33	✓	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. AT WASHINGTON D.C. NOVEMBER 27TH, 1925. NR 137978	CORWITH, IOWA
10	LARSSON	CARL	41	✓	M	M	DO NOV. 11TH, 1925. NR 134050	18 PALMER STR. JAMESTOWN N.Y.
11	LARSSON	LARS	27	✓	M	S	DO MAY 12TH 1925. NR 48815	STANTON COUNTY, NEBR.
12	NELSON	ANDREW	33	✓	M	S	HOLDS CIT. PAPER ISS. AT CITY OF HONOLULU TERRITORY OF HAWAII SEPT. 23, 1918.	2187 LAKE VEAW DETROIT MICH
13	OSTROM	ERIK	31	✓	M	M	HOLDS CIT. PAPER ISS. BY CIRCUIT COURT OF KANE COUNTY ILL. GENEVA SEPT. 11 1919	XX VIRJEN, ILL.
14	PETERSSON	ALBERT	45	✓	M	S	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. AT WASHINGTON D.C. NOV. 8TH, 1925. NR 132562	NORTH BRANCH, MINN.
15	PETERSSON	ALBERT	42	✓	M	M	HOLDS CIT. PAPER ISS. AT COUNTY OF COOK STATE OF ILL. FEBR. 11TH, 1924	10419 AVE H. CHICAGO, ILL.
16	PETERSSON	CARL AUGUST	63	✓	M	M	HOLDS CIT. PAPER ISS. AT DIST. COURT ELLSWORTH WISC NOV. 20TH 1911.	R. 3. ELLSWORTH WISC.
17	SANFREDSON	ARON	39	✓	M	M	HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. ISS BY CIRCUIT COURT OF WINNIPEG HELD AT ROCKFORD ILL. JAN. 10 1922	503 15TH AVE ROCKFORD ILL.
18	SUNDKVIST	OSCAR	54	✓	M	M	HOLDS PASSPORT ISS. AT WASHINGTON D.C. SEPT. 22ND 1925 NR. 11537	EVELETH, MINN. ADAMS AVE. 511
19	SIMPSON	AXEL	43	✓	M	M	HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. HELD AT MARYVILLE FEBR. 7TH 1912	VERMILLION, KANSAS.
20	WICKSTROM	HARALD	35	✓	M	M	HOLDS CERT. OF NAT. DIST. OF MINNESOTA 3RD DIVISION ST. PAUL Aug 20th 1917	FAIRMONT, MINN.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16-214

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "GRIPSHOLM"

sailing from Gothenburg

February 13th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York

23 FEB. 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Andersson	Anders Emil	31		M			Holds naturalpaper issued October 26th 1925 by District Court at Redwood Falls, Minn	Redwood Falls, Minn
2	do	Eva	22		F		on Nov. 12th 1903 Frankford, S.D.	do do	do do
3	do	Nelda Moe	1		F		on May 17th 1924 Redwood Falls, Minn	do do	do do
4	Andersson	Nels Emil	36		M			Holds naturalpaper issued April 21st 1916 by Superior Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ills	5857 Dakin Str. Chicago, Ills
5	Grefvin	Peter	54		M			Holds naturalpaper issued Oct. 15th 1896 by Circuit Court House in Chicago, Ills	Newberry, Mich
6	Hawkinson	Alice	22		F		on July 6th 1903 Omaha, Nebr.	Holds passport issued Nov. 11th 1925 by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 134042.	1219 So. 45 str. Omaha, Nebr.
7	Hawkinson	Helen	20		F		on Oct. 25th 1905 Omaha, Nebr.	Holds passport issued Nov. 12th 1925 by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 134420.	do do
8	Håkansson	Alfrid	32		M			Holds naturalpaper issued March 14th 1924 by Supreme Court Bronx Co. Bronx, N.Y.	2905 Newkirk ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Johnson	Alfred	41		M			Holds naturalpaper issued Oct. 21st 1915 at Minneapolis, Minn, Hennepin Co.	1710 - 11th ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn
10	Johnson	Charles Edvard	37		M			Holds naturalpaper issued Sept. 9th 1919 special terms District Court at Medora, N.D.	R.I. Sentinel Butte, N.D.
11	Larsson	Louis	50		M			Holds passport issued Aug. 27th 1925 by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 114926.	R.I. Ceresco, Nebr.
12	Rundbäck	John	47		M			Holds naturalpaper issued June 6th 1912 by District Court McPherson Co. Tryon, Nebr	Poxton, Nebr.
13	Winberg	Peter	52		M			Holds passport issued Nov. 14th 1925 by Dept. of State Washington, D.C. No. 135008.	272 Front str. St. Paul, Minn
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 215
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

SWED. AMER. LINE

arrived February 24, 1926

, 192

M.,

, from

Feb. Edmund

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ISAACSON Helga	2:10	22	10	1		To call	NYC fr. Mrs Aselina Mitchell 875 W. 181 St. Johns 2/24 3 ⁴⁰						
2	CARLSSON Eva Charlotta	2:10	8	2	1		" call	Father Carl J. 401-First St. Bklyn " " 3 ³⁰						
3	ANDERSSON Annie	2:15	21	1/6	6		" call	S. J. Behl 2/25 9 ⁰⁰ 6-6						
	Bridgit							Do						
	Gumvar							Do						
	Gosta							Do						
	Karl							Do						
	Harriet							Do						
4	LARSSON Elise	2:30	22	16/17	2		to call	Hubert Adolf Larsson 103 St. Marks Pl. Behl 2/24 3 ⁰⁰						
	Carl							Father " " Bklyn " " 3 ⁰⁰						
5	WINBERG Geta Ingeborg	2:30	12	13	1		to call	Aunt Mrs. Charlotte Larsson 570-79 St. " " 3 ⁰⁰						
6	GUSTAVSSON Lumea Anna	2:30	12	4	1		to call	Cons. Jennie Rimman 335 E. 166 St. NY Johns " 3 ⁰⁰						
7	INN Vivi V	2:30	15	4/5	2		proof of birth U.S. Born	Hubert Aino Weirton W. Va. Bep " 2/25 1 ⁵⁰ 1/1/1						
	Vivi V							Father " " " " " " " "						
8	ANDERSSON Ellen Walborg	2:45	10	1	1		to call	Bro Eric A. 135 Rhodes St. New Rochelle Johns 2/24 4 ⁰⁰						
9	NYQUIST Ruth Emma	2:50	9	23	1		to call	" Axel 161 Woodland St. Englewood " " 4 ⁰⁰						
10	ASCHENBACK Thyra Lydia	2:50	8	15	1		to call	Sis Ebba Westbury L. I. " " 3 ⁰⁰						
11	SVENSSON Gerda I	2:50	16	24	1		to call	" Mrs Frida Stagg 759-53 St. Bk " " 3 ⁴⁰						
12	SVENSSON Marti A	2:50	16	23	1		to call	Cons. Dollie Berg 9 E. 10 St. NYC " " 3 ⁰⁰						
13	ERBERG Leona Mara	3:00	12	1	1		to call	fr. Anna Carlson 950 Elder St. " " 3 ⁰⁰						
14	JANSSON Seque	3:00	12	20	1		to call	Cons. Axel Youngberg 857-40 St. Bk Behl " 3 ²⁸						
15	ALUND Gertrud	3:10	12	14	1		to call	Sis Mrs Anna C. Petersen 221 Haliday St. " " 3 ⁴⁰						
16	LINDMARK Carl J	3:30	15	13	1		tel for \$	Bro Otto L. 6607 N. Maplewood Ave. " 2/25 1 ²⁰ 1/1/1						
17	OLSSON Ernest I	3:30	16	20	1		tel for \$	Bro Fred O. 4550 N. Lincoln St. Chicago " " 4 ¹² 1/1/1						
18	BYHLINDER Helge K	3:35	16	17	1		tel for \$	Father John 22 Park Ave. Woodside Johns 2/25 10 ³⁰ 1-1						

T.D.

GRIPSHOLM 2/24/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

290 NO.

S. S. GRIPSHOLM

SWED AMER. LINE

arrived February 24, 1926

, 19

M.

from Feb. Erdman
Mar. Erdman

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	TIME.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
312	1 JADERBERG Arvida M 2 cab	17	16/17	SWED	LPC SUSP IMOR	11:15	WILBY	1/24 64 Jm 1/25 12 M																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Immigrant Inspector

GRIPSHOLM

TOTALS

2/24/27

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 96. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

27th Febr. 1986

I, master of the **Swedish** **M S. S. "Gripsholm"**
from port of **Gothenburg** (Nationality.) , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	262	Number of seamen deserted	2
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	260

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **23 rd Febr.**, 1926, consigned to **Swedish America Line**; is now lying at **Pier 97 N.R.**, and is expected to sail **27th Febr.**, 1926, for **Gothenburg** via United States port of **direct** **New York**. First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York** arriving **23 rd Febr.**, 1926.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olsson Ernst	29	Swedish	4th Jan. 1926 Gothenburg
Andersson Hans G	22	Do.	10th Febr. " Do.

14-1612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1a

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26 from the port of COPENHAGEN, SWEDEN.

232

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid if discharged at ft of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	44	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	165	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10 163		
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8 151		
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11 177		
"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10 165		
"	"	30	"	"	"	6/- 176		
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10 163		
"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1 171		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8 154		
"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8 134		
"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2 176		
"	"	32	"	"	"	6/3 165		
"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1 154		
"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8 170		
"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7 150		
"	"	31	"	"	"	6/- 154		
"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9 176		
"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7 147		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10 167		
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 150		
"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8 145		
"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7 154		
"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6 143		
"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8 150		
"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10 165		
"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10 167		
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9 154		
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9 152		
"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8 167		
"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7 143		

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

al at a

233

W. G. G. 472-

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel U/S "GRIPSHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1940

NAME IN FULL			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where	
Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar	✓			Master	1/4-26	Göteborg	
Lundmark	Sven	✓			Chief officer	"	"	
Byström	Theodor	✓			2nd "	"	"	
Olsson	Pilip	✓			3rd "	"	"	
Cleesson	Carl Otto	✓			4th "	"	"	
Lundkvist	Hilmer	✓			5th "	"	"	
Lindehl	Oskar	✓			Wireless Op.	"	"	
Schoug	Sven	✓			"	"	"	
Nilsson	Nils Ragnar	✓			Messboy	"	"	
Larsson	Isidor	✓			"	"	"	
Hansson	Harald	✓			Chief boy'n	"	"	
Rafteval	Henrik	✓			2nd "	"	"	
Pettersson	Ernst	✓			Carpenter	"	"	
Johansson	Axel Bernhard	✓			Storekeeper	"	"	
Carlsson	Johan August	✓			Quartermaster	"	"	
Petersson	Gustaf Oskar	✓			"	"	"	
Johansson	Johan Leonard	✓			"	"	"	
Bengtsson	Axel Hjalmar	✓			"	"	"	
Wintner	Henry	✓			A/B Seaman	"	"	
Persson	John Hugo	✓			"	"	"	
Johansson	Karl	✓			"	"	"	
Olsson	Oskar Georg	✓			"	"	"	
Persson	Per Albert	✓			"	"	"	
Hermansson	Harry	✓			"	"	"	
Renberg	Andreas	✓			"	"	"	
Carlsson	Karl Johan	✓			"	"	"	
Mannuelsson	Ernst	✓			Ord. Seaman	"	"	
Österberg	Erik	✓			"	"	"	
Nilsson	Stante	✓			"	"	"	
Krentz	Erik Ragnar	✓			"	"	"	

Swedish American Line.

Owners	W	W	W	:Gothenburg, Sveder,
Local Agents	W	W	W	:New York City.

NEW YORK CITY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 22nd, 1926 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

232

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Anderberg	John Nils Gunnar	✓		Master	1/4-25	Gothenburg	No	Yes	44	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	165	
Lundmark	Sven	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	163	
Byström	Theodor	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	151	
Olsson	Filip	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	170	
Claesson	Carl Otto	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	165	
Lundkvist	Hilmer	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	176	
Lindahl	Oskar	✓		Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	163	
Schoug	Sven	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	171	
Nilsson	Nils Ragnar	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	154	
Larsson	Isidor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	134	
Hansson	Harald	✓		Chief Bos'n	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/2	176	
Rafstedt	Hanrik	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/3	165	
Pettersson	Ernst	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	154	
Johansson	Axel Bernhard	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	170	
Carlsson	Johan August	✓		Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	150	
Pettersson	Gustaf Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	154	
Johansson	Johan Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	176	
Bangtson	Axel Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	147	
Winther	Henry	✓		A/B Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	167	
Persson	John Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	
Johansson	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	145	
Olsson	Oskar Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	154	
Persson	Per Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	143	
Hermansson	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150	
Renberg	Andreas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	165	
Carlsson	Karl Johan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	167	
Emanuelsson	Ernst	✓		Ord. Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154	
Österberg	Bror	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	152	
Nilsson	Svante	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	167	
Krantz	Erik Einar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	143	

Swedish American Line.

Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agent " " " New York City.

14-1340.

Emmanuel Emanuelsson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel M/S "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23

1926

from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

233

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
38	1	Tengqvist	Per Ivar	✓	Ord. Seaman	1/4-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	165	
39	2	Björkman	Knut Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	155	
First 40	3	Olsson	Olof Knut	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	154	
First 41	4	Kristiansson	Karl Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
42	5	Lundberg	Rudolf	✓	Seaman	1/4-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	185	
43	6	Hansson	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	141	
First 44	7	Nilsson	Karl	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	176	
45	8	Henriksson	Bror	✓	"	1/4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	143	
50	9	Kollberg	Bror	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	144	
51	10	Gustafsson	Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	158	
101	11	Thorell	Allan	✓	Chief Engin.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	180	
102	12	Johaneson	Erik	✓	1st "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	170	
103	13	Gallon	Arvid	✓	2nd Senior	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/1	165	
104	14	Haraldsson	John Albin	✓	" Junior	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165	
105	15	Gustafsson	Gunnar	✓	3rd Senior	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	180	
106	16	Toll	Johan Erik	✓	" Junior	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	140	
107	17	Stridsberg	Erik	✓	4th Senior2	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/2	180	
108	18	Bengtsson	Ewald	✓	" Junior	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	200	
109	19	Bergman	Bernt Oskar	✓	5th Senior	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	189	
110	20	Berglund	Karl Olof	✓	" Junior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	175	
111	21	Karlsson	Emrik	✓	6th Senior	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	154	
112	22	Wigren	Nils	✓	" Junior	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	155	
113	23	Johnsson	Mattis	✓	7th Engin.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	175	
114	24	Glavin	Nils	✓	Deckengin.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/-	160	
115	25	Dahlgren	Ivar Harry	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	150	
116	26	Arvidsson	Erik Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	
First 117	27	Jacobson	Hilding	✓	Electrician	2/10-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	158	
118	28	Andersson	Sven Emil	✓	"	1/4-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	145	
119	29	Svensson	Sven Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	167	
120	30	Commander	John Albin	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	130	

Line Swedish American Line.

Owners " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.

Local Agents " " : New York City.

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

(Printed in England.)

Vessel M/S "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

23

19

from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

14-1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
121	1	Holmgren	Fredrik	✓	Machinist	1/4-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	215	
122	2	Berndtsson	Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	155	
123	3	Nygren	Georg	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	170	
124	4	Jakobsson	Jakob	✓	Motorman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	
125	5	Lundberg	Karl Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	160	
126	6	Hammarström	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	
127	7	Ehrnberg	Viktor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	150	
128	8	Jönsson	Viking	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	140	
129	9	Pettersson	Gustaf Herman	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	138	
130	10	Rönqvist	Lars Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	
131	11	Kropp	Erik Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
132	12	Möller	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	160	
133	13	Larsson	Lars Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	160	
134	14	Solberg	Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	160	
First 135	15	Andersson	Einar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	150	
First 136	16	Andersson	Uno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	152	
137	17	Edling	Isak	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	150	
138	18	Berg	Karl Albin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	
139	19	Svensson	Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	150	
140	20	Andersson	Anders Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	146	
141	21	Stark	Arvid Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	170	
142	22	Pettersson	Karl Olof	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	150	
143	23	Freidenfelt	Kristoffer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	155	
144	24	Björk	Karl David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	165	
145	25	Andersson	Ragnar	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/1	147	
145A	26	Wierdsma	Foppe	✓	Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	DUTCH	"	5/8	135	
145B	27	Ford	Sidney	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5/11	160	
201	28	Prytz	Frans	✓	Purser	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scandin. Swedish	"	5/9	158	
202	29	Wahlström	Herman	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/8	176	
203	30	Svensson	Elisabeth	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	26	Fem.	"	"	5/9	143	

Swedish American Line.

Line " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.

Owners " " " New York City.

Local Agents

14-1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in English.)

Vessel M/S "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23, 1926

from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

235

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) *Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
204	1	Thour	Gerhard	✓	Med. Attend.	1/4-26	Göteborg	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	176	
206	2	Olsson	Maria	✓	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	Fem.	"	"	5/8	164	
207	3	Boström	Ivar	✓	Cashier	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5/8	143	
209	4	Larsson	Harald	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	198	
210	5	Uhlén	Arne	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	154	
211	6			✓	VACANT											
212	7	Larsson	John	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	5/11	216	
213	8	Strömberg	Sven	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	6/-	137	
215	9	Sandberg	Verner	✓	Printer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	154	
217	10	Olsson	Helge	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	165	
219	11	Sundelin	Uno	✓	Music Leader	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	198	
First 220	12	Wallerström	August Petrus	✓	Musician	2/10-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	121	
221	13	Sjöberg	Karl Arthur	✓	"	1/4-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	147	
222	14	Liljeqvist	Karl Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	145	
First 223	15	Sandholm BILLYEYANX	Paulus Engelbrekt FELIX	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	38 22	"	"	"	5/8 5/8	147 147	
First 224	16	Karlsson	Emil Alfred	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	154	
226	17	Korn	Eugen	✓	Chief Cook	1/4-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	202	
227	18	Söderman	Konrad	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	176	
228	19	Püschel	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5/8	174	
229	20	Karlsson	Erik Gottfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	178	
230	21	Kegik	Johan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5/7	120	
231	22	Winberg	Allan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	141	
234	23	Hammer	Fritjof	✓	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	150	
First 235	24	Lidén	Herbert	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	130	
First 236	25	Andersson	Hans Gösta	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/-	144	
237	26	Axelsson	Sigurd	✓	"	1/4-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	132	
238	27	Graf	Alf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	124	
239	28	Sundström	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINNISH	"	5/9	185	
240	29	Andreasson	Karl Sanfrid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	149	
242	30	Lindström	Frans	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	213	

Please note, only 29 numbers on this manifest. Number 6 is vacant on steamers leaving Göteborg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " : Göteborg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " : New York City.
14-1960.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

(Printed in England.)

14-1540.

Vessel

M/S "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at

NEW YORK

FEBRUARY

73

19²⁶

from the port of

GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's com- pany	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) *Race	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
243	1	Hermansson	Gustaf	✓	Cook	1/4-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	176	
244	2	Sjöstedt	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	145	
245	3	Johansson	Ragnar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	156	
247	4	Hansson	Olof Petter	✓	Kitchenboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	141	
248	5	Bergman	Gunnar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	143	
249	6	Hjelm	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	156	
250	7	Strand	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	154	
255	8	Kreutzfeld	Wilhelm	✓	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	"	5/11	168	
256	9	Rundberg	Åke	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	176	
257	10	Söderman	Fridolf	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/1	180	
258	11	Pettersson	Ivar	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	140	
259	12	Andersson	Helge	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154	
260	13	Lind	Johan	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	137	
261	14	Voigt	Verner	✓	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	"	5/7	156	
262	15	Rube	Hans	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	176	
263	16	Bergenholtz	Axel	✓	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	154	
264	17	Bergenholtz	Elsa	✓	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/4	165	
First 265	18	Andersson	Oskar	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5/9	172	
First 266	19	Abrahamsson	Simon	✓	" "	2/10-26	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5/5	132	
26	20	Håkansson	Helmer	✓	" "	1/4-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	127	
269	21	Durnford	Karl	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	165	
27	22				VACANT											
271	23				"											
272	24				"											
273	25				"											
274	26	Kallkopf	Gunnar	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	135	
275	27				VACANT											
276	28	Åman	Arvid	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	187	
277	29	Göransson	Knut	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	165	
278	30	Kämpf	Georg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SLOVAK	"	5/6	135	

Please not, only 25 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 22-25 and 27 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Swedish American Line.

Line " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.

Owners " " : New York City.

Local Agents

14-1540.

James H. Marohaw
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3(a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

237

(Printed in England.)

, arriving at NEW YORK

16-1240.

Please note, only 27 numbers on this manifest.

Swedish American Line.

Line	"	"	"	Gothenburg, Sweden.
Owners	"	"	"	New York City.
Local Agents	"	"	"	

14-1340.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port of call during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the
vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty, of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

(Printed in England.)

Vessel m/s "GRIPSHOLM"

arriving at NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23, 1926 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
317	1				VACANT.											
318	2	Olausson	Erik		Waiter	1/4-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	141	
319	3				VACANT.											
First 320	4	Andersson	Anton		Waiter	2/10-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	154	
321	5	Olsson	Ernst		"	1/4-26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	138	
322	6	Pagerkrantz	John		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	130	
323	7	Lundberg	Arvid		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	132	
324	8	Olsson	Uno		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	141	
325	9	Lindkvist	Einar		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	
326	10	Henningsson	Herman		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	132	
327	11	Ahlvin	Karl		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/-	172	
First 328	12	Ekelöf	Karl		"	2/10-26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	169	
First 329	13	Herrman	Thure		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	154	
330	14	Esberg	Gilbert		"	1/4-26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	149	
331	15	Berg	Frans		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	143	
332	16	Ekberg	Hjalmar		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	150	
333	17	Nilsson	Konrad		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	143	
334	18	Joachimsson	Karl		Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	158	
335	19	Simonsson	Ivan		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	176	
336	20	Mason	William		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/4	130	
337	21	Tilosius	Sture		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	155	
338	22	Petrusson	Harry		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	132	
339	23	Nyman	Karl		Bathsteward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	150	
340	24	Ring	Knut		Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/10	155	
343	25	Ryberg	Inez		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	30	Female	"	"	5/1	121	
344	26	Penttilä	Aina		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	FINNISH	"	5/6	143	
345	27	Palm	Astrid		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/1	132	
346	28	Otter	Esther		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	130	
347	29	Hällström	Greta		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	132	
First 348	30	Jennason	Alice		"	2/10-26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	158	

Please note only 28 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 1 and 3 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

Carver
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **M/S "GRIPSHOLM"**arriving at **NEW YORK****FEBRUARY 23**, 19**26** from the port of**GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.**

(1)		(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
351	1	Sölling	Hans	✓		Decksteward	1/4-26	Göthenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	176	
First 352	2	Pärson	Nils	✓		Ass. "	2/10-26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/1	158	
353	3	Karlholm	Uno	✓		Bartender	1/4-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	154	
354	4	Johansson	Karl	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	
355	5	Olsson	Olof	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	154	
356	6	Anderson	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	165	
357	7	Engman	Arthur	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	143	
358	8	Rutgersson	Tage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	165	
359	9	Montén	Allan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	143	
360	10	Nilsson	Olof Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	154	
361	11	Larsson	Frits	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	
362	12	Lundberg	Karl Gustaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11	163	
363	13	Hultfeldt	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	165	
364	14	Lagerström	Thure	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	149	
365	15			✓		VACANT											
366	16	Persson	Harry	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	145	
367	17	Kjellman	Hilding	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	154	
First 368	18	Dahlström	Harry	✓		"	2/10-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	130	
369	19	Lindkvist	Bror Hugo	✓		"	1/4-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	147	
370	20	Næse	Fritjof	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First 371	21	Pretorius	Ragnar	✓		"	2/10-26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	145	
372	22			✓		VACANT											
373	23	Johansson	Alfred	✓		Waiter	1/4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	150	
374	24	Drisin	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	F I N N I S H	5/5	132	
375	25	Nordkvist	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandin.	Swedish	6/-	182	
376	26	Nilsson	Axel Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	143	
First 377	27	Andersson	Wilhelm	✓		"	2/10-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	139	
378	28	Andersson	Helge	✓		Waiter	1/4-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/3	198	
First 379	29	Eklund	Gustaf Edvard	✓		Bedsteward	2/10-26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	158	
First 380	30	Pettersson	Bertil	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	152	

Please note, only 28 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 15 and 22 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line " " " Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.
14-1540.*Charles Marshall*
Immigrant Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **M/S "GRIPSHOLM"**arriving at **NEW YORK****FEBRUARY 23, 1926** from the port of**GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.**

240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
381	1	Sörman	Gullmar	✓	Bedsteward	1/4-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	37	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	163	
382	2	Johansson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	154	
383	3			✓	VACANT											
First 384	4	Andersson	Verner	✓	Waiter	2/10-26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/2	154	
385	5	Ahlmark	Georg	✓	"	1/4-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	150	
386	6	Håkansson	Karl Henrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	165	
387	7	Fredrik	Osborn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	165	
388	8			✓	VACANT											
389	9	Åkesson	Nils	✓	Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	187	
First 390	10	Wennerberg	Karl	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	152	
391	11			✓	VACANT											
392	12	Andersson	Valborg	✓	Stewardess	1/4-26	"	"	"	41	Fem.	"	"	5/7	143	
393	13	Johansson	Frida	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	150	
394	14	Eriksson	Alice	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	131	
First 395	15	Svensson	Ester	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	132	
396	16			✓	VACANT											
397	17	Johnsson	Gerda	✓	Stewardess	1/4-26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	125	
400	18	Carlsson	Ernst	✓	Bartender	"	"	"	"	37	Male	"	"	5/9	165	
401	19	Thuresén	Oliver	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	145	
402	20	Lindholm	Anders	✓	Pentryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	176	
403	21	Persson	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	180	
First 404	22	Johansson	Sigurd	✓	Pentryboy	2/10-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	139	
First 405	23	Andersson	Fritz	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	165	
First 406	24	Magnusson	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/11	154	
407	25	Pettersson	Karl Ragnar	✓	"	1/4-26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	132	
First 408	26	Pettersson	Ender	✓	"	2/10-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	143	
First 409	27	Jönsson	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	147	
First 410	28	Svensson	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	139	
First 411	29	Hellsing	Tord	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	143	
412	30	Karlsson	John Erik	✓	Watchman	1/4-26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	147	

Please note, only 26 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 3, 8, 11 and 16 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Swedish American Line.

Line " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.

Owners " " " : New York City.

Local Agents

14-1340.

Olave Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

(Printed in England.)

Vessel M/S "GRIPSHOLM" arriving at NEW YORK FEBRUARY 23, 1926 from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
415	Ekstrand	Stellan	✓		Bathsteward	1/4-26	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/6	132	
First 417	Linde	Tage	✓		"	2/10-26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	171	
418			✓		VACANT											
419			✓		"											
420	Karlsson	Nils Johan	✓		Bathsteward	1/4-26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	154	
421	Hansson	Charles	✓		Sanitaryman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	143	
422	Jonsson	Axel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	154	
423	Ahlström	Märta	✓		Shop girl	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	132	
First 424	Grahn	Gösta	✓		Pentryboy	2/10-26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/3	165	
428	Dahlberg	Lars Erik	✓		Musician	1/4-26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	154	
First 268	Ekstrand	Hanna Evelina	✓		Mrs. barber	2/10-26	"	"	"	33	female	"	"	5/10	143	Cholera 9. H.

Service No. 1499
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Walter H. Stiles
FEB 24 1926
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from the date of issue of the passport if it is not used for that period.)
Fee \$2.00 reg. No. 7.50

Walter H. Stiles
Inspector

Swedish American Line.

Line " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Owners " " " : New York City.
Local Agents

Walter H. Stiles
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. J. Anderson, of the SS Gripsholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10 Sheets
Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb., 1928.
EPAT
US Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114571

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska

employed by owners thereof, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England

& Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 FEB 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

New York

D. J. P. Mc Nabb
Surgeon

242

Cards Punched 3/8/26
 Mark
 Cards removed 3/8/26
 Cards checked
 Date

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MALES	10	8	3	2	1	✓
FEMALES						
TOTAL	10	8	3	2	1	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Minnewaska
 Geo. T. ... Co.

21 34 55 /
 21 34 55 /

VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) 1926.

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from BOSTON

1. P. - 574																	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	MEALS ✓	de PUTTI	Helena	41	F	Single	Star	yes	English French	yes	Gt. Britain	English	France	Paris	Mrs. Wyndham, 13, Rue Auber, Paris, France.	France	Paris
2	✓		Lya	26	F	W	Star	yes	Hungarian	yes	Norway	Magyar	Germany	Berlin	H. Blumel	Germany	Berlin
3	KUSEL ✓		Elsie	31	F	M	Maid	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Van der Heide 18 Berlin Willi Kusel Charlottenburg Berlin	Germany	Berlin
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23.FEB 1926

243

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive of the Government of the United States	Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where									Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self	Yes	5 yrs. New York	Mr. J.S. Becker, 500, Seventh Avenue, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown hazel	Nil	England.	11 May 1925	Cherbourg	1845
2	no	Company	yes	no	485. 5th Ave NEW York City	yes	6 months	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dk	Blk	Bwn	Hungary	5 Feb 1926	Budapest	1113
3	no	Company	yes	no	do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Germany	3 Feb 1926	Berlin	1113

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank. R. Claret**, Master, of the **Minnewaska**, from **London & Boulogne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **23 FEB 1926** day of **19** **Master** **Officer**
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Rooyal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 FEB 1926

D. Mc Nabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

244

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

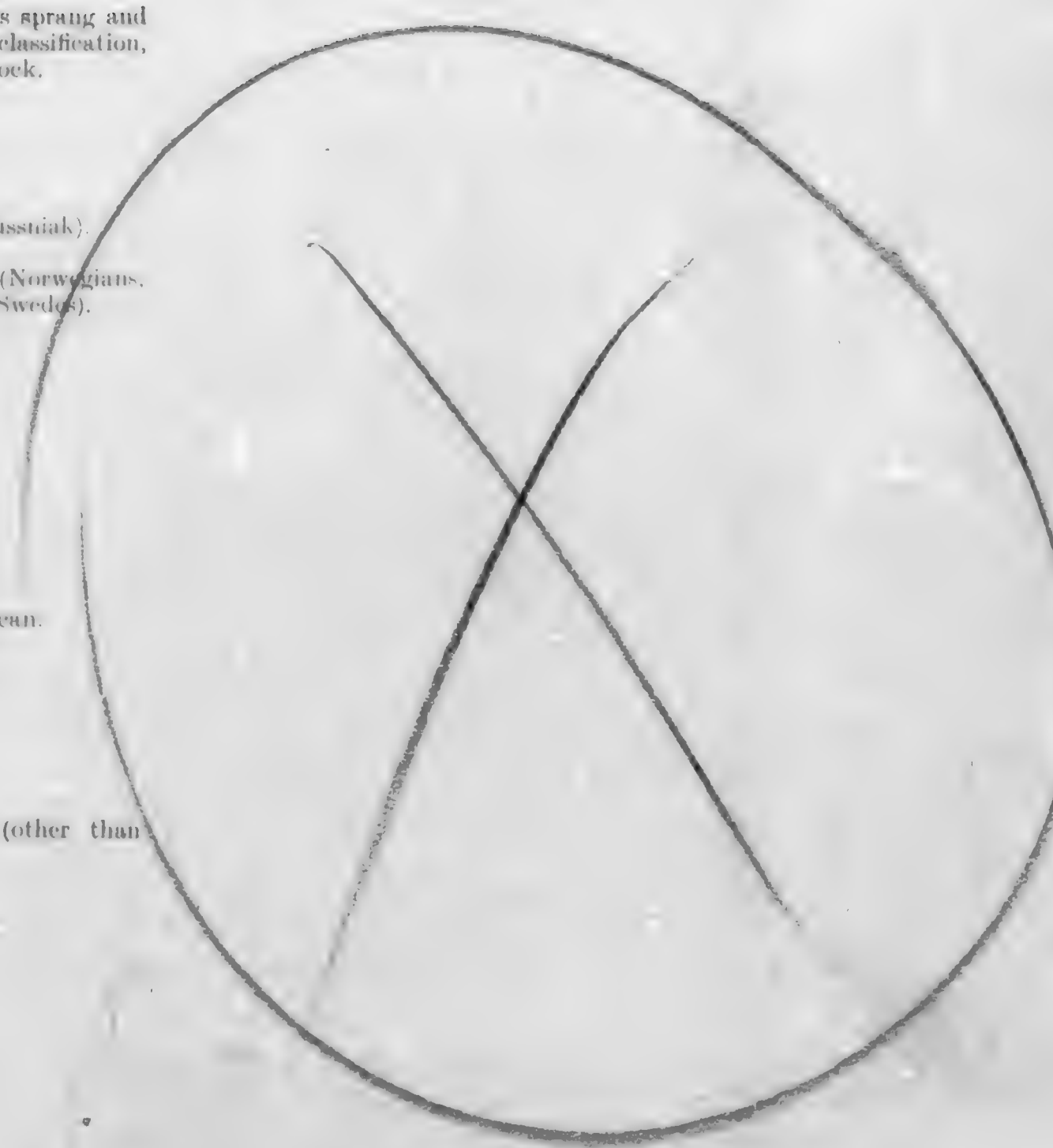
Date Place of Issuance Number

Transit Cert
Feb/26 London 2390/1106 +
Feb/26 London 2381/1125 +
Feb/26 Bristol 78 +
26 Southampton 821 +
26 London 2535/1108 +
26 London 2513/1106 +
do 2514/1107 +
26 London 2180 +
27/28 London 357 +
1926 Manchester 36 +

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

U.S. DEPT. OF COM.

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers continuing																12		13		35		36								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ION VISA													
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	of Issuance	Number											
1	TRANSIT	ANDERSON	STUART	50	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Miss Primrose, 3, Temple Sheen, East Sheen, London.	Aus-tralia	Sydney.													
2	TRANSIT	ANDERSON		29	F	S	Physi-cian	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Melbourne	Parents, Bourke St., Melbourne, Australia.	Aus-tralia	Melbourne.													
3	TRANSIT	COUNSELL		50	M	S	Company Direc-tor	Yes	English, French, German.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Glastonbury	Miss M. Counsell, 18, Norbins Rd. Glastonbury, Somerset.	England	Glastonbury.													
4	TRANSIT	COX		31	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Devon	Uplyme	Mr. E.A. Cox, Waterside, Uplyme, Devon.	England	Devon.													
5	TRANSIT	GILBERT		28	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mr. H.O. James, 2, Garden Villas, Spring Lane, Woodside, London, S.E.	England	London.													
6	DIPLOMAT	LYNCH-STANTON		67	M	S	Senator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Canada	Hamilton	Mark Lynch-Stanton, 100, Markland St., Hamilton, Ontario.	Ontario	Hamilton.													
7	DIPLOMAT	LYNCH-STANTON		56	F	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Evelyn Dewar, 30, Claremont Drive, Hamilton, Ontario.	Ontario	Hamilton.													
8	TRANSIT	PARTON		67	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. James Parton, 63, Hazlewell Road, Putney, London, S.W.	England	London.													
9	TRANSIT	PILGRIM		57	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Maurice Pilgrim, 31 Buckingham Palace Mansions, London, S.W.1.	England	London.													
10	TRANSIT	MASON		34	M	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	The Eaton Co Ltd Toronto C Canada	Ontario	Toronto.													
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Total passengers ... 10
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23 FEB 1926

245

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA									
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town	Date Place of Issuance Number									
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1 New York Hotel Van Rensselaer, 11th St., New York, N.Y.	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Fair brown blue	N11	Australia Toowoomba.	4 Feb 26 London 2599/1106						
2	Self	Yes	No	Clark, Son & Morland Ltd., Glastonbury, Wiltshire, England.	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair brown hazel	N11	Australia Melbourne.	9 Feb 26 London 2801/1125						
3	Self	Yes	No	Hounsells, Ltd., Bridport, Dorset, England.	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 Sallow grey	N11	England Meare.	12 Feb 26 Bristol 78						
4	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 Worcester o/o W. Henry Saunders, Addington St., Gloucester, Mass.	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 Fair brown blue	N11	England London.	3 Feb 26 Southampton 821						
5	Self	Yes	No	o/o Gray & Robinson, 50nd St. Bridge, 42nd & Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	About 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fresh brown brown	N11	England Bromley, Kent	3 Feb 26 London 2535/1108						
6	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York IN TRANSIT	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 3 dark grey brown	N11	Canada Southampton.	3 Feb 26 London 2513/1106						
7	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York IN TRANSIT	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 dark brown brown	N11	Canada Hamilton.	25 May 26 London 2514/1107						
8	Self	Yes	Yes	About 5 times White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York, U.S.A.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 dark grey brown	N11	England Wolverhampton	25 May 26 London 2519/1107						
9	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 transit Murray Hill Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Under	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 ruddy grey brown	N11	England Northants.	25 May 26 London 2517/1107						
10	Eaton Co Ltd	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y. In Transit to Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fair Fair Blue	N11	Canada Acton.	11 Feb 26 Manchester 26						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank. H. Claret**, Master, of the **Minnewaska**, from **London & Boulogne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

23 FEB 1926

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Truly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

23 FEB 1926

1926

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick McNabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, do hereby swear that I have had and under the authority of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

New York

23 FEB 1926

employed by owners thereof
years' experience as a Physician
Royal College of Surgeons England
in number according
to the mental and physical

one
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)

no or violence of the Government of the United States
of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the
belief in or opposition to organized government or which
is unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers,
organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

11-8-25 London 15000
11-4-26 London 2892

246

STAT

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List

Whether having ticket
or not and destination

1
2 no
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick McNabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician & Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. McNabb
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1926, 19

at New York

D. McNabb
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

246

36

Number

5000. +
2892. +

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

G 3880 I.P. - 524

14 15

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Number
1	✓	MILLAR	34	F	M	Nil	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England. London.	Sir Gerald Du Maurier, Cannon Hall, Hampstead, N.W.	England. London.	
2	✓	DICKINS	44	M	M	Publicist	yes English	yes Gt Britain	English	England London	Wife 15 Montpelier Sq London S.W.	England London	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15000 +
2892 +

List

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

23 FEB 1926

247

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the State

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Frank. H. Claret.** Master, of the **Minnewaska**, from **London & Boulogne**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Claret

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1926 day of 19 at New York

L. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska Minnewaska employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England & Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23 FEB 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

New York

McNabb
Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

248

35

36

ATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

TA VISAS.

London 480.

London 481.

London 482.

London 483.

Rio de Janeiro 2841.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

STAT

of continental
sheet is for th

Arrivin

0-52200 L.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town
1	✓	FELLOWES GORDON	Frederick Charles	29		M	M	Banker	Yes	English, French	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	France	Paris.	Mrs. D.D. Forbes, 37 Avenue George V. Paris, France.	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park.
2	✓	FELLOWES GORDON	Sara	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	English, French	Yes	Gt. Britain		France.	Paris.	do.	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park.
3	✓	FELLOWES GORDON	Bruce	10		M	S	Nil	No	Infant	No	Gt. Britain	Scotch	France	Paris.	do.	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park
4	✓	FELLOWES GORDON	Ian Douglas	5		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U. S. A.	Scotch	France	Paris.	do.	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park
5	✓	MAYNE	Elsie Olive	25		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	France.	Paris.	Mrs. Higgins, "Edenmore", Newry. Rathfriland, Co. Down, Ireland.	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park
6	✓	WOODS	Winifred	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Brazil	Janeiro.	do.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

23 FEB 1926

249

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
			Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	New York	Mrs. Price Collier. Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	fair	brown	brown	70-15	England.	Bournemouth	2. 2. 26.	Quota VISA.	480.	
2	Yes	Father accompanying.	Yes	U.S.A.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey	70-15-3	U. S. A.	New York.	2. 2. 26.	Paris.	481.	
3	Yes	Father accompanying.	Yes	New York	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Infant	fair	fair	blue	70-11	France.	Paris.	2. 2. 26.	Paris.	482.		
4	Yes	Employer accompanying.	Yes	New York	do.	No	No	No	No	No	4	1	DK	DK	BWN.	70-15	U. S. A.	New York CI	2-9-26	BORN IN U.S.A.	+	
5	Yes	Husband accompanying.	Yes	New York	do.	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	70-13	England.	Dover.	2-9-26	London	483.	
6	Yes	Husband accompanying.	Yes	New York	Husband, 488, Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	70-13	Ireland.	Newry, Co. D.	9. 11. 25.	Rio de Janeiro.	2841.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank. H. Claret, Master
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, of the Minnowaska, from London & Boulogne, do
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23.FEB 1926
day of

Master ~~***~~
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. *Unemployed* should be entered for farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, no answer for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, the word "French" should not be used to describe a person of French race who was born in France.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the preparation the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless

shall constitute permanent residence. If the residence of an individual is of temporary character, the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Indicate the place (city or town) of intended future residence.

residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money should be divided among the several members

brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, for what period of years) and place as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).
The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, wh

The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination

others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination room. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year

aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Daniel Joseph Patrick Mc Nabb, Surgeon of the Minnewaska employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England
& Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

250

Sworn to before me this 23 FEB 1926 day of 19
at New York

D. Mc Nabb
Surgeon

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

to Place of Issuance Number

Permits of Re-entry.

26. Washington. 125220.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MINNEAPOLIS Passengers sailing from LONDON

15TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

U.S. 5580 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ON VISA	of Issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State				City or town
1	✓	BROCKELBANK	✓	Harold	49	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Essex Fells, N.J.	Mary Brockelbank, Essex Fells, New Jersey.	N. J.	Essex Fells	✓	125220
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1926

1926

251

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, which may be deemed to be inimical to the interests of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Un- cer- tain	Un- cer- tain	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	med- ium	brown	hazel	N11	England.	London.	23. 1. 26.	Washington.	115220.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

253

Master *Officer*

18

day of

Immigration Officer.

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23 FEB 1926

252

S.S. "MINNEWASKA" sailing from LONDON, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1926, 1926.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DE REMER	Jay Grant	43		M	M	22nd Apr., 1882. Racine, Wis.	138470	Clapboard Ridge, Greenwich, Conn.
2	DE REMER	Dorothy H.	35		F	M	10th Mar., 1890. New York City, N.Y.	138409	do.
3	DU MONT	Yvonne	24		F	S	17th Oct., 1901. Moss Point Mississippi.	423917	25, Miderton Place, New Orleans, La.
4	EMERY	Gwendoline M.	27		F	S	25th Dec., 1898. Chelsea, Mass.	144205	565, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	FARNUM	May Hogge	22		F	S	15th Apr., 1900. New York City, N.Y.	149002	Mrs. Farnum, Box. No. 1874, West Palm Beach, Fla.
6	FOLEY	Pease Duncan	45		F	M	23rd Oct., 1880. Poplar Bluff, Mo.		2305, Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.
7	GIESKE	Hardy G.	47		M	M	18th Nov., 1878. Catonsville, Baltimore, Md.	144056	Catonsville, Baltimore, Md.
8	GIESKE	Evelyn	40		F	M	22nd Mar., 1885. Baltimore, Md.		do.
9	GRIEVES	Edward W.	25		M	M			3401, Greenway, Baltimore, Md.
10	GRIEVES	Frances	22		F	M			do.
11	HARRIS	James Laurence	58		M	M	28th Feb., 1870. Scranton, Pa.	518221	Box 65, Grand Central P.O., New York, N.Y.
12	HOGAN	Camilla	11		F	S	25th Aug., 1914. New London, Conn.	138470 with photo - Box 1-12	Clapboard Ridge, Greenwich, Conn.
13	HORN	Amy	55		F	S	4th Mar., 1870. Decorah, Iowa.	392429	Mrs. W.S. Schuty, 221, Girard Ave., Hartford, Conn.
14	LEWIS	Bernard	27		M	S	25th Dec., 1897. New York City, N.Y.		214, W. 82nd St., New York, N.Y.
15	RITTER	William H. Jr.	20		M	S			8801, N. 11th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
16	RUFF	Charles A.	30		M	S	19th Jan., 1896. New York City, N.Y.	148823	106, S. 7th Ave., Whitestone, N.Y.
17	SUSSMAN	Edna Bayley	43		F	S	12th Oct., 1882. Salt Lake City, Utah.	130969	310, W. 85th St., N.Y.C.
18	WEIDENBACKER	Evelyn Mary	26		F	M		by marriage 387152	Husband, Mr. R.W. Weidenbacker, Haverford, Pa.
19	WEIDENBACKER	Robert Dudley	1		M	S			Father, do.
20	CURTIS	Pauline V	24		F	S	9th July 1901. Chicago. Ill.	111287	c/o Dr Good, 231 W 89 St NYC.
21	Passengers on lines# 6.Foley, P. 9/10 Grieves, E&F. 14 Lewis, B. 15 Ritter, W.								
22	embarked at BOULOGNE, have been transferred to Sheet # 2. lines 11/15.								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23 FEB 1926

253

S.S. "MINNEAPASKA" sailing from BOULOGNE, 15TH FEBRUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1926.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BORDA	Mary D.	63		F	S	9th Jul., 1862. <i>Shenandoah Pa.</i>	361322	1622 Court St Phila Pa
2	BRIGGS	Doris	41		F	M		128684 by marriage	249, Blackstone Boulevard, Providence, R.I.
3	ELDER	Donald H.	33		M	M	3rd Jan., 1893. New York City, N.Y.	149683	68, Ninth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
4	ELDER	Veronica	26		F	M	16th Aug., 1899. Chicago, Ill.		do.
5	HEALEY	James	67		M	M	18th Oct., 1868. New York State,	149502	Penixville, Penn.
6	HEALEY	Julish	37		F	M	4th May, 1888. Philadelphia. Pa.		do.
7	KEMP	Demetrius A.	65		M	M	19th July, 1860. Woodstock, Ga.	480422	9064, Broadway, New York N.Y.
8	OSGOOD	Alma R.	52		F	M		117300 by marriage	Fifth Ave. Bank, 5 35th Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	PATRICK	Mary R.	56		F	Wd	17th Aug., 1868. Glencove, L.I.	111831	Glencove, Long Island, N.Y.
10	WITLIN	William G.	44		M	M		45057 Philadelphia, Pa. 1892.	1200 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Tenn.
11	FOLEY	Perle Duncan	45		F	M	23rd Oct, 1880 Poplar Bluff, Mo	143792	2305 Madison Ave Memphis
12	GRIEVES	Edward. W R	25		M	M	12 th Nov. 1900. BALTIMORE. M.	497251	3401 Greenway Balti, Md.
13	GRIEVES	Frances	22		F	M	22 nd Nov. 1904 MARTINSBURG WEST VIRGINIA.		do do
14	LEWIS	Bernard	27		M	S	25th Dec 1897. New York City. N.Y	148440	214 W 82nd St N.Y.C.
15	RITTER	William	26		M	S	31st Aug, 1899. Phila, Pa.	449457	6801 N 11th St Phila, Pa.
16	NORTON	Porter	45		M	M	26th ar 1880. Buffalo N.Y.	489206	145 Howard Ave Buffalo New York
17	BOYAN	May	34		F	M		145125	215 Butler St, Kingston Pa.
18	Baker	Benjamin	47		M	M	Mar 1880. Conor, Kanas.	17355	44 Whitehall St N.Y.C.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114601

MAR 4 1925

Surgeon of the

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "holding the world" or "employed by person named" as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 2-23-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. 101

Wm. W. W. W.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Minnewaska Passengers sailing from London, Feb. 13, 1926

Total passengers	.	.	.	
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	
Aleens	.	.	.	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Feb 23, 1926

255

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE

port of the United States.

12 FEB 1926

Grand Hotel Bk. de la Mer

28/ constant 5

1 Breadwinner. 1000.

Immigrant Inspector

3 WE

35

U. S. DEPT. OF
IMMIGRATION
Require

(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11

21 Agents.
14-1150

1 Broadway, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1926, 1926, from the port of LONDON

257

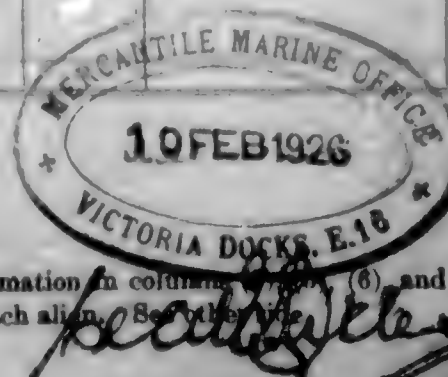
(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Claret	Frank	✓		Master	1-2-26	LONDON	no.	yes	49	M	Eng	Brit.	60	200	
	Hidd	Andrew	✓		Chief Officer					47		Scot	do	57	180	
	Robison	William	✓		1st.					41		Eng	do	51	190	
	Foster	Harold	✓		2nd.					43		Am.	do	510	175	
	Pengelly	Edward	✓		3rd.					36		Eng	do	510	168	
	Grier	John	✓		4th.					36		Scot	do	59	154	
	MacKie	William	✓		5th.					36		do	do	57	140	
	Martin	John	✓		Carpenter					30		do	do	51	150	
	Tulloch	Charles	✓		" Mate					33		do	do	510	149	
	Welsh	David	✓		" "					27		do	do	57	148	
	Savkins	James	✓		Boatswain					38		do	do	60	160	
	Keane dy	John	✓		" Mate					30		Scot	do	58	142	
	Harvis	William	✓		Lamptrimmer					39		Eng	do	53	135	
	Leary	David	✓		Saloon					41		do	do	59	140	
	Keenards	James	✓		Deckman					23		do	do	57	148	
	Potter	Alfred	✓		Q.M.					30		do	do	510	154	
	Penton	Stanley	✓		"					38		do	do	511	158	
	Ramplough	John	✓		"					22		do	do	60	150	
	Keller	John	✓		Master & At-Arms					51		do	do	510	184	
	Kingsley	Samuel	✓		"					44		do	do	510	160	
	Randall	Albert	✓		A.B.					27		do	do	54	147	
	Wood	Douglas	✓		"					56		do	do	56	147	
	Myller	Stanley	✓		"					24		do	do	57	150	
	Summer	Angelo	✓		Chief Bd. of S. General					23		Eng	do	58	157	
	Webb	Daniel	✓		"					23		Eng	do	510	150	
	Mitchell	Ray	✓		"					15		do	do	56	142	
	Foreman	George	✓		"					27		do	do	510	147	
	Hornett	Ernest	✓		"					24		do	do	59	146	
	Wallace	Alce	✓		"					24		do	do	57	150	
	Smith	Charles	✓		"					34		do	do	59	156	

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Agents 1 Broadway, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



(24) entered to 3rd Hand deck
J. H. MacKie
J. H. MacKie

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK23 FEB 192619, from the port of LONDON

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Armstrong	Ernest	✓	✓	A.B.	1-2-26	LONDON	no	✓	40	M	Eng	Brit	5'8"	168	
2	Truelove	John	✓	✓	"					40		do	do	5'7"	143	
3	Loe	Arthur	✓	✓	"					23		do	do	5'8"	149	
4	Blair	Thomas	✓	✓	"					27		do	do	5'9"	146	
5	Irving	James	✓	✓	"					23		do	do	5'10"	149	
6	Colom	James	✓	✓	"					21		do	do	5'7"	146	
7	Stephens	Allen	✓	✓	"					41		do	do	5'7"	140	
8	Colom	William	✓	✓	"					23		do	do	5'8"	146	Eng. Cancelled 2/26
9	Ferguson	A. John	✓	✓	"					22		do	do	5'9"	143	
10	Castle	Thomas	✓	✓	"					61		do	do	5'7"	147	
11	Lockmings	William	✓	✓	"					20		do	do	5'6"	150	
First 12	Woolard	James	✓	✓	"					28		do	do	5'11"	162	
First 13	Touch	Albert	✓	✓	"					24		do	do	5'10"	138	
First 14	Gray	Joseph	✓	✓	"					22		do	do	5'7"	149	
First 15	Strale	Herbert	✓	✓	"					18		do	do	5'4"	150	
First 16	Baggett	Alfred	✓	✓	"					40		do	do	5'9"	156	
17	Leuris	Albert	✓	✓	O.S.					16		do	do	5'7"	140	
18	Rampling	Fredrick	✓	✓	"					17		do	do	5'8"	148	
19	Hannay	William	✓	✓	Deck Boy					18		do	do	5'7"	142	
20	Wickeloff	Harold	✓	✓	"					17		do	do	5'6"	140	
First 21	Wootton	Francis	✓	✓	"					16		do	do	5'0"	130	
22	McHatt	Daniel	✓	✓	Surgeon					61		do	do	5'7"	140	
23	Kitchin	Victor	✓	✓	Purser					31		do	do	5'9"	143	
24	Lagden	Henry	✓	✓	Asst Purser					33		do	do	5'10"	150	
25	Walker	John	✓	✓	Clerk					27		do	do	5'9"	140	
26	Sparks	Vincent	✓	✓	Bandmaster					37		Eng	Brit	5'8"	148	
27	Beames	James	✓	✓	Bandman					57		do	do	5'6"	143	
28	Guthrie	John	✓	✓	"					22		do	do	5'9"	148	
29	Burgoyne	John	✓	✓	"					34		do	do	5'7"	150	
First 30	Bevan	Stanley	✓	✓	"					29		do	do	5'7"	141	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners 1 Broadway New York

Local Agents 14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in connection with this form is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

MARITIME MARINE OFFICE
10 FEB 1926
VICTOR H. HARRIS, JR.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 890

Inspected by: J. Brown Date: 1/29/44
 Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. 1/29/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944
Date

ne that those retakes were made.

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 7 1944

Date

Loe Becker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

259

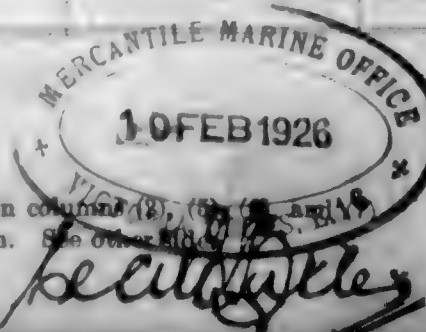
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Skinner	Joseph			1st Wireless Opt.	1-2-26	LONDON	no	yes	37	M	Eng.	Brit	5'9	160	
2					2nd. "											
3					3rd. "											
4	Hare	Albert			Horse Foreman					38		do	do	5'9	160	
5	Brackett	James			Horseman					21		do	do	5'9	140	
6	Guyllie	Alexander			Chf Engineer					30		Scot	do	5'7	150	
7	Lavrock	Alexander			S. 2nd. "					43		Eng.	do	5'9 1/2	153.5	
8	Bell	Robert			2nd. "					39		Eng.	do	5'8 1/2	130	
9	Reynolds	Stanley			J. 2nd. "					35		do	do	5'9	129	
10	Hockhart	James			S. 3rd. "					37		Scot	do	5'8	140	
11	Hanning	William			3rd. "					40		Eng.	do	5'10	190	
12	Barnes	Gordon			J. 3rd. "					33		Eng.	do	5'8	140	
13	Cameron	David			S. 4th. "					33		Scot	do	5'10	153.5	
14	Smith	George			4th. "					29		do	do	5'10	154	
15	Chubb	William			J. 4th. "					27		do	do	5'6	140	
16	Doig	William			S. 5th. "					32		do	do	6'0	193	
17	Huntin	Herbert			5th. "					29		do	do	5'11	160	
18	Edgum	George			J. 5th. "					36		do	do	5'9	160	
19	Port	David			S. 6th. "					26		Scot	do	5'8	140	
20	McKinnon	John			6th. "					25		do	do	5'11	145	
21	Laughlin	John			J. 6th. "					23		do	do	5'4	140	
22	McLone	Thomas			7th. "					27		do	do	5'7	149	
23	Port	Charles			J. 7th. "					21		Scot	do	5'8	146	
24	Evans	John			Chf. Electr.					39		Eng.	do	5'11	140	
25	Walker	James			2nd. "					35		do	do	5'11	165	
26	Bullard	Henry			3rd. "					21		do	do	5'10	147	
27	Watkins	Robert			4th. "					21		do	do	5'10	153	
28	Clark	Ronald			Jun. "					21		do	do	5'10	152	
29	Morris	John			Donkeyman					34		do	do	5'9	142	Eng. Cancelled J.H.
30	Marnes	Frank			"					35		do	do	5'8	149	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LimitedOwners 1 Broadway, N.Y.Local Agents 1 Broadway, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1926, 1926, from the port of LONDON

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lettington	Fredrick	✓		Donkeyman	1-2-2	LONDON	no	yes	36	M	Eng.	Brit.	5'9	154	
2	Hanslip	Alfred	✓		Storekeeper					36		Eng.	Brit.	5'8	143	
3	Cousins	Claude	✓		"					29		do	do	5'7	146	
4	Morgan	Charles	✓		Greaser					22		do	do	5'10	149	
5	Shelley	George	✓		"					31		do	do	5'6	146	
6	Heating	James	✓		"					31		do	do	5'9	145	
7	Whelan	James	✓		"					31		do	do	5'6	150	
8	McCandless	James	✓		"					38		do	do	5'7	148	
9	Humbury	Patrick	✓		"					44		do	do	5'10	162	
10	Buttton	George	✓		"					30		do	do	5'10	158	
11	Murphy	Patrick	✓		"					43		do	do	5'11	165	
12	Birks	Charles	✓		"					31		do	do	5'10	158	Eng. Cancelled
13	Marsden	James	✓		"					49		do	do	5'7	148	
14	Stockwell	Michael	✓		"					49		do	do	5'4	150	
15	Winters	George	✓		"					43		do	do	5'10	150	
16	Mealin	John	✓		"					29		do	do	5'6	148	
17	Cooper	John	✓		"					32		do	do	5'11	160	
18	Grucyka	William	✓		"					43		do	do	5'9	150	
19	Lance	Christopher	✓		Oilman					38		do	do	5'10	149	Eng. Cancelled
20	Cunningham	James	✓		"					21		do	do	5'11	154	
21	Levors	William	✓		"					37		do	do	5'6	148	Eng. Cancelled
22	Scannell	Michael	✓		"					34		do	do	5'10	149	
23	Polan	John	✓		"					55		do	do	5'9	150	Eng. Cancelled
24	Blake	Thomas	✓		"					52		do	do	5'10	149	
25	Weaver	James	✓		"					22		do	do	5'8	146	
26	O'Neill	John	✓		"					33		do	do	5'9	150	
27	Royce	James	✓		"					30		do	do	5'6	148	
28	Bartlett	Henry	✓		"					41		do	do	5'10	150	
29	Hollis	John	✓		"					23		do	do	5'8	148	
30	Hayes	Charles	✓		"					39		do	do	5'10	154	

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

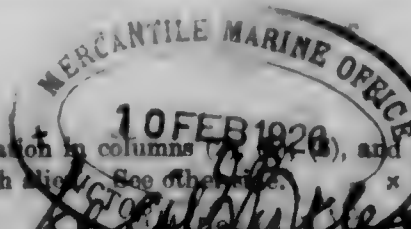
Owners Broadway Map

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such persons arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

23 FEB 1926

19, from the port of **LONDON**

261

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					B.R. Steward	12.26	LONDON	no	no							
2	Marsh	Richard			Bathroom Steward			no	no	48		Eng.	Brit.	5'6	140	
3	Renouf	Charles			Asst Steward					25		do	do	5'4	143	
4	Boyer	Sydney			"					27		do	do	5'11	150	
5	de Lapsce	Rudolf			"					36		do	do	5'8	150	
6	Hockley	John			"					33		do	do	5'6	148	
7	Schiffer	John			"					51		do	do	5'3	145	
8	Gibson	James			"					39		do	do	5'10	152	
9	Whitlock	Joseph			"					20		do	do	5'9	152	
10	Olley	Charles			"					25		do	do	5'9	156	
11	Regan	Reginald			"					37		do	do	5'7	149	
12	Wager	George			"					38		do	do	5'10	152	
13	Hamilton	Reginald			"					23		do	do	5'10	143	
14	Hutton	Alfred			"					49		do	do	5'4	140	
15	Kingley	Sydney			"					32		do	do	5'9	155	
16	Martin	Stanley			"					43		do	do	5'5	148	
17	Hobson	Frederick			"					30		do	do	5'8	149	
18	Rifley	George			"					34		do	do	5'9	150	
19	Hopper	Lutie			"					25		do	do	5'10	129	
20	Clarke	John			"					31		do	do	5'7	158	
21					"											
22					"											
23					"											
24					"											
25					"											
26					"											
27	Langdale	William			Hospit al Attend.					32		do	do	5'8	147	
28	Hayward	Cecil			Bell Boy					17		do	do	5'3	125	
29	Roberts	Arthur			"					16		do	do	5'3	125	
30	Dove	George			Chf Boots					16		do	do	5'4	122	

First
30

Line **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.**

Owners **1 Broadway N.Y.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

262

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Sullivan	Edward			Cleaner	1-2-26	LONDON	no	400	36	m	Eng	Brit	6.0	154	
2	Nolan	Edgar			"					22		do	do	5.9	148	
3	Cody	James			"					23		do	do	5.10	148	
4	McGee	William			"					27		do	do	5.3	145	
5	Lyons	William			"					27		do	do	5.4	143	
6	Sherman	Patrick			"					23		do	do	5.10	147	
7	Swann	Heslie			"					34		do	do	5.10	152	
8	Boon	Patrick			"					25		do	do	5.7	148	
9	McGowan	William			"					20		do	do	5.6	145	
10	Abrahams	Joel	540		"					24		do	do	5.4	149	
11	Bewie	John			"					31		do	do	5.9	148	
12	Drycoll	Christopher			Measman					53		do	do	5.10	150	
13	Leat	William			Chf. Steward					47		do	do	5.4	136	
14	Seaton	William			2nd "					31		do	do	5.4	169	
15	Perrin	Arthur			Storekeeper					29		do	do	6.0	150	
16	Gledwell	Lyndel			Asst "					56		do	do	5.6	140	
17	Bishop	Fredrick			Chf. Sal. Strd					38		do	do	5.10	149	
18	Graham	Herbert			2nd "					28		do	do	6.0	158	
19	Koper	Henry			4th "					31		do	do	5.10	160	
20	Kusher	Edward			3rd "					38		do	do	5.10	145	
21	Gale	Arthur			Deck Steward					29		do	do	5.9	135	
22	Birch	William			Rec. Rm. Stewd					39		do	do	5.9	142	
23	Pitt	Robert			Lounge Stewd.					42		do	do	5.7	160	
24	Bullivant	William			Smk. Rm. Stewd					49		do	do	5.10	168	
25	Harlow	George			B.R. Steward					42		do	do	5.9	162	
26	Bean	Charles			"					30		do	do	5.9	158	
27	Sage	Ernest			"					35		do	do	5.9	145	
28	Jackman	Fredrick			"					37		do	do	5.10	150	
29	Morley	Thomas	2040		"					50		do	do	5.9	145	
30	Piper	William	3540		"							do	do	5.9	145	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and hence this list is under an agreement to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service for the operation of the vessel.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

Owners 1 Broadway New York

Local Agents 14-1900

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or \$200.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
3.0 FEB 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MINNEWASKA, arriving at NEW YORK, 23 FEB 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON

263

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ircc.	Fredrick.	✓		Asst Boots	1. 2. 16	LONDON no.		440	40	M.	Eng	Brit.	59	150	
2					Bugler											
3	Chatterin	Benjamin	✓		Night					61		Eng	Brit	58	155	
4	Wright	Andrew	✓		Watchman					52		do	do	510	150	
5	Hedge.	Edward	✓		"					55		do	do	59	150	
6	Reynolds	Isaac	✓		Chf Printer					21		do	do	57	145	
7					Printer											
8	Hardy	William	✓		Captains											
9					Steward					20		do	do	58	145	
10	Leav	Sydney	✓		Officers											
11	Myers	Robert	✓		Steward					26		do	do	510	150	
12	Shaw	Wesley	✓		Eng					19		do	do	59	146	
13	Thomson	James	✓		Asst Steward					20		do	do	59	132	
14	Rawlings	George	✓		" "					21		do	do	56	150	
15					" "					17		do	do	58	150	
16	Backhouse	William	✓		Engineers											
17	Clarke	George	✓		Mess Boy											
18	Cassey	Thomas	✓		Chf.					35		do	do	510	160	
19	Hewitt	Walter	✓		Pantryman					30		do	do	57	148	
20	Dovill	William	✓		2nd. "					32		do	do	510	152	
21	Redfern	William	✓		Asst "					21		do	do	54	143	
22					Plate Washer					30		Eng	Brit	510	170	
23	Seaward	George	✓		Chef					30		do	do	56	140	
24	Ryid	Robert	✓		Asst Chef											
25	Mallit	Stanley	✓		3rd Cook					37		do	do	56	200	
26	Reid	Joseph	✓		R & G					26		do	do	59	154	
27	Stinson	Stanley	✓		Cook					30		do	do	510	152	
28	Austin	Frederick	✓		Asst "					21		do	do	54	143	
29	Snoble	Stanley	✓		Veg Cook					22		do	do	58	150	
30	Sayton	Thomas	✓		Asst Veg Cook					17		do	do	58	143	
					Asst Cook					30		do	do	58	149	
					"											
					Scullion											
					"											

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED

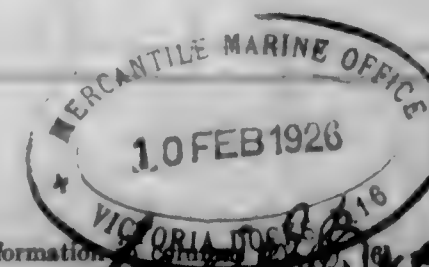
Owners 1 Broadway N.Y.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MINNEWASKA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

23 FEB 1926

264

1926, from the port of **LONDON**

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
1	Witham	Joseph	Ship's Cook	1-4-26	LONDON	no	yes	38	M	Eng	Brit	5'6	150	
2	Lyons	Stephen	Asst "					27	M	do	do	5'9	148	
3	Alps	Charles	Chf. Butcher					43		do	do	5'8	159	
4	Hydson	John	2nd "					30		do	do	5'10	170	
5	Paton	Robert	Chf. Baker					41		do	do	5'9	230	
6	Thomas	Robert	2nd "					30		do	do	5'7	145	
7	York	Ronald	3rd "					24		do	do	5'6	158	
8	McFriedger	Alice	Stewardess					31	F	do	do	5'5	135	
9	Yeandle	Katie	"					49		do	do	5'4	140	
10	Phillips	May	"					32		do	do	5'5	138	
11	Smyth	William	Barber					30	M	Irish	do	5'8	145	
12	Heuman	George	Asst. Cook					45		do	do	5'9	145	
13	Lewsey	Fredrick	Steward					19		do	do	5'11	156	
14	Hargrave	Annie	Stewardess					40	F	do	do	5'5	142	
15	Fullard	Thomas	Man					40	M	Eng	do	5'5	160	
16	Leasel	William	Grand					36		do	do	5'10	148	
17	Cosans	George	Cleaner					36		do	do	5'3	148	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 66
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ship
Date February 1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



1648



Line **ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED**
Owners **1 Broadway, N.Y.**
Local Agents **14-1240**

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank H. Glant, Master, of the "MINNEWASKA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

X 1 to 8.

Sworn to before me this

23 FEB 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supply:

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Minnewaska, arriving at New York, 23 FEB 1926, 19, from the port of London.

265

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Catling	William			Asst Bulw.	13-2	London	no	yes	22	lw	Eng	Brit.	5'9	149	
First 2	Tonkins	Charles			Asst Stew.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Eng	do	5'10	154	
3	Chester	John			Watch	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'0	130	
4	Skilton	William			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'4	137	
First 5	Jones	Harry			H'man	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6	149	
First 6	Heenech	Maurice			S'Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'10	152	
First 7	Ballas	Henry			Asst	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	134	
8	Webb	William			Asst Stew.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'10	154	
First 9	Hedgcock	Robert			Asst M.R.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	147	
First 10	Hylton	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'8	150	
First 11	Rand	Winchester			Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'9	157	
First 12	Knock	Lewis			Belman	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	149	
First 13	Cakley	Thomas			Cleaner	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	156	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 66
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via Supply
Vice Consul
Date 13th February 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(No validity of this visa expires unless
the holder is in the United States within
three months of the date of issue.)

1681

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 - 23 - 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank H. Blaylock Master of the "MINNEWASKA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

X 1.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

23 FEB 1926

Master, [Signature]

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114566

BILLED

MAR 3 1926

I, D. F. Sullivan Jr, Surgeon of the Sailing with S.S. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of about 34 states of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

266

087
Cards Punched 3/1/26
Cards Removed 3/1/26
Cards Checked 087
Lerk 087

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 26
at New York

M. E. W. W.
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

un 2-23-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.	U. S.	Temp.
IRELAND	7				1	35	1					1	45
ENGLAND													
SCOTLAND													
TOTAL	7				1	35	1					1	45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Temp.
1st Cabin	10	35
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		

10 35 45
not correct
Consular (10/10/26)

Panama R.R.

5/1

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PANAMA Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE HAITI, FEBRUARY 18th, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Gabbey ✓	Norman	21	11	M	S	U S A.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Br	Irish	Ireland	Belfast					Haiti	Port au P
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Wellalsh Ingt - 7/23/26 - 8²⁵ am

118

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

267

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 23rd, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Munden Master, of the Steamship parana, from Port au Prince, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S. Munden

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 19 26
at New York

J. E. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

112
28
34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. F. Sullivan Jr., Surgeon of the Sailing with S.S. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 1/2 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of about 34 states of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

268

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept., 19 26
at New York

M. J. Walsh
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. _____ Pa na ma

Passengers sailing from

Cristobal C.Z.

Feb 15th

1928

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Feb 23, 1926

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

269

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet			Inches			
1	Bro M. Remos Cail Colombia	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	yes	NO	No	—	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Blk	Bl	None	Visible
2	Son Jose Palma. Colon R P	N Y	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	NO	No	—	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Bl	Blk	Bl	do	do
3	Father Elario P De Salas Alcedo 102 Guayaquil	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	No	—	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Swt	Blk	Br	do	do
4	Cousin R Arias. Pana ma City	D C	Washington	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	3	Wash D	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bl	Dk	Br	do	do
5	Friend Mrs R. Bandle Port Limon C R.	N Y	New York	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	10	N York	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Bl	Bl	Br	do	do
6	Travelling with Grandmother Mother Maud H Swinton	do	do	Yes	Do	Yes	Yes	3	do	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	"	"	"	do	do
7	Estrada Costa Rica	N Y	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	do	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	do	do
8	Friend Mr A Funda New Cristobal C.	D. C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14	Md	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	do	do
9	U S Army France Field	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	yes	12	N Y	—	30 days	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Red	Bl	do	do
10																									
11																									
12																									
13		Mass	New Bedford	no	Consul	no	Yes	7	Mass.	—	no	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Br	Blk	do	do
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Munden Master, of the Steamship Panama, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James S. Munden
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 26
at New York.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

14-48

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Munden Master, of the Steamship Panama, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James S. Munden
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

W. H. Walsh
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

270

S. S. Panama Sailing from Port au Prince Haïti Feb 18th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 23rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Arnold	Gex H	26	0	M	S	Bardley Ky Oct 4th 1900		1918 Ohio Avenue East St Louis
2	Craige	Rachel O	27	0	F	M	Buena Vista Va. Jan 26th 1899		1306 Corbin Place N E Wash D C.
3	Hudson	Edward Logan	23	0	M	S	Columbia Ky. July 5th 1903		Mount Zion Ill.
4	Jordan	Oscar J	24	0	M	M	Maud Oklahoma July 26th 1901		Box 33 St Joseph Missouri
5	Jones	Noa l G	21	0	M	S	Greeneville Tenn. Mar 26th 1904		N York Hotel Erie St Toledo O.
6	Kirk	Erwin	24	10	M	S	Wilmington Ohio Mar 31st 1901		1st Aviation Group Quantico Va.
7	Matt	Rudolph C	43	0	M	M	Lingen Germany Nov 1st 1883	Nat Hudson Co Court Oct 6th 1922	42 Wegman Parkway Jersey City
8	Stine	William	20	0	M	S	Utica Ohio Nov 16th 1905		540 West Franklin St Hartford Ind
9	Van Buren	Albert	25	0	M	S	Memphis Tenn Jan 15th 1901		1st Aviation Group Quantico Va.
10	Wanser	Charles H	40	0	M	M	New York City Sept 20th 1885		24 Wellington Court Brooklyn N Y
11							<i>Renewal, Exp. 2/23/26 - 15m</i>		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

120

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

271

S. S. PANAMA

Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., FEB. 25th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 23rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barker	Edwin L	43	0	M	M	Wash D.C. Dec 10th 1881		2116 F St Wash D.C.
2	Berry	Janet T	22	0	F	M	New York City Oct 11th 1903		309 Clinton Ave Hackensack N.J.
3	Butcher	Millard	31	0	M	M	Lexington Ky. Mar 5th 1894		Brown Mills N. J.
4	Barry	Dixie	28	0	F	M	Muskegon Mich Nov 6th 1898		Astor Hotel New York.
5	Cain	Joseph H	38	0	M	M	Wash D.C. Sept 22nd 1887		Wash D. C.
6	Cain	Madeline	35	0	F	M	New York City Aug 6th 1890		do
7	Davenport	James C	43	0	M	M	Jacksonville Ala. Dec 10th 1882		Treasury Bldg Wash D.C.
8	Inbody	Eber	39	0	M	M	Logan Ohio July 10th 1886		do
9	Jackson	Asher H	37	0	M	M	Warren Co Ky. Nov 29th 1888		367 E 184 St New York City
10	Kiley	Frank	34	0	M	M	Green bay Wisc. May 14th 1891		Milwaukee Wisc.
11	Kiley	Ethel	32	0	F	M	Oconto Falls Wisc Aug 18th 1894		do
12	Kiley M	Marie	11	9	F	S	Breiting Mich May 15th 1914		do
13	Kiley	Mildred	7	0	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc Nov 10th 1918		do
14	Le Roy	Albert	31	0	M	M	Hoboken N.J. Oct 4th 1894		521 Page Ave Inghurst N.J.
15	La Porte	Leslie	28	0	M	S	Walla Walla. Wash June 1st 1897		Ym. M. C.A. Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Morgan	Frank H	25	0	M	M	Waterford N.Y. May 27th 1900		118 Remsen St St Albans L.I.
17	Morgan	Thelma	26	0	F	M	Brooklyn New York June 28th 1899		do
18	Morgan	Thelma M	1	0	F	S	St Albans L.I. Feb 13th 1925		do
19	Morrison	John H	21	0	M	S	Fort Edward N.Y. Dec 11th 1905		22 A Street Irvington N.J.
20	Neeley	Charles H	28	0	M	S	Tennessee April 4th 1898		none
21	Rysan	Charles	40	0	M	M	New York City Nov 2 5th 1886		Little Ferry New York.
22	Selden	Ellen S	22	0	F	M	Gloucester Co Va. Feb 3rd 1904		3913 13th St Wash D.C.
23	Smithies	Frances	29	0	F	M	Boston Mass Mar 2nd 1896		Montrose Cal.
24							CONSULAR PASSENGER		
25	Venegas	Julio	25	0	M	S	Mayaguez Porto Rico Aug 14th 1900		68 West 10 St New York
26									
27	Tebbetts	Herbert F	53	0	M	S	Boston Mass Feb 20th 1872	U S Sea Post Clerk	310 Willaw Ave Camp Hill Pa.
28	Kuns	Fredk	50	0	M	M	Penna	do	G. P. O. New York
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of Cristobal C.Z. 2/15/26

274

No. 223

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Munden	James	/		Master	1926 Feb 2nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	American	5/7	170	None Visible
Reed	Teh Eyck	/		Ch Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
Evans	Edward	/		2nd Offr	"	"	"	"	31	M	do	do	5/5	160	do
Gigstadt	George	/		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5/5	140	do
Murphy	Thomas J.	/		Burser	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	do	5/5	160	do
Reidy	Michael	/		Frst Clerk	"	"	"	"	52	M	do	do	5/5	170	do
Sullivan	John F	/		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	do	5/7	150	do
Burgess	Edward	/		Ch Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5/6	130	do
Eberlin	Viggio	/		2nd Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5/6	130	do
Ellis	Raymond	/		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	M	A Black	Gt Br.	5.8	145	do
Peres	Antonio	/		Boswain	"	"	"	"	40	M	Chilian	American	5.6	140	do
Illige	William	/		Qtrmaster	"	"	"	"	22	M	German	German	5.5	135	do
Signoski	Paul	/		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5/6	140	do
Dimond	John	/		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	Greek	U. S.	5.7	146	do
Sillie	Simon	/		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Holland	5.8	150	do
Toppenberg	John	/		do	"	"	"	"	30	M	D W I	do	5.7	150	do
Coas	John	/		do	"	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
Kerr	Alexander	/		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	Gt Br	5.4	130	do
Martin	John	/		do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	do	5.7	150	do
Lamont	Robert	/		do	"	"	"	"	22	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
Heap	William	/		do	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	do	5.9	160	do
Kumge	Fred	/		do	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U S	5.9	160	do
White	Thomas J	/		do	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	do	5.7	160	do
Medina	Robert	/		Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	39	M	Peruvian	Peru	5.7	150	do
Ovisguard	George	/		Messboy	"	"	"	"	39	M	Panamanian	Panama	5.3	130	do
Smith	Graver C	/		Chf Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amstean	U S	5.8	145	do
Sohnath	Charles	/		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	40	M	Do	do	5.9	150	do
Lindhahn	Albert	/		2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	41	M	Scandanavian	do	5.7	145	do
Burke	Leonard	/		3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	do	5.9	150	do
Egan	Thomas	/		Ref Eng	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	do	5.10	160	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of Cristobal C.Z.

275

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1926										
1	Herros	Frank			Watertender	Feb 2nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	150	None Visible
2	Lopez	Jose			do	do	do	do	"	35	M	do	do	5.8	145	do
3	Dias	Manuel			do	"	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
4	Lopez	Manuel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
5	Villar	Antonio			do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
6	Fogleberg	Hils			do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scandinavian	U S	5.9	145	do
7	Williard	Henry			do	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	do	5.10	160	Lost R Eye
8	Fernandes	Andrew Antonio			do	"	"	"	"	37	M	Portugese	Portugal	5.8	170	None Visible
9	Joneseau	George			do	"	"	"	"	33	M	Romanian	Roumania	5.5	150	do
10	Cowley	John			do	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	Gt Br	5.6	165	do
11	Bugalekas	Michael			do	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	German	5.7	156	do
12	Borg	William			do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
13	Wiberg	Gustav			do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5.7	160	do
14	Moran	William			do	"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U S.	5.9	160	do
15	Branan	Calvin			do	"	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
16	Galan	Vinoent			Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9	160	do
17	Pinion	Jose			do	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
18	Fernandes	Jose			do	"	"	"	"	33	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
19	Soto	Frank			do	"	"	"	"	48	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
20	Fraga	Antonio			do	"	"	"	"	34	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
21	Sanchez	Manuel			do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
22	Justo	Antonio			do	"	"	"	"	45	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
23	Villar	Antonio			do	"	"	"	"	32	M	do	do	5.7	160	do
24	Fernandez	Miguel			do	"	"	"	"	37	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
25	Wills	Asinto			do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.10	160	do
26	Gomez	Pablo			do	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5.9	160	do
27	Martinez	Carlos			do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Colombian	Colombia	5.9	160	do
28	Martinez	Generoso			Coastpsser	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	150	do
29	Arevallos	Mamuel			do	"	"	"	"	29	M	do	do	5.9	160	do
30	Rivas	Jose			do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.9	150	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Manuel
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of Cristobal C.R. 276

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ma illo	Michael	✓	✓	Coalpasser	1926 Feb. 2nd	New York	Paid Off	YES	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	165	None Visible
2	Herrera	Jose	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Chilian	Chile	5.7	150	do
3	Lopez	Jose	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6	145	do
4	Leira	Sebastian	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
5	Villamar	Jose	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Panama	Panama	5.6	150	do
6	Roman	Emanuel	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	do	do	5.8	160	do
7	Sousa	Manuel	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	24	M	Portugal	Portugal	5.8	165	do
8	Macias	Jose	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	29	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.8	175	do
9	Calvo	Roberto	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	180	do
10	Serrano	Cesar	✓	✓	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	M	Ecuador	Ecuador	5.5	135	do
11	Rodas	Charles	✓	✓	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Argentine	U S	5.7	145	do
12	Sains	Emil	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5.9	156	do
13	Lindley	Floria	✓	✓	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	American	U S	5.8	150	do
14	Aresossa	Ricardo	✓	✓	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	do	5.6	150	do
15	Bilboa	Louis	✓	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	23	M	do	Spain	5.7	150	do
16	Renteria	Nicolas	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
17	Sausan	Miguel	✓	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
18	Aranbarri	Benito	✓	✓	Soullery	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
19	Fromert	Reinhold	✓	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	U. S.	5.7	150	do
20	Mahoney	Maurice	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	Gt Br	5.6	145	do
21	Hewitt	John	✓	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
22	Wagner	Peter	✓	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	M	A. Blk	Holland	5.8	165	do
23	Pardo	David	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	do	do	5.6	145	do
24	Visch	Joseph	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
25	Woodburn	Henry	✓	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	34	M	do	Gt Br	5.6	150	do
26	Thorpe	Antony	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
27	Rodriguez	Manuel	✓	✓	2nd do	"	"	"	"	23	M	Colombian	Colombia	5.6	150	do
28	Fink	John	✓	✓	Porter	"	"	"	"	59	M	German	U S	5.8	145	do
29	Duffy	John	✓	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	56	M	English	Gt Br	5.6	130	do
30	Hughes	James	✓	✓	do	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	U S	5.8	150	do

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Panama, arriving at New York, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of Cristobal C.Z.

277

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
9 1	Trico	Joseph	✓		Waiter	1926 Feb 2nd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Af Black	U S.	5.6	140	None Visible
9 2	Romaine	Isaac	✓		do	"	"	"	"	40	M	do	Holland	5.8	150	do
9 3	Arnemann	Michael	✓		do	"	"	"	"	39	M	do	do	5.9	150	do
9 4	Smith	Robert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Gt Br	5.5	145	do
9 5	Gonner	Peter	✓		do	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	do	5.4	145	do
9 6	Gibson	Herbert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	39	M	do	U S.	5.6	150	do
9 7	Castillo	Joseph	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	M	Spain	Spain	5.8	150	do
9 8	Clark	Peter	✓		do	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotland	Gt Br	5.8	160	do
99 9	De Leon	Christopher	✓		do	"	"	"	"	37	M	D W I	Holland	5.6	150	do
1 00	Hughes	Thomas	✓		do	"	"	"	"	49	M	Ireland	U. S.	5.7	150	do
101	Eskildin	Enrique	✓		do	"	"	"	"	30	M	D W I	Holland	5.6	145	do
102	West	Walter	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Gt Br	5.5	140	do
103	Drury	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	27	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
104	Jones	Robert	✓		do	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish	U. S.	5.8	150	do
105	Glecek	Michael	✓		do	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	Gt Br	5.8	150	do
106	Rogers	Fred	✓		do	"	"	"	"	56	M	do	do	5.6	150	do
107	Woodman	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	28	M	do	do	5.8	150	do
108	Evans	Arthur	✓		do	"	"	"	"	38	M	B W I	Gt Br	5.7	160	do
109	White	James L	✓		do	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	do	5.7	150	do
110	Howerdell	Vincent	✓		App Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	U S	5.9	140	do
111	Fry	John	✓		do	"	"	"	"	20	M	do	do	5.8	130	do
112	Gill	Samuel	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Af Blk	Holland	5.8	160	do
23	Hicks	Clarence	✓		Oilier	Feb 15th	Cristobal	"	"	28	M	American	U S	5.10	170	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

M. E. Walker
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Munden Master of the Steamship Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 19 26

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, J. Shanley, Surgeon of the SS. San Lorenzo, Captain L. L. L. L.,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Northampton, Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

987
 Cards Punched
 Clerk R. Friedman
 Cards Removed 3/6/16
 Cards Checked
 Clerk 987

Sworn to before me this Feb 17th day of February, 1916 -
 at San Juan, P.R.
J. Shanley, M.D.

Deputy Collector of Customs

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2-23-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Force

5/5

CRB 1
 1 15 16
 1 15 16
 1 15 16

6-11-0-0

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Ponce" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 17th., 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	16
U. S. citizens	15
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Feb. 23rd,

19 26

279

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **P. W. FOLKER, Master** of the **S. S. "P O N O R"**, from **SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. W. Folker

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-third** day of **February**, 19**26**
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

O. W. Heam
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from San Juan, P.R., Feb. 17th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., FEB. 23rd, 1926

280

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alamo	Julia	26	✓	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Dec. 21st. 1899	✓	68 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Alamo	Juana M.	1	✓	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 5th. 1924	✓	68 Adams St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Berdeguez	Jose J.	31	✓	M	M	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 19th. 1894	✓	16 W. 107 St. N.Y.C.
4	Delgado	Marcelino	19	✓	M	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 16th. 1906	✓	232 E. 102nd. St. N.Y.C.
5	Gonzalez	Maria	37	✓	F	S	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1889	✓	65 W. 132nd. St. N.Y.C.
6	Hanley	William J.	64	✓	M	S	New York, N.Y. Oct. 27th. 1871	✓	1560 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	Martinez	Lidia M.	24	✓	F	M	Ponce, P.R. Feb. 8th. 1902	✓	222 E. 75 St. N.Y.C.
8	Matias	Antonio	34	✓	M	M	Toa Baja, P.R. June 13th. 1891	✓	222 E. 75 St. N.Y.C.
9	Matias	Monserrate	23	✓	F	M	Aguadilla, P.R. April 18th. 1902	✓	222 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Roman	Inocencia	27	✓	M	M	Bayamon, P.R. May. 18th. 1898	✓	133 W. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Santiago	Juan	35	✓	M	M	Lares, P.R. Mar. 25th. 1891	✓	Hotel America, N.Y.C.
12	Schaff	Rodman	47	✓	M	M	Watertown, Mass. July 11th. 1878	✓	Fitzwilliam, N.H.
13	Stevens	Wilfred	51	✓	M	S	Shakopee, Minn. May. 16th. 1874	✓	Landover, Md.
14	Williams	George	49	✓	M	M	Ashfield, Mass. Jan. 31th. 1877	✓	311 C. St. S. E. Washington, D.C.
15	Williams	Luella	48	✓	F	M	Wolcott, N.Y. Nov. 24th. 1878	✓	311 C. St. S. E. Washington, D.C.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE", arriving at, NEW YORK, N. Y., FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, U.S.A.

281

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926	Where									
1	POLKER	FREDERICK W.	✓		MASTER	FEB. 2nd	NEW YORK	YES	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	U. S.	5'10	185	None.
2	SINCLAIR	HARVEY R. S.	✓ (FIRST)		1st Mate	" 6th	"	"	"	33	M	"	U.S.	5'9	170	"
3	HAYSMITH	STANLEY R.	✓		2nd "	" 2nd	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'11	158	"
4	O'BRIEN	JAMES W.	✓ (FIRST)		3rd "	" 6th	"	"	"	21	M	"	U.S.	5'11	165	"
5	BARRY	CORNELIUS A.	✓ (FIRST)		PURSER.	" 17	SAN JUAN	"	"	27	M	"	U.S.	5'8	135	"
6	MC DONOUGH	MICHAEL J.	✓		1st Radio	" 2	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.	5'9	140	"
7	GRAGLIA	PASQUALE	✓ (FIRST)		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	ITALIAN	U.S.	5'8	155	"
8	SATIA	JOSE	✓		CARPENTER	" 2	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	155	"
9	TRONX	MANUEL	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	D.W.I.	HOLLAND	5'8	170	"
10	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		A. B.	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.	5'5	140	"
11	RODRIGUEZ	MARIANO	✓		A. B.	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	"	U.S.	5'6	143	"
12	HART	ALEXANDER	✓		A. B.	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	D.W.IND.	HOLLAND	5'6	160	"
13	GRAU	STEPHEN	✓		A. B.	" 2	"	"	"	60	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	170	"
14	ALFONSO	PEDRO	✓		A. B.	" 2	"	"	"	38	M	D.W.IND.	HOLLAND	5'9	182	"
15	LOPEZ	JULIO	✓ (FIRST)		A.B.	" 15	SAN JUAN	"	"	34	M	VENZUELAN	VENZUELA	5'11	190	"
16	LANE	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	" 2	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'10	176	"
17	HEDEMAN	TIMOTHY	✓		1st ASST. ENG.	" 2	"	"	"	39	M	AMERICAN	U.S.	5'6	140	"
18	SHIPMAN	THOMAS	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	41	M	"	U.S.	5'8	160	"
19	TRAINOR	THOMAS	✓		3rd "	" 2	"	"	"	39	M	"	U.S.	5'7	165	"
20	GARCIA	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	" 2	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	158	"
21	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
22	PAU	RAMON	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	156	"
23	LOPEZ	ANTONIO	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6'00	175	"
24	SALUADO	FRANCISCO	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
25	GONZALEZ	ANDRES	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	176	"
26	SILVA	JOSE	✓		FIREMAN	" 2	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	162	"
27	RODRIGUEZ	EUGENE W.	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	170	"
28	FREIRE	FRANCISCO	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	172	"
29	CASTRO	BERNARDO	✓		WIPER	" 2	"	"	"	41	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'3	150	"
30	CARO	EUSELIO	✓		MESS BOY	" 2	"	"	"	23	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.	5'7	140	"

Line PORTO RICO LINE,
Owners 25 Broadway,
Local Agents New York, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **FREDERICK W. FOLKER, MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S. S. "PONCE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. W. Folker **MASTER.**

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Twenty-third** day of **February**, 19**26**

OW Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, and that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

14-1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AMERICAN S.S. "PONCE"**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **FEBRUARY 23rd**, 19**26**, from the port of **SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, U.S.A.**

282

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1926.	Where									
1	CUMMINS	WILLIAM S.	✓		STEWARD	FEB. 2	NEW YORK	YES	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5'11	176	None.
2	LARRIAGA	STEPHEN	✓		1st Cook	" 2	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	U.S.	5'5	140	"
3	ANDUISTAGA	JESUS	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	(1st) SPAIN	5'7	160	"
4	ABERASTURI	JESUS	✓		UTILITY MAN	" 2	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'4	137	"
5	HENRIQUEZ	PHILIP	✓		1st MESSMAN	" 2	"	"	"	38	M	D.W.IND.	HOLLAND	5'8	185	"
6	JULIAN	HENRY	✓		2nd "	" 2	"	"	"	26	M	D.W.IND.	"	5'6	160	"
7	RODRIGUEZ	KINTIN	✓		WAITER	" 2	"	"	"	22	M	D.W.IND.	"	5'7	155	"
8	SNOEK	JOHN	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.IND.	"	5'8	150	"
9	SILBA	HENRIQUE	✓		"	" 2	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'2	159	"
10	CARRERO	JUAN M.	(FIRST)		"	" 18	SAN JUAN	"	"	25	M	PORTO RICAN	U.S.	5'8	156	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*over
deep*

Line **PORTO RICO LINE,**
Owners **25 Broadway,**
Local Agents **New York, N. Y.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FREDERICK W. POLKER, Master, of the AMERICAN S. S. "PONCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. W. Polker Master.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of February, 1926

owstun

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovakian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss.
Irish.	Ukrainian.
Italian (north).	Yugoslavian.
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

(except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service


MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8629
Feb. 23-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of OCT 28 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 28 1943
Data


Camera Operator

Volume #8630

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

February 23, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 23	Cedric	Liverpool	43
	Portgwarra	Swansea	2
	Columbus	Cuba	43
	Bulko	San Juan	1
	La Marea	Barrios	3
	Megantic	Cuba	39
	Reliance	Cuba	38

8630

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8630
Feb. 23-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 28 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....OCT 28 1943.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAR 1 1926

I, *A. Vavasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *S/S. Acadia*, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. R. C. S. Eng.* *L. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *February*, 19*26* at *New York*.

A. Vavasour Elder

Joseph J. Hanning
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Flashed *2/8/26*
Cards Removed *2/8/26*
Cards Examined *2/8/26*
Clerk *2/8/26*

P 63

5	1	33
13	1	63
127	1	161
1058	12	257
	2339	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Total
93
63
161
257

John
White Star Line

CANADIAN IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 12th, 1926

G 22840 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	278367	Morrison	David Paton	35	M	✓	Woollen Mill M Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	16 Scotland	Wife - Gordons Lodge, Woodside, Aberdeen	Ont	Toronto
2	278359	Leith	Olga	33	F	✓	M N.Y. Type	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scandinavian	16 England	Mrs A. Sawden, The Holt, Seaby, Yorks	Ont	Toronto
3	278358	Richard	John Miller Miller	55	M	✓	M M Founrier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	16 Scotland	Sybil's Gowar Richard, Firth House, Roslin	Ont	Toronto
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Burman Supr
11 4/2 an

*Burman Jap
11 40 am*

Total passengers ... 3 Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

*Manis
Panich*

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 5.

2 2

23rd February, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other country, or to the United States, or to the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes or No	If yes— Year of period of years Where		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States?	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	No	Toronto Carpet Manufacturing Coy. Toronto	One week	NO	In. trans.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	04-16	Scotland	Hawick	1889-1916	1889-1916	1889-1916
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	216, Heath St, West, Toronto, Ont.	One week	Yes	In. trans.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	Fair	Grey	None	80	Canada	Quebec	1889-1916	1889-1916	1889-1916
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889-1916	N.Y. &c	In transit to Toronto, Canada	One week	Yes	In. trans.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	High	Fair	Green	None	16	Scotland	Edinburgh	1889-1916	1889-1916	1889-1916
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														
31																														
32																														
33																														
34																														
35																														
36																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. H. Jackson Master of the *S. S. Cedre* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

23rd day of *February*, 19 *26*

Jouptet J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Varasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Bedue* *Sailing the world*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *22*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. R. C. S. Eng*
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

In transit

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

A. Varasour Elder

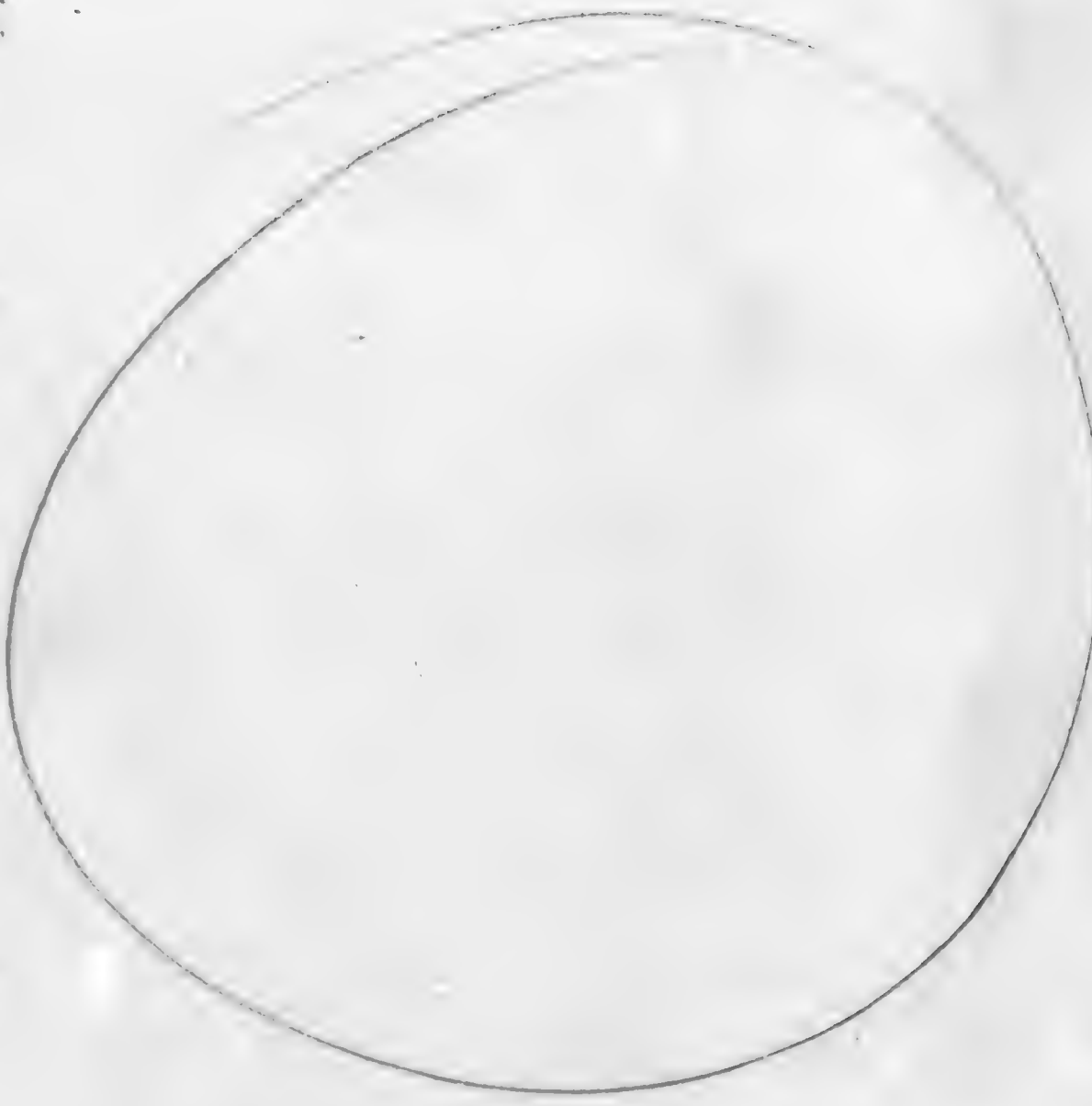
Joseph D. Hanning
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 13th, 1926

G 3380 I.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	16753	Lee	Clara	49	✓	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China, Szechuan	Brother - C. Shelbourne, Highcliffe The Park, Nottingham	China	Shanghai
2	16754	Lee	Charles	50	✓	✓	✓	Government Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China, Szechuan	Mother - Mrs E.H. Lee, 1, Aldon Rd, Ballowfield, Manchester	China	Shanghai
3	16755	Martin	Henry Lawrence	36	✓	✓	✓	Foreign Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland, Belfast	Wife - Mrs H.L. Martin, Farnedona Knock, Belfast, Ireland	Cuba	Havana
4	16753	Gray	Tyndall	38	✓	✓	✓	Linen Mfr.	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland, Glen Anne	Brother Major A.L.T. Gray, Glen Anne, Co Anagh, Ireland.	Ireland	Glen Anne
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 Reforming Insp. 11:20 am

Bushman Capt
as to 1-2-3-11:25 am

Total passengers ... 4 Nos 5 to 30 Blanks.
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

James

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23rd²³ February, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to his own country, whether he intends to remain in the United States, whether he intends to seek employment, whether he intends to study, whether he intends to engage in business, whether he intends to engage in agriculture, whether he intends to engage in commerce, whether he intends to engage in industry, whether he intends to engage in any other occupation)	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any Territory of the United States or of any Insular Possession of the United States or of any foreign government	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether steam, whether sailing, whether motor, whether propelled by any other means, whether propelled by wind, whether propelled by fire, whether propelled by electricity, whether propelled by any other means	Whether alien has been previously deported with loss of time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Date Place of Issuance Number						
1	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to China	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair Brown	Grey	None	England	Nottingham	8/12/23	London	7416
2	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	In transit to China	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Stockport	10/12/23	London	7414
3	Yes	York at Flex Co Halifax	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	o/a A. Lopez Amargura, Havana, Cuba	Yes	In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fresh Dark Brown	None	England	Manchester	10/12/23	London	7415	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.	110, East 15th St, New York	Yes	In transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fresh Dark Brown	None	England	London	10/12/23	London	190	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. W. Hickson* *Master*, of the *S/S. Cedric*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

23rd day of *February*, 19*26*

Joseph J. Farinzi
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Master *Officer*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Navason Elder*, Surgeon of the *St. Bedric* *Sailing Thencewith*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. R. C. S. Eng*
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of *14* in number according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

Joseph D. [Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEURIG"

Passengers sailing from

ALFRED

FEBRUARY 13th

1926

G 2380 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Weber	27	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Zurich	Father - Mrs P. Weber Haurer, Brauerie, Baden swil	N.Y. New York
2		Trench	71	M	Ed Metals	Yes	English	Yes	British	U.S.A. New York	W.A. Ross, 78, Eldston Road, Birkenhead	N.Y. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Burman 2nd
11 45 am

Total passengers ... 2 Nos 3 to 30 Blanks.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature/initials

List 3.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

23rd February 1926

OV-36

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Keckron Master, of the S. S. Beduc, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of February, 1926

Joseph DeLong
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Keckron
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navasov Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Arctic Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. B. S. Euz L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

Joseph P. Cannon
J.P.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TOURIST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 13th, 1926

G 22820 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSPORT	Altman	31	F	S	None	Yes	British	English	England London	Mother - Lady Altman, 10, Portico Road, Hampstead N.W.	England London
2	TRANSPORT	Astin	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England Bradford	Mrs T.G.Astin, Park Drive, Bradford	England Bradford
3	228363	Crocket	52	M	M	Director	Yes	British	English	England London	T.G.Crocket, Vacuum Oil Company, Carlton House, Westminster, London	England London
4	228365	Gatte	40	M	M	Director	Yes	British	English	England London	H.Gatte, 75 Blenheim Gardens, Wallington, Surrey	England London
5	228369	Lashmar	34	M	M	Cotton Broker	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Wife - The Nook, Corporation Drive, St. George, Liverpool	England Liverpool
6	Nelson	Howard	45	M	M	None	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Drogheda	Mrs M.B.Nelson, 10, Drogheda, Co. Down, N. Ireland	Ireland Drogheda
7	Pollock	Allan	46	M	S	Actor	Yes	British	English	England London	Friend - Mrs Waters, 30, Princes Gate, London	England London
8	228366	Rice	54	M	M	Journalist	Yes	British	English	England Manchester	Mrs Rice, The Oaks, Moss Lane, Timperley, Cheshire	England Manchester
9	228364	Wilkinson	36	M	M	None	Yes	British	English	England London	C.Wilkinson, 125A, Bedford Hill, Balham, London S.W.	England London
10	228367	Harris	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	British	English	England Birkenhead	Wife - Mrs Harris, White Cottage, Corporation Road, Preston, Lancashire	England Birkenhead
11	Milley	Catherine	26	F	S	Certified Nurse	Yes	British	English	Newfoundland St. Johns	Pt. Milley, Father St. Johns N.F.	Newfoundland St. Johns
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ... 10 No 6 Nelson Howard Did not sail.

U.S. citizens ... Nos 12 to 30 Blanks.

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Bushman Supp
11 30 am

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 February 1926

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where																			
1	Yes	See 19	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y.	Sister - Mrs D.E. McShull, 950 Park Avenue New York City	6 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Horne Bay	1150
2	Yes	E.G. Williams & Co.	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.C.	Hotel Saville Madison Ave, N.Y.	4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Bradford	25
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	N.Y.	Yale Club, Vanderbilt Ave, N.Y.	7 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	2546
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924	N.Y.	Belmont Hotel New York	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	France	Paris	2477
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	N.Y.C.	R.P. Seigler & Co. Galveston, Texas	2 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Slight scar on arm	England	Westerham	782
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915	N.Y.	c/o James W. Winslow, 256 Church Street, New York	30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Widmark	2011
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1923	N.Y.	Flowers Club, 16, Grandview Park New York	3 months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	2011
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1896	N.Y.C.	Friend - Mr. Munn, Miami, Palm Beach Florida	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	London	250
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Belmont Hotel, New York	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Norwich	223
10	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Consolidated Products Co., Chicago	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	Ince	223
11	N.Y.	Father - Hon. S. Milley	Yes	Yes 1925	N.Y.C.	Friend - Mrs E.F.M. Ve Ancon Avenue Forest Hills N.Y.	6 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Newfoundland	St Johns	223

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Keelson Master, of the G. S. Bedrie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of February, 1926

Joseph J. Garingi
Immigration Officer.

W. S. Dickson
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *Q1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from Queenstown

, 14th February, 1926, Arriving at port of New York

23rd February, 1926
W. & S. 144

No. OF LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Macnamara	George	40	M	M	Waverley N.Y.	July 10th 1885	115 Chemung St, Waverley
2	Macnamara	Anne Helen	39	F	M	Athens Pa.	June 18th 1886	115 Chemung St, Waverley
3	Macnamara	George jnr	17	M	S	Scranton Pa.	Oct 21th 1908	115 Chemung St, Waverley
4	Macnamara	Helen	14	F	S	Hempstead N.Y.	Oct 10th 1912	115 Chemung St, Waverley
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Adjoining Insp. H.A.W.

Nos 5 to 30 Blanks

W. Harris

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 13th

1926

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

23/24, 1926

W. & S. 122

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gray	Tyndall	58	M	M	San Diego, Cal.; 24-8-1906		c/o City Club, New York.
2	Harris	William S	56	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 26-6-1869		58, First Avenue Westwood N.J.
3	Titus	Robert	32	M	M	Westbury L.I. New York 2-2-1894		1112 Nova Pa.
4	Pearis	Isabel E	43	F	M	New York 1/11/ 1882		161, Prospect Ave. New Brighton New York
5	Pearis	Isabel Mary	8	F	S	New York 14/11/ 1917		161, Prospect Ave. New Brighton N.Y.
6	Anderson	Barleton J	34	M	S	Joseph Miller, N. Virginia 15-8-1892		611 Mid Supply Company, 25, Broadway, New York
7	Brodhead	Edney S	21	M	S	Jersey City N.J. 9/21/1904		105 Hudson St. Jersey City N.J.
8	Timmins	Harry A	59	M	M	1956 Sp. Series	Superior Court Chicago 1904	Chicago 1111 1st Ave.
9	Timmins	Pickett A	59	F	M	Kentucky 30-5-1860		Chicago 1111 1st Ave.
10	Sheldon	Frank Henry	44	M	M	Suffield Ct. 5-7-1881		21 West 14th St. N.Y.C.
11	Franklin	Joseph	22	M	S	Horton Kansas 11/10/18		Horton Kansas

Except #1 Will Young Insp. 11/05 am.

Line No 1 transfer to Alien Sheet No 4. line 4.

Nos 12 to 30 Blanks.

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, A. Havasson Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. Eldric sailing thencewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. S. Sug
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. Havasson Elder

Sworn to, before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

Joseph J. Lawrence
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

FEBRUARY 14th

19 20

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Mitchell	Kathleen	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brooklyn	New York
2		Mitchell	John	20	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brooklyn	New York
3		Romerson	Theresa	33	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Brooklyn	New York
4	✓	O'Rourke	May	10	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Mass	Brooklyn	Mass
5	✓	Jackson	Mary J.	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Ill.	Brooklyn	Ill.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Bushman Sup
1/20 PM*

Total passengers 3
U.S. citizens
Aliens

No 1 Mitchell Kathleen Transferred to Sheet
No 2 Mitchell John
Nos 6 to 30 Blanks.

2 Line 19
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists, thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 February, 19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and to depart?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. To work for hire or to perform services. 2. To do business. 3. To study. 4. To seek or obtain permanent residence. 5. To join a relative or friend. 6. To perform military or naval service. 7. To perform other service. 8. To perform other service. 9. To perform other service. 10. To perform other service.	Whether a anarchist. 1. Yes. 2. No.	Whether a polygamist. 1. Yes. 2. No.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. 1. Yes. 2. No.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. 1. Yes. 2. No.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. 1. Yes. 2. No.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. 1. Yes. 2. No.	Whether a member of a subversive organization. 1. Yes. 2. No.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Yes	Husband	1912	Brookline	Sister, Miss M. A. Roberson, 62	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	1			
2	Yes	Husband	1912	Brookline	Sister, Miss M. A. Roberson, 62	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	2			
3	Yes	Self	1912	Brookline	Sister, Miss M. A. Roberson, 62	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	3	81236	Washington	2/1/26
4	Yes	Self	1912	Brookline	Sister, Miss M. A. Roberson, 62	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork	4	82239	Washington	10/1/26
5	Yes	Husband, Mr. L. A. Jackson	1922	Brookline	Husband, Leonard A. Jackson, 548 A.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Kerry	5	104561	Washington	5/1/26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson ^{Master}, of the St. Louis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, A. Vavasson Elder, Surgeon of the St. Bedric Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. R. C. S. Surg
L. R. B. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph Delaney
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDRIG" Passengers sailing from DUBLIN (QUEENSTOWN), FEBRUARY 14, 1920

(Printed in England.)

14-481

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence). State. City or town.
1		Belme Martin	35	M	S	Housemaid	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Roscom.	Brother, Mr. Thomas Belme, A. Troo, Manua, Co. Roscom.	N.Y. Jersey City
2		Co. Kelly Mary B.	23	F	S	Thrift	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Limerick.	Brother, Jeremiah Co. Kelly, Darragh, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York City
3	VL-9953 Havana	GREALY Ames	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Mayo.	Brother, Thomas Greally, Crossard, Co. Mayo.	N.Y. Elizabeth
4	ADMITTED S.I.	Healy Francis	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Sullivan, 21 Marston View, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Texas Galveston
5	ADMITTED S.I.	Healy Margaret	15	F	S	Student	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Grandmother, Mrs. Margaret Sullivan, 21 Marston View, Killarney, Co. Kerry.	Mass Worcester
6	590015 11/5/19	McCarthy Elizabeth M.	22	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry.	Daughter, Mrs. Denis McKenna, Main Street, Dingle, Co. Kerry.	N.Y. Brooklyn
7		McGuire Ellen	31	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	British	Irish	England Birmingham	Sister, Sister John McGuire, The Priory, Brompton, London.	N.Y. Bronx
8		McNamara Evelyn	20	F	S	Nil	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Limerick Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs. McNamara, Shelbourne, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y. New York
9	2F/5754 5/9/19	Nicholson Walter	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Thurroon, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr. Patrick Nicholson, Ballinacorney, Co. Sligo.	N.Y. Syracuse
10		Spelman Mary	23	F	S	Housemaid	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Ballachadereen, Co. Roscom.	Father, Mr. Patrick Spelman, Pound Street, Ballachadereen, Co. Roscom.	N.Y. New York
11		Stapleton John	25	M	S	Draper	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Clare.	Father, Mr. Patrick Stapleton, Baileboro, Co. Clare.	N.Y. Astoria
12		Rogers Catherine	33	F	S	Housemaid	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Baileboro, Co. Clare.	Brother, Mr. Patrick Rogers, Cammaroe, Baileboro, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York
13		McSweeney John M.	19	M	S	Clerk	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Aunt, Mrs. J. Egan, 4 Quay Terrace, Clarecastle, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York
14		McSweeney Timothy J.	21	M	S	Painter	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Aunt, Mrs. J. Egan, 4 Quay Terrace, Clarecastle, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York
15		McSweeney Mary	24	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Aunt, Mrs. J. Egan, 4 Quay Terrace, Clarecastle, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York
16		McSweeney Juliana	16	F	S	Assistant Motor	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Aunt, Mrs. J. Egan, 4 Quay Terrace, Clarecastle, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York
17		Glune Thomas	20	M	S	Driver	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Clare.	Aunt, Mrs. McGraw, Quinn, Co. Clare.	N.Y. New York
18		Murphy Patrick	20	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes English	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Cornelius Murphy, Knockmashinnagh, Oullin, Millstreet, Co. Cork.	N.Y. New York
19		Mitchell Kathleen	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	British	Irish	America New York	Father, Mr. Frederick W. Wane, 4 Sun low Villas, South Douglas Road, Cork.	N.Y. Long Island
20	UNDER 10	Mitchell John F.	7	M	S	Child	Yes English	British	Irish	America New York	Grandfather, Mr. Frederick W. Wane, 4 Sun low Villas South Douglas Road, Cork.	N.Y. Long Island

R. Young Insp. 2 PM.

Total passengers 18

U.S. citizens

Aliens

No 7 McGuire Ellen Did not sail

No 11 Stapleton John do

Nos 21 to 30 Blanks.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-481

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23rd February, 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the Sp. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer.

Joseph J. Janning
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

15

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S. S. bedric Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. R. C. S. Eng
L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph H. Harniss
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Miss Wood
D. 22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " ZERRIC "

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

FEBRUARY 13th

19 20

14-00000

Total passengers:

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Lines 3 to 30 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28 FEB 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Jackson Master of the G. S. Bedie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph J. Savage
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, A. Vavasour Eldon, Surgeon of the Sp. Bedue Sailing thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 State whether Surgeon "sailing thenceforth" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph B. [Signature]
(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " CEDRIC "

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEB 'AR' 13th

19₂₈

34-63

Bulman July
125 P.m

Lines 4 to 30 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

5 18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Yes	No	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?					For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?
1	Yes	Son see col 19.	\$20	No	-	-	Son	George Zeltzer	500 W. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Dis to	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	20-29	Poland	Grodzisk	1	2635	Bucharest	5.1.26
2	Yes	Accompanying husband		No	-	-	Son	George Zeltzer	500 W. 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Dis to	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	1	Poland	Zychliew	2	2636	Bucharest	5.1.26
3	Yes	Self	\$20	No	-	-	Son	Leon Ranner	641 1st St. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Dis to	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Dark	Brn	None	1	Poland	Lomborg	3	1035	Warsaw	1.2.26
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																
31																																
32																																
33																																
34																																
35																																
36																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. H. Jackson Master, of the Sp. Bedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

Joseph D. Gamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vasson Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship Spring Haven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vasson Elder

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph J. Hannon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

FEBRUARY 13th

1926

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers

Lines 7 to 30 Blank

U.S. citizens

Alien

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet must
ed.

4

20

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Employers JENSEN & Co. Oslo	Yes 1924	Joining At New York, N.Y.	Uncer. Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Norway Lynaker	1	41	Oslo Norway	8. 2. 20.
2	Yes	Husband, see Col. 19	No	Husband, 2004, Lamar Ave., Tampa, Fla.	Uncer. Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England Liverpool	2	487	Liverpool	15.1.20
3	Yes	Uncle, see Col. 19	No	Uncle 515, Carbon St., Syracuse, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Danzig Neubeach	3	178	Danzig	2.12.25
4	No	Self	No	Brother Longwood Farm, Lake Villa, Ill.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair Brn. Grey	None	England Ilseley	4	2852	Brussels	28.10.25
5	No	Accompanying mother	Yes	Uncle Longwood Farm, Lake Villa, Ill. o/o Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Brn. Grn	None	England Manchester	5	2855	Brussels	28.10.25
6	No	Messrs. Brown & Turner, Charterhouse London	Yes	No	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Brn. Grn	None	England Manchester	6	2704	London	8. 2. 20.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the St. Louis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Jackson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

Joseph J. Gannon
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all in has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Parasson Elder, Surgeon of the U.S. Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.S. Navy L. R. G. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph Blum
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 13TH

19 26

14-21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Daniels ✓	Folly	34	✓	F	S Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Simons 95, Devonshire St., Hr. Broughton, Manchester. Eng.	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Foster ✓	Kate Elizabeth	58	✓	F	Wd. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Son, "Moelwyn", Hr. Brunshaw, Burnley	Mo.	St. Louis
3		Showell ✓	Mary	45	✓	F	Wd. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Mother Mrs Alex. Bell The Cottage, Borthill, Dundee, Scot.	N.Y.	New York
4		Rathaway ✓	Bryan	47	✓	M	M Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Plainfield	Father/law Mr. M. McCann Hospital Lane, Boston, Lincs. Eng.	N.H.	Plainfield
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Baltimore 2nd
11:10 PMTotal passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Lines 5 to 30 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23 FEB 1925 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number. Re-Entry Permit No.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1920, 1925 N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. Stern 245, Brooks Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Manchester	1	49355	Washington	24. 4. 25
2	No	Self	Yes	1921, 1923 Mo.	Friend, Mrs. J.D. Kline "Westways", Clayton, St. Louis, Mo.	No	always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Sheffield	2	96126	Washington	6. 10. 25
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1923 Cal.	Friend, Miss Annie Bill 50, Park Place, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Scotland	Lochee	3	57916	Washington	29. 3. 25
4	No	Self	Yes	1924, 1925 N.H.	Home:- Plainfield, N.H.	No	always	Uncer	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Stratford/Avo	4	111712	Washington	20. 1. 25
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the St. Louis from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph H. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Bedue Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. H. L. Aug L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Joseph J. J. J.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " CEDRIC "

Passengers sailing from

L I V E R P O O L

FEBRUARY 13th

19

28.

Total passengers . . 18

U.S. citizens

Alison

Nos 19 to 30 Blanks

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

23 FEB 1926 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hickson Master, of the S.S. Lucerne from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York.

Joseph D. James
Immigration Officer.

14-487

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

25

S. S.

"CEDRIC"

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 13th

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

23/21, 1926

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Lundahl	Charles	69	✓	M	W	Rock Island, ILL.	24/6/1856		1150 - 12th Ave, Moline ILL.
2	Lundahl	Robert	37	✓	M	S	Moline, ILL.	31st. September 1888		1150 - 12th Ave, Moline ILL.
3	Jones	Griffith	41	✓	M	M		140251	Circuit Ct, Milwaukee, Wis. Jan. 1920	592, Bartlett Ave, Milwaukee Wis.
4	Lindley	Adele Ada	25	✓	F	M				10, Hanover Square, New York, N.Y.
5	Starkes	Anna	27	✓	F	M		107893	By marriage	Roswell, New Mexico
6	Ahlman	Bernhard Theodor	47	✓	M	S		132970	Dist. Ct. Phila., Pa. January 5th 1922	1628, Oregon Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hallam	Joseph	37	✓	M	M		142823	District Court Pine City, Minn. Sept. 15th 1914	Alexandria Bay, New York, N.Y.
8	Franklin	Ralph	31	✓	M	M	Horton, Kans.			66, Broad St, New York, N.Y.

Adjoining Insp. 11th Ave.

14

No 4 Linder Adele Transferred to Sheet 2
line 18.

Sheet 1 Line 8 R. Franklin Did not embark
Lines 9 to 30 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **26**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-077

S. S. **CONDOR**

sailing from **COBH (DUBLIN TOWN)**, **February 14th**, 19**22**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**.

23/21, 19**22**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Connell	Patrick	10	✓	M	✓	130331	Naturalized, District Court, St. Paul Minn. 16th. June 1920.	Home, 27 Smith Avenue, St. Paul Minn.
2	Meade	John	50	✓	M	✓	1090 S. F. Sp. Series	Naturalized, Supreme Court, San Francisco Cal. September 1914	Home, 316 Texas Street, San Francisco Cal.
3	Jackson	John Desmond	2	✓	M	✓	Born Brooklyn New York, September 18th 1923		Home, Leonard Jackson, 24th Fourth Street, Brooklyn New York.
4							<i>W. Young Insp. 11:00 am</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.

W. Young Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vasconcelos*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Cedric* sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

Joseph J. Lamm
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CEDRIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL FEB 13th, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Churchill	Thomas Leo	23	M	S Hosier	Yes English	Yes I.F. State	Irish	Ireland Ballybriggan	Father Thos Churchill, Drogheda St Ballybriggan Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
2		Churchill	Joseph	29	M	S Hosier	Yes English	Yes I.F. State	Irish	Ireland Ballybriggan	Father Thos Churchill, Drogheda St Ballybriggan Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
3		Roach	Margaret	57	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Hartlepool	Brother John Goulsborough Vincent St Central Estate Hartlepool Ohio	Warwood
4		Moffitt	Una	57	F	wd Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Hartlepool	Uncle John Goulsborough Vincent St Central Estate Hartlepool Ohio	Warwood
5		Roach	Mary	18	F	S Dressmaker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Hartlepool	Uncle John Goulsborough Vincent St Central Estate Hartlepool Ohio	Warwood
6		Roach	Thomas	15	M	S School	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England Hartlepool	Uncle John Goulsborough Vincent St Central Estate Hartlepool Ohio	Warwood
7		Bowe	Edward	25	M	S Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father James Bowe, 1 Alexander Rd East Wall Dublin	N.Y Long Island
8		Curnyn	James	23	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Co Cavan	Father Owen Curnyn, Corrassahel Co Cavan Ireland	N.Y New York
9		Curnyn	John	31	M	S Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Co Cavan	Father Owen Curnyn, Corrassahel Co Cavan Ireland	Mass Cambridge
10		Mulholland	Patrick	21	M	S Compositor	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father John Mulholland, 87 Cyprus St Belfast Ireland	Ill Chicago
11		McKenna	Patrick	41	M	S Farming	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	I.F. State Tontilave	Father James McKenna, Tontilave - Carrickroe Ireland	N.Y New York
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ... 11 Nos 12 to 30 Blanks.
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd February, 1926

28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of time Where									Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Friend - Mrs Annie Coyle, 998 North 66th St Philadelphia Pa	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda	26.10.25	Dublin	15558
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs Annie Coyle, 998 North 66th St Philadelphia Pa	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Drogheda	16.10.25	Dublin	15313
3	Yes Husband	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband J Roach, Windsor Heights, Warwood Wheeling O.	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Grey Grey	None	England	Stockton	26.10.25	Liverpool	31760
4	Yes Father	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father J Roach, Windsor Heights Warwood Wheeling O	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown Grey	None	England	Stockton	26.10.25	Liverpool	31757
5	Yes See Col 19	See Col 19	Yes	No	Father J Roach, Windsor Heights, Warwood, Wheeling O	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	W Cornforth	26.10.25	Liverpool	31762
6	Yes See Col. 19	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Father J Roach, Windsor Heights, Warwood Wheeling O	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	England	W Cornforth	26.10.25	Liverpool	31761
7	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother Thos Rowe, 1371 Van Alst Long Island N.Y	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black Brown	Two hernia scars	Ireland	Dublin	16.10.25	Dublin	26277
8	Yes Uncle	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Uncle Peter Curran, 2290 8th Ave, New York N.Y	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Red Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	16.10.25	Dublin	11570
9	Yes Br in law	See Col. 19	Yes	No	Brother in law Patrick Sullivan, 30 Hingham St Cambridge Mass	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Co Cavan	26.10.25	Dublin	25739
10	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Cousin John McKay, 5945 Lomb St Chicago Ill	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	26.10.25	Belfast	10780
11	Yes Self	Self	Yes	No	Brother - Owen McKenna, 279 West 151 St New York N.Y	No always	Yes No	No No	No No	No No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	None	I.F. State	Tonitave	22.10.25	Dublin	25432

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. W. Hickson* *Master*, of the *Sp. Hedue*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

23rd day of *February*, 19*26*

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Joseph H. Harny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navasson Elden, Surgeon of the G. S. Kedue Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. Eng L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1926
at New York

A. Navasson Elden

Joseph H. Haring
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TRIP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. O'DRIS

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

FEBRUARY 13th, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Herman	Fanny	37		F		2-1050533-10/27/43 No Ca				Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father - Edward Harman, Inchaquire Ballymore, Kildar, Ireland	Ireland	Dublin
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 2 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

22nd February....., 19 26

30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of February, 1926

W. W. Hickson
Master, Officer.

Joseph J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavassour Elder*, Surgeon of the *St. Cedric*, *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

Joseph J. Gammage
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 2291 I.P.-17M

S.S. "Cedric"

Passengers sailing from Liverpool

15th February, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANS	Pederson	Rolf	19	M	Ship's bookkeeper	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Hartun	Father Mr K Pedersen Palkenstresse 23 Hartun Norway	N.Y. New York
2	TRANS	Pettersen	Adolf	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Horten	Wife Mrs Pettersen Glimedingsgate 10 Horten Norway	N.Y. New York
3	TRANS	Johansen	Leonhard	24	M	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Porsgrund	Wife M Johansen Luterkas Porsgrund Norway	Pa. Philadelphia
4	TRANS	Hansen	Conrad	29	M	Ship's dockerman	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Vallo	Wife Mrs L Hansen Vallo Norway	Pa. Philadelphia
5	TRANS	Andersen	Hjalmar	41	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway Tvede	Wife Mrs Andersen Tvede Norway	Pa. Philadelphia
6	X	Styl	Franciszka	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland Marianowka	Chole Franciszek Szumilkowski Marianowka Poland	N.J. Newark
7	ADMITTED	Guberman	Szala	48	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Kurov	Sister Sura Lehrman Kurov, Poland	N.Y. New York
8	ADMITTED	Chalupowicz	Jankiel	63	M	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Lodza	Brother M Chalupowicz Lodza Poland	Ill. Chicago
9	ADMITTED	Freilich	Chaim Chaimel	17	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Ostrow	Mother Mrs Freilich Ostrow Mazowiecki Poland	N.Y. Bronx
10	ADMITTED	Buell	Gustav	42	M	Ship's carpenter	Yes	German	German	Germany Kiel	Wife E Buell Kiel Germany	N.Y. New York
11	ADMITTED	Schoonrock	Lydia	27	F	Domestic	Yes	German	German	Germany Nordenburg	Suspension of passport Gustav E Schoonrock Germany	N.Y. New York
12	ADMITTED	Eumstich	Wilhelm	42	M	Seaman	Yes	German	German	Germany Kiel	Wife E Eumstich Kiel Gaden Ktistr 51 Germany	N.Y. New York
13	UNDER 16	Spodnik	Anna	22	F	Housewife	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak Wlami	Sister Turek Marie, Vizni Slovkov, p okr Ralianso Zup	N.Y. New York
14	UNDER 16	Spodnik	Margita	2	F	Child	-	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak Wlami	Aunt Nurek Marie, Vizni Slovkov p okr Ralianso Zup	N.Y. New York

#16-5 Rd Young Insp. 350 PM. 2/23/26
Blanca, Barbara, Insp. Feb. 24/26. 10.45 am

Total passengers ... 13

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

No 11 Schoonrock Lydia Did not sail.

Nos 15 to 30 Blanks.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of passengers will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd February, 1926

32

5.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			
1	Shipowners & Employers	Yes	Yes	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	8.3.25	Oslo	42
2	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	5.2.25	Oslo	42
3	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	tattooed left arm	Norway	Oslo	1.2.25	Oslo	45
4	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	tattooed left arm	Norway	Oslo	6.2.26	Oslo	44
5	Shipowner	Yes	Yes	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	tattooed rt arm	Norway	Oslo	6.2.25	Oslo	45
6	Mother	Yes	No	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw	1.2.25	Warsaw	1029
7	Brother	Yes	No	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw	3.12.25	Warsaw	5025
8	Self	Yes	No	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Warsaw	1.2.25	Warsaw	1011
9	Uncle	Yes	No	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Poland	Warsaw	7.1.25	Warsaw	5883
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Warsaw	9.2.25	Warsaw	32230
11	Uncle	Yes	No	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Warsaw	9.2.25	Warsaw	32230
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Warsaw	1.2.25	Warsaw	32250
13	Self	Yes	No	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague	4.2.26	Prague	1420
14	with mother	Yes	No	Seagoing	Various	Uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Czechoslovakia	Prague	4.2.26	Prague	1421

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U.W. Hickson Master, of the St. Leedrie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of February, 1926

U.W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Joseph J. Farney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vasson Elder*, Surgeon of the *St. Bedric* *Sailing Vessel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. R. C. S. Long*
L. K. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

Joseph J. Gamm
Judge

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEBRIO"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

13th FEBRUARY

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Maguire Thomas	27	M	S	Lab. over	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Newtown Stewart Mill Street, Newtown Stewart, Ire.	Pa Philadelphia
2		Conway Terence	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Doura Father, Mr. Michael Conway, Carrickabrennan, Doura, Co. Cavan, Ire.	N.Y. Long Island
3		Ryan Patrick	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Doura Mother, Mrs. Mary Ryan, Craighnabarra, Doura, Co. Louth, Ire.	N.Y. Brooklyn
4		Boyer Robert	42	M	M	Instrument maker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Nantwich Sister, Miss Boyer, 47 Lindum Street, Rusholme, Manchester Ill	Chicago
5		Boyer Walter	18	M	S	Instrument maker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Wistaston Sister, Miss Annie Boyer, 47 Lindum Street, Rusholme, Manchester Ill	Chicago
6		Boyer Alice	43	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Wistaston Sister, Miss Annie Boyer, 47 Lindum Street, Rusholme, Manchester Ill	Chicago
7		Boyer Elsie	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Wistaston Sister, Miss Annie Boyer, 47 Lindum Street, Rusholme, Manchester Ill	Chicago
8		Hanlon John	25	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Horden Wife, Ann Hanlon, 123 Middle Street, Blackhalls, Eng.	Pa Valley Camp
9		Pringle Robson Nixon	43	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England Horden Step-mother, Mrs. Pringle, 7 Cement Street, Fence Houses, Durham	Pa Valley Camp
10		Pringle Alexander	23	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England Horden Grandmother, Mrs. Pringle, 7 Cement Street, Fence Houses, Durham	Pa Valley Camp
11		Pringle Robson Nixon	17	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	England Horden Grandmother, Mrs. Pringle, 7 Cement Street, Fence Houses, Durham	Pa Valley Camp
12		Brandt Harry	19	M	S	Painter	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England Manchester Mother, Mrs. Brandt, 73 Lord Street, Chester, Manchester	N.Y. Bronx
13		Ashton Charles	25	M	S	Compositor	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England S.A. Detroit 60 Central St. Liverpool, Eng.	Mich Detroit
14		Wyle William John	47	M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Cleator Moor Wife Ellen Wyle, 118 Park Road, Cleator Moor, England	Mich Detroit
15		Glass Wilson	12	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Pomeroy George Glass FATHER, Cavanakeerin, Pomeroy, Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Kelly Mary Ann	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Helens Bay Mother Mrs. C. Kelly, Castlereagh Co., Roscommon, Ireland	Del Wilmington
17		Powell Agneta	25	F	S	Phys. culture	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Otton Father Victor Powell, St. Dunstan's Otton, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y. Parytown
18		Parsons William H.	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Liverpool Sister Mrs. Parkes, 3 Military Ave. The Rock, L'Pool, Eng.	N.J. Hoboken
19		Stephenson Ethel May	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Askan/Furness Father J. Stephenson, 25, Dearne Rd. Workwell, Warrsley	Mich Detroit
20		Stephenson Marjorie Pope	2	F	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	England Askan/Furness J. Stephenson G/Father, 25 Dearne Rd. Workwell, Warrsley	Mich Detroit
21		Pringle Margaret Elizabeth	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Horden Grandmother Mrs. A. Pringle, 7 Cement St. Bank Head, Fence Houses	Pa Valley Camp
22		Pringle William	20	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Horden Grandmother Mrs. A. Pringle, 7 Cement St. Bank Head, Fence Houses	Pa Valley Camp
23		Hanlon Charlotte	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Horden Grandmother Mrs. Pringle, 7 Cement St. Bank Head, Fence House	Pa Valley Camp
24		Gorman James	44	M	M	Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York Mrs. Holt, Sister-in-law, 1, Hare ell St. Widdale, L'Pool	N.Y. New York
25		Thomson Thomas	22	M	S	Scaffiler	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Kilmage Brother J. Dean, Cunningham Road, Parkgate St. Dublin	N.J. Newark
26												
27		McLoughlin Terence	29	M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Ire Free State	Irish	Ireland Doura Father T. McLoughlin, Doura, Ireland	N.Y. New York
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ... 25

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

No 13 Ashton Charles Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 8

Nos 26, 28 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd February, 1926

84

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA											
			Yes or No	Yes or No				Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, William Woods, 708 North Edgemoor Rd. Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Ireland	Newtownstewart	10.10.25	Belfast	10681					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Hugh Connors, State Hospital Room 106 Kings Park, Long Island, N.Y.	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Douera	1.11.25	Dublin	26534					
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Stephen Ryan, 129 Elm Mount Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Douera	2.1.26	Dublin	25768					
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Thomas Easthope, 8727 Essex Avenue, South Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Brown	Blue	England	Nantwich	10.11.25	Liverpool	33256					
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Thomas Easthope, 8727 Essex Avenue, South Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	England	Hebura/Tyne	1.11.25	Liverpool	33256					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Thomas Easthope, 8727 Essex Avenue, South Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Gray	England	Manchester	1.1.26	Liverpool	33257					
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Thomas Easthope, 8727 Essex Avenue, South Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	England	Greve	13.11.25	Liverpool	33259					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, J.P. Arnold, PORED 1, Valley Camp, Pa.	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	England	Trimdon Coll	4.1.26	Liverpool	31298					
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Mr. J. Pringle, Arnold PORED 1, Valley Camp, Pa.	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Gray	Brown	England	West Hamling	4.1.26	Liverpool	31295					
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. J. Pringle, Arnold PORED 1, Valley Camp, Pa.	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	England	Fence House	4.1.26	Liverpool	31301					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, Mr. J. Pringle, Arnold PORED 1, Valley Camp, Pa.	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	England	Horde	4.1.26	Liverpool	31293					
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Sol. Brandt, 981 Simpson Street, Bronx, N.Y.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Manchester	10.11.25	Liverpool	31133					
13	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Mr. Murphy, 201 Montague Ave. Detroit Mich.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	England	Thetwood	13.11.25	Washington	98788					
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Patrick Walsh, 241 Windemere Ave Highland Park, Detroit Mich.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	England	Cleator Moor	5.1.26	Liverpool	31305					
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Robert Glass, 22 Nelson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Gray	Blue	Ireland	Pomeroy	1.11.25	Belfast	12542					
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Employer Rev. Temples, 8 Elizabeth's Rectory, 902 S. Moore St. N.Y.	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	Ireland	Castlerock	2.1.26	Belfast	32899					
17	No	Friend see col. 19	Yes	No	Friend M. Gerard, Marymount College, Tarrytown, N.Y.	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	England	Birmingham	5.1.26	London	8342					
18	Yes	Father see col. 19	Yes	No	Father Albert Parsons, 1114 Washington St. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	England	Bootle	2.1.26	Liverpool	28971					
19	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No	Place S. Pope, 1205 10th Street, Detroit Mich.	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Askan/Furness	4.2.26	Liverpool	32787					
20	Yes	See col. 19	Yes	No	S. Pope FATHER, 1671 Lombard Street, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Askan/Furness	4.2.26	Liverpool	32788					
21	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. J. Pringle, Valley Camp Westmoreland Co. Pa.	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	England	Horde	4.1.26	Liverpool	31300					
22	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. J. Pringle, Valley Camp Westmoreland Co. Pa.	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	England	Fencehouses	4.1.26	Liverpool	31296					
23	Yes	His and	Yes	No	Uncle J. Pringle, Valley Camp Westmoreland Co. Pa.	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	England	New Herrington	4.1.26	Liverpool	31297					
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Wife M. Gorman, 41 Old Roadway, New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray	Ireland	Clogher	8.1.26	Liverpool	27621					
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Thomas Stokes, 17-180th St Newark, N.J.	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Wexford	9.12.25	Dublin	5492					
26																						
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Master Mrs. Kelly, 170 Ashford Ave. New York, N.Y.	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	Ireland	Douera	5.2.26	Dublin	15629					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *V.W. Hickson* Master, of the *S.S. Bedie*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

23rd day of *February*, 19*26*

Joseph J. Jansing
Immigration Officer.

V.W. Hickson
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *S. S. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 1926
at *New York*

Joseph J. J. J. J.
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PASSENGERS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

FEB 13th

19 26

G 2261 I.P. - 2/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Stringfellow ✓	23	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother Mrs Stringfellow 4 Chequer Lane Holland Moor Nr Wigan Mich	Detroit
2		Jacobs ✓	21	M	S	Salesman	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Jewish	England Manchester	Father Mr Jacobs, 236 Bury New Rd, Manchester	N.Y. New York
3		Brandt ✓	24	M	S	Garment maker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Jewish	England Manchester	Mother Mrs Brandt 73 Boro St Chestham England	N.Y. Bronx
4		Bodel ✓	29	M	S	Gardiner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mother - Mary Bodel, Drumurry Ireland	N.Y. Mt Vernon
5		Carey ✓	30	M	M	Teacher	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.A. Seattle	Wife - Mrs Carey 81 Wye St Everton Liverpool	Wash. Seattle
6		Brooks ✓	22	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain Welsh	U.S.A. Detroit	Father S Brooks 6 Sales Place Elm Park Farming Mich	Detroit
7		Stringfellow	23	M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother Mrs Stringfellow 4 Chequer Lane Holland Moor Nr Wigan Mich	Detroit
8		Ashton ✓	43	M	M	Carpenter	English	yes	Gt Britain English	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife Mary Ashton 92, Boswell Street Liverpool Eng. Mich	Detroit
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

5 15 P Scanning Lamp

20

Total passengers ... 7

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

No 7 Stringfellow Leonard Duplicated See Line 1.

Nos 9 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon a sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

36

Stipem - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the Spedunio, from Lisbon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of February, 1936

V. W. Hickson
Master Officer

Joseph Harny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cedric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*

A. Vavasour Elder

Joseph J. Murphy
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. GEORGIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

15th Feb, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Mullen ✓	Margaret	25	✓	F S Household	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father - James Mullen, Droon Park Co Derry Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
2		Gibbons ✓	Catherine	29	✓	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England	Sister Sarah Finn, Lowood Newhall Rd Broughton Park Manchester	N.Y New York
3		Kelly ✓	Margaret	21	✓	F S Housekpr	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father Michael Kelly, Feeney Co Derry Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
4		Kelly ✓	Mary	22	✓	F S Housekpr	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father Michael Kelly, Feeney Co Derry Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
5		Hanna ✓	Maud Elizabeth	18	✓	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father Michael Kelly, Feeney Co Derry Ireland	Pa Philadelphia
6		McCluney ✓	Herbert	20	✓	M S Grocer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father Mr Hanna, Lismick Ballyrooney Co Down	Pa Pittsburgh
7		Davie ✓	Patt	28	✓	M S Mining	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Father John McCluney, 28 Lawnbrook Ave Belfast Ireland	N.J Plainfield
8		Poole ✓	Robert	36	✓	M Farming	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	England	Cousin Bartley Swift, 15 School St Barnley England	N.Y New York
9		Graham ✓	Launcelot	33	✓	M Sheet Metal wkr	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Wife Eliz. Poole Fair Cottage Colder Bridge England	N.J Mitasham
10		Graham ✓	Susanna	32	✓	F M Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mother Mrs Graham, 66 Tennent St Belfast Ireland	N.Y Staten Island
11		Graham ✓	James	4	✓	M S Child	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Mother in law Mrs Graham, 66 Tennent St Belfast Ireland	N.Y Staten Island
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

515 P Scanning Lamp

Total passengers ... 11
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 12 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

Source - Part (a) of questions 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any class of persons, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of February, 1926

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer

Joseph H. Harny
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Navasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *St. Bedric*, *Sailing November*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. R. C. S. Guy*, *L. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*36*
at *New York*.

Joseph J. Gammie
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. S E D R I C

Passengers sailing from COB H (QUEENSTOWN)

FEBRUARY 14, 1926

G 23851 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	Franklin	Franklin	John	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	13 Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick	Uncle, Mr. Patrick Carrons, Temple Redin, Pallasgreen Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Wayne
2	Breen	Breen	Ellen	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Beaufort, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Daniel Breen, Cullina, Beaufort, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Providence
3	Corcoran	Corcoran	Mary A.	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ar. Co. Cavan	Father, Mr. Francis Corcoran, Carrickmacross, Co. Cavan, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Reilly	Reilly	Francis	18		M	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Carrickmacross, Co. Limerick	Father, James Reilly, Funnellagh, Carrickmacross, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Reilly	Reilly	Thomas	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilracken, Co. Cavan	Father, Patrick Reilly, Rockfield, Kilracken, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Delaney	Delaney	Thomas L.	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Carrickmacross, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs. Thomas Delaney, Killabuck, Carrickmacross, Co. Limerick.	N.J.	Jersey City
7	Gilsenan	Gilsenan	Patrick	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Virginia, Co. Cavan	Father, Mr. John Gilsenan, Knockmagarthen, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	P.A.	Philadelphia
8	Gilsenan	Gilsenan	Anne	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Virginia, Co. Cavan	Father, Mr. John Gilsenan, Knockmagarthen, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	P.A.	Philadelphia
9	Gilsenan	Gilsenan	Bernard	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Virginia, Co. Cavan	Father, Mr. John Gilsenan, Knockmagarthen, Virginia, Co. Cavan.	N.J.	Elmira
10	Madden	Madden	Peter	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Lahardane, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Madden, Oulienakillen, Lahardane, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island
11	Connelly	Connelly	Delia	31		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Father, William Connelly, Menlough, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	Bronx
12	Gilsons	Gilsons	Kathleen	25		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Newport, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. John Gilsons, Marland, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island
13	Roche	Roche	Mary	22		F	S	Bar Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Foxford, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Miles Roche, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago
14	Gilsons	Gilsons	Maria	26		F	S	Bookkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Newport, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. John Gilsons, Marland, Newport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Long Island
15	Melvin	Melvin	Mary Ellen	32		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilbally, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Thomas Melvin, Huntfield, Kilbally, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Plainfield
16	Melvin	Melvin	Katie Ames	33		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Kilbally, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Thomas Melvin, Huntfield, Kilbally, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Plainfield
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

530 P. Scanning Dept

Total passengers ... 16
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 17 to 30 Blanks

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. Davis June 1

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the ss. Arctic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

23rd day of February, 1926

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer.

Joseph J. Gamm
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *Sp. Cedric* *Sailing Thruwith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

Joseph J. Delaney
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from COBLENZ (GERMANY)

FEBRUARY 1936

G 22851 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	✓	Flanagan	Nellie	43	✓	F	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	99	Plainfield, New Jersey	Mother, Mrs B. Burke, Balluffine, Ardara, Co. Mayo, Ireland	N.J.	Plainfield
2	✓	Flaherty	William	24	✓	M	✓	S Carpenter	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	America	Rochester, New York	Father, John Flaherty, Rooster, New Castle, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Rochester
3	✓	McQuinn	Mary	24	✓	M	✓	M Housewife	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, New York	Father, John Avern, Coolestown, Ardara, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	Collins	Nora	23	✓	F	✓	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs Mary Collins, Coeane, West Charleville, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	O'Brien	Martin P.	33	✓	M	✓	S Account	Yes	English	✓	British	Irish	America	New York City	Brother Mr. Timothy O'Brien, Ballina, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bushman
4:10 P.M.

Total passengers ... 5 Nos 6 to 30 Blanks.
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Handwritten signature

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd February, 1926

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygraphist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization				
		Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	No Self	Yes	1908	Plainfield, N.J.	Home, 128 West 4th Street, Plainfield, N.J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Mayo	10/10/25	Washington	1039041
2	Yes Self	Yes	1922	Rochester, N.Y.	Brother, John E. Egan, 80 Landerdale Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastle	10/10/25	Washington	8665012
3	Yes Self	Yes	1922	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Husband, Edward McCracken, 212 Barle Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	10/10/25	Washington	8998513
4	Yes Self	Yes	1922	New York, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. McGarrett, 126 West 62 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	10/10/25	Washington	6468714
5	Yes Self	Yes	1924	New York, N.Y.	Home, 100 West 62nd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	10/10/25	Washington	1147175

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the St. Bedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd day of February, 1926

Joseph J. Gammie
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Master, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Navascon Elder*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Ledric* *Sailing November*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. R. C. S. S. S.* *L. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

A. Navascon Elder

Joseph H. H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. *ORDIE* Passengers sailing from *COBH (COPENHAGEN)*, FEBRUARY 14, 1935

G 2361 I.P. - 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	✓	McInerney	Margaret	20	✓	F S Housekeeper	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare. Father, Mr. John McInerney, Barton Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare. N.Y. New York
2	✓	McKenna	James	22	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Lonsford. Father, Mr. James McKenna, Shamulla, Co. Lonsford. P.A. Philadelphia
3	✓	O'Donnell	Bridget	22	✓	F S Housekeeper	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare. Grandfather, Mr. Owen O'Donnell, Station House, Kilrush Co. Clare. N.J. Jersey City
4	✓	O'Neill	William	18	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. Father, Mr. John O'Neill, Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York
5	✓	Power	John	20	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Limerick. Father, Mr. John Power, Dunmore, Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York
6	✓	Ryan	Cornelius	18	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pallasgreen, Co. Limerick. Father, Mr. Denis Ryan, Coolane, Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York
7	✓	Screen	John	25	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway. Father, Mr. John Screen, Windfield, Co. Galway. N.Y. New York
8	✓	Travers	Bridget T.	27	✓	F S Nurse	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeeran, Co. Leitrim. Father, Mr. Thomas Travers, Crough, Co. Leitrim. P.A. Philadelphia
9	✓	Wall	Thomas	22	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cooligan, Co. Waterford. Mother, Mrs. Ellen Wall, Cooligan, Co. Waterford. Ill. Chicago
10	✓	Kelleher	Robert H.	19	✓	M S Driver	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingscourt, Co. Meath. Father, Mr. John V.W. Kelleher, Barlow, Co. Meath. N.Y. New York
11	✓	Gorman	Richard	26	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork. Father, James Gorman, Ballinacorney, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York
12	✓	Dunne	Patrick	18	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Cork. Father, Mr. James Dunne, Ballinacorney, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York
13	✓	Brennan	Bridget	24	✓	F S Housekeeper	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath. Father, Patrick Brennan, Kilmore, Co. Westmeath. N.Y. Brooklyn
14	✓	Moran	Francis	27	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath. Father, Mr. Patrick Moran, Glonaderris, Co. Westmeath. Comm. New London
15	✓	Murphy	James	30	✓	M S Operative	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherdreen, Co. Kerry. Father, Mr. Patrick Murphy, Newmarket Street, Co. Kerry. N.Y. New York
16	✓	White	Kieran	32	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath. Father, Mr. Thomas White, Glonaderris, Co. Westmeath. N.Y. Brooklyn
17	✓	Hanes	Christopher	23	✓	M S Butcher	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick. Mother, Mrs. Hanes, 6 McDonnell's Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York
18	✓	Sheehan	James	19	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick. Mother, Mrs. M. Sheehan, 3 Ryan's Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York
19	✓	Guerin	Patrick J.	25	✓	M S Butcher	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick. Father, Mr. Michael Guerin, 23 Co. Limerick. N.Y. New York
20	✓	Kennedy	Simon	24	✓	M M Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin. Mother, Mrs. Julia Kennedy, Bracklie, Co. Limerick. N.J. Baronne
21	✓	Kennedy	Margaret	23	✓	F M Housewife	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin. Mother, Mrs. Margaret Healy, Millinree, Co. Cork. N.J. Baronne
22	✓	Kennedy	Sheila	8	✓	F S Infant	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin. Grandmother, Mrs. Julia Kennedy, Bracklie, Co. Limerick. N.J. Baronne
23	✓	McDonough	Mary	26	✓	F S Housewife	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway. Mother, Mrs. Annie McDonough, Ardara, Co. Galway. N.Y. New York
24	✓	Connealy	Patrick	30	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterfrack, Co. Galway. Father, John Connealy, Letterfrack, Co. Galway. Mass. Brighton
25	✓	Raidilly	Patrick	21	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork. Father, Daniel Raidilly, Banteer, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York
26	✓	Kelleher	Patrick	24	✓	M S Blacksmith	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork. Father, John Kelleher, Derrinacree, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York
27	✓	Kelleher	Daniel	21	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Banteer, Co. Cork. Father, Mr. John Kelleher, Derrinacree, Co. Cork. N.Y. New York
28	✓	Gaffney	Thomas Patrick	22	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Arigna, Co. Roscommon. Father, John Gaffney, Upper Road, Co. Roscommon. N.Y. Long Island
29	✓	Daly	William J.	21	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare. Brother, Michael Daly, Ballinacorney, Co. Clare. N.Y. Buffalo
30	✓	Donahan	John	21	✓	M S Labourer	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Mayo. Father, Mr. Patrick Donahan, Anghar, Co. Mayo. P.A. Scranton

Total passengers ... 28
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 5 Power John Did not sail
No 12 Dunne Patrick do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

Bohannon Inf.
420 PM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22nd February

1926

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
			Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Father, Mr. John McInerney	No		Aunt, Mrs. Margaret Bourke, 207 West 85th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ireland	Kilbenny, Co. Clare	6/11/25	Cobh	14166		
2	Yes	Brother, T. McInerney	No		Brother, Mr. Thomas McKenna, 2945 Westmont Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ireland	Ballinacorney, Co. Leitrim	15/1/25	Dublin	25079		
3	Yes	See Column 12	No		Onole, Mr. Joseph O'Donnell, 645 Jersey Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	England	Manchester	1/12/25	Cobh	14948		
4	Yes	Father, John O'Donnell	No		Cousin, Mr. John R. O'Donnell, 322 Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ireland	Co. Limerick	3/11/25	Cobh	14007		
5	Yes	Self	No		Mr. James P. O'Donnell, 242 104th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Limerick					
6	Yes	Father, Denis Ryan, See Column 12	No		Sister, Mrs. Daniel Gallagher, 317 East 181 Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Limerick	31/1/25	Cobh	15944		
7	Yes	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Martin Scullen, 266 West 126 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Galway	22/1/25	Dublin	25378		
8	Yes	See Column 12	No		Cousin, Miss E. O'Donnell, 1717 Chester Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	23/1/25	Dublin	25491		
9	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Miss Catherine O'Donnell, 230 North Parkway, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Limerick	28/1/25	Cobh	6546		
10	Yes	Father, John O'Donnell	No		Cousin, Mr. George O'Donnell, 1432 Avenue "A" New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ireland	Co. Limerick	2/12/25	Dublin	5266		
11	Yes	Self	No	1921	Brother, Mr. Thomas O'Donnell, 2401 Buxton Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Cork	5/1/26	Cobh	6084		
12	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, Charles O'Donnell, 240 1st Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Limerick					
13	Yes	Brother, E. Brennan, See Column 12	No		Brother, Mr. Thomas Brennan, 160 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	22/1/25	Dublin	25381		
14	Yes	Self	No		Brother, John Moran, 122 Manhattan Avenue, New London, Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	23/1/25	Dublin	26761		
15	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. Philip Moran, 106 West 108 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ireland	Co. Kerry	21/1/25	Cobh	13742		
16	Yes	Father, Mr. J. O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Sister, Mrs. Robert O'Donnell, 44 Sutton Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	5/1/25	Dublin	15707		
17	Yes	Self	No	1922	Sister, Miss M. O'Donnell, 230 East 108 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Limerick	11/1/25	Cobh	14332		
18	Yes	Cousin, Miss M. O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Cousin, Miss M. O'Donnell, 230 East 108 Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Limerick	15/1/25	Cobh	5969		
19	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. P. O'Donnell, 440 West 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Limerick	3/1/25	Cobh	14004		
20	Yes	Cousin, P. O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Cousin, Patrick O'Donnell, 55 Levee Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Limerick	3/1/25	Dublin	15767		
21	Yes	Cousin, P. O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Cousin, Patrick O'Donnell, 55 Levee Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ireland	Co. Limerick	3/1/25	Dublin	15768		
22	Yes	Cousin, P. O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Cousin, Patrick O'Donnell, 55 Levee Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Limerick	3/1/25	Dublin	15769		
23	Yes	Cousin, Miss M. O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Cousin, Miss M. O'Donnell, 230 East 108 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ireland	Co. Limerick	18/1/25	Dublin	26542		
24	Yes	Self	No		Sister, Miss Bridget O'Donnell, 40 Robert Street, Brighton Mass.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Galway	10/1/26	Dublin	15840		
25	Yes	Self	No		Uncle, James O'Donnell, 23 South Water Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ireland	Co. Cork	3/1/25	Cobh	13985		
26	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Patrick O'Donnell, 247 East 36 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Cork	16/1/25	Cobh	15602		
27	Yes	Self	No		Cousin, Patrick O'Donnell, 247 East 36 Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Cork	16/1/25	Cobh	13610		
28	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. E. O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Aunt, Mrs. E. O'Donnell, 287 West 108 Street, Corona, Long Island, New York	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	16/1/25	Dublin	25371		
29	Yes	Brother, John O'Donnell, See Column 12	No		Brother, Captain J. O'Donnell, U.S.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ireland	Co. Limerick	3/12/25	Cobh	14713		
30	No	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. A. O'Donnell, 1513 Broadway Street, Brooklyn, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ireland	Co. Mayo	8/2/25	Dublin	15742		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the Sp. Seduc, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

22nd day of February, 1926

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer

Joseph D. Lange
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vasson Elder*, Surgeon of the *Go. Cedric* *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. London* *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*
at *New York*

Joseph J. [Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. OEDRIG

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

FEBRUARY 14th, 1926

G 52861 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		Brassill John	25	M	S	Farm	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kerry	Father, Patrick Brassill, Tarbert, Co. Kerry	N.Y. Buffalo
2		Breanan Michael	20	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Father, William Breanan, Windfield, Co. Galway	N.Y. Staten Island
3		Chambers John	19	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballytrophy, Co. Leitrim	Grandfather, Delaney, Carron, Ballytrophy, Co. Leitrim	N.Y. New York
4		Connolly Jennie	26	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Letterfrack, Co. Galway	Father, Michael Connolly, Letterfrack, Co. Galway	P.A. Pittsburgh
5		Costello Ellen	29	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Birr, Co. Galway	Father, Mr. William Costello, Derrinmel, Claremont, Birr, Co. Galway	N.Y. New Rochelle
6		Costello John	32	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilkenny, Co. Mayo	Father, Thomas Costello, Oulane, Kilkenny, Co. Mayo	N.Y. New York
7		Coleman Thomas	20	M	M	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cappamore, Co. Limerick	Wife, Mrs. W. Coleman, Cappamore, Co. Limerick	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Danahoe Hanora	25	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Letterfrack, Co. Galway	Father, Patrick Danahoe, Letterfrack, Co. Galway	N.Y. New York
9		Faustman Ellen	25	F	S	Stenographer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Dublin, Co. Dublin	Mother, Mrs. Mary Faustman, Finglough, Co. Dublin	N.Y. Bronx
10		Fitzgerald John	45	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	America New York City	Mr. Daniel M. Fitzgerald, New York City	N.Y. New York
11		Flynn Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Virginia, Co. Cavan	Mother, Mrs. Ann Gilman, Knocknagallon, Co. Cavan	N.Y. New York
12		Harlow John	23	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Pullamore, Co. Sligo	Father, Michael Harlow, Ard, Co. Sligo	Ill. Quincy
13		Harlow Mary	21	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Sligo	Father, Mr. Michael Harlow, Ard, Co. Sligo	Ill. Quincy
14		Healy Patrick J.	32	M	S	Shepherd	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballinacorney, Co. Sligo	Father, Mr. Timothy Healy, Toelink Street, Ballinacorney, Co. Sligo	Conn. Danbury
15		Hynes William	26	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Cappamore, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs. W. Hynes, Cappamore, Co. Limerick	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		Hunt Thomas H.	16	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballinacorney, Co. Sligo	Uncle, Mr. Michael Hunt, Gowland, Co. Sligo	N.J. Newark
17		Jude Christopher J.	25	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Bandon, Co. Cork	Father Mr. John Jude, Station View, Bandon, Co. Cork	N.J. Jersey City
18		Kearney Bridget	19	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballinacorney, Co. Sligo	Sister Mrs. M. Kearney, Church Street, Ballinacorney, Co. Sligo	Conn. Hartford
19		Kearney Margaret	17	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballinacorney, Co. Sligo	Father Mr. Daniel Kearney, Pullin, Co. Roscommon	N.Y. Brooklyn
20		Keenan Margaret	52	F	M	Housewife	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Kildare	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Donohue, Co. Kildare	N.Y. Long Island
21		Keenan Margaret	4	F	S	Child	No	British	Irish	Ireland Co. Dublin	Grandmother, Mrs. Eliza Donohue, Co. Kildare	N.Y. Long Island
22		Idillie John	20	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Oulien, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Mrs. Nora Idillie, Ballinacorney, Co. Tipperary	N.Y. Troy
23		Markham Mary	22	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Tulla, Co. Clare	Father, Mr. John Markham, Carousagh, Tulla, Co. Clare	N.Y. Brooklyn
24		Mitchell Bridget	20	F	S	Housemaid	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Droghda, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Catherine Mitchell, Droghda, Co. Leitrim	N.Y. New York
25		Murphy Thomas	19	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr. Patrick Murphy, Kilmallock, Co. Limerick	D.C. Washington
26		McCann Michael	22	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. McCann, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	N.J. Doonbeg
27		McCann James	19	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. McCann, Claremorris, Co. Mayo	N.J. Doonbeg
28		McDermott Thomas	25	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Father, John McDermott, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	Mass. Worcester
29		McGarr John	20	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ardagh, Co. Limerick	Father, Mr. John McGarr, Ardagh, Co. Limerick	N.Y. New York
30		Neill Daniel	22	M	S	Labourer	English Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Caherisheen, Co. Kerry	Father, Mr. Daniel O'Neill, Caherisheen, Co. Kerry	N.Y. New York

Total passengers ... 28
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 8 Donoghue Hanoria Did not sail
No 9 Fitzgerald John do

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature and date: 4/23/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. N. Y. O. R. K.

22nd February, 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Where									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Color of—	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	No		Friend, Captain John Dale, United States Coast Guard Station, Buffalo, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	9/2/26	Cobh	6456
2	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Eliza A. Norwood, 9 Highland Avenue, New York City.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Ballynascree	9/2/26	Dublin	15420
3	See Column 18	No		Aunt, Mrs. Annie O'Connor, 1469 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	England	London	12/1/26	Dublin	15008
4	See Column 18	No		Sister, Mrs. Manning, 43 Lehigh Street, South Williamsburg, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	10/1/26	Dublin	26118
5	See Column 18	No		Cousin, Mr. James P. O'Connor, 105 E. 15th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	2/2/26	Dublin	5180
6	Self	No		Brother, Michael O'Connor, 15th Street, New York City.	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Dublin	15941
7	See Column 18	No		Brother, John O'Connor, 500 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Cobh	6149
8	See Column 18	No		Uncle, James O'Connor, 624 New York Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Cobh	6149
9	See Column 18	No		Brother, Mr. Michael P. O'Connor, 516 Kingsbridge Road, Northern Bronx, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	4/2/26	Dublin	5382
10	Self	No		Mr. Dr. Collins, 234 East 15th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	4/2/26	Dublin	5382
11	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. John Keane, 234 West 11th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	2/2/26	Dublin	15449
12	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Patrick Keane, 1341 Oak Street, Quincy, Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	9/1/26	Dublin	5526
13	See Column 18	No		Aunt, Mrs. Kate Keane, 1341 Oak Street, Quincy, Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	9/1/26	Dublin	5526
14	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Matt Keane, 90 Garfield Avenue, Danbury, Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	9/1/26	Dublin	15790
15	See Column 18	No		Brother, Mr. Edward Keane, 500 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Cobh	6142
16	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. John Keane, 90 Cedar Avenue, Newark, N.J.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	2/2/26	Dublin	25253
17	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Ellen Keane, 215 Clinton Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/2/26	Cobh	5376
18	See Column 18	No		Cousin, Miss Mary Keane, 45 Miles Road, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Black	Ireland	Cobh	4/2/26	Cobh	6429
19	See Column 18	No		Aunt, Mrs. James Keane, 1341 Oak Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Dublin	25121
20	Self	No		Uncle, Richard Keane, 4000 Broadway, Woodside, Long Island, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Ireland	Cobh	10/2/26	Dublin	15094
21	See Column 18	No		Uncle, Richard Keane, 4000 Broadway, Woodside, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	1/2/26	Dublin	15095
22	Self	No		Aunt, Mrs. William O'Keefe, 66 Ida Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Cobh	6001
23	Self	No		Cousin, Mrs. Helen O'Keefe, 1400 1st Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	2/2/26	Cobh	14681
24	Self	No		Sister, Alice Mitchell, 20 West 2nd Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	2/2/26	Dublin	25820
25	See Column 18	No		Aunt, Mrs. Orestis Mitchell, 415 H Street, North West Washington D.C.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Ireland	Cobh	4/2/26	Cobh	14070
26	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Della Bucco, 70 Harrison Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Dublin	15928
27	Self	No		Sister, Mrs. Della Bucco, 70 Harrison Street, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Dublin	15927
28	See Column 18	No		Brother, Edward O'Keefe, 15 Garden Street, Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	25/1/26	Dublin	5116
29	See Column 18	No		Cousin, Mr. Patrick Keane, 107 West 23rd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	5/1/26	Cobh	14139
30	Self	No		Cousin, Mr. John Keane, 124 East 23rd Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Ireland	Cobh	12/2/26	Cobh	6512

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the St. Heddie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

23 day of February, 1926

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

Joseph J. Gammey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14-214

8. 8. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 2, 19 26, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd February, 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cairns	William	36		M	M	W. 141490	Court of Common Pleas Meadville, Crawford Co May 24th, 1920	427, North Drake St Titusville Pa.
2	Rogan	James	44		M	M	W. 139254	6.4.14 Boston Mass District Court	467 West 22 St New York N.Y.
3	Worsley	Ralph	43		M	M	W. 147122	District Court New York N.Y July 1919	38 Chambers Street Valley Falls R.I.
4	Millmore	Captain William	62		M	wd	W. 139202	Superior Court San Francisco Calif 1884	34 Tulare Place Long Beach Calif
5							11 45 9	J Seaming Int	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 5 to 30 Blanks.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

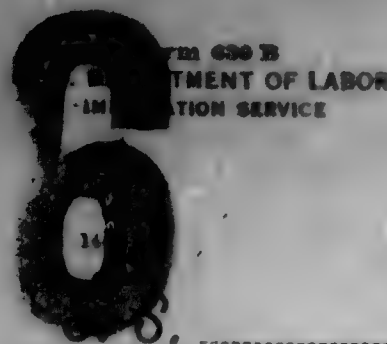
1

8.8. CEDRIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Feb 2, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd February, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Colins	William	30		M	M	W. 12/14/90	Court of Common Pleas Meadville, Crawford Co. May 24th, 1920	427, North Drake St Titusville Pa.
2	Bogan	James	44		M	M	W. 13/9/81	6.4.14 Boston Mass District Court	467 West 22 St New York N.Y.
3	Worsley	Ralph	43		M	M	W. 14/7/83	District Court New York N.Y. July 1919	32 Chambers Street Valley Falls R.I.
4	Millmore	Captain William	62		M	wd	W. 13/9/202	Superior Court San Francisco Calif 1884	34 Tulare Place Long Beach Calif
5							11/45	J. Seaming Int	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos 5 to 30 Blanks.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48



OSDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

FEB 13th

19 25

Arriving at Port of

New York

22nd February

1925

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
6	1	Horvath	John	17	✓	M	S	1909 St Louis Mo. ✓	3961 1/2 Lerpy Ave. St Louis Mo.
	2	Benve	John	19	✓	M	S	29.8.07 Salem Pa.	Columbus Ave 600, Phillipsburg N.J.
	3	Stripai	Anna	22	✓	F	S	11 Sept 1905, Charleroi Pa.	1743 Liberty Hwy. Port Vue Pa. <i>Fayette City</i>
	4	Jubasz	Anna	23	✓	F	S	Nov 10. 1903, Whiting Ind.	433 4th Ave Homestead Pa.
	5	Jacobsen	Anton	50		M	M	to 4 1914 Superior Court Chicago Ill	4025 Neil Ave. Chicago Ill
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

11 45 J Scarnige Inf

Cal

W. J. Scarnige

Nos 6 to 30 Blanks.

Sheet 6 Line 5 Jacobsen Anton... Failed to Embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CORDERO

sailing from COBB (QUEENSTOWN) February 14th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd February, 1926

49

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bradley	Thomas	21					Home, 4140 Jackson
2	Bradley	Margaret	17					Home, 4140 Jackson
3	Brown	Mary	57	✓	F	122729	Husband Born, Hopedall New Jersey, July 19th 1887.	Husband, James Brown, 746 East 2nd Street, Plainfield New Jersey.
4	Brown	James F.	6	✓	M		Born, Plainfield New Jersey, August 23rd 1919.	Father, James Brown, 746 East 2nd Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.
5	Brown	Richard	8	✓	M		Born, Plainfield New Jersey, January 1st 1924.	Father, James Brown, 746 East 2nd Street, Plainfield, New Jersey.
6	Byrne	Anna	40	✓	F			Home, 4140 Jackson
7	Byrne	Josephine	11	✓	F			Home, 4140 Jackson
8	Cotter	Daniel	53	✓	M	139080	Naturalized, Supreme Court, Chicago Ill. October 17th 1894.	Home, 115 North Patterson Street, Wisconsin.
9	McGuckin	Mary	24	✓	F			Home, 318 Maple Street, Brooklyn, New York.
10	McGuckin	Mary	1	✓	F			Home, 318 Maple Street, Brooklyn, New York.
11	Walsh	Mary	53	✓	F	132390	Husband Naturalized,	Home, 488 Jenkinson Road, Elkins Park P.O. Philadelphia P.A.
12	Walsh	Richard	52	✓	M	136642	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Boston 15 March, 1919.	Brother, John Walsh, 121 G. Street, South Boston Mass.
13	Crimmins	Edward	15	✓	M			Home, 488 West 52nd Street, New York City, N.Y.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 1 Bradley Thomas Did not sail
No 2 Bradley Margaret do
No 6 Byrne Anna do
No 7 Byrne Josephine do
McGuckin Mary Transferred to Sheet Q4 Line 3.
Nos 14 to 30 Blanks.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

50

S. S. GERIO WHITE STAR arrived 2/24/26, 192 M., from Feb. Esman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	SAUL Franciska	10:15	5 6		1	to call	Newark N.J. Mother Leopola Petruska 52 Wallace St. John 2/24/12 ³⁵ Uncle Matthew S. 449 Warburton Ave Beth 2/25/11 ² father " Hastings Hudson N.Y. " " "								
2	SPONNIK Anna	10:20	5 13/14		2	to call									
	Margita														

CEIRIC 2/24/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CEDRIC

WHITE STAR

arrived 2/24/26

, 19

M.

No.

51

from ^{tel. Edgman} ~~new Edgman~~

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BEDDING.	DINING.	BUTTER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

18m	1	HEALY Francis 2nd Cab	Q2	4/b IFS	LPC UN 16 Sec 18	10:00 YOUNG	2/25 86 Jm	3/1 17 For 2	2. call																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
-----	---	-----------------------	----	---------	------------------	-------------	------------	--------------	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Swallow	26	British	Roberts	45	British
Cowley	25	do	Sadler	31	do
Gilbert	25	do	Crook	45	do
Morris	41	do	Swift	25	do
Butler	32	do	Ellis	43	do
Higgins	29	do	Davies	32	do
Shepherd	51	do	McCumiskey	32	do
Thompson	42	do	Santo	50	do
Unwin	55	do	Faxton	28	do
Morgan	28	do		27	do
Cowgill	22	do		26	do
Adkins	23	do		40	do
Griffiths	60	do		30	do
Rogers	43	do		30	do
Edwards	42	do		35	do
Glover	42	do			
Cowell	47	do			
McElory	35	do			
Morris	37	do			
Hamilton	30				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Hickson

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK.

27th February, 1926.

I, master of the British SS. "CEDRIC" from port of Liverpool, England, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 392. Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 408.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd February, 1926, consigned to White Star Line, is now lying at Pier 60, N.R., and is expected to sail 27th February, 1926, for Liverpool, England, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

52

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
O'Brien	28	British	13/2/26 Liverpool
Hession	22	British	13/2/26 Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

19, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

53

No.	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether to be paid in full or in part at port of arrival	Whether alien to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
26			26				5.8.	140.	
32			32				5.8.	176	
30			30				5.4.	142	
20			20				5.6.	140	
28			28				5.4.	145.	
20			20				5.9	140	
42			42				5.8.	145.	
44			44				5.10.	140	
39			39				6.2.	240	
43			43				5.10.	162.	
23			23				5.20.	154.	
42			42				5.4.	160	
48			48				5.6	150	
27			27				5.5.	148	
38			38				5.5.	180.	
36			36				5.4.	140.	
42			42				5.5.	150.	
44			44				5.8.	160	
33			33				5.6.	125	
35			35				5.7.	156.	
46			46				5.4.	160	
32			32				5.7.	154	
38			38				5.5.	154	
38			38				5.9.	160	
42			42				5.9	142	
49			49				5.8	170	
48			48				5.5	190	
53			53				5.6	145	

12 FEB 1926

*See list of facts on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23 FEB 1926

19

from the port of

CEDRIC, arriving at, NEW YORK

Vessel

NAME IN FULL		GIVEN NAME		No. of identification card		Length of service at sea		Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	
Family name										When	Where				
Hickson	Vere	William	1st do					Master		13/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	55	
Quinn	William	Walter	2nd do					Chief Mate						45	
Wilcox	Joseph	Edward	3rd do					4th do						45	
Borhall	Arthur	Thomas	5th do					6th do						45	
Crowley	Armin	William Ivor						Asst. Purser							
Thompson	William	Norman						Carpenter's Mate							
Greaves	Richard	Henry						Boys							
Elder	Bernard	Griffith						Boys' Mate							
Jones	John	Thomas						Lamps & A. B.							
Cummins	John	William						Q. P. O.							
Macaulay	John	William						Q. M. & A. E.							
Roberts	Arthur	Harold						do							
Leonard	James	Joseph Henry						do							
Riley	Robert	David						do							
Hughes	Robert	Harry						do							
EUSTACE	Albert	Joseph						do							
Crellin	Joseph	Robert						do							
Alfred	Albert	Joseph						do							
Glover	Robert	Albert						do							
Archer	Joseph	Robert						do							
Bewitt	Robert	Albert						do							
Redmond	Robert	Albert						do							
Anderson	Robert	Albert						do							
ALLNUTT	Robert	Albert						do							
Thomas	Robert	Albert						do							
Cottrell	Robert	Albert						do							
Hodson	Robert	Albert						do							
Irvine	Robert	Albert						do							
Perker	Robert	Albert						do							

1926
OFFICE
1926
14-1900

Refusing

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
172.		
152.		
136		
170		
140		
130		
140.		
142.		
136		
150		
130		
46		
130		
54		
40		
36		
54		

Sheet No. 2

ard upon arrival at a

54

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.			
Smoult.	A.	25	British	13/2/26.	Liverpool. Eng.
Clarke	J.E.	20	do	do	
Wilson	T.	22	do	do	
Savage	I.P.	19	do	do	
Liggett		24	do	do	
James	J.H.	27	do	do	
Emmett	J.	42	do	do	
Hilton	A.A.	28	do	do	
Kewell	H.S.	36	do	do	
Morley	R.	45	do	do	
Shone	H.	33	do	do	
Atherton	W.G.	22	do	do	
Daley	M.	23	do	do	
Gore		24	do	do	
Granger		29	do	do	
James		22	do	do	
Dickinson	E.	19	do	do	

OFFICE
12 FEB 1926

ons (2), (5), (6),
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hickson	Vere			Master	13/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5.6	145	
Quinn	William			Ch Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	190	
Wilcox	Walter			1st do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	170	
Boxhall	Joseph			2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	142	
Crowley	Edward			3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	180	
Thompson,	Arthur.			4th. do.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	154	
Crawford,	Douglas.			5th. Officer.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	154	
Elder,	Armin/			Surgeon.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	160	
				Purser.	do	do	do	do							
Jones,	William Ivor			Asst., Purser.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	156	
Cummins,	Malie.			Purser's Clerk.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	129	
Macauley,	Norman			Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	
Roberts,	Richard.			Carpenter's Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	150	
Leonard,	Henry.			Boson.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	140	
Riley,	Bernard.			Boson's Mate.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	180	
Hughes,	Griffith.			Lamps & A. B.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	148	
EUSTACE	JOHN			Lamps & A. B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	
Grellin,	Thomas.			C. P. O.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	180	
Alfred.	John/			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	160	
Glover,	William.			Q. M. & A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.20	154	
Archer,	Arthur.			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	162	
Hewitt,	Harold.			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	6.2	240	
Redmond,	James.			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	140	
Anderson,	Joseph Henry			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	145	
ALLNUTT	ROBERT			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	140	
Thomas,	David.			L.O. & A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh.	do	5.4	145	
Cottrell,	Harry.			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English.	do	5.6	140	
Hodson,	Robert.			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.4	142	
Irvine,	Albert.			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	176	
Parker,	Joseph.			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	140	



White Star Line

Allyoung

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the Sp. Bedine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Feb'y, 1906

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**arriving at, **NEW YORK****23 FEB 1926**

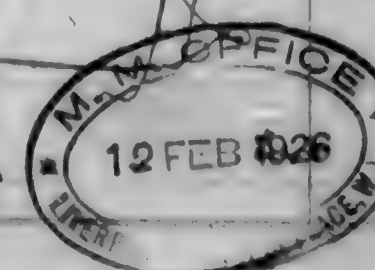
19

from the port of

LIVERPOOL

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					L.C. & A.B.	13/2/26.	L'pool.	No.	Yes/		M	English.	British.			
2	Bell,	John.			A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	Manx.	do.	5.8.	172.	
3	Turner,	Cyril.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English.	do.	5.10.	152.	
4	Murray,	Owen/			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.		do.	5.7.	136	
5	Shea,	Nicholas.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.		do.	5.8.	170	
6	Flynn,	John.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.		do.	5.5.	140	
7	Heath,	Edwin.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.		do.	5.4.	130	
8	Evans,	Francis.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.		do.	5.8.	140.	
9	Duffin,	John.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.		do.	5.4.	142.	
10	Sinnott,	Michael.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.		do.	5.7.	136	
11	Rees,	Arthur/			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.		do.	5.4	150	
12	O'Brien,	Timothy.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	Irish.	do.	5.3.	130	
13	O'Rourke,	Christopher.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.		do.	5.5.	146	
14	Macken,	John.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English.	do.	5.2	130	
15	O'Brien,	John.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.		do.	5.9	154	
16	Treaney,	John.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.		do.	5.8	160	
17	Standing,	Edward.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.		do.	5.11	156	
18	Harris	Edward.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.		do.	5.10	154	
19	Ames,	Walter			O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.		do.	5.4	108	
20	Bush	Horace,			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.		do.	5.3	110	
21	Hatzsky.	Sidney			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.		do.	5.2	112	
22	Jacobs,	Leslie.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.		do.	4.8	92	
23	Milbourn,	George.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.		do.	5.7	130	
24	Cornish,	John.			Bridge Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.		do.	5.5	120	
25	Noble,	John.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.		do.	5.6	130	
26	Bruce,	John			M.R. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.		do.	5.9	143	
27	Orme,	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.		do.	5.8	132	
28					1st. W. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			
29					2nd. W. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			
					3rd. W. O.	do.	do.	do.	do.				do.			
					O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	150.	
	Griffin,	James.														



Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

White Star Line

Bliss
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master of the Sp. Bedue, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926
W. W. Hickson Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
 Form 500
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK****23 FEB 1926****19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mungall	John			Chief Engineer.	13.2.'26.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	55	M.	English.	British.	5.8.	220.	
2	Armstrong,	John.			Senior 2nd. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	170	
3	Ramsey	John			Senior 3rd. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5/11	180	
4	Summers	William			Senior 4th. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7.	146	
5	Hepburn,	Barclay.			Senior Asst. Eng. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	165	
6	Sankey,	Richard.			Senior Asst. 3rd. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
7	Atkinson,	Alfred.			Senior Asst 4th. Engineer/ Ex. Junior Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7 1/2	140	
8	Lucas	Eric			4th. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	150	
9	Colvin,	Robert.			Senior 5th. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
10	Jones,	Robert.			Ex. Senr. 5th. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	158	
11	Craston,	Claude.			Inter. 5th. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	146.	
12	Buchanan,	Gerald.			Senr. 6th. Engineer.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	140.	
13	Franks,	John Peter.			Deck Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5/7/	160,	
14	Sumner,	William.			Boiler Maker.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10.	145	
15	Carter,	Reginald.			1st. Electn.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11.	167	
16	Hogg,	Charles.			2nd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
17	Freeman,	Alfred.			3rd. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	160	
18	Beardsworth,	Walter/			4th. do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	190	
19	Lynott,	James.			Storekeeper.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5/8/	168	
20	Unsworth,	William.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	130	
21	Carey,	John.			Ref. Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140	
22	King,	Thomas.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	154	
23	Stephens,	Edward.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	150	
24	Cox,	Sidney.			Elec. Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 8	154	
25	Campbell,	James.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5 10	164	
26	Slocome,	James.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 8	156	
27	Grogan,	Thomas			Fish Greaser.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 10	172	
28	Evans,	Thomas			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 7	154	
29	Moran,	James.			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5 6	166	
30	Baker	William.			Diesel Grsr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5 4	138	



Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

White Star Line

W. Young
 Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the U. S. Bedue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Feb

1926

V. W. Hickson Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **23 FEB 1926**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service at sea	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lyons	Thomas.	Greaser.			13.2. '26.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	51	Male.	English.	British.	5 6	160	
2	Hyder,	Robert	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 3	142	
3	Francis	Thomas	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5 5	135	
First 4	Green	Thomas.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5 9	145	
5	Douglas,	Charles.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5 3	150	
6	Crummey	James.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
7	Kinsella,	Peter.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 7	170	
8	Mitchell,	John.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5 8	172	
do 9	Mills,	Edward.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 7	154	
do 10	Davies,	John.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
do 11	Hurst	John	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
do 12	Johnson,	Robert.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 7	150	
do 13	Mc Cabe,	Peter.	Leading Fireman.			do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5 7	220	
do 14	Horrocks	John.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 8	160	
15	Thomason,	William.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5 5	147	
16	Grace,	Fred.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5 8	156	
17	O'Brien.	James.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5 4	157	
18	Wood,	Robert.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	
First 19	Perish,	Charles.	Fireman.			do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 9	160	Left by Consent.
20	Cunningham,	Joseph.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5 7	150	
21	Keegan,	John.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 7	148	
22	Ellis,	Henry.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	
do 23	Mc Gachey,	Samuel.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5 8	156	
do 24	Murphy	Thomas	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 7	154	
do 25	Kirkham,	William.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	
do 26	Murphy,	John	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5 7	145	
do 27	Mc Giveron,	James.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 7	147	
do 28	Power,	Alfred.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5 7	140	
do 29	Hurst,	John.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	
do 30	Booth,	Walter.	do			do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	

M. M. OFFICE
12 FEB 1926
Line
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, N.Y.)

White Star Line

Local Agents
14-1240

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
12 FEB 1926
LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE, N.Y.)

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S. S. Sedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

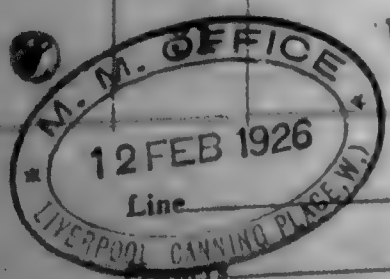
arriving at, **NEW YORK**

23 FEB 1926

19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Wingle,	William.			Fireman.	13.2. '26.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	39	Male	English.	British.	5.7.	142	
2	Conroy,	Peter.			do	do.	do.	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	153	
First 3	Gardiner,	Thomas.			do	do.	do.	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
do 4	Mc Master,	Samuel.			do	do.	do.	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
do 5	Hey,	James.			do	do.	do.	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0.	130	
6	Richardson,	George.			do	do.	do.	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	140.	
First 7	Mason,	Stephen.			do	do.	do.	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
8	Doubleday,	Thomas.			do	do.	do.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/11	164	
9	Crist,	Francis.			do	do.	do.	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	176	
10	Dixon,	John.			do	do.	do.	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0.	180	
11	Watts,	Joseph.			do	do.	do.	do	do	33	do	do	do	5/7/	140	
12	Lally,	Francis.			do	do.	do.	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	
13	Smullen,	Michael.			do	do.	do.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 11	160	
First 14	Halewood,	Edward.			do	do.	do.	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 6	150	
15	Mc Manus,	William.			do	do.	do.	do	do	33	do	do	do	5 3	138	
16	Griffiths,	Edward.			do	do.	do.	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	142	
17	Duddy,	James.			do	do.	do.	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4 1/2	140	
18	Breen,	Thomas.			do	do.	do.	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7.	150.	
First 19	Hackett,	Thomas.			do	do.	do.	do	do	34	do	do	do	5 11	170	
20	Standish,	John.			do	do.	do.	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6 1/2	150	
do 21	Solan,	Joseph.			do	do.	do.	do	do	28	do	do	do	5 6	150	
do 22	Allen,	William.			do	do.	do.	do	do	42	do	do	do	5 4	145	
do 23	Grace,	George.			do	do.	do.	do	do	30	do	do	do	5 9	160	
do 24	Costello,	James.			do	do.	do.	do	do	41	do	do	do	5/6/	148	
do 25	Eaton,	Thomas.			Trimmer.	do.	do.	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8.	130	
26	Grace,	Ian.			do	do.	do.	do	do	23	do	do	do	5 7	140	
First 27	Higgins,	Thomas.			do	do.	do.	do	do	19 22	do	do	do	5 4	120	
28	Sinclair,	William.			do	do.	do.	do	do	21	do	do	do	5 10	150	
First 29	Ward,	Edward.			do	do.	do.	do	do	25	do	do	do	5 6	145	
30	Laycock,	William.			do	do.	do.	do	do	19	do	do	do	5 9	140	
	Wall	John			M.R. Steward.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5 2	136	



Local Agents
14-1340

White Star Line

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master of the SS. Leedie, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926
W. W. Hickson Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **8 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roberts,	William.	/		Trimmer.	13.2.26.	L'pool.	No	Yes.	21	Male.	English.	British.	5.11.	150.	
2	Nyland,	Jame.s	/		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9.	154	
3	Jones,	John.	/		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3.	168	Left by Consent.
4	Lafferty.	John.	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	130	
5	Cavanagh,	Thomas.	/		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	150	
6	Hagan,	Charles.	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	136	
7	Taylor,	William.	/		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7.	138	
8	O'Neill,	Joseph.	/		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
9	Doolan,	Bernard.	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
10	Riley,	Henry.	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	150	
11	Drought,	John.	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	136	
12	Burns,	George.	/		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
13	Devaney,	John.	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4.	140	
14	Hurst,	Edward.	/		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	140	
15	Pool,	Daniel.	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	130	
16	Mc Guinness,	William.	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	132	
17	Turner,	George.	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	150	
18	Richards,	William.	/		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	147	
19	James,	Charles.	/		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	136	
20	Wood,	James.	/		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	147	
21	Robinson,	Alfred.	/		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140	
22	Dolan,	John.	/		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	145	
23	Hession,	Michael.	/		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	136	
24	Murphy,	Joseph.	/		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6.	130	Left by Consent.
25	Mc Nicholson,	John.	/		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
26	Starkey,	Robert.	/		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	145	
27	Conboy.	John.	/		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	130	
28	Smith,	David.	/		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	Dickenson,	Thompson.	/		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	160	
30	Birch,	Walter,	/		M.R. Steward.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	155	
31	Williams,	Arthur.	/		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	150	



White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U.W. Hickson Master, of the ss. Cedric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926

U.W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Masters	Ernest	✓		Ch Steward	13/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5.6	250	
2	Wareing	John	✓		2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	160	
3	Sheppard	Thomas	✓		Chief	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	168	
4	Mitchell	Percy	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	154	
5	Dunne	Alexander			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
6	Young	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	150	
7	Baker	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	Williams	Joseph			Writer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	160	
9	Davies	William Ewart			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	
10					do	do	do	do	do							
11	McDonald	Alexander			Saloon	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	146	
12	Dinsdale	William			2nd Saloon	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	Jones	William			3rd Saloon	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	148	
14	Curtis	Owen James			Steward	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
15	Coffey	John			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	147	
16	Quinlan	Paul			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	140	
17	Houston	William			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	140	
18	Prince	George			do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
19	Mitchell	John Edward			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	154	
20	Cottrell	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	140	
21	O'Neill	John			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	136	
22	Trevan	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	140	
23	Lewis	Dennis			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	147	
24	Wilcox	George Henry			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	154	
25	Walsh	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	147	
26	Rotherham	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4	150	
27	Shaw	George			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.2	130	
28	Wignall	John			Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	140	
29	Raby	William			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	150	
30	Fox	Alfred			Printer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	140	



Local Agents **White Star Line**

14-1240

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master of the St. Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926 W. W. Hickson Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

23 FEB 1926

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Rigby	William			Asst Printer	15/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.5	130	
2	Ball	Alexander	✓		Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	165	
3	Quirk	Edgar	✓		Smokeroom Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	140	
4	Cain	Philip	✓		Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	
5	McLean	Henry			Captains' Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	Jones	Albert	✓		Bugler	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	141	
7	Johnson	Harry			Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.8	162	
8	Brady	Owen			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	Jackson	Richard			Bathroom Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	120	
10	Smith	Thomas Henry			Bedroom Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.4	130	
11	Hughes	William Percy			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	160	
12	Ege	William			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	156	
13	Chadwick	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.8	168	
14	Lucas	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	157	
15	Bartlett	George			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	156	
16	Johnstone	James			do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	168	
17	Morris	Austin			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
18	Middleton	Charles	✓		Chief 1st Cl Pantryman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	Williams	Charles			Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	160	
20	Peck	William			Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5	124	
21	Williams	Arthur Edward			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.2	116	
22	Dean	Allan			Chr Boots	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	160	
23	Byrnes	Charles			Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	140	
24	Simpson	Edward			do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	150	
25	Finnegan	James Francis			do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	150	
26	Moultrie	James			do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	130	
27	Carson	George			Plate Stwd do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140	
28	Edwards	George			do do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	147	
29	McNealis	Andrew			do do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	140	
30	Clark	James			Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	124	



Local Agents **White Star Line**

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the SS. Arctic, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb., 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hébrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

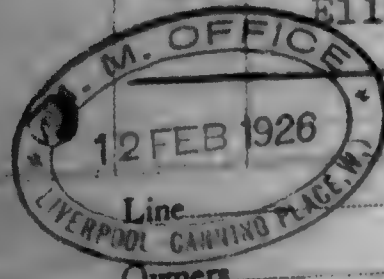
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clarke,	Harold.			Boil Boy.	13.2. '26.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	17.	Male.	English.	British.	5.5.	126.	
2	Christie,	Harold.			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2.	103.	
3	Samuels,	David.			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2.	130	
4	Mc Kay,	David.			Chief 2nd. Steward.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch.	do	5.9.	210.	
5	Norbury,	Wallace.			2nd. Class Pantryman.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English.	do	5.6.	164.	
6	Sperling,	Frank.			Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4.	135	
7	Wilson.	Thomas.			Steward.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	140	
8	Fowler,	Richard.			Saloon Steward.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	150	
9	Hunte,	Thomas.			Steward.	do	do	do	do	31.	do	do	do	5.4.	132.	
10	Woods,	Thomas.			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
11	Anderson,	John.			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	150.	
12	Arrowsmith,	Joseph.			do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.3.	152.	
13	Aitken,	John.			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	134.	
14	Jones,	James Edward.			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7.	140.	
15	Holden,	Richard.			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	140	
16	Butler,	Henry.			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	130	
17	Savage,	John Percival.			do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	do	do	5.11	148	
18	Jones,	Thomas Edward.			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10.	160.	
19	Williams,	Frederick William.			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	127	
20	Bradshaw,	Harry.			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.1.	132.	
21	Liggett,	Harold.			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	Blyde,	Charles.			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	130	
23	Carr	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	
24	James,	Joseph Henry			do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9.	156	
25	Parkinson,	George.			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	140	
26	Emmett,	John.			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8.	140.	
27	Elliott,	William.			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9.	160.	Went to join
28	Hilton,	Andrew Alexander.			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4.	140.	
29	Jones,	Herbert.			do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7.	140.	
30	Elliott,	Robert,			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8.	159.	



Local Agents

14-1240



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master of the St. Bedue, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5-subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926 V. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Crossley.	George Adrian.			Steward.	13.2.'26.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	29.	Male.	English.	British.	5.10.	160	
2	Smith/	John.			Smoke Room Steward/	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6.	140.	
3	Shipley,	William.			Library & Deck Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	120	
4	Kewell,	Harold.			Lounge Stwd/	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	
5	Lyons,	Maurice.			B.R. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5 8	180	
6	Danks,	Mathew.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 9	160	
7	Doyle,	Peter.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5 10	190	
8	Gruickshanks,	Robert.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.8.	169	
9	Morley,	Robert Wales.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	132	
10	Spencer,	John.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 7	150	
11	Potts ,	John/			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 11	180	
12	Donnan,	John.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5 8	145	
13	Stagg,	Ernest.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5 3	133	
14	Roberts,	Lewis.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	
15	Crook,	James Henry.			Bath Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 4	136	
16	Brown,	Ernest.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 10	170	
17	Allmey,	Walter George.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5 9	160	
18	Heap,	James.			Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	
19	Pearse,	William Joseph.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
20	Byrnes,	Rowland.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5 5	125	
21	Davies	Cecil.			Ball Boy.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5 3	120	
22	Williams,	Lewis.			N. W. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	58.	do.	do.	do.	5.4.	162	
23	Lovett,	Frederick.			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5 5	140	
24	Quickenham	Robert.			Chief Third Cl. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
25	Yarrell,	Samuel.			Second 3rd/ Cl. Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5 10	140	
26	Strauch,	Alexander.			Interpreter.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63/	do.	Estonian.	Russian.	5/8.	200	
27	Pavies	Edlyn.			Hospital Attendant.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English	British	5.3.	130	
28	Coleman,	William Frederick.			Asst. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
29	Coleman,	Martin.			3rd. Class. Pantryman.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	Irish.	do.	5.6.	189	
30	Calf,	Hugh Francis.			Smoke Room Steward.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English.	do.	5 8	140	



Local Agents

White Star Line

14-1240

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.W. Hickson Master of the SS. Hedrie, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1926

V.W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1944

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Masol	James			Steward	13/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.9	136	
2	James	Edwin			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Moran	William			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.5	132	
4	Roberts	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5	Shone	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	130	
6	Maylor	John			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	190	
7	Murphy	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	170	
8	Olson	John			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	140	
9	Davies	William Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	140	
10	McArdle	James			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150	
11	Oakes	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145	
12	Dunning	Richard			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	135	
13	Atherton	William George			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	162	
14	Lamont	William			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	140	
15	Harwood	William John			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	120	
16	Perkins	William			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
17	Sandall	William			do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4	140	
18	Daly	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	135	
19	Jones	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	145	
20	Murphy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.4	140	
21	Gore	William			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	136	
22	Knowles	Randolph			do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	147	
23	Boden	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	120	
24	English	John			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	140	
25	Grainger	William			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	130	
26	Owens	Stephen			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
27	Deene	Bertram			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150	
28	Richardson	Charles			Night watchman.	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.7	120	
29	Milligan,	William.			do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	130.	
30						do	do	do	do							



Local Agents

White Star Line

Raymond
Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master of the St. Cedric, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926.

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

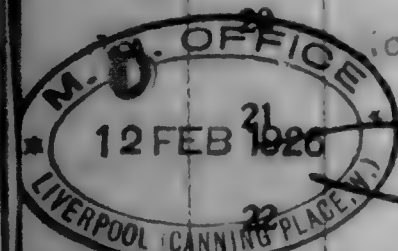
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **23 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shaw	Charles			Glory Hole Steward	13/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.5	130	
2	Martin	John			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	Wright	William			do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	140	
4	Clarke	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
5	Moore	James			do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	165	
6	Gibbons	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.4	130	
7	Westhead	Mary			1st Class Barber	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	160	
8	McLoughlin	Joseph			2nd Class Barber	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	155	
9	Reis	Louis			3rd Class Barber	do	do	do	do	32	do	Russian	Russia	5.4	154	
10	Howe	Margaret			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	English	British	5.5	155	
11	McCarthy	Janet			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	130	
12	Moreton	Mary			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	130	
13	McGuffog	Ann Ellen			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140	
14	Crosbie	Margaret			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.3	135	
15	de Rojas	Anna			do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	155	
16	Christian	Valentine			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	130	
17	Pimbley	Madge			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	145	
18					Steward	do	do	do	do							
19	Woldin	George			Line Cleaner	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	192	
20	Worker	George			Steward	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	170	
21						do	do	do	do							
22						do	do	do	do							
23						do	do	do	do							
24						do	do	do	do							
25						do	do	do	do							
26						do	do	do	do							
27						do	do	do	do							
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							



Line
Owners **White Star Line**
Local Agents

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master of the S/S Bedue, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of July, 1926.
V. W. Hickson Master, First or Second Officer.

 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

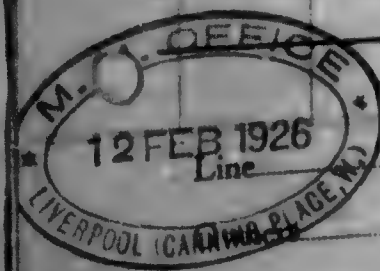
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **23 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

65

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Moorecroft	William	✓		Chef	13/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.7	152	
2	Edwards	William	✓		Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	Conning	Isaac			Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.3	140	
4	Reilly	Charles.			Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	168.	
5	Lancaster	Henry			R & G do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	140	
6	Lindsey	Joseph			2nd Class Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	154	
7	O'Keeffe	Thomas			Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	160	
8	Dickson	Campbell			Asst do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	130	
9	Stanton,	John.			do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	140.	
10	Freston	Thomas			do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	190	
11	McCalden	Frederick			do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	130	
12	Roberts,	George.			Scullion	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	147	
13	Shelly,	David.			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	130.	
14	Gorton,	Reginald.			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.1	126.	
15	Massam	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	147	
16	Stevenson	William			do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	100	
17	Connolly	William			Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	
18	Hagan	James			Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	180	
19	Fowler	George			Scullion	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150	
20	James	William			do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	130	
21	Jones	William Henry			Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	68	do	do	do	5.6	135	
22	Kenny	William			Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2	130	
23	Hart	John			Scullion	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	150	
24	Sherinski	Karl			Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	190	
25	Cross	Henry	✓		Ch Baker	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	171	
26	Murphy	Joseph	✓		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	172	
27	Reynolds,	John.			2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	200	
28	Wilburn,	Robert.			Ex 2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	140	
29	Barnsworth,	William.			3rd do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	135.	
30	Ward	James			4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	147	



Local Agents

White Star Line

14-1240

Raymond
 Immigration Inspector.



*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. W. Hickson Master, of the Is. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1926.

V. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 FEB 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dunn	Patrick			Asst Baker	13/2/26	L'pool	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.6	146	
2	Butler	Thomas			do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	140	Failed to join
3	Holmes	Herbert			Ch Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3	170	
4	Cooper	James			2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	150	
5	Gallagher	Hugh			3rd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	128	
6	Cardus	James			4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
7	Farrell	Eugene			Asst do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	140	
8	Kinneard,	James.			Band Master.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	6.0	126	
9	Colman,	Joseph.			Bandman.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	143	
10	Rawlin,	Bertram.			do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	168	
11	Brigg,	Walter.			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.5	131	
12	Morris,	Frederick.			do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	140	
13	Dickinson,	Ernest.			do	do	do	Yes.	Yes	19	do	do	do	5.8	126	Transfer to S.S. 'Adriatic' New York



AMERICAN CONSULATE
(CH. LIVERPOOL ENGLAND)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Queen Mary*

at *Liverpool*

(Consul)

Date *28.5.26*

(The validity of this visa expires

twelve months from this date, pro-

vided the passenger is not

to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE

FEB 13 1926

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.



W. Young Insp.



I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. Hickson

Master.

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *V. W. Hickson* Master, of the *Ss. Cedric*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Feb

19*26*

Joseph H. Hume

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **28 FEB 1928**, 19, from the port of **Liverpool**

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Harris	Robert			Purser	13/2/26	L'pool	NO	YES	40	M.	English	British	5.10	200	
2	Flynn	Michael			L.O.&A.E.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	180	
3	Giles	Robert William			1st W/O	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	140	
4	Smoult	Norman Victor			2nd W/O	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	160	
5	Kilminster	Walter			Steward	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	Clarke	Michael			Asst. Baker	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	
7	McCarthy	Christopher			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	McGlory	Hugh			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	133	
9	O'Rourke	James			do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	144	
10	<p><i>American Consulate Liverpool</i></p> <p><i>SEEN #2168</i></p> <p><i>Plato</i></p> <p><i>American Vice Consul Liverpool</i></p>															
11																
12																
13	<p><i>RAYMOND PROP.</i></p>															
14																
15																
16	<p><i>15</i></p>															
17																
18																
19	<p><i>15</i></p>															
20																
21																
22	<p><i>15</i></p>															
23																
24																
25	<p><i>15</i></p>															
26																
27																
28	<p><i>15</i></p>															
29																
30																

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. H. K. K.
Master.

Printed in England.

Date

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *V.W. Hickson Master*, of the *Sp. Cedric*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V.W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Feb.

1926

Joseph P. ...
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

MAR 16 1926

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.RECEIVED
MAR 18 1926U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEU. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF

Newport News

March 14

1926

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Port-gwarra

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted nil
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 14th, 1926, consigned to
 North Virginia Coal Co. is now lying at Qu. 9, and is
 expected to sail 10 P.M. 14th, 1926 for Chile, Barb. Sea, Panama Canal
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		American	
		Wagoner	

SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Grand 33 Aliens

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

3, 1926, from the port of Swansea 1/29/26

70

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

No	Yes	33	Male	British	British	5'6"	12-10	NIL
26			Male	British	British	5'6"	12-0	NIL
23			Male	British	British	5'6"	10-8	NIL
44			British	British	British	5'8"	12-2	NIL
26			Male	British	British	5'7"	11-10	NIL
38			Male	British	British	5'10"	11-6	NIL
30			Male	British	British	5'9"	11-10	NIL
51			Male	British	British	5'3"	9-10	NIL
37			Canadian	British	British	5'9"	12-5	NIL
24			English	British	British	5'5"	13-0	NIL
18			Male	British	British	5'8"	10-13	NIL
36			English	British	British	5'6"	11-0	NIL
37			Male	British	British	5'11"	10-11	NIL
24			English	British	British	5'11"	13-0	NIL
23			Male	British	British	5'4"	10-1	NIL
36			English	British	British	5'10"	12-8	NIL
25			Male	British	British	5'6"	10-10	NIL
44			Female	British	British	5'7"	10-11	Darken on eye
25			English	British	British	5'8"	11-2	NIL
37			Male	British	British	5'7"	11-3	Short dark hair
39			Female	British	British	5'9"	10-13	NIL
39			Female	British	British	5'4"	13-5	NIL
36			Female	British	British	5'8"	12-10	NIL
34			Female	British	British	5'9"	13-5	NIL
30			Female	British	British	5'8"	10-0	NIL
27			Female	British	British	5'8"	9-6	NIL
18			Female	British	British	5'7"	12-0	NIL
24			Female	British	British	5'3"	11-13	NIL
18			Female	British	British	5'5"	10-6	NIL
17			Female	British	British	5'5"	10-11	NIL

RECORDED
APR 6 1926
DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Contd 33 Aliens

1926

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____
_____ 1926, consigned to _____
_____ is now lying at _____
_____ expected to sail _____ 1926, for _____
_____ via United States port of _____
_____ First port of call in United States

Name.	James Lewis
Age	24
Nationality.	British
When and where signed on.	June 1. 1916 Inverness

100

[illegible]

Nat. Meekins S. G. Jackson	6.3. American 2.5. American	Finner to John 8/16
--	---	------------------------

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1964
RECORDS

[illegible]

Wb Hina, K
Stande Koepke
LIMITED
PARTNERSHIP OWNERS

bandif
mika
Skem fuel cook

Immigrant Inspector.

Grand 33 Aliens

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon

3 196, from the port of SWANSEA 1/29/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Whether or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight

No. 53. Name: Greek Race: 5'8" 12-10

56. Name: Greek Race: 5'6" 12-0

57. Name: Greek Race: 5'6" 10-8

44. Name: Portuguese Race: 5'7" 12-2

56. Name: Greek Race: 5'7" 11-10

38. Name: Greek Race: 5'10" 11-6

30. Name: Greek Race: 5'9" 11-10

51. Name: Greek Race: 5'3" 9-10

37. Name: Canadian Race: 5'9" 12-5

34. Name: Greek Race: 5'5" 13-0

18. Name: Greek Race: 5'8" 10-15

36. Name: Greek Race: 5'6" 10-0

37. Name: Greek Race: 5'11" 10-11

34. Name: Greek Race: 5'11" 13-0

23. Name: Greek Race: 5'4" 10-1

36. Name: Greek Race: 5'10" 12-13

25. Name: Greek Race: 5'6" 10-10

44. Name: Greek Race: 5'7" 10-11

25. Name: Greek Race: 5'8" 11-2

37. Name: Greek Race: 5'7" 11-3

39. Name: Greek Race: 5'9" 10-13

39. Name: Greek Race: 5'4" 13-5

36. Name: Greek Race: 5'8" 12-10

34. Name: Greek Race: 5'9" 13-5

30. Name: Greek Race: 5'8" 10-10

27. Name: Greek Race: 5'8" 9-6

18. Name: Greek Race: 5'7" 12-0

24. Name: Greek Race: 5'3" 11-13

18. Name: Greek Race: 5'5" 10-6

17. Name: Greek Race: 5'5" 10-11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
March 12, 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Portuguerra, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 23, 1926, consigned to R. Plumbly Fuel, Extension; is now lying at Pier B, Equi B, and is expected to sail 11 am 12, 1926, for Puerto Rico, La Guayra, and Panama via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harmon Lewis	24	British	Swansea 29-1-26
P. Melonas	37	Greek	do do
P. M. O'Brien	33	Irish	do do
F. L. Deane	24	British	do do

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edw. J. Webb

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as herein required is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Grand 33 Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of arrival.

Vessel S/S "PORTGWARRA", arriving at NEW YORK, USA 2/23/1916

Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival
					When	Where	
Niklitz	Edward George	✓ 960204	43	captain		January 25th 1916	No
Lewis	Cooper	✓ 960204	48 years	1 Mate			
Quire	Daniel	✓ 960204	10	2d Mate			
Clark	John	✓ 673198	20	3d Mate			
Yapain	Lawrence	✓ 849013	18	Boat Eft			
Chien	Patrick	✓ 901138	30	CB			
Hansain	Cooper	✓ 651471	10				
Macellum	William	✓ 552545	32	Sailor			
Lundark	George	✓	13	Sailor			
Deane	Francis Leslie	✓ 439770	8	Sailor			
Watkins	Daniel Stephen	✓ 1120202	7	Deck Boy			
Longan	John C.	✓ 616343	10	1st Engineer			
Daniel	John	✓ 965826	4	2 Engineer			
Alley	Herbert Edward	✓ 1070367	5	2			
Pull	Lawrence Stanley	✓ 1139132	2	4			
Dark	George	✓ 91880	8	Barkeeper			
Smith	John	✓ 1093156	3	Fireman			
Langila	Isaac	✓ 765059	10	Fireman			
Pope	Albert David	✓ 998684	3				
Melmas	Thaddeus	✓ 628433	4				
Niklitz	Alfred	✓ 760737	6				
Eleftherades	Christo	✓ 958081	9				
Papandatos	Georgis	✓ 1094797	24				
Kasman	Olaf	✓ 845052	38				
Twines	William	✓ 1097665	19				
Nick	William	✓ 755332	12	Steward			
Jackson	Henry	✓ 1105121	2	Cabin Boy			
Lewis	Hyman	✓ 1012300	3	Ship Cook			
Evans	Wallace Eugene	✓ 134345	3	Cook's Boy			
Henry	Conway Ernest Leonard	✓ 1122836	1	Engineer			

Portfield 1/5 1916
138 Hines, 1000 Broadway
Stark Hotel
STEAMSHIP OWNERS
A. B. HARRIS

P. J. Flanagan
Stem Fuel Corp

Local Agents
14-1500

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Harrison	20	British	Swansea, 29-1-1916

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.
Name.
Age.
Nationality.
When and where signed on.

Grand 33 Aliens

Sheet No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *PORTCWARRA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, U.S.A. *2/23*, 19*16*, from the port of *SWANSEA* *1/29/16*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Nichols	Edward George	✓ 960204	43 years	Captain	January 25, 1916	Swansea	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5'8"	12-10	NIL
Lloyd	Cooper	✓ 960204	48 years	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	56	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	12-0	NIL
Quill	David	✓ 895267	10 "	2 ^d Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	10-8	NIL
Park	John	✓ 673198	20 "	2 ^d Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	American	5'8"	12-2	NIL
Tapan	Lawrence	✓ 849013	18 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	British	5'7"	11-10	NIL
O'Brien	Patrick	✓ 904838	30	CB	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	British	5'10"	11-6	NIL
Harrison	Cooper	✓ 651471	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	5'9"	11-10	NIL
Macallum	William	✓ 552645	32	Pailor	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	British	5'3"	9-10	NIL
Thurlock	George	✓ -	13	Pailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	British	5'9"	12-5	NIL
Deane	Francis Leslie	✓ 439770	8	Pailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'5"	13-0	NIL
Mathias	David Isidor	✓ 1125202	7	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Welsh	British	5'8"	10-13	NIL
Longan	John C.	✓ 618343	10	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'6"	11-0	Indistinct left eye
Davis	Edwin	✓ 963826	4	2 ^d Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	British	5'11"	10-11	NIL
Alley	Herbert Edward	✓ 1076367	5	3 ^d "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'11"	13-0	NIL
Boyle	Lawrence Stanley	✓ 1139132	2	4	"	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	British	5'4"	10-1	NIL
Dark	George	✓ 916880	8	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	British	5'10"	12-13	NIL
Smith	John	✓ 1093156	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Welsh	British	5'6"	10-10	NIL
Langila	Isak	✓ 765059	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'7"	10-11	Anchor on left arm
Foye	Albert David	✓ 998684	3	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'8"	11-2	NIL
Melmas	Panagiotis	✓ 606433	4	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	11-3	Small scar by side of right eye
Nikolina	Alexei	✓ 760737	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'9"	10-13	NIL
Eleftheriadis	Christo	✓ 958081	9	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Greek	Greek	5'4"	13-5	NIL
Papandotis	Panagiotis	✓ 1094797	24	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	12-10	NIL
Kasman	Olaf	✓ 845052	38	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scandinavian	Swede	5'9"	13-5	NIL
Turner	William	✓ 1697665	19	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5'8"	10-10	Back of left hand & forearm tattooed
Nicks	William	✓ 755232	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'8"	9-6	Deformed right side
Jackson	Henry	✓ 1105121	2	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	WELSH	British	5'7"	12-0	NIL
Leis	Hyman	✓ 1012300	3	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'3"	11-13	NIL
Evans	Wallace Gregg	✓ 134345	3	Cook's Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	WELSH	British	5'5"	10-6	NIL
Hervey	Conway Ernest Leonard	✓ 1122536	1	Engine Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	British	5'5"	10-11	NIL

Portfield & Co's.

W.E. Hines & Co's Cardiff

STEAMSHIP OWNERS

Stem Fuel Corp

P. J. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eow J. Niles Master, of the Ss Antwara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1926.
P. J. Haneagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Eow J. Niles
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

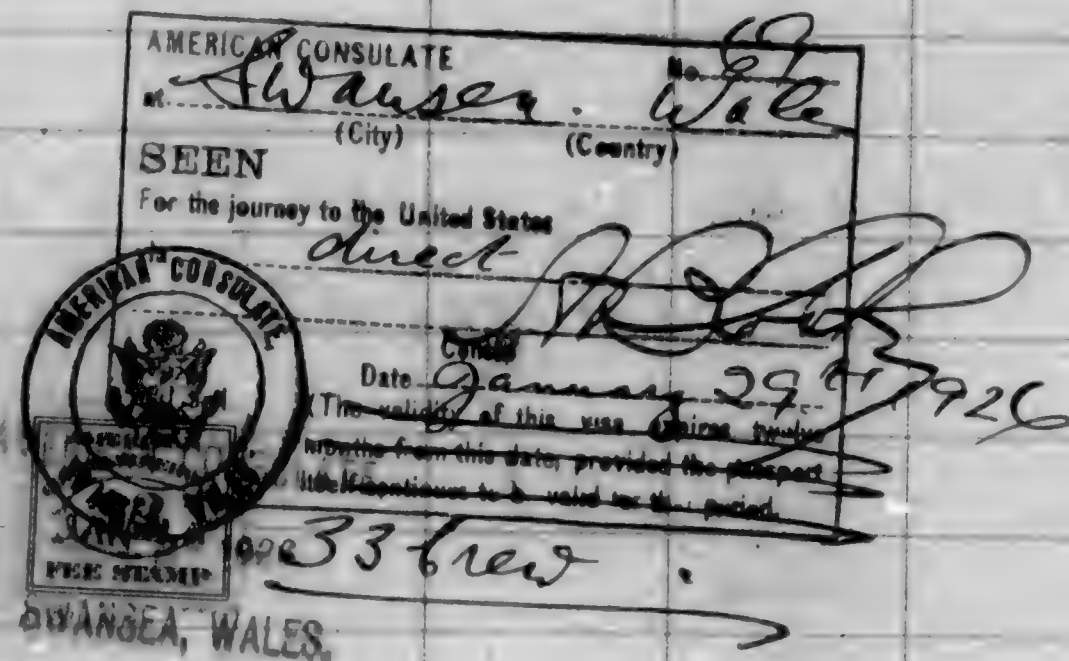
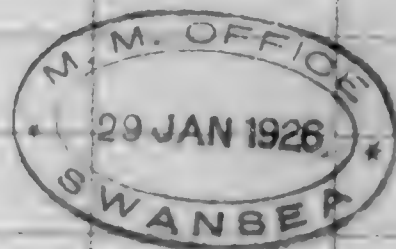
Vessel *PORTWARRA*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 23*, 1926, from the port of *SWANSEA Jan 27 26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
2	31	<i>Penon</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	<i>3 years</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>Jan 28 '26</i>	<i>Swansea</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>NIL</i>
2	32	<i>Cole</i>	<i>John Allen</i>	<i>3 years</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>Welsh</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>10.4</i>	<i>NIL</i>
2	3	<i>Chamber</i>	<i>Ronald Michael</i>	<i>3 years</i>						<i>20</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>9.2</i>	<i>NIL</i>
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

James Asksupp

PJ Flanagan
Inspector



Line *Portfield's Co. Ltd. Cardiff*
Owner *W.E. Hurd. Co. Ltd. Cardiff*
Local Agents *Slane & Roper Ltd. Swansea*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edu J. Nivelt Master, of the S. S. Portugaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of February, 1926
P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Edu J. Nivelt
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114565

FILED

MAY 1 1916

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Felder, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1916.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	AD	TAX	S. I.	U. S.	IN	OUT	IN	OUT	TOTAL
1st Cabin				3	1	4			48
2nd Cabin									1
STOWAGE	1								49
TOTAL	1			3	1	4			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin ✓ 48
2nd Cabin ✓ 1
Stowage ✓ 1
Total ✓ 49
393 Cruise Jan not Count
(7 alien)
1 Member of Crew ind.

13-0
0-0
13-0
2-0
2-0

Cards Punched 3/1/16
Clerk 081
Cards Removed 3/1/16
Cards Checked 081
Clerk

Lookman
Mulgan
Legs

List

LIST AT PORT OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States

commanding insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from HAVANA

FEBRUARY 20th 1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	TEMP. STAY 15/4/26	COWAN	ROBERT CECIL	32	M	MANUFAC- M TURER	Y	ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	FATHER: F.W. COWAN 27 LYNN- WOOD AVE, TORONTO ONT. CANADA	ONT.	TORONTO
2	15/4/26	COWAN	HARRIET DEAN	25	F	M HOUSEWIFEY		ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	ONT.	TORONTO
3	15/4/26	COWAN	LILY MARGARET	55	F	M HOUSEWIFEY COLONIAL		ENGLISH	YES CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	HUSBAND: AS ABOVE. MRS MONTSERRAT, FAIRHAZLE GARDENS, LONDON, ENGLAND.	ONT.	TORONTO
4	15/4/26	DUMAS	CHAS. FRED.	41	M	M BROKER	Y	ENGLISH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON		ENGLAND	LONDON
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Frederick J. G. [signature]

Total passengers . . . 4
U.S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from H A V A N A

FEBRUARY 20th 1926

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	4
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -- 18. --

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36										
	By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		No. on List.		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.	
				If yes—																													
1	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1926	YORK	GOING HOME. TRANSIT TO	Y	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO	1								
2	NO	HUSBAND	Y	Y	"	"	"	Y	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	2								
3	NO	SELF	Y	Y	"	"	"	Y	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OSHAWA	3								
4	YES	SELF	Y	Y	"	"	FIRM: MR PALMER - T. ATKINS CO, 90 WALL STREET, NEW-YORK	Y	10 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS	4	3315	LONDON	2.25.1926					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. Johnson*, Master, of the *S.S. Columbus*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *February*, 19*26*.
at *New-York*

Johnson
Master Officer

John H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

707
710
5
38
2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, H. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel (initials), as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of N.Y.C., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926.

at New York

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23th, 1926

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

75

1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of thieves.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of burglars.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of robbers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of gamblers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of prostitutes.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of vagabonds.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of loafers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of idlers.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of hangers-on.	Whether alien is a member of a gang of parasites.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	YES	SELF	Y	1922 and often NEW-YORK	CANADA	Y 10 DAYS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CANADA	SACKVILLE	1	
2	"	"	Y	"	AS ABOVE	Y 10 DAYS	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	SLOUGHTON	2	
3	"	SEE C19	Y	1922- NEW-BRUNS- WICK	EMPLOYEE OF MR J.N.RICE NEW-BRUNSWICK, N.J.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	WINDYNOOK	3	
4	"	SELF	Y	1921 N.-Y.	HOME: 9 APPLETON ROAD, GLEN RIDGE, N.J.	NO PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NORDENHAM	4	
5	"	"	Y	AS ABOVE	HOME: AS ABOVE	NO PERM.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	TORQUAY	5	
6	"	RAYMOND & WHITCOMB	Y	1897-1908- 1911-1918- 1922 BOSTON	WIFE: MRS. C.S. SANGUINETTI, 20 BARTLETT ST. MELROSE, MASS.	HOME PERM.	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DOMINICA	ROSEAU	6	
7	"	"	Y	ABOUT EVERY YEAR IN DIFF. CITIES	CRUISING	Y OF CRUISES	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	CANADA	LOWELLONT	7	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Columbus from New-York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1916.
at New-York

Johnson
Master Officer.

John R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. COLUMBUS

Sailing from H A V A N A , Feb. 20 , 1926, Arriving at Port of N A A Y O R K , Feb. 23 , 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Arthur	MR THOMAS A.	32	m	s	Boston, Mass. Aug. 23, 1894		New York 90 Wall Street City
2	Barnett	Charles	45	m	s	New York, April 18, 1880		603 E 113th Street New York City
3	Blitzer	David	38	m	m	New York City April 1, 1887		80022 Avenue Brooklyn
4	Blitzer	Isabel	32	f	m	New York City Jan. 25 1894		same as above
5	Dr. Brown	Robert A.	53	m	m	Maysvi, Kentucky, Jan. 13, 1873		79 South Balsh Street Aaron, Ohio
6	Dr. Brown	Mrs Florence K.	53	f	m	Mount Campbell, Ky. Nov. 23, 1873		same as above
7	Cooper	Mr. Harry L.	31	m	m	New York City, May 3, 1895		4900 Monument Ave. Philadelphia
8	Cooper	MRS. ANNA P.	29	f	m	Baltimore, Md. Nov. 21, 1897		same as above
9	Davis	Nathan A.	38	m	m	New York City, Nov. 6, 1887		1183 Grand Concourse New York City
10	Ellinger	Mr. Ernest sr.	61	m	m		U.S. Court of New York 1888 NEW-YORK, N.Y.	2 n 89th Street New York City
11	Ellinger	Mr. Ernest jr.	20	m	s	NEW-YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 24th 1905.		same as above
12	Forster	Mr. Sirot	23	m	s	New York City, Oct. 15th 1903		230 Park Ave. New York City
13	Gillespie	MR. PHILIP C.	54	m	m	Pittsburgh, Ohio, Jan. 5, 1872		230 Melwood Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
14	Gould	MR. Clate Frank	33	m	m	Sioux Falls, S.D., Feb. 1, 1893		Hotel Plaza, New York
15	Gould	Mrs. Lorraine M.	25	f	m	Milwaukee, Wisc. June 24, 1900		same as above
16	Heymann	Mr. Theo.	25	m	s	New York City, May 28th 1900		Hotel Essex New York City
17	Jonas	Mr. Harry E.	48	m	m	New York City, Aug. 6th 1877		1401 Grand Concourse New York City
18	Kehoe	Mr. John E.	57	m	m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 26, 1868		3740 Sheridan Road Chicago, Ill.
19	Kehoe	Mrs. Francis V.	45	f	m	Chicago, Ill. July 19, 79.		same as above
20	Dr. Kemp	Philipp C.	29	m	s	Cheyenne, Wyo. Feb. 17, 1897		62 Cedar Street New York City
21	Aracke	John A.	47	m	s		District Court of New York City Nov. 25th 1902	21 East 12th Street New York City
22	Kraus	Mr. Bertram	48	m	m	New York City, March 19, 1877		Felham Wood, N.Y.
23	Kravigny	Mr. Frank W.	37	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 8, 1883	31	Hackensack, N.J.
24	Linn	Mr. A. Scott	38	m	m	Chicago, Ill. August 29th 1887		1511 North Dearborn Chicago, Ill.
25	Linn	Mrs. Elise F.	30	f	m	Cleveland, Ohio, January 4th 1893		same as above
26	Livingston	Mr. Alfred	47	m	m		By act of Congress Bloomington, Ill. came to U.S.A. in 1883	715 Northkadia Ave. Chicago, Ill.
27	Livingston	Mrs. Ava	42	f	m	Des Moines, Iowa, June 27, 1864		same as above
28	Marini	Mr. Joseph W.	27	m	s		through father Southern District Court of New York, June 1901	Cliffside Park N.J.
29	Fleet	Mr. Herbert	26	m	m	Philadelphia, Md. Jan. 11, 1900		52 Daphin Street, Philadelphia
30	Fleet	Mrs. Florence C.	24	f	m	Panxsutanny, Pa. Nov. 19, 1902		same as above

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. COLUMBUS

Sailing from HAVANA, Feb. 20th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb. 23, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pleet	Mr. William	38		m	s	Baltimore. Md. Aug. 15, 1887		4900 Monument Ave. Philadelphia
2	Selner	Mr. Louis	44		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 11, 1881		Hotel Touraine Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Selner	Mrs. Sadie	36		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 2, 1889		same as above
4	Storm	Miss Freida	33		f	s	New York City, Dec. 25, 1893		8022 Avenue Brooklyn
5	Walden Jr.	Mr. Charles C.	39		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 11, 1886		Tenafly, N.J.
6	Walker	Mr. William H.	42		m	m	Arie, Pa. September 14, 1883		141 Stratford Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Vernam	Mr. Charuice C.	54	9	m	m	New York City, May 15, 1871		290 Park Ave. New York City
8	Vernam	Mrs. Bessie B.	45		f	m	New York City, Feb. 10, 1879		same as above
9	Vernam	Miss Valentine	22		f	s	New York City, Sept. 27, 1903		same as above
10	Withus	Mrs. Justine M.	58		f	m		Supreme Court of New York Aug. 28th 1867	98 Walnut Street Bloomfield, N.J.
11	Stout	Mr. Charles B.	62		m	m	New York City, Feb. 13, 1864		P.O. BOX 131, SHORT HILLS, NEW JERSEY.
12	Collins	Mr. Leonard	35		m	s	New York City, Feb. 13, 1891		8022 Avenue Brooklyn
13	MANDELBAUM	MR MAURICE	33		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 12, 1892		12 WEST 87 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
14	QUINN	MR FRANCIS	55		M	M	JULY 29, 1870, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1830 RITTENHOUSE SQUARE
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Sailing from NEW - YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WATSON	JAMES A.	66		M	M	APRIL 30th 1859, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		SILVER SPRING, MD
2	WATSON	MARY C.	58		F	M	SEPTEMBER 1st 1867, SUNBURG, PA.		AS ABOVE
3	WELLS	DAISY	44		F	M	MARCH 21st 1881, MUNCIE, IND.		20 VISTA ROAD GREAT NECK, LONG IS.
4	WEMMER	HENRY G.	60		M	M		OCTOBER 28th 1889, DELAWARE COUNTY COURT, DELAWARE, OHIO.	LIMA, OHIO
5	WEMMER	FREDA	56		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	WEMMER	PAULINE	21		F	S	JULY 8th 1904, LIMA OHIO		934 W MARKET ST. LIMA, OHIO
7	Wheeler	LEONARD	65		M	S	MAY 24th 1860, EAST MONTPELIER, VT.		WHITE RIVER JCT. VT.
8	WHEELER	MABEL	61		F	S	OCTOBER 6th 1864, BETHEL VT.		RANDOLPH, VERMONT
9	WHITBECK	ERNEST	53		M	M	OCTOBER 6th 1872, SODUS, N.Y.		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
10	WHITBECK	LOUISE M.	50		F	M	JUNE 22nd 1875, MINDA N.Y.		ROCHESTER, N.Y.
11	WHITNEY	BRUCE	65		M	M	APRIL 5th 1860, BUFFALO N.Y.		583 STOWELL AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
12	WILLIAMS	ERNEST	36		M	M	FEBRUARY 7th 1890, WILKES BARRE, PA.		409 EDGEcombe AVE, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.
13	WILLIAMS	HELEN	23		F	M	JANUARY 16th 1903, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
14	WITTE	WILLIAM	48		M	M	MAY 24th 1877, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		1343 LOUIS AVE, MILWAUKEE WISC.
15	WITTE	CORA	41		F	M	MARCH 21st 1884 WEBSTER CO BLUE HILL, NEBR.		AS ABOVE
16	WOLFF	FLORENCE	35		F	M	JANUARY 2nd 1891, WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA.		52 W 71 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
17	WOODS	WALTER H.	55		M	S	DECEMBER 25th 1870, BOSTON MASS.		4 FAIRBANKS STR. BROOKLINE, MASS.
18	ZABLE	ABE	40		M	M		JUNE 10th 1907, BERKS COUNTY COURT, READING, PA.	108 S RALEIGH AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.Y.
19	ZABLE	PEARL	38		F	M	FEBRUARY 27th 1888, SHENANDOAH, PA.		AS ABOVE
20	ROGERS	NATALIE	23		F	M	DECEMBER 11th 1902, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		39 BECKMAN PLACE, NEW-YORK CITY, NY
21	TILTON	CHARLES H.	48		M	S	DECEMBER 2nd 1877, BOSTON, MASS.		22 BEACON STR. BOSTON MASS.
22	DEGEN	JOHN ALDEN	46		M	M	JUNE 30th 1879, OAKLAND CALIF.		77 WABAN HILL ROAD, CHESTNUT HILL MASS.
23	FITZHUGH	VALENTINE MURE	48		M	M		JUNE 1925 DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS.	99 MAINE STR. CRUCUD, MASS.
24	DUSSEAULT	NAPOLEON L.	27		M	S	OCTOBER 25th 1898, TAUNTON, MASS		22 BEACON STREET, BOSTON MASS.
25	FRY	THOMAS E.	26		M	S	JANUARY 22nd 1900, CLAREMONT, N.H.		396 HARVARD STR. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
26	HARRON	ROBERT C.	28		M	M	DECEMBER 21st 1897, PAGE NORTH DAKOTA		27 OSSIPEE ROAD, WEST SOMMERVILLE MASS.
27	McCUE	JOSEPH F.	41		M	M	MAY 10th 1884, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		5231 LAURENS STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA
28	MACK	THOMAS J.	29		M	S	MARCH 3rd 1896, DORCHESTER, MASS.		68 REVERE ST. BOSTON, MASS.
29	RYBICKI	THEODORE	25		M	S	JULY 15th 1900, DANVILLE ILL.		5200 SO SANGAMOD STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
30	SILK	EDWARD FRANKLIN	41		M	S	APRIL 25th 1884, BOSTON MASS.		343 FREEPORT STR. BOSTON, MASS.

No 9 & 10 CANCELLED. ERNEST & LOUISE M WHITBECK DID NOT SAIL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Sailing from NEW - YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	STEPHENS	ALLAN W.	33		M	S	FEBRUARY 13th 1893, MONTCLAIR, N.J.		77 WARREN PL. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
2	VERMILYE	REXFORD	23		M	S	FEBRUARY 17th 1903, BAYSIDE-LONG ISLAND, N.Y.		606 -5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	LAURENS	JOHN B.	23		M	M	DECEMBER 11th 1902, MANTEO V.A.		225 - 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	EWING	MYRA	44		F	M	JUNE 7th 1881, CLEVELAND, OHIO		2179 EAST 89 ST. CLEVELAND, OHIO
5	KNEELAND	ALICE R.	29		F	WID.	MAY 23rd 1896, DALLAS, TEXAS		3600 BENERLY DRIVE, DALLAS, TEXAS
6	KNEELAND	WILLIAM R.	3		M	S	FEBRUARY 8th 1923, DALLAS, TEXAS		AS ABOVE
7	HOLLAND	CHERIA	44		F	WID.	JANUARY 19th 1882, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		404 W 7 ST. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
8	JOHNSTON	LAURA	74		F	M	SEPTEMBER 16th 1851, BOSTON, MASS.		MANCHESTER, N. HAMP.
9	MOBERG	HELGA C.	44		F	S		SEPTEMBER 23rd 1920, SUPERIOR COURT OF HAMPSHIRE, MANCHESTER, N.H.	593 UNION ST. MANCHESTER, N.H.
10	JESSUP	GEORGE	76		M	M	DECEMBER 13th 1849, MANTUA, N.J.		CAMDEN, N.J.
11	JESSUP	ESTHER	61		F	M	DECEMBER 18th 1864, TRENTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
12	DREYFUS	VALERIE	44		F	S	JUNE 13th 1881, MARSHALL TEXAS		NEW-YORK. GUARANTY TRUST CO, 5 AVE 44 STR.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from NEW - YORK

JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd 1926

W. & A. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ACKEERMAN JACOB O.	68	M M	MARCH 20th, 1857, SCRANTON PA.		SCRANTON, PA.
2	ACKEERMAN MARIAM	57	F M	DECEMBER 3rd, 1870, SCRANTON PA.		SCRANTON, PA.
3	AITKINS JAMES H.	65	M S	DECEMBER 24th, 1860, TRENTON N.J.		MOHAWK CLUB SCHENECTADY N.Y.
4	ALEXANDRE ANNA R.	30	F S	NOVEMBER 20th, 1895, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		LENOX, MASS.
5	BAER ABRAHAM	53	M M	MAY 25th, 1872, NEW YORK, N.Y.	CITY HALL COURT NEW - YORK 1885. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	2 WEST 89th STREET, NEW-YORK N.Y.
6	BAER ROSE O.	41	F M	JUNE 2nd, 1885, NEW YORK, N.Y.	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
7	BAKER ALFRED	54	M M	JANUARY 12th 1872, ERIE PA.		ERIE, PA.
8	BALDWIN DOROTHY	38	F M	OCTOBER 4th . 1887, NEW-YORK CITY		MONROE ORANGE CITY, N.Y. 120 HARRIS AVE, WOONSOCKET R.J. 436 PRODUCE EXCHANGE NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y. 420 WEST END AVE NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	BALLON JENNIE M.	67	F S	JANUARY 12th, 1859, WOONSOCKET R.J.		AS ABOVE
10	BALLON WILLIAM B.	67	M M	JANUARY 2nd, 1859, WOONSOCKET R.J.		80th STONE ROAD, BELMONT, MASS. 1015 CHARLES STREET, BALTIMORE, MD. 594 SUMMIT AVE MILWAUKEE, WIC. 2 W. 95 STREET NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.
11	BAUERDORF CHARLES R.	45	M M	AUGUST 28th, 1880 NEW-YORK CITY		AS ABOVE
12	BAUERDORF MABEL R.	43	F M	APRIL 17th, 1882, ALBANY N.Y.		AS ABOVE
13	BEAN ELIZABETH S.	24	F S	FEBRUARY 23rd, 1902, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
14	BEAZLEY ADELAIDE	50	F S	OCTOBER 27th, 1875, BALTIMORE, MD.		AS ABOVE
15	BECHERER WALTER	30	M S	AUGUST 22nd 1895, PITTSBURG PA.		AS ABOVE
16	BELL EDITH	41	F S	JULY 10th 1884, BELLEFONTE, PA.		AS ABOVE
17	BELL JEROME M.	72	M WD	8/9 1853, DUSHORE PA.	MAY 19th 1923, DISTRICT COURT PROVIDENCE R.J.	23 WEST AVE PAWTUCKET R.J. 6201 OCEAN AVE, VENTNOR CITY N.J.
18	BERTHOLET GEORGE P.	38	M M			AS ABOVE
19	BENRY WINIFRED	39	F M	NOVEMBER 1st, 1886, SHENANDOAH PA.		AS ABOVE
20	BENRY JAMES P.	44	M M	NOVEMBER 21st, 1881, SHAMOKIN PA.		AS ABOVE
21	BONELLI EDWARD H.	43	M M	NOVEMBER 15th, 1882, LYNN MASS.		WEST NEWTON, MASS.
22	BONELLI EMMA W.	39	F M	SEPTEMBER 9th, 1886, GARDENER - MAINE		AS ABOVE
23	BONOMO MICHAEL	32	M M		MARCH 25th 1916; SUPREME COURT OF NEW - YORK, N.Y.	1 ARDSLEY ROAD, GLEN RIDGE N.J.
24	BONOMO JANET	30	F M	JUNE 5th 1896, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	BOYLHART CHARLES H.	37	M S	FEBRUARY 8th 1888, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		13 FORT GREENE PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	BRAGG WILLIAM H.	42	M WD	OCTOBER 16th 1883, CONKLINGVILLE, N.Y.		529 MAGEE AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.
27	BREMER FANNIE	67	F S	APRIL 9th 1858, BOSTON, MASS.		72 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
28	BROWN HELEN EVERTON	46	F S	OCTOBER 28th 1879, HARTFORD CONN.		270 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN. 5530 WELMAR AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.
29	BULLOCK GEORGE	46	M M	JANUARY 28th 1880, ST LOUIS, MO.		AS ABOVE
30	BULLOCK VIRGINIA LINA	32	F M	JULY 27th 1892, EDWARDSVILLE ILL.		AS ABOVE

30 City Bureau
not counted

Red Marks by Agency. 9th Balance by John Montgomerie
completed 10/29/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

S. S. COLUMBUS sailing from NEW - YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	BURGUNDER	BERNET	34	M M	NOVEMBER 7th 1891, BALTIMORE MD.	10 LAWINA ROAD, BALTIMORE MD.
2	BURGUNDER	SELMA K.	29	F M	NOVEMBER 18th 1896, BALTIMORE MD.	AS ABOVE
3	CAPLAIN	SAMUEL	50	M WD.	MAY 15th 1892 U.S.A. COURT NEW - YORK, N.Y.	1561 - 52nd STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	CAPLAIN	ETHEL	21	F S	JUNE 14th 1904, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
5	CARY	BERY TYLER	65	M S	JANUARY 9th 1861, BAINESVILLE OHIO	BAINESVILLE, OHIO
6	CASPER	ALOYS G.	45	M S	APRIL 2nd 1880, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	820 1/2 - 1st STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
7	CHAMBERLAIN	LOYED E.	70	M M	JANUARY 31st 1856, BROCKTON MASS.	143 HIGHLAND STREET, BROCKTON, MASS.
8	CHAMBERLAIN	MINA C.	59	F M	JANUARY 31 1867, CAMDON, MASS.	AS ABOVE
9	COBB	MARY RENA	57	F S	MARCH 11th 1868, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	MASS. 1950 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BRIGHTON
10	COOK	HARRY J.	48	M M	JULY 18th 1877, WOONSOCKET, R.J.	410 MAIN STREET, FITCHBURG, MASS.
11	COOPER	FREDERICK	48	M M	AUGUST 15th 1877, FISHER, ILL.	5316 HYDE PARK BR. CHICAGO ILL.
12	COOPER	BLANCHE	38	F M	NOVEMBER 17th 1887, MEMPHIS, TENN.	AS ABOVE
13	CORONEL	MINNIE VICTORIA	32	F M	BY MARRIAGE. HUSBAND NATURALIZED JUNE 15, 1912, POST OFF. BUILDG. NEW-YORK CITY	1081 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	CRANE	MARY ANGELINE	57	F M	FEBRUARY 10th 1869, CHELSEA, MASS.	9 SCWELL AVE, BROOKTINO, MASS.
15	CRATZ	PRUDENCE	74	F S	MAY 14th 1851, SHANESALLE, OHIO	TOLEDO, OHIO
16	CREADICK	A. NOWELL	42	M M	OCTOBER 23rd 1883, DOVER, DELAWARE	77 LORMIS PLACE, NEW-HAVEN, CONN.
17	CROCKER	SAMUEL E.	43	M M	DECEMBER 10th 1882, FITCHBURG, MASS.	STOCKBRIDGE, MASS.
18	CROCKER	GLADYS T.	40	F M	JULY 12th 1885, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
19	CROSBIE	ARTHUR H.	48	M S	DECEMBER 30th 1877, SALEM, JA	520 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
20	CURTIS	LAURA	52	F WD	NOVEMBER 21st 1873, STANFORD, CONN.	302 WEST 86th ST. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
21	BUHLMANN	A. WALTER	44	M M	OCTOBER 30th 1908 COURT OF NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	200 - 5th AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
22	BUHLMANN	FREDA E.	35	F M	MARCH 30th 1890, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE
23	DE LONG	HOWARD	49	M M	NOVEMBER 28th 1876, READING PENNA.	1262 PERKIOMEN AVE, READING, PA.
24	DE LONG	MABEL J.	28	F M	FEBRUARY 22ND 1898, BROOKLYN N.Y.	AS ABOVE
25	DAMON	CORNELIA	43	F S	NOVEMBER, 3rd 1882, ALBANY CO-N.Y.	LONDONVILLE ALBANY CO N.Y.
26	DASO	GEO J.	50	M M	AUGUST 1st 1875, KUNKLE OHIO	LARCHMOND, N.Y.
27	DASO	JANE	34	F M	JUNE 4th 1891, CINCINNATI OHIO	AS ABOVE
28	DAVENPORT	EMMA	32	F S	OCTOBER 24th 1893 CAMDEN N.J.	37 - 3rd STREET, CAMDEN, N.J.
29	DEININGER	FLORENCE	41	F M	MAY 9th 1884, ALBANY N.Y.	96 GROSVENOR ROAD, ROCHESTER N.Y.
30	DEININGER	LOUIS	58	M M	OCTOBER 3rd 1867, ROCHESTER N.Y.	AS ABOVE

49 bit Curre
not count
No 5 CANCELLED, BERY T. CARY DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from NEW - YORK

JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK FEBRUARY 23rd 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DERBY	EARLE CLARKE	60	M	M	AUGUST 13th 1865, BROOKLYN N.Y.		654 FRANKLIN AVE, COLUMBUS, OHIO
2	DERBY	LILLIE GILL	55	F	M	AUGUST 24th 1870, COLUMBUS OHIO		AS ABOVE
3	DION	EUGENE T.	44	M	M	JULY 9th 1881, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.		PAWTUCKET, R.I.
4	DODSON	WELMA NEWCOMB	44	F	M	MARCH 4th 1881, SO. DAYTON, N.Y.		158 BEDFORD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	DORN	SARAH L.	56	F	WD	JANUARY 23rd 1870, CINCINNATI, OHIO		2211 BROADWAY 79th ST. NEW-YORK CITY
6	DUNCAN	KATHARINE P.	79	F	S	AUGUST 15th 1846, NUTLEY, N.J.		10 WASHINGTON PLACE, NEWARK N.J.
7	DUNHAM	MABEL S.	56	F	M	JANUARY 5th 1870, WARE MASS.		16 ELM STREET, WARE, MASS.
8	DUNHAM	DOROTHY	27	F	S	JUNE 6th 1898, WARE MASS.		AS ABOVE
9	DUNHAM	GEORGE W.	57	M	M	FEBRUARY 4th 1869, WARE MASS.		AS ABOVE
10	DUNN	HENRY E.	57	M	M	DECEMBER 9th 1868, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		7 E 92nd STREET NEW-YORK, N.Y.
11	DUNN	ELIZABETH	57	F	M	DECEMBER 11th 1868, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
12	DUNN	DOROTHY	28	F	S	OCTOBER 19th 1897, YONKERS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
13	EDGAR	IDELLA	69	F	WD	SEPTEMBER 30th 1856, ELLSWORTH ME	AUGUST 1873 COUNTY COURT, LOUISVILLE KY.	150 PROSPECT AVE, WOODBRIDGE N.J. 20 EAST 78th STREET NEW-YORK N.Y.
14	EINSTEIN	JOHN D.	83	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
15	EINSTEIN	THEKIA	59	F	M			AS ABOVE
16	ELLIS	GEORGE H.	51	M	M	AUGUST 14th 1874, SHARON PENNA		204 SPORTAGE, AKRON OHIO
17	ELLIS	ANNA B.	51	F	M	NOVEMBER 9th 1874, MIDDLESEX PENNA		AS ABOVE
18	ELY	KATHERINE	24	F	M	FEBRUARY 26th 1901, CINCINNATI OHIO		36 BUXTON ROAD, MONTCLAIRE N.J.
19	ENGLER	ARTHUR	29	M	S	SEPTEMBER 2nd 1896, JERSEY CITY N.J.		310 SCOTLAND ROAD, SOUTH ORANGE N.J.
20	EVANS	DAVID LINDSAY	27	M	S	MARCH 7th 1898, WILMINGTON, DEL.		1104 BROOME STREET WILMINGTON, DEL
21	EVANS	FRANK G.	62	M	M	FEBRUARY 28th 1863, BALTIMORE MD.		CALBERT COURT, BALTIMORE MD.
22	EVERHART	INEZ	31	F	S	FEBRUARY 1st 1895, MILLACHOR WISC.		GALESBURG ILL. 604 1/2 4035 NO PENNSYLVANIA STREET INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
23	FESLER	CAROLINE M.	46	F	M	JUNE 24th 1879, INDIANAPOLIS IND.		602 ASHLAND AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
24	FINCK	JOHN J.	61	M	M	JANUARY 15th 1865, BUFFALO N.Y.		AS ABOVE
25	FINCK	ELIZA	59	F	M	APRIL 28th 1866, BUFFALO N.Y.		235 MONROE AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
26	FINSTERWALD	ADOLPH	56	M	M	APRIL 30th 1869, DETROIT MICH.		AS ABOVE
27	FINSTERWALD	HELEN	44	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
28	FITZGERALD	JAMES A.	53	M	M	MARCH 8th 1872, DAYTON OHIO		7404 EXETER BL. DETROIT MICH.
29	FITZGERALD	JOSEPHINE	41	F	M	JANUARY 8th 1884, DETROIT MICH.		AS ABOVE
30	FITZGERALD	JAMES A.	20	M	S	AUGUST 16th 1905, DETROIT MICH.		AS ABOVE

30 left blank
not counted

Red Marks by 9/2/26

Balance by John R. Montgomery
Sept 10 1926

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from NEW - YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK FEBRUARY 23rd 1926

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FLOOD	ARDSLEY	29	M	M	JULY 23rd 1896, on HUDSON N.Y.		RAVINIA, ILL.
2	FLOOD	MYRA	31	F	M	JUNE 17th 1894, FALL RIVER MASS.		AS ABOVE
3	FRANCIS	GEORGE	63	M	M	JUNE 9th 1862, NEWTON MASS		56 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON MASS-
4	FRANCIS	FRANCES	53	F	M	JUNE 3rd 1872, CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
5	FRANTZ	JOSEPH H.	62	M	M	JANUARY 24th 1864, CINCINNATI OHIO		126 DREPEL COLON, OHIO
6	FRANTZ	JESSIE	57	F	M	NOVEMBER 26th 1868, CORINGTON K.		AS ABOVE
7	FREEBURN	LORETTA	62	F	M	SEPTEMBER 22nd 1863, MILLERSBURG, PENNA.		917 GREEN STREET, HARRISBURG, PA.
8	FRIDAY	JOHN	48	M	WD	AUGUST 11th 1877, PITTSBURG PENNA.		
9	FRIDAY	URSULA	34	F	M	NOVEMBER 5th 1891, ST. LOUIS, MO.		
10	FRIEDLAENDER	ANNA	47	F	M	SEPTEMBER 14th 1888, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		DARK CHAMBER HOTEL 58th ST 6th AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
11	FRIEDLAENDER	MARION	17	F	S	JULY 18th 1908, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
12	GANZHORN	MICHAEL	65	M	S	JANUARY 27th 1861, BALTIMORE MD.		313 W 31st STR. BALTIMORE MD.
13	GIFFORD	MARTHA	70	F	WD	SEPTEMBER 29th 1855, COLON MICH.		709 BLIMER STR. VINELAND, N.J.
14	GILPIN	FLORENCE	52	F	M	JUNE 15th 1873, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		210 SO. 39th ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	GOERINGER	MARY K.	36	F	M	AUGUST 24th 1889, WILKES BARRE, PA.		14 MERION ROAD, MERION PA.
16	GOODMAN	JOSEPH L.	42	M	M	MARCH 2nd 1883, BROOKLYN N.Y.		N.Y. 1605 E. GRUESSEE STREET, SYRACUSE
17	GOODMAN	MINNIE O.	38	F	M	DECEMBER 27th 1887, SYRACUSE N.Y.		AS ABOVE
18	HAAG	GEO. W.	46	M	M	FEBRUARY 4th 1880, CENTER SQUARE, PA.		NORTH WALES, PA.
19	HAAG	EMILY M.	43	F	M	MARCH 27th 1882, SPRING HOUSE PA.		AS ABOVE
20	HAAG	ROBERT	11	M	S	MARCH 4th 1914, NORTH WALES, PA.		AS ABOVE
21	HAAG	RICHARD	8	M	S	APRIL 10th 1917, NORTH WALES, PA.		AS ABOVE
22	HALLE	DAVE	49	M	M	SEPTEMBER 3rd 1876, MEMPHIS, TENN.		1548 POPLAR AVE, MEMPHIS, TENN.
23	HALLE	LELIA	47	F	M	JUNE 27th 1878, LOUISVILLE, KG.		AS ABOVE
24	HAMBLIN	LOUIS T.	32	M	S	FEBRUARY 26th 1893, WORCESTER, MASS.		10 STATE STREET, WORCESTER, MASS.
25	HAMELBURGER	SIMON P.	54	M	M	DECEMBER 7, 1871, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		156 W. 86th STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
26	HAMELBURGER	ADELAIDE	53	F	M	MARCH 15th 1872, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
27	SMITH	FREDERICK	50	M	S	AUGUST 15th 1875, EASTEN PA.		EASTEN, PA.
28	SMITH	MARGARIT	10	F	S	AUGUST 8th 1915, NEW-YORK N.Y.		AS ABOVE
29	SMITH	ELLEN	55	F	S	OCTOBER 12th 1870, EASTEN PA.		AS ABOVE
30	HART	MARY	53	F	M	NOVEMBER 14th 1873, ORANGE N.J.		MOUNTCLAIR, N.J.

28 left home
not count
Red Marked by H. S. C. 10/10/26

No 8 & 9 CANCELLED. JOHN & URSULA FRIDAY DID NOT SAIL.

P. U. R. S. E. R.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number — 6. —

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from NEW - YORK

JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd 1926

No. ON Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HASKELL	HELEN M.	51	F	WD	JUNE 7th 1874, GALVESTON, TEXAS.		131 WILLOW AVE HEMPSTEAD L.I. N.Y.
2	HAWGOOD	BELLE L.	56	F	M	JULY 20th 1869, S. MILWAUKEE, WISC.		1862 E. 97 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
3	HAWGOOD	ALDYTH	29	F	S	NOVEMBER 4th 1896, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
4	HAYNES	LIZZIE G.	66	F	WD.	APRIL 8th 1859, NEW BEDFORD, MASS. 1860,		GLEN ELLYN, ILL. YOUNGSTOWN, O.
5	HEEDY	ELEANOR	65	F	S	JULY 23rd, CLEVELAND OHIO		44 MORNINGSID DRIVE NEW YORK
6	HEISER	EMILIE	67	F	S	NOVEMBER 29th 1858, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		44 MORNINGSID DRIVE NEW-YORK
7	HEISER	ROSALIE	77	F	S	OCTOBER 11th 1848, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		46 ALLEN PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.
8	HILDEBRAND	ALICE L.	41	F	S	JUNE 3rd 1884, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		SALEM STREET LYNNFIELD MASS.
9	HOFFMANN	ROSE E.	50	F	M	DECEMBER 29th 1875, JOHNSTOWN N.Y.		AS ABOVE
10	HOFFMANN	CARL L.	51	M	M	JANUARY 3rd 1875, CLEVELAND OHIO		97 LEE STREET BROOKLINE, MASS.
11	HORTON	MARGARET M.	20	F	S	MAY 10TH 1905, BOSTON MASS.		AS ABOVE
12	HORTON	ELIZABETH	23	F	S	JUNE 27th 1902, BOSTON MASS.		65 MAGNOLIA AVE, MAYWOOD BERGEN, N.J.
13	HOWARTH	GRACE L.	37	F	S	MARCH 4th 1888, YONKERS N.Y.		44 GERANNIM ST. FLUSHING, N.Y.
14	HOXIE	MARY	42	F	M	JANUARY 22nd 1884, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
15	HOXIE	TIMOTHY	49	M	M	OCTOBER 3rd 1876, BOSTON MASS.		COLUMBUS, OHIO
16	HUNTINGTON	FRANCIS R.	50	M	M	SEPTEMBER 3rd 1875, COLUMBUS OHIO		510 W. 110 th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
17	HYMAN	MORTIMER	66	M	M	DECEMBER 12th 1859, WILKESBARRE, PA.		AS ABOVE
18	HYMAN	PECCIE	57	F	M	JANUARY 6th 1869, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.		35 MIDLAND STR. WORCESTER MASS
19	JACOBS	RALPH B.	37	M	M	OCTOBER 3rd 1888, BOSTON MASS.		AS ABOVE
20	JACOBS	MARJORIE	8	F	S	JULY 22nd 1917, BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE
21	JACOBS	BARBARA	15	F	S	NOVEMBER 28th 1910, WORCESTER, MASS.		ERIE, PENNA.
22	JARECKI	ALBERT H.	73	M	M	MAY 29th 1852, ERIE, PA.		AS ABOVE
23	JARECKI	HARRIET H.	63	F	M	NOVEMBER 3rd 1862, UTICA N.Y.		CLINTON, IOWA
24	JEPPERIES	JOHN	64	M	M	AUGUST 15th 1861, LYONS ILL.		58 EAST WASHINGTON STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
25	JOHNSON	HARRY C.	49	M	WD	JULY 4th 1876, WINON, WISCONSIN		3029 MEADOWBROOK BLD. CLEVELAND, OHIO
26	IRR	CLEMENT	37	M	M	JULY 10th 1888, BUFFALO N.Y.		AS ABOVE
27	IRR	MARIA	35	F	M	MARCH 27th 1890, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
28	IRR	MARIE	7	F	S	JANUARY 24th 1919, CLEVELAND OHIO		825 CHANTEAU AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
29	KAHLE	ROLAND L.	40	M	M	AUGUST 30th 1885, ST. LOUIS MO.		AS ABOVE
30	KAHLE	ADA B.	37	F	M	JULY 18th 1888, JACKSON OHIO		

Complete 10/17/26 by John R. Shultz

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Sailing from NEW - YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JUDKINS	LILLIAN	44	F	M	OCTOBER 5th 1881, ST. THOMAS		1514 BEACON STR., BROOKLINE, MASS.
2	KAHN	CHARLES IDE	23	M	S	FEBRUARY 10th 1903, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.		116 EAST 53 STR. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	KANITZ	JOHN HENRY	49	M	M	FEBRUARY 10th 1877, CHICAGO, ILL.		2942 N. CLARK STR. CHICAGO, ILL.
4	KANITZ	ROSE HENRIETTE	32	F	M	JANUARY 25th 1894, BERLIN, WISC.	OCTOBER 26th 1886, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	AS ABOVE N.Y. 277 GREENWICH AVE, NEW-YORK CITY,
5	KAST	HENRY	60	M	M			
6	KAST	EMMA	55	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
7	KEATOR	MARTHA	25	F	S	JULY 14th 1900, CORTLAND, N.Y.		HAMBURG, N.Y.
8	KEATOR	THOMAS	35	M	S	NOVEMBER 13th 1890, CORTLAND N.Y.		AS ABOVE
9	KELLY	JERRY H.	47	M	M	NOVEMBER 3rd 1878, BUCYRUS OHIO		5857 KENMORE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
10	KELLY	ZOE M.	45	F	M	APRIL 28th 1880, CHESTER ILL.		AS ABOVE
11	KELLY	JERROLD T.	13	M	S	JULY 21st 1912, WAUPUN WISC.		AS ABOVE
12	KEPPLER	EMIL A.C.	53	M	M	NATIVE: BORN AT FRANKFURT a./MAIN in GERMANY, OF AMERICAN PARENTS, TRAVELLING ABROAD - MARCH 22nd 1872		1148 5th AVE, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.
13	KEPPLER	CHARLOTTE	54	F	M	MT. VERNON-NEW YORK, OCTOBER 30th 1871		AS ABOVE
14	KEPPLER	ELIZABETH	22	F	S	DECEMBER 20th 1903, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.		AS ABOVE
15	KETTERING	OLIVE	47	F	M	MAY 26th 1878, ASHLAND, OHIO		DAYTON, OHIO
16	KIRWAN	RAYMOND	32	M	S	AUGUST 1893, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		PALM BEACH, FLORIDA
17	KOESTER	JULIA W.	59	F	WD	OCTOBER 1st 1866, BUFFALO, N.Y.		612 LAFAYETTE AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
18	KRANICH	OLGA	47	F	WD	NOVEMBER 18th 1878, NEW-YORK CITY		310 WEST END AVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
19	KREUTER	HENRY	62	M	M	FEBRUARY 12th 1864, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.		WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	KREUTER	MARY	59	F	M	JULY 10th 1866, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.		AS ABOVE
21	KREUTER	LOUISE	24	F	S	JULY 1st, 1901, NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.		AS ABOVE
22	KROOK	HILDING R.	26	M	S	OCTOBER 26th 1899, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		623 CLEVELAND AVE, MT. AERY, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
23	KRULL	CHARLES A.	68	M	M	OCTOBER 20th 1857, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		3427 N. 22nd STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	KRULL	CATHARINE J.	70	F	M	MARCH 31st 1855, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE
25	KRUSE	DORETTE	19	F	S	AUGUST 4th 1906, CINCINNATI OHIO		GROVEDALE PLACE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
26	KUHN	WILLIAM H.	72	M	M	BORN AT STUTTGART / GERMANY FEBRUARY 18th 1854. THE FATHER BECAME CITIZEN OF UNITED STATES APRIL 24th 1873		INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
27	KUHN	ANNA	69	F	M	FEBRUARY 23rd 1857, CINCINNATI, OHIO		AS ABOVE
28	LANDON	GEORGE W.	79	M	M	FEBRUARY 6th 1847, ROSS CO, OHIO		KOKOMO, OHIO
29	LANDON	EMMA A.	82	F	M	JUNE 30th 1843, ROSS CO, OHIO		AS ABOVE
30	LEECH	ADDISON	60	M	S	JANUARY 9th 1866, LEECHBURG PA.		462 WEST 6th STR. ERIE, PA.

NO 26 & 27 CANCELLED. WILLIAM & ANNA KUHN DID NOT SAIL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. COLUMBUS

Sailing from NEW - YORK

, JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd/1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LANDON	HUGH McK.	58		M	M	JUNE 22nd 1867, MUSCATINE IOWA		OLD FIELDS WOODSTOCK DRIVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
2	LANDON	JESSIE S.	55		F	M	NOVEMBER 18th 1870, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE 2627 SCOTTWOOD AVE, TOLEDO, OHIO.
3	LANGENDERFER	ARTHUR	33		M	M	NOVEMBER 29th 1892, GALISBURG, ILL.		AS ABOVE
4	LANGENDERFER	FLORENCE	32		F	M	NOVEMBER 4th 1893, TOLEDO OHIO		6725 VENTNOR AVE, WAMTNR, N.J.
5	LEE	WILLIAM	40		M	M	DECEMBER 9th 1885, SHOMOKIN, PA.		AS ABOVE
6	LEE	ELIZABETH	38		F	M	MARCH 19th 1887, SHOMOKIN, PA.		162 S PENNSYLVANIA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, NEW-JERSEY
7	LEEDS	HENRY W.	57		M	M	OCTOBER 28th 1868, CINNAMINSON, N.J.		162 S. PENNSYLVANIA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
8	LEEDS	MARY R.	22		F	S	AUGUST 26th 1903, ATLANTIC CITY N.J.		2450 PROSPECT AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
9	LEESE	JOHN	55		M	M	NOVEMBER 6th 1870, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
10	LEESE	FRANCES M.	37		F	M	AUGUST 10th 1888, CLEVELAND, OHIO		AS ABOVE
11	LEESE	HARRIET	9		F	S	JANUARY 9th 1917, CLEVELAND, OHIO		ENGLAND, OF AMERICAN PARENTS TRAVELLING SPRING LAKE, N.J.
12	LEIGH	BENJAMIN WATKINS	57		M	M	BORN FEBRUARY 6th 1869 in LEAMINGTON, ENGLAND, OF AMERICAN PARENTS TRAVELLING		97 COTTAGE STR. PAWTUCKET, R.I.
13	LESCAULT	JULIA	58		F	M	OCTOBER 23th 1897.		97 COTTAGE STR. PAWTUCKET R.I.
14	LESCAULT	MARY ANTOINETTE	25		F	S	NOVEMBER 23rd 1900, CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.		817 E. 18th STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LEWIS	NATHAN	40		M	M		1916, OCTOBER 4th, U.S. DISTRICT FEDERAL COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	AS ABOVE
16	LEWIS	MARY	36		F	M	MAY 10th, 1889, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		1104 BROONE ST. WILMINGTON
17	LINDSAY	DAVID	81		M	M	SEPTEMBER 14th 1844, MONTVILLE, CONN.		145 SO NORTH CARDINA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
18	LIPPINCOTT	J. HAINES	58		M	M	JULY 29th 1867, RINERTON, N.J.		AS ABOVE
19	LIPPINCOTT	ALICE	48		F	M	JANUARY 27th 1878, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		AS ABOVE
20	LIPPINCOTT	HELEN	22		F	S	MARCH 10th 1903, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		4550 HARDTOWN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.
21	LOEB	LEO A.	58		M	M	JUNE 20th 1867, CHICAGO ILL.		AS ABOVE
22	LOEB	MINNIE E.	54		F	M	JANUARY 6th 1872, CHICAGO ILL.		549 PROSPECT AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	LOWRY	MINNIE A.	46		F	WD	OCTOBER 29th 1879, OMAHA, NEBR.		WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
24	LUPPERT	VALENTINE	50		M	S	MARCH 13th 1875, WILLIAMSPORT, PA.		419 S COLE ST. LIMA OHIO
25	MAC DONELL	CLARA	27		F	M	APRIL 21st 1898, TOCOMA OHIO		TOPEKA, KANSAS
26	MAC LENNAN	FRANK P.	70		M	M	MARCH 1st 1855, SPRINGFIELD OHIO		AS ABOVE
27	MAC LENNAN	MADGE	60		F	M	MAY 26th 1865, GEORGETOWN, TEXAS		NEW BIRTIN CT.
28	MACOMBER	FREDERIC W.	42		M	M	MAY 15th 1882, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE
29	MACOMBER	ELSIE	41		F	M	FEBRUARY 13th 1885, EASTHAMPTON, MASS.		970 NORTH DELAWARE STR. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
30	MARMON	ELIZABETH	76		F	WD	APRIL 25th 1849, CLARKSVILLE, OHIO		

No 13 CANCELLED. JULIA LESCAULT DID NOT SAIL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. COLUMBUS Sailing from NEW - YORK, JANUARY 30th 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAIER	CHARLES	38		M	M	JULY 31st 1887, ASHLAND PA.		139 HOLLINGER AVE, AKRON O.
2	MAIER	FLORENCE	37		F	M	MARCH 9th 1888, SHARON, PA.		AS ABOVE
3	MALLOW	LEWIS E.	49		M	M	FEBRUARY 21st 1877, WASHINGTON, OHIO		TOLEDO, OHIO
4	MALLOW	HALLIE C.	43		F	M	SEPTEMBER 8th 1882, SHANESULL, OHIO		AS ABOVE
5	MARSH	CHARLES R.	45		M	M	APRIL 21st 1880, COLSACKIE, N.Y.		7 CHURCH STREET, ONEONTA, N.Y.
6	MARSH	JESSIE T.	45		F	M	JANUARY 8th 1881, SOUTH VALLEY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
7	MARTIN	SARAH PARKS	60		F	M	DATE UNKNOWN, WYALUSING, PENN.		5581 BOILSTON STR. BOSTON MASS.
8	MAYO	CHARLES	60		M	M	JULY 19th 1865, ROCHESTER, MINN.		ROCHESTER, MINN.
9	MAYO	EDITH	55		F	M	JULY 12th 1870, ROCHESTER, MINN.		AS ABOVE
10	MAYO	LOUISE	20		F	S	AUGUST 21st 1905, ROCHESTER, MINN.		AS ABOVE
11	MCCARTHY	HUGH C.	28		M	S	JUNE 15th 1897, LISBON N PA.		46 CEDAR NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	MAC CLURE	CAROLINE	50		F	M	JUNE 16th 1875 ST LOUIS MO.		640 RIVER SIDE DRIVE, NEW-YORK N.Y.
13	MAC FADDEN	MINNIE	56		F	M	DECEMBER 7th 1869, WASHINGTON D.C.		D.C. 1212 NORTH CAPITOL ST. WASHINGTON
14	MAC LAURIN	ARTHUR	36		M	M	SEPTEMBER 25th 1889, BOSTON MASS.		84 GRAPTON ST. ARLINGTON, MASS.
15	MAC LAURIN	FLEIDA	36		F	M	MAY 1st 1889, BINGHAMPTON N.Y.		AS ABOVE
16	MENGES	EDWARD	58		M	S	JULY 24th 1867, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2129 SO 17th STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	MILLER	THERON B.	56		M	M	JANUARY 30th 1870, COLUMBUS OHIO		75 HAMILTON AVE, COLUMBUS OHIO
18	MILLER	JESSICA	47		F	M	APRIL 19th 1878, COLUMBUS OHIO		AS ABOVE
19	MORRISON	THOMAS H.	55		M	WD		JUNE 20th 1896, SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, CORK COUNTY ILL.	10324 LONGWOOD STR., CHICAGO ILL.
20	MORSE	HERBERT	48		M	M	JUNE 19th 1877, BOSTON MASS.		AUBURNDALE, MASS.
21	MORSE	MARY B.	38		F	M	DECEMBER 19th 1887, BELMONT MASS.		AS ABOVE
22	MUNCH	SAMUEL	64		M	WD	SEPTEMBER 30th 1861, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		749 FARMINGTON AVE HARTFORD CONN.
23	MURPHY	JOHN A.	59		M	M	FILATWOODS, PA. APRIL 1st 1866		602 TROQUOIS APARTMENTS, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
24	MURPHY	CLARA	52		F	M	FEBRUARY 15th 1874, OIL CITY PENNA.		AS ABOVE
25	NASSOIT	HENRY ANNIE M.	65		F	WD	JUNE 5th 1860, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		302 W 86 STR. NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.
26	NEFF	ELIZABETH	62		F	M	DECEMBER 17th 1863, GREENFIELD, O.		2561 CORENTY ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO
27	NEWCOMB	EVELYN	31		F	S	OCTOBER 10th 1894, BUFFALO, N.Y.		158 BEDFORD AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
28	NIKOLOFF	SUBBO	55		M	M		FEBRUARY 2nd 1897, CENTRAL DISTRICT COURT, WORCESTER, MASS.	PUTNAM, CONN.
29	NIKOLOFF	GRACE A.	53		F	M	SEPTEMBER 14th 1872, PUTNAM CONN.		AS ABOVE
30	NOCK	AGNES	50		F	WD	SEPTEMBER 20th 1875, SALUDA MIDDLESEX CO VIRGINIA		SALUDA MIDDLESEX CO VIRGINIA

24 last name not correct

NO 22 CANCELLED. SAMUEL MUNCH DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

Sailing from NEW - YORK

JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NORRIS	GEORGE H.	51		M	M	JUNE 1st 1874, ROME N.Y.		628 JAMES STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.
2	NORRIS	CORAH P.	50		F	M	DECEMBER 18th 1875, JAMESTOWN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
3	NORRIS	PRISCILLA	22		F	S	MAY 14th 1903, CHADWICKS, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
4	NORRIS	HARRY A.	41		M	M	NOVEMBER 2nd 1884, BALTIMORE MD.		537 SHOEMAKER ROAD, ELKINS PARK, PA
5	NORRIS	HELENE J.	34		F	M	FEBRUARY 3rd 1892, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE
6	O' CONNELL	JAMES	45		M	M	FEBRUARY 26th 1880, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		146 GRO STR. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
7	O' CONNELL	MARY	45		F	M	MARCH 5th 1880, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
8	OSTER	ARTHUR	48		M	M	FEBRUARY 6th 1878, ROCHESTER, N.J.		85 WINDEMERE ROAD, ROCHESTER, N.J.
9	OSTER	OLIVE	42		F	M	MAY 13th 1883, ROCHESTER, N.J.		AS ABOVE
10	OTIS	HELEN	36		F	M	SEPTEMBER 23rd 1889, EVERETT, MASS.		5 ESSEX AVE, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
11	OTTEN	ELMAR	46		M	S	DECEMBER 3rd 1879, NEWTON, JOWA		7356 RICHMOND AVE, DETROIT, MICHIGAN
12	PAGE	DAVID P.	55		M	M	AUGUST 12th 1870, NEWBURGPORT MASS.		NEWBURGPORT MASS.
13	PARIS	JAMES H.	60		M	M	NEW-YORK, N.Y. DECEMBER 21st 1865		33 EAST 48th STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
14	PARIS	CARLOTTA	55		F	M	JUNE 11 1870, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
15	PARKER	ERNST	20		M	S	MAY 12th 1905, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		NEW BRUNSWICK, NEW JERSEY.
16	PARMENTER	GEORGE E.	64		M	M	MARCH 3rd 1861, SAXONVILLE, MASS.		BRANDFORD, CONN.
17	PARMENTER	LUELLA G.	54		F	M	AUGUST 8th 1871, WALTHAM, MASS.		AS ABOVE
18	PATEK	RETTO	41		F	S	JULY 22nd 1884, CINCINNATI OHIO		608 HACHETT AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
19	PELLETREAU	IDA	58		F	WD	APRIL 4th 1867, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. GARDEN COURT-PINE & 47 STR.
20	PIERCE	CARL A.	41		M	M	JULY 26th 1884, HUISDALE, MASS.		HUISDALE, MASS-
21	PIERCE	EMILY	32		F	M	HUISDALE, MASS. AUGUST 16th 1893		AS ABOVE
22	PLATT	MAUD	53		F	WD	SEPTEMBER 28th 1872, ST. PAUL, MINN.		REDFIELD HOUSE, NEW HAMBUGH, N.Y.
23	PLATT	MARION	24		F	S	SEPTEMBER 20th 1901, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	PLUMMER	HENRY S.	51		M	M	MARCH 3rd 1874, HAMILTON, MINN.		ROCHESTER, MINN.
25	PLUMMER	DAISY L.	47		F	M	APRIL 7th 1878, ROCHESTER, MINN.		AS ABOVE
26	PONTEFRAC	ELIZABETH W.	70		F	M	AUGUST 5th 1855, PITTSBURGH, PA.		SHIELDS, PA.
27	PRANGE	HERMAN	50		M	M	AUGUST 23rd 1875, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		161 WOODWARD STR, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
28	PRANGE	EMMA	50		F	M	AUGUST 31 1875, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		AS ABOVE
29	PRONTY	ALFRED W.	37		M	S	SEPTEMBER 30th 1888, SPENCER MASS.		424 MAINE STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
30	QUADEN	SCHWEER RALPH	37		M	S	AUGUST 8th 1888, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		100 - 32 STR. MILWAUKEE, WISC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Sailing from NEW - YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	QUINN	MARGARET	53	F	M	FEBRUARY 15th 1873, PHILADELPHIA, PENN.		PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. 1830 RITTENHOUSE SQUARE,
2	RAUSCHER	RAYMOND	32	M	M	JULY 14th 1893, LAWRENCE, MASS.		25 NARENT STREET, LYNN, MASS.
3	RAUSCHER	BERTHA	27	F	M	APRIL 8th 1898, LYNN, MASS.		AS ABOVE
4	REISS	JACOB	52	M	M	MARCH 20th 1873, SHEBOYGEN, WISC.		404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
5	REISS	MARY	52	F	M	MAY 11th 1873, CINCINNATI, OHIO		AS ABOVE
6	REYNOLDS	JOHN	30	M	S	JANUARY 12th 1896, PHILIPSBURG, N.J.		254 - 4th AVE. NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	RICE jr.	JAMES KEARNEY	48	M	M	NOVEMBER 23rd 1877, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		HIGHLAND PARK, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
8	RICE jr.	MARGARETHA	41	F	M	NOVEMBER 29th 1884, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
9	RICE 3rd	JAMES KEARNEY	17	M	S	DECEMBER 24th 1908, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
10	Rice	SCHUYLER N.	44	M	M	APRIL 25th 1881, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
11	RICE	KATHARINE	39	F	M	DECEMBER 30th 1886, NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.		AS ABOVE
12	RICE	KATE	8	F	S	OCTOBER 15th 1917, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
13	RICE	MILLIANT	4	F	S	AUGUST 23rd 1921, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
14	RICE	MOLLY E.	32	F	M	JUNE 16th 1894, DELAWARE, N.J.		560 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	RIEGER	GEORGE	48	M	M	APRIL 22nd 1877, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		225 ROUP AVE PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	RIEGER	NELLE	46	F	M	NOVEMBER 22nd 1879, CARDINGTON, OHIO		AS ABOVE
17	ROBBINS	JOSEPH A.	62	M	M	FEBRUARY 28th 1863, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2524 SO 22nd STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	ROBBINS	BERTHA	43	F	M	NOVEMBER 15th 1882, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		AS ABOVE
19	ROBINSON	GEORGE E.	64	M	M	OCTOBER 10th 1861, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		88 BELLEVUE AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
20	ROBINSON	JENNIE	61	F	M	DECEMBER 8th 1864, HOLYRICE, MASS.		AS ABOVE
21	ROBSON	ALMA E.	54	F	W	NOVEMBER 19th 1871, BUFFALO, N.J.		207 HIGHLAND AVE BUFFALO N.J.
22	ROGERS	ALFRED M.	53	M	M	NOVEMBER 4th 1872, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		716 NORTH AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
23	ROGERS	FLORENCE	49	F	M	JULY 22nd 1876, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
24	ROSENBAUM	LEO	40	M	M	DECEMBER 19th 1885, POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.		129 PIERCE ST. EASTORE, PA.
25	ROSENBAUM	META	37	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
26	ROYSTER	HUBERT A.	54	M	M	NOVEMBER 19th 1871, RALEIGH, N.C.		RALEIGH, N.C.
27	ROYSTER	LOUISE	52	F	M	SEPTEMBER 5th 1873, PRINCESS ANNE, MD.		RALEIGH, N.C.
28	RUNCIE	JAMES	67	M	S	AUGUST 7th 1858, BURLINGTON, JOWK		2142 EUCHID AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
29	SCHEIDENHELM	ALBERT	56	M	M	MARCH 24th 1869, MENDOTA, ILL.		ERIE, PENNA.
30	SCHEIDENHELM	MARY	54	F	M	MAY 20th 1871, NORTH EAST, PA.		ERIE, PENNA.

No 14 CANCELLED. MOLLY E. RICE DID NOT SAIL.

No 15 & 16 CANCELLED. GEORGE & NELLE RIEGER DID NOT SAIL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Sailing from NEW-YORK, JANUARY 30th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SAYERS	ELEANOR	33	F	S		MARCH 17th 1925, DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA, PHILADELPHIA PENNA.	162 S - PENNA AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
2	SCHENK	MARY C.	68	F	WD	SEPTEMBER 6th 1857, WHEELING, W VA.		COLUMBUS, OHIO 2450 N. COMMONWEALTH AVE, BEXLEY 2535 LENWOOD ROAD, BEXLEY COLUMBUS, OHIO
3	SCHENK	MARTHA R	22	F	M	JANUARY 9th, 1904, GALION, OHIO		AS ABOVE
4	SCHENK	HAROLD	28	M	M	MAY 24th 1897, WHEELING, W VA.		AS ABOVE
5	SCHMIDT	CARRIE	68	F	WD	OCTOBER 23rd 1857, CANAJOHARIT, N.J.		EAST ORANGE, N.J.
6	SCOTT	CLYNTON	51	M	M	MAY 9th 1874, CLEVELAND, OHIO		9911 NEWTON AVE, CLEVELAND, OHIO
7	SCOTT	ALMA	42	F	M	MAY 28th 1883, CLEVELAND OHIO		AS ABOVE
8	SEIFERT	WILLIAM	49	M	M	DECEMBER 11th 1876, BEG RUN, PENNA		1317 SHADY AVE, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
9	SEIFERT	EDITH	41	F	M	AUGUST 26th 1884, PITTSBURGH PENNA.		AS ABOVE
10	SELLERS	TRUITT B.	53	M	M	SEPTEMBER 3rd 1872, LEBANON, OHIO		1614 RICHMOND AVE. COLUMBUS, OHIO
11	SESSO	MARY	61	F	WD	DECEMBER 23rd 1864, GLENS FALLS, N.J.		PHILADELPHIA, PA. GARDEN COURT PINE & 47
12	SETON	ALFRED	72	M	M	OCTOBER 20th 1853, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		7 WEST 52 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	SETON	MARY	59	F	M	AUGUST 4th 1866, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
14	SEYMOUR	GEORGE DUDLEY	66	M	S	OCTOBER 6th 1859, BRISTOL, CONN.		223 BRADLEY STR. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
15	SHINKLE	FRANCES	48	F	M	JULY 25th 1877, CINCINNATI, OHIO		1811 MADISON ROAD, CINCINNATI, OHIO
16	SHINKLE	FRANCES	22	F	S	NOVEMBER 22nd 1903, CINCINNATI, OHIO		AS ABOVE
17	SHINKLE	ANN CAMILLA	20	F	S	SEPTEMBER 25th 1905, CINCINNATI, OHIO		AS ABOVE
18	FISCHER	WILLIAM	66	M	S	NOVEMBER 9th 1859, HAMILTON, OHIO		10 N PARK, ERIE, PENNA.
19	SIMPSON	CECIL W.	38	M	M	JULY 31st 1887, MANHATTAN, N.Y.		356 - 4th AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SLOCUM	FRANK	58	M	M	JULY 10th 1867, NEW CASTLE, PA.		PA. 5718 DARLINGTON ROAD, PITTSBURGH
21	SLOCUM	FRANCES	49	F	M	AUGUST 30th 1876, PITTSBURGH, PA.		AS ABOVE
22	SMITH	ALBERT E.	49	M	M	NOVEMBER 30th 1876, CLAREMONT, N.Y.		71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	SMITH	BRYCE B.	47	M	M	DECEMBER 7th 1878, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		810 GLEED TERRACE, KANSAS CITY, MO
24	SMITH	HANNIE A.	45	F	M	SEPTEMBER 18th 1880, KANSAS CITY, MO.		AS ABOVE
25	SMITH	VIOLA L.	20	F	S	NOVEMBER 12th 1905, KANSAS CITY, MO.		AS ABOVE
26	SMITH	BETTY M.	9	F	S	JULY 14th, 1916, KANSAS CITY, MO.		AS ABOVE
27	SMITH	LILLIE CHEW	47	F	M	NOVEMBER 1878, SALEM, N.J.		WALT WHITMAN HOTEL, CAMDEN, N.J.
28	SOULLIERA	MARY EMMY	58	F	M	SEPTEMBER 14th 1867, WORCESTER, MASS.		2 NORWOOD STR. WORCESTER, MASS.
29	SPERS	ELIZABETH	64	F	M	JANUARY 30th 1862, NEW BRIGHTON, PA.		24 WEST STEWART AVE, SANSDONNE, PA
30	STALL	ERDINE	55	F	M	JULY 7th 1870, NEW HAVEN, CONN.		11 ARLINGTON STR. BROCKTON, MASS.

No 22 CANCELLED. ALBERT E. SMITH DID NOT SAIL.

No 28 CANCELLED. MARY E. SOULLIERA DID NOT SAIL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. " C O L U M B U S "

Sailing from NEW - YORK

JANUARY 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSURE POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOs.					
1	STANETT	DEMETRIUS	63		M	S		MAY 3rd 1893, SUPERIOR COURT OF CHICAGO, CHICAGO ILL.	8753 COMMERCIAL AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	STARK	OSCAR W.	61		M	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO, 1865, FEBRUARY 22nd 1865		812 MITCHELL AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
3	STARK	ELLA R.	51		F	M	CINCINNATI, OHIO, 1874, OCTOBER 20th 1874		AS ABOVE
4	STONE	MICHAEL	30		M	M	FEBRUARY 8th 1896, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		93 HUBINGER STR. NEW HAVEN, CT.
5	STONE	BERTHA	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
6	STONE	VERNON	49		M	M	OCTOBER 23rd 1876, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		40 PELHAM ROAD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
7	STONE	GRACE	46		F	M	MARCH 12th 1879, WOLCOTT, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
8	STONE	WILFRED J.	47		M	S	DECEMBER 7th 1878, VERGENNES, VERMONT		175 - 5th AVE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	STOREY	VIOLET	26		F	S	NOVEMBER 24th 1899, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		266 HANCOCK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	STORROW	ALICE G.	25		F	S	NOVEMBER 23rd 1900, BOSTON, MASS.		SOUTH STR. NEEDHAM, MASS.
11	STUBBS	MARY A.	71		F	S	JULY 27th 1854, WEST ELKTON, OHIO		1200 N.J. STREET, RICHMOND, IND.
12	STUMPF	CHARLES J.	60		M	M	MARCH 1st 1865, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		837 MARIETTA AVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
13	STUMPF	AGNES	54		F	M	APRIL 7th 1871, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		AS ABOVE
14	SWAN	DOROTHY	27		F	M	MARCH 26th 1898, EAST ORANGE, N.J.		192 CLAREMONT AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
15	SWEENEY	CATHERINE	56		F	S	OCTOBER 27th 1869, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		4121 N. BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
16	SYLVESTER	ANNY W.	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE, HANOVER, HUSBAND BORN I. U.S. 11.30.1872, MASS.	HANOVER, MASS.
17	SYLVESTER	RICHARD D.	21		M	S	FEBRUARY 3rd 1905, HANOVER, MASS.		AS ABOVE
18	SYLVESTER	EDMUND Q.	56		M	S	JULY 11th 1869, HANOVER, MASS.		AS ABOVE
19	SULZMANN	FRANK M.	50		M	M	AUGUST 6th 1875, WATERFORD, N.Y.		1831 - 5th AVE TROY, N.Y.
20	TIRILL	J. PORTER	62		M	M	OCTOBER 22nd 1863, ALTON ILL.		ST. LOUIS, MO
21	TIRILL	FRANCES	49		F	M	OCTOBER 13th 1876, MEXICO, MO		AS ABOVE
22	TRAUTMANN	CHARLES	55		M	M		JULY 28th 1900, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN, BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y. TERRACE AVE - ALSO STR. JAMAICA
23	TRAUTMANN	CATHARINA	47		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
24	TREWIN	JAMES H.	67		M	M	NOVEMBER 29th 1858, CHICAGO ILL.		CEDAR RAPIDS IOWA
25	TREWIN	NELLIE	65		F	M	NOVEMBER 17th 1860, CHICAGO, ILL.		AS ABOVE
26	UPDEGRAFF	LAURENCE	41		M	S	MARCH 3rd 1884, BATH, ILL.		53 W. 47th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.
27	VAN ZWOLL	WALTER	51		M	S	NOVEMBER 21st 1874, CHICAGO, ILL.		6023 KENMORE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	VAN ZWOLL	HERBERT	47		M	S	APRIL 2nd 1878, CHICAGO ILL.		WADE PARK MANOR, CLEVELAND, OHIO
29	VILTER	ERNA	41		F	S	NOVEMBER 27th 1884, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		2816 HIGHLAND BLVD, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
30	WALKER	VALERIE	43		F	M	COLON, MICH. APRIL 18th 1882.		141 STRATFORD AVE E.E. PITTSBURG

NOT COUNTED

NOT COUNTED

8 June 1906

9/23/26

NO 20 & 21 CANCELLED. J. PORTER & FRANCES TIRRILL DID NOT SAIL.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 14-5000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

92

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. H. Zelden.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

argued.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List -- 1. --

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926 93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					For	As	For	As	For	As	For	As	For	As			For	As	For	As		For	As				
1	MEMBER OF CREW	50	Y	1925	AS SAILOR FRIEND: JOHN KARHECK, 104 KINGSTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	GEESTEMUENDE	37181	BREMEN	11.19.25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master of the S.S. Columbus from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 19 16
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-515

Crew to be discharged

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 3. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether on board where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the master of such vessel shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require by report to the principal immigration officer, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, the master so charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, the master so charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the principal immigration officer to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel is to depart, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 26 1977

PORT OF New-York
FEB 24 1926

I, master of the German S. S. Columbus
(Nationality)
from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 641 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 5 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 635

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB. 23 1926, 192, consigned to New-York; is now lying at New-York, and is expected to sail February 25th 1926, for the West Indies via United States port of Panama. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York. 94

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	Length of service at sea years
male	German	Germany	5/6	170	None	40
"	"	"	6/1	175	"	32
"	"	"	5/8	160	"	22
"	"	"	6	156	"	20
"	"	"	5/5	148	"	20
"	"	"	6	180	"	9
"	"	"	5/5	142	"	8
"	"	"	5/9	140	"	11
"	"	"	5/5	170	"	6
"	"	"	5/4	136	"	10
"	"	"	5/6	130	"	4
"	"	"	6/3	185	"	23
"	"	"	5/7	168	"	28
"	"	"	6/1	168	"	27
"	"	"	6	180	"	28
"	"	"	5/2	148	"	29
"	"	"	6/1	155	"	25
"	"	"	5/5	150	"	25
"	"	"	5/6	164	"	23
"	"	"	6	180	"	20
"	"	"	5/4	150	"	17
"	"	"	5/8	140	"	3
"	"	"	6/1	213	"	24
"	"	"	5/9	148	"	3
male	German	Germany	5/9	191	None	32
"	"	"	5/10	202	"	19
"	"	"	5/5	146	"	17
"	"	"	5/8	180	"	1
"	"	"	5/4	210	"	27
"	"	"	5/8	145	"	25

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Local Agents A. C. Fabricius & Inc.
 14-1210

34-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSELS

Sheet No.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United
NEW YORK 92nd

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

NEW YORK

COLUMBUS

arriving at

February 23rd 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age
Family name	Given name			When	Where			
Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master		January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	56
Ahrens	Adolf	1. Officer		"	"	"	"	46
Scharf	Oscar	2. "		"	"	"	"	36
Wüdemann	Otto	2. "		"	"	"	"	36
Prehn	Otto	2. "		"	"	"	"	37
Hemle	Walter	3. "		"	"	"	"	25
Jürgens	Alfred	3. "		"	"	"	"	23
Bischoff	Harko	4. "		"	"	"	"	27
Brockwoldt	Johann	4. "		"	"	"	"	22
Hebermann	Wilhelm	4. "		"	"	"	"	27
Leiner	Max	4. "		"	"	"	"	21
Schriever	Lüder	Ch. Engineer		"	"	"	"	55
Brandt	Wilhelm	1. Engineer		"	"	"	"	52
Gittner	Otto	2. "		"	"	"	"	53
Sanfleben	Paul	2. "		"	"	"	"	49
Wittschiede	Cornelius	2. "		"	"	"	"	50
Köhler	Arthur	3. "		"	"	"	"	44
Veit	Christian	3. "		"	"	"	"	42
Thiele	Max	3. "		"	"	"	"	42
Reinecke	Georg	4. "		"	"	"	"	39
Pfennig	Karl	4. "		"	"	"	"	34
Schwemmer	Karl	4. "		"	"	"	"	25
Dr. Jelden	Hayo	Surgeon		"	"	"	"	52
Dr. Popp	Ludwig	"		"	"	"	"	52
Ahlers	Hinrich	Purser		January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	63
Stindt	Franz	Ass. Purser		"	"	"	"	51
Baum	Friedrich	"		"	"	"	"	38
Hess	Franz	Purser Ass.		"	"	"	"	23
Höhne	Karl	Ch. Cook		"	"	"	"	51
Türcke	Walter	Ch. Cook 1st Cl.		"	"	"	"	53

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. & P. Fabricius Co. Inc.

Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Kahne	55	German	Bremerhaven, 1. 13. 1926
Brünn	27	"	" 12. 24. 1925
Böhm	25	"	" "
Cappelmann	29	"	" "
Seiche	46	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16-1012

3), (4),
file.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 28th**, 19 **26**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 95

(2)	NAME IN FULL		(8)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	56	male	German	Germany	5/6	170	None	40
	Ahrens	Adolf	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6/1	175	"	32
	Scharf	Oscar	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	22
	Würdemann	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	136	"	20
	Prehn	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	20
	Hamje	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	180	"	9
	Jürgens	Alfred	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	8
	Bischoff	Hanko	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	11
	Breckwoldt	Johann	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	6
	Habermann	Wilhelm	4. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	10
	Leiner	Max	4. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	4
	Schriever	Lüder	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	6/3	185	"	23
	Brandt	Wilhelm	1. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7	168	"	28
	Gittner	Otto	2. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6/1	168	"	27
	Senftleben	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	180	"	28
	Wittschiede	Cornelius	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	148	"	29
	Köhler	Arthur	3. "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	155	"	25
	Veit	Christian	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	25
	Thiele	Max	3. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	23
	Reinecke	Georg	4. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	180	"	20
	Pfennig	Karl	4. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	17
	Schwemmer	Karl	4. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	3
	Dr. Jelden	Hayo	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6/1	213	"	24
	Dr. Popp	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	148	"	3
	Ahlers	Hinrich	Purser	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	63	male	German	Germany	5/9	191	None	32
	Stindt	Franz	Ass. Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	202	"	19
	Baum	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	17
	Nase	Franz	Purser Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	1
	Höhne	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/4	210	"	27
	Türcke	Walter	Ch. Cook 1st Cl.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	25

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents *A. B. Fabricius Co. Inc.*

14-1540

Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Trhusen Master, of the S/S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

96

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 13th**, 19**26**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Gutowski	Eduard	Ch. Cook 2nd Class	January	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	42	male	German	Germany	5/3	162	None	20
2	Weinnert	Oscar	Ch. Steward					51				5/8	210		37
3	Gerstung	Karl	Wirelessop.					38				5/6	150		14
4	Entrup	Johann	"					33				5/5	155		14
5	Kleinschmidt	Walter	"					34				5/7	145		13
6	Kretschmann	Alfred	Engineer Ass.					32				5/7	140		3
7	Patschke	Friedrich	"					19				5/8	140		2
8	Hillmann	Heinrich	"					22				5/6	132		1
9	Ebeling	Wilhelm	"					22				5/6	132		1
10	Heller	Karl	"					25				5	122		2
11	Emken	Walter	"					21				5/6	132		9 mo
12	Thorsen	Walter	"					20				5/5	130		8 mo
13	Stradtman	August	Electrician					41				5/3	171		22
14	Buchner	Wilhelm	"					35				5/3	166		16
15	Schumann	Heinrich	" Ass.					21				5/5	125		1
16	Brookmann	Walter	"					23				5/3	156		1
17	Fritsche	Arthur	Ch. Cook Ass.					32				5/5	165		16
18	Nommels	Jakob	"					45				5/4	150		25
19	Becker	Julius	Ch. Steward					53				5/7	182		39
20	Böttjer	Johann	"					53				5/6	200		32
21	Schulz	Ferdinand	" Ass.					48				5/10	250		33
22	Weidt	Karl	"					38				5/1	165		21
23	Trauter	Friedrich	"					47				6	160		22
24	Müller	Ewald	"					45				5/3	156		28
25	Strate	Hermann	"					38				5/8	166		19
26	Müller	Wilhelm	Baggage-master					46				5/8	170		32
27	Hüllsiek	Hermann	Clerk					25				5/6	168		1
28	Ricklefs	Karl	1. Bosm.					49				5/8	138		23
29	Steding	Karl	2. "					47				5/7	150		20
30	Schneider	Arno	3. "					46				5/6	162		23

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents A. G. Fabricius & Co.
Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of February, 1926

Master, N. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 19 **26**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Friedrichs	Konrad	Carpenter	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	62	male	German	Germany	6	160	None	35
2	Strotz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	25
3	Behnken	Bernhard	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	30
4	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	28
5	Oellerich	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	43
6	Polage	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	24
7	Hinrichs	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	30
8	Schütze	Wilhelm	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	"	18
9	Meyer	Georg	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	167	"	20
10	Suhr	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	26
11	Schelling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	157	"	10
12	Wode	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	6
13	Boettcher	Arnold	A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	4
14	Cordes	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/10	120	"	16
15	Dee	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	2
16	Gress	Abbo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4/7	148	"	3
17	Hartmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	12
18	Lindhorst	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	138	"	27
19	Laaken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	2
20	Martin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	4
21	Osterloh	August	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	169	"	24
22	Prien	August	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	22
23	Schumacher	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	4/9	140	"	30
24	Schwieer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	12
25	Schultze	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	3
26	Schulz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"	2
27	Voss	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	128	"	30
28	Witt	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200	"	25
29	Falk	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
30	Wettering	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	3

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
 Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
 Local Agents **A. G. Fabricius & Co., Inc.**
 14-1240 **Habana**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 19 **26**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bauer	Wilhelm	A. B.	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	36	male	German	Germany	5/3	138	None	7
2	Glebinski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	5
3	Höft	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	14
4	Hagen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	25
5	Hamcke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	9
6	Hohnholz	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	143	"	15
7	Hencken	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	159	"	6
8	Keil	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	21
9	Meyerholz	August	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	120	"	1
10	Middendorf	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"	6
11	Nackschiess	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	156	"	6
12	Nielsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	139	"	12
13	Peters	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	17
14	Pfeifer	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	18
15	Völkel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	12
16	Wothold	Adolf	O. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	102	"	2
17	Hoyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	1
18	von See	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	111	"	1
19	Heinemann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/5	120	"	1
20	Schlechter	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1
21	Hasselbrock	Adalbert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	3 mo.
22	Gräper	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	3
23	Ekken	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	109	"	1
24	Goedhard	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	1
25	Schlaphoff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	104	"	1
26	Filter	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	115	"	9 mo.
27	Lunitz	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	105	"	2
28	Brünjes	Heinrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	100	"	1
29	Hecht	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	102	"	1
30	Steffens	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	1

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Local Agents **A. C. Fabricius & Co., Inc.**
14-1149

Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of February, 19 26

Johnson
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 13th 1916**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Siebert	Hans	Deckboy	January 1st 1926	Bremer-haven	No	Yes	15	male	German	Germany	5	122	None	9 mo.
2	Reuter	Konrad	Deckboy					16	male	German	Germany	4/10	102	None	9 mo.
3	Ehmsen	Johann						14				4/7	90		9 mo.
4	Krüger	Friedrich						16				5/3	68		7 mo.
5	Cramer	Herbert						15				5	105		5 mo.
6	Braun	Heinrich						14				4/7	76		5 mo.
7	Schumacher	Wilhelm						18				4/7	105		2
8	Böhneke	Emil	Hospitalwaiter					35				5/5	140		9 mo.
9	Eckhoff	Heinrich	"					24				5/6	140		2 mo.
10	Roll	Karl	Eng. Refrigerator					55				5/4	145		32
11	Haag	Otto	"					27				5/6	136		1
12	Niemeyer	Adolf	Boilersmith					51				5/7	155		25
13	Vollbrecht	Wilhelm	Coppersmith					35				6/1	146		1
14	Beller	Otto	Oiler					49				5/3	130		32
15	Georgi	Andreas	"					37				5/6	130		2
16	Gerke	Karl	"					31				5/6	162		5
17	Krause	Arthur	"					52				6	208		23
18	Melzer	Theodor	"					42				5/4	150		15
19	Sommer	Josef	"					47				5/6	138		23
20	Zachrau	Johannes	"					53				6	145		25
21	Zschätz	Karl	"					42				5/4	129		12
22	Wiegmann	Theodor	"					42				5/9	145		20
23	Heitmüller	Friedrich	"					35				5/4	122		15
24	Stieger	Otto	"					50				5/6	150		26
25	Jordan	Wilhelm	"					39				5/4	145		7
26	Riese	Wilhelm	"					41				5/7	154		21
27	Wendhausen	Otto	"					49				6	160		25
28	Lilkendey	Heinrich	"					25				6/1	160		2
29	Lucas	Max	Storekeeper					55				5/8	190		35
30	Thänert	Karl	"					53				5/5	150		30

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. G. Fabricius & Co., Inc.
Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Johansen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

February, 1926

Master, Johansen

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

100

Vessel, **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bollmann	Hinrich	Ch. Fireman	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	44	male	German	Germany	5/5	160	None	20
2	Huber	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	23
3	Kaulbeers	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	161	"	25
4	Landsberg	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	190	"	34
5	Lehmkuhl	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	168	"	26
6	Meyer	August	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	30
7	Müller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/7	157	"	26
8	Summerer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	27
9	Schmidt	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	25
10	Tietje	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6	195	"	29
11	Wätjen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	168	"	28
12	Wiegand	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	29
13	Ahlf	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	18
14	Ahrens	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	8
15	Fahrenburg	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	20
16	Becker	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	149	"	37
17	Bock	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	3
18	Brüning	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/10	130	"	15
19	Dölla	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	132	"	4
20	Fischer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	152	"	17
21	Friedel	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	24
22	Füssinger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	1
23	Höppner	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	120	"	3
24	Joreitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	27
25	Kirstein	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	195	"	22
26	Kirves	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	143	"	8
27	Krancke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	1
28	Klitzing	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	1
29	Lucas	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	1
30	Meyer	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	125	"	1

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents *A. G. Fabricius & Co.*
Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1946

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Habana**, February 23rd, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Moss	Johann	Fireman	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	27	male	German	Germany	5/8	162	None	1
2	Oellerich	Michael Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	15
3	Przyborowski	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	129	"	25
4	Rehfeld	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	151	"	2
5	Schnibben	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	16
6	Stang	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	141	"	22
7	Thal	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	181	"	6
8	Eggers	August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	1
9	Wöller	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	4
10	Mennecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	9
11	Bruno	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	1
12	Nölting	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1
13	Gerge	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	128	"	1
14	Knospe	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	2
15	Reinken	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	146	"	1
16	Detgers	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	"	1
17	Wimmer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	144	"	2
18	Osmers	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	142	"	1
19	Renken	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	148	"	1
20	Kirchhoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	134	"	1
21	Friedrichs	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	2
22	Rissmann	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	1
23	Kuhn	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	137	"	9 mo.
24	Sepoke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	131	"	1
25	Bornemann	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/3	168	"	2
26	Müller	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
27	Korn	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	127	"	8 mo.
28	Fink	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	14
29	Tooren	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	1
30	Hagensier	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	165	"	16

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents A. S. Fabricius Co., Inc.
Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S/S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Schardin	Emil	Cleaner	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	male	German	Germany	5/5	129	None	1
2	Denker	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1
3	Kosolowsky	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	115	"	1
4	Wermeyer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
5	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	8 mo.
6	Meyer	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	136	"	2 mo.
7	Schmidt	Bernhard	Firemanwaiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	4 mo.
8	Gewling	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	172	"	8 mo.
9	Guhl	Heinrich	Firemanwaiter	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	18	male	German	Germany	5/4	121	None	8 mo.
10	Banno	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	8 mo.
11	Delling	Paul	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	171	"	17
12	Ahlens	Johann	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	220	"	17
13	Schönlein	Alfred	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	17
14	Wille	Karl	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	29
15	Mehnke	Ernst	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	129	"	1
16	Kandulski	Anton	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	2
17	Frank	Konrad	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	3
18	Felzer	Erich	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	3
19	Schütz	Helmuth	2. Cook	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	male	German	Germany	5/3	125	None	1
20	Ugl	Fritz	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	118	"	1
21	Sehrt	Albert	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	1
22	Jacobs	Ernst	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	1
23	Schimmel	Fritz	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	124	"	1
24	Schulz	Paul	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	141	"	2
25	Theling	Heinrich	2. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	1
26	Haupt	Kurt	3. Cook	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	20	male	German	Germany	5/5	137	None	1
27	Kreng	Gerhard	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/10	121	"	1
28	Böhmer	Franz	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	6 mo.
29	Vogler	Fritz	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	5 mo.
30	Aasmann	Willi	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	5 mo.

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents
14-1240

A. B. Fabricius & Co.
Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johansen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Habana**, **February 20th**, 1926, from the port of **via port** **NEW YORK**

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sommer	Hans	3. Cook	January 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	21	male	German	Germany	5/4	130	None	8 mo.
2	Fetscher	Gustav	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	5 mo.
3	Müller	Max	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	130	"	5 mo.
4	Salzmann	Walter	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	4 mo.
5	Kerwel	Heinrich	Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	12
6	Huhn	Richard	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	21
7	Meier	Fritz	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	2
8	Meyer	Heinrich	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1
9	Meschke	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	146	"	1
10	Kispert	Josef	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	1
11	Ernst	August	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1
12	Schl	Arthur	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	188	"	16
13	Tetzner	Max	" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/9	202	"	25
14	Alberti	Gustav	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	152	"	23
15	Gabriel	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	18
16	Leitner	Ludwig	Coffeecake	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	130	"	20
17	Pupkes	Pupke	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	145	"	16
18	Jochmann	Robert	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	16
19	Menke	Walter	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	170	"	16
20	Mey	Rudolf	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	161	"	17
21	Runge	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	7
22	Junker	Josef	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	1
23	Becker	Rudolf	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	129	"	1
24	Jba	Hans	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	150	"	1
25	Arp	Karl	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1
26	Ruhk	Ernst	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	150	"	8 mo.
27	Napp	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	6 mo.
28	Flehr	Rudolf	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	13
29	Langenfeld	Ernst	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	141	"	1
30	Scholz	Otto	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	168	"	7

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents

A. G. Fabricius & Co., Inc.
Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnson, Master, of the S/S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

February, 19 26

W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Müller	Josef	Butcher	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	NO	Yes	34	male	German	Germany	5/6	150	None	15
2	Plat	Jonni	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	133	"	1
3	Nagel	Richard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	27
4	Woge	Heinrich	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	181	"	23
5	Schwitters	Martin	Baker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
6	Pannhoff	Rudolf	Baker	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	125	"	1
7	Pieper	Johann	Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	125	"	1
8	Wessel	Wilhelm	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	136	"	1
9	Appel	Emil	Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	1
10	Platter	Georg	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	137	"	7
11	Heyer	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	139	"	1
12	Hering	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	132	"	18
13	Höger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	131	"	8
14	Gosny	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
15	Rits	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stehl	Ernst	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	35	male	German	Germany	5	142	None	1
17	Hinze	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/10	128	"	1
18	Winkelmann	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
19	Biela	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	146	"	10
20	Misfeld	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1
21	Pellin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/9	142	"	18
22	Rentz	Roman	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	4
23	Fischbeck	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	1
24	Gerken	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/1	151	"	1
25	Lürig	Manfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1
26	Dann Griess	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	4 mo.
27	Rademacher	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	142	"	1
28	Tiedemann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	125	"	1
29	Lunte	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	168	"	9 mo.
30	Hecker	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	114	"	8 mo.

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Local Agents **A. G. Fabricius Co., Inc.**
14-1100
Habana

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johansen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Habana**, February 25th, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK** 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Dachholz	Walter	Scullion				Yes		male	German	Germany			None	PURSER
2	Cappelmann	Allrich	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	29	male	German	Germany	5/3	135	None	7 mo.
3	Eberl	August						24				5/8	140	None	10 mo.
4	Fasse	Friedrich												None	PURSER
5	Fork	Emil	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	male	German	Germany	5/4	120	None	7 mon.
6	Heinrich	Max						22				5	124		1
7	Hohmann	August						62				5/5	155		30
8	Jacobs	Walter						19				5/1	120		1 mo.
9	Keseler	Oscar												None	PURSER
10	Kost	Karl												None	PURSER
11	Kraatz	Alfred												None	PURSER
12	Mayer	Alois	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	male	German	Germany	5/3	130	None	1
13	Mayer	Gustav						35				5/3	130		1
14	Murken	Hermann						23				5/7	146		1
15	Meyerling	Helmuth												None	PURSER
16	Platter	Wilhelm	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	19	male	German	Germany	4/10	120	None	8 mo.
17	Seidler	Erwin						17				5	114		5 mo.
18	Tarnes	Adolf						54				5/8	156	None	PURSER
19	Zahnleuter	Karl	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	37	male	German	Germany	5/6	219	None	7 mon.
20	Tappe	Fritz	Linenkeeper					51				5/10	165		28
21	Gumbrecht	David						44				6	180		15
22	Bergmann	Karl	Elevatorman					40				5/8	157		18
23	Jäckel	Herbert						45				5/6	180		26
24	Nieter	Otto	Gym. Steward					38				5/5	148		22
25	Pastje	Heinrich	Printer					29				5/7	144		3
26	Meyer	Wilhelm						27				5/8	135		2
27	Ronowski	Gustav						42				5/8	160		17
28	Schlüter	Nicolaus						38				5/6	156		12
29	Albers	Johanne	Stewardess					54	female			5/5	148		19
30	Blanke	Anna						41				4/10	158		1

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents A. C. Fabricius Co., Inc.
Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnson, Master, of the S/S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Master, W. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Unverzagt	Johanne	Stewardess	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	60	fe- male	German	Germany	5/6	144	None	13
2	Oldenburg	Helene						43				5/5	165		4
3	Bohn	Anna						50				5/7	150		4
4	Fernau	Dorthea						48				5/3	165		1
5	Grevecke	Louise						32				5/3	124		1
6	Reiss	Klara						44				5/4	138		16
7	Weber	Sophie						56				5/4	152		23
8	Laudon	Helene						45				5/6	170		15
9	Mohr	Wilhelmine						51				5	132		4
10	Behre	Karl-Heinz	Scullion					17	male			6/2	165		
11	Brums	Gerhard	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	male	German	Germany	5/3	140	None	1
12	Dreus	Heinrich						25				6/1	184		1
13	Pick	Karl						35				5/4	136		1
14	Friedrich	Hugo						19				5	120		
15	Grashorn	Heinrich	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	39	male	German	Germany	5/4	136	None	1
16	Geiger	Adolf						26				6/1	155		5 mo.
17	Herbold	Karl						29				5/3	134		
18	Hornbostel	Franz	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	22	male	German	Germany	5/5	136	None	6
19	Kantelhardt	Richard						35				5/3	135		2
20	Kluin	Johann						22				6/1	139		1
21	Lehmann	Otto						27				4/10	132		2
22	Mang	Georg						41				5/1	132		117
23	Martin	Wilhelm						35				5/3	132		1
24	Ostwald	Friedrich						34				5/8	180		1
25	Rex	Adolf						44				5/4	141		
26	Rehkopf	Wilhelm	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	45	male	German	Germany	5/2	137	None	12
27	Rügener	Heinrich						22				5/6	136		1
28	Scherer	Otto						36				5/6	161		5
29	Schneider	Albert						23				5/6	121		1
30	Schwing	Rudolf						43				5/4	160		20

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owner Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. G. Fabricius & Co., Inc.

14-1240

Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

February, 1926

Master, Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 13th**, 19**26**, from the port of **NEW YORK** **107**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Ahrberg	Ludwig	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	33	male	German	Germany	5/6	138	None	11
2	Authenrieth	Kurt		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	142	"	3
3	Albers	Edo		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	3
4	Anders	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	6
5	Alt	Max		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	121	"	14
6	Bahlmann	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	18
7	Barlage	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	168	"	19
8	Barre	Willi		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	158	"	25
9	Bauer	Johann		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	158	"	22
10	Berbig	Karl		"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	138	"	27
11	Bock	Oscar		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	12
12	Bomberg	Paul		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	18
13	Bormann	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	35
14	Brunken	August		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	25
15	Bunjes	Karl		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/3	159	"	6
16	Burgemeister	Ernst		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	151	"	30
17	Brinkmann	Walter		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	16
18	Biermeyer	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	7
19	Boczek	Franz		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	15
20	Buhrdorf	Georg		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	162	"	20
21	Bielefeld	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	176	"	19
22	Blickwedel	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	176	"	20
23	Brennecke	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	146	"	10
24	Beckmann	August		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	2
25	Blank	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	15
26	Barkowski	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	134	"	12
27	Bruns	Karl		"	"	"	"	51 35 62	"	"	"	4/11 5/5	121 145	"	30 3 55
28	Bormann	August		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	5
29	Blume	Hermann		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	16
30	Buse	Heinrich		"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. C. Fabricius Co., Inc.

14-1240

Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnson, Master, of the S/S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8630
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 28 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 28 1943
Date

Eric Sacerdot Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8630
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

OCT 28 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 28 1943
Date

Eric Raczka Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd** 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK** 108

(1) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Dautz	Karl	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	37	male	German	Germany	5/6	148	none	19
2	Dautz	Otto						35				5/8	150		5
3	Detje	Willi						33				6	181		18
4	Dejoks	Georg						51				5/5	157		23
5	Diedrichsen	Karl						51				5/5	157		3
6	Domanja	Max						43				5/8	161		6
7	Dietrich	Otto						47				5/3	154		30
8	Dittmar	Wilhelm						54				5/5	148		30
9	Dreyer	Georg						28				5/5	132		12
10	Eggers	Louis						28				5/3	141		4
11	Engelke	Alfred						25				6/1	145		2
12	Fabricius	Otto						33				5/9	148		14
13	Ballenbeck	Kurt						56				5/5	157		38
14	Feye	Elimar						33				6	160		13
15	Fischer	Albert						36				5/5	140		13
16	Focke	Indwig						52				5/6	167		27
17	Förster	Johann						28				5/5	140		10
18	Frank	Wilhelm						31				5/3	125		12
19	Friedrichs	Richard						35				5/3	122		10
20	Förner	Otto						49				5/4	126		20
21	Fuhrken	Hinrich						53				5/8	151		38
22	Gärtner	Heinrich						52				5/4	159		22
23	Gelte	Alfred						42				5/4	165		25
24	Gläserer	Georg						43				5/8	155		27
25	Göb	Georg						43				5/5	148		18
26	Görtz	Wilhelm						27				5/3	130		5
27	Grammig	Johann						49				5/9	155		15
28	Groth	Julius						35				5/10	160		18
29	Gründling	Emil						48				5/5	160		30
30	Gründling	Friedrich						33				5/8	175		12

J. line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. C. Fabius Co., Inc.

14-1240

Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S/S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of February, 1926

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Gründling	Paul	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	58	male	German	Germany	5/8	175	None	30
2	Griesbach	Hermann						28				5/10	130		12
3	Günther	Johann						50				5/3	134		30
4	Haake	Emil						55				5/4	147		38
5	Hafermas	Konrad						41				5/3	146		15
6	Heger	Franz						40				5/2	135		25
7	Heydolph	Julius						42				5/2	126		25
8	Heinze	Heinrich						31				5/3	140		7
9	Hinz	August						22				5/6	126		2
10	Holtbauer	Max						46				5/7	126		15
11	Holzgreffe	Wilhelm						35				5/9	150		20
12	Hoppe	Hermann						54				5/4	165		35
13	Homann	Heinrich						32				5/8	160		4
14	Hornschuh	Friedrich						39				5/8	180		2
15	Huffziger	Edmund						36				5/5	141		20
16	Jrnsinger	Karl						50				5/8	140		26
17	Jllgner	KARL						38				5/4	142		2
18	Janssen	Karl						45				5/5	132		25
19	Janssen	Wilhelm						46				5/5	144		31
20	Jessen	Wilhelm						49				5/9	179		26
21	Johanns	Ernst						39				5/7	125		20
22	Kaven	Wilhelm						32				5/6	131		10
23	Kampen	Heinrich						28				5/8	145		4
24	Kaiser	Wilhelm						35				5/4	140		4
25	Karn	Ferdinand						42				5/2	165		20
26	Karsten	Otto						36				5/3	128		20
27	Keil	Hermann						35				5/3	141		12
28	Keil	Willi						40				5/3	140		12
29	Kitt	Oscar						31				4/10	132		8
30	Kittelmann	Emil						40				5/4	144		20

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. G. Fabricius & Co. Inc.

14-1240

Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 20th**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK** 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Kluth	Wilhelm	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	44	male	German	Germany	5/5	152	None	25
2	Koch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	166	"	15
3	Köhne	August	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	18
4	Klemm	Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	23
5	Konegen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	131	"	24
6	Konegen	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	141	"	6
7	Könnecker	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	10
8	Kotel	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	14
9	Krüger	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	8
10	Kruse	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	10
11	Krehft	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	19
12	Kurtz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	135	"	12
13	Kullock	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	15
14	Kultzen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	33
15	Ketterle	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/9	105	"	5
16	Kinzel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	14
17	Köhler	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	18
18	Kruse	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	150	"	1
19	Kreutzmann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	160	"	16
20	Lamprecht	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	132	"	21
21	Lange	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/11	132	"	27
22	Lehmann	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	141	"	10
23	Liebert	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	15
24	Lietsch	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	11
25	Lindenbock	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	2
26	Lüdecke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	24
27	Lüders	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	203	"	25
28	Marwedel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	2
29	Meinert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	7
30	Meinschien	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. C. Fabricius & Co. Inc. Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

February

1926

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Meyer	Gustav	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	53	male	German	Germany	5/3	174	None	36
2	Meyer	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	176	"	17
3	Mittlöhner	Josef		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	132	"	27
4	Michaelson	Ernst		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/4	188	"	22
5	Moldt	Otto		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	155	"	20
6	Monje	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	30
7	Möhlmann	August		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	154	"	19
8	Müller	Georg		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
9	Müller	Karl		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	22
10	Müller	Otto		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	24
11	Mühlmeister	Emil		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	20
12	Nagel	Richard		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	142	"	1
13	Neuhaus	Fritz		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	18
14	Neutze	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	170	"	28
15	Nordmann	Johann		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	175	"	17
16	Nörenberg	Max		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	137	"	12
17	Ohlandt	Hermann		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	150	"	38
18	Ohm	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	15
19	Otte	Hermann		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	26
20	Peters	Emil		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	12
21	Petri	Franz		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	15
22	Peschke	Felix		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	1
23	Pietsch	Walter		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	17
24	Pienski	Max		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	2
25	Plate	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	210	"	15
26	Prillwitz	Karl		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	20
27	Popp	Hinrich		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	131	"	21
28	Rademacher	Diedrich		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	8
29	Räsch	Karl		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	168	"	33
30	Rebstock	Johann		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	9

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd**Local Agents **A. C. Fabricius Co., Inc.**

16-1540

Havana.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Fokusen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 19**26**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Rehkopf	Heinrich	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	34	male	German	Germany	5/5	134	None	8
2	Regul	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	10
3	Remp	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	2
4	Riedel	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/11	124	"	20
5	Roloff	August	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	17
6	Rocholl	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	4
7	Rischert	Max	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	13
8	von Roden	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	25
9	Sereck	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	115	"	2
10	Sander	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	136	"	13
11	Seebade	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	10
12	Siegel	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	25
13	Sierenberg	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	23
14	Sickert	Max	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	11
15	Spieckermann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	138	"	16
16	Schäde	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	14
17	Schlede	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	131	"	15
18	Schlüssler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	25
19	Schulenberg	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	25
20	Schumacher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	17
21	Schweers	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	136	"	10
22	Schneemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	126	"	15
23	Schmidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	33
24	Schulz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	9
25	Schultz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	19
26	Scheffler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	19
27	Scherf	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	164	"	19
28	Schnell	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	131	"	10
29	Schröder	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/11	158	"	10
30	Stammeyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
Local Agents **A. C. Fabricius Co., Inc.**
14-1340
Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S/S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of February, 1926

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, 1926, from the port of **NEW YORK**

113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Stecher	Wilhelm	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	43	male	German	Germany	5/9	144	None	16
2	Stasinowski	Rudolf						28				5/4	138		5
3	Steiner	Karl						41				5/5	124		23
4	Streiber	Johann						29				5/5	124		13
5	Stubbenhausen	Ernst						29				5/7	152		13
6	Sturm	Anton						40				5/3	164		10
7	Tielitz	Johann						42				5/2	112		19
8	Thiele	Bernhard						36				5/8	145		14
9	Thieme	Karl						45				5/1	145		17
10	Thöneböhm	Karl						43				5/6	181		25
11	Ubben	Otto						41				5/6	145		25
12	Ullrich	Wilhelm						42				5/4	135		14
13	von der Vring	Karl						34				5/1	138		16
14	Voigt	Willi						32				5/9	140		1
15	Worth	Hermann						45				5/6	140		22
16	Wark	Diedrich						59				5/1	148		35
17	Wedeking	Karl						33				5/9	148		15
18	Weckmann	Edo						25				5/5	136		6
19	Wechsung	Arthur						36				6	135		10
20	Weidemann	Wilhelm						54				5/9	148		27
21	Westendorff	Franz						24				6	164		1
22	Wiedemeyer	Erich						20				5/11	170		1
23	Wiedemeyer	Georg						52				5/10	182		28
24	Wiethoff	Paul						46				5/6	180		22
25	Willham	Rudolf						53				5/3	148		33
26	Winzer	Hermann						54				5	145		32
27	Wohlfahrt	Emil						59				5/4	140		1
28	Wulff	Wilhelm						21				5/8	140		1
29	Zetzmann	Franz						19				4/11	105		3
30	Ziesenis	Heinrich						42				5/3	129		9

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. C. Fabricius Co., Inc.
Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johansen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such

aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**

arriving at

NEW YORK

February 23rd

1916, from the port of

NEW YORK

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Zink	Ewald	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	male	German	Germany	5/6	135	None	1
2	Albertz	Fritz	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/8	122	"	38
3	Brinkmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	8
4	Lesemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	35
5	Sepke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	220	"	22
6	Wendemuth	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	22
7	Leveling	Nikolaus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	12
8	Monje	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	149	"	23
9	Pattenhausen	Wilhelm	Steward & Musician	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5/10	193	"	24
10	Allert	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	2
11	Borjes	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	1
12	Brüggemann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	DID NOT SPEAK	"	5/8	159	WAS POORER	1
13	Degering	Wilhelm	Steward & Musician	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	42	male	German	Germany	5/6	178	None	19
14	Freudenberg	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	130	"	1
15	Helmbrecht	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	240	"	3
16	Köhler	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	10 mo.
17	Pilling	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	148	"	24
18	Rieck	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	3
19	Range	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	1 mo.
20	Schneppe	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	1
21	Schrader	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	14
22	Schlotdmann	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	159	"	18
23	Schmidt	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	129	"	1
24	Scholz	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	12
25	Schwitters	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	9 mo.
26	Bremers	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	2
27	Krakowski	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	90	"	1
28	Schmitz	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1
29	Spannbake	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	122	"	1
30	Bühler	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. C. Fabricius & Co., Inc.

14-1240

Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S/S, COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of February, 1926

Master, N. Johnson

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Habana**, **February 23rd**, 19 **26**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Dahnke	Wilhelm	Steward	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	17	male	German	Germany	4/10	109	none	1
2	Harken	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	132	"	1
3	Krogmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	105	"	1
4	Lehgheinrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	100	"	1
5	Rieckenberg	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	116	"	1
6	Schrader	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/11	104	"	7 mo.
7	Zschiegner	Wettin	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/8	80	"	10 mo.
8	Keil	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	129	"	1
9	Blome	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	1
10	Neddermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	119	"	9 mo.
11	Wetjen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	112	"	7 mo.
12	Molitor	Franz	Barber	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	142	"	35
13	Zwengel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	21
14	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	21
15	Jahnig	Ernst	Ass.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	129	"	1
16	Bredn	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	1
17	Tobies	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	162	"	2 mo.
18	Muller	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1 mo.
19	Rohrs	Christine	Friseur	"	"	"	"	25	female	"	"	5/5	125	"	1
20	Harde	Alfred	Masseur	"	"	"	"	33	male	"	"	6	172	"	14
21	Wiese	Wilhelm	Photographer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	21
22	Marutzky	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/1	162	"	2
23	Beyer	PAUL	Tailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	25
24	Bierstedt	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	2
25	Schultz	Rudolf	Flowerist	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
26	Hoffmann	Adam	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	2 mo.
27	Kuhne	Gustav	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	190	"	26
28	Che Ling Foc		Washman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/4	134	"	1
29	Ko JU Ken		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	100	"	2
30	Chang Wu Fu		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	4 mo.

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. C. Fabricius & Co. Inc.
14-1240
Habana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of February, 1926

Master,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Habana**, **February 23rd**, 19**26**, from the port of **via NEW YORK** 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sze Ah Song		Washman	January 1st 1926	Bremen	No	Yes	47	male	Chinese	China	5/3	148	None	1
2	Du Tschang Ding		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	172	"	1
3	Chang Ah Noh		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	126	"	2
4	Wang Ah Tsching		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	11 mo.
5	Ching Ah Ze		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	8 mo.
6	Chu Ping Seng		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	118	"	4 mo.
7	Sie Ah Fou		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	9 mo.
8	Voss	Johann	4. Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Germany	5/8	150	"	3
9	Schwaerzel	Friedrich	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/2	154	"	1
10	de Boes	Heinrich	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	6
11	Sommermeier	Hermann	O.M.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/8	165	"	30
12	Kriegesmann	Hermann	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	8
13	Siefert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	168	"	8
14	Eisfelder	Ludwig	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	135	"	6
15	Schroeder	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	6
16	Thuemler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	110	"	3
17	Wohlens	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	145	"	6
18	Wagenknecht	Oswald	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	112	"	2
19	Arnold	August	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	120	"	2
20	Kellermann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	130	"	1
21	Mueller	Albert	Motorist	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	2
22	Walozyk	Franz	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	178	"	3
23	Winkler	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	30
24	Mattner	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4/10	110	"	4 mon
25	Braun	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	158	"	1
26	Schneider	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	153	"	1
27	Eckardt	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	1
28	Schocke	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	22
29	Seidensticker	Wilhelm	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	146	"	20
30	Ritz	Hermann	Scullion	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	1

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents A. C. Fabian & Co., Inc.

14-1920

Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Hansen, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

February, 1926

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

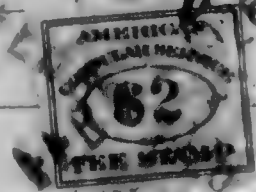
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23**, 19**26**, from the port of **NEW YORK** 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of ser- vice at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Herbold	Karl	Scullion	January 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	29	male	German	Germany	5/3	134	None	1
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HONOLULU, H.W.I.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
to this crew list has been granted in ac-
cordance with regulations prescribed by the De-
partment of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)
No. 151
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal, Colon, and Havana
Vice Consul Feb. 8, 1926



AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE FEB 20 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via

Direct
Henry Ruyter
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH Six hundred & forty one (641)
SERVICE No. 1635 FEE Paid

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents A. C. Fabricius & Co. Inc.
Havana

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of February, 1926

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at New York, FEBRUARY 13, 1926, from the port of NEW-YORK 118

(1) No. on list	(9) NAME IN FULL		(8) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA YEARS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	CHE	POO	✓	WASHMAN	JANUARY 1st 1926 BREMER-HAVEN	NO	YES	39	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5/4	118	NONE	1
2	KO	JO KEN	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	100	"	2
3	CHANG	TU FU	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	110	"	4 MO.
4	SEE	AN SONG	✓	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	148	"	1
5	DU	TSCHANG DING	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	172	"	1
6	CHANG	AN NON	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	2
7	WANG	AN TSCHING	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	11 MO.
8	CHIE	AN ZE	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	8 MO.
9	CHU	PING SENG	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	118	"	4 MO.
10	SIE	AN POU	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	9 MO.
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Line

Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents North German Lloyd

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Toluseu, Master, of the S/S COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119

DATE OF ARRIVAL 114557 FILED FEB 27 1928 I, Surgeon of the, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Card Indexed 7/12/28
 Card Removed 4/2/28
 Card Checked 4/2/28
 Clerk APX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

PR Pass

NAME DEPT CITIZEN

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

3 3

3 3

Brew

U. S. FORM

Cabin 3 3
 Stowage 3 3

Brew

Bulko
 1/2 Antlers

4/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BULKO Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., FEB 14TH, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 51	TRANSIT	JACKSON	LAWRENCE	29	11	M	Seaman	English	yes	Holland	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Leverett Town, Saba, Dutch West Indies.	N.Y.	New York	
52	TRANSIT	HASSELL	OSMOND L.	29	11	M	Seaman	English	yes	Holland	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	Leverett Town, Saba, Dutch West Indies.	N.Y.	New York	
53	TRANSIT	HENDRICKS	ALBERT	27	11	M	Seaman	English	no	England	West Indian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	1925 Johnson Street, Kingston, Jamaica.	P.A.	Philadelphia	

Handwritten signature and date:
FEB 21 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

BULKO

TANKER CORP

arrived

2/24/26

, 19

M.

from

Feb. Erdman
Mar. Erdman

No.

120

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	REMARKS	DUES	BUTTER		
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time	
27m	1	HENDRICKS Albert	Cr	3	BWI NO VISA	1:30	FLANNERY	2/24	119	SEB	3/10	3	1/2	62	1/2	1/2	No visa un read Red appeal				Feb. 4 4 5				
29m	2	JACKSON Lawrence	Cr	1	" " "	1:30	"	2/24	121	SEB	3/11	96	24	1/2			No visa Red appeal				Feb. 4 4 5				
29m	3	HASSELL Edmund	C4	2	" " "	1:30	"	2/24	124	SEB	3/11	101	24	1/2			No visa Red appeal				Feb. 4 4 5				
TOTALS																									
C.I. BULKO 2/24/26																									

E.I.

BULKO

TOTALS

2/24/26

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., FEB. 21ST, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any foreign country?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Complexion.	Country.	City or town.	
1		Crew	yes	7	Jan. 1926	16 W 136 St NYC	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	6	00	Black	Black	Brown	none	Saba	Loversett Town
2		"	50	yes	Jan. 1926	"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	none	Saba	Loversett Town
3		"	30	yes	Jan. 1926	"	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	6	00	Black	Black	Brown	none	Jamaica	Kingston
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

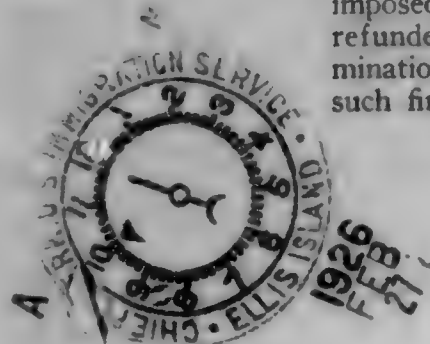
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Owner: BOLERO S/S CORPORATION
Local Agents: TAMMERS CO. INC.

Immigration Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
as to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
off	YES	33	MALE	DUTCH	AMERICAN	5-8	180	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	175	
"	"	38	"	SCAND	"	6-1	190	
"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	140	
"	"	29	"	WEST INDIAN	HOLLAND	6-1	195	
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	140	
"	"	25	"	GREEK	GREEK	5-8	155	
"	"	24	"	SCAND	AMERICAN	5-11	165	
"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	"	5-6	150	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	110	
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
"	"	50	"	SWISS	"	5-11	200	
"	"	32	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-5	140	
"	"	28	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6	160	
"	"	37	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-7	160	
"	"	22	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-7	155	
"	"	29	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	165	
"	"	28	"	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-8	160	
"	"	28	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-10	160	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	190	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	
"	"	29	"	WEST INDIAN	ENGLISH	5-8	175	

John A. Alexander, Captain

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 26th 1926

I, master of the American S. S. B. U. L. K. O.
(Nationality)
from port of San Juan, P. R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 21st, 1926, consigned to
Tankers Corporation; is now lying at Mariners Harbour, S. I. and is
expected to sail February 26th, 1926, for Tampico, Mexico.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.

Printed and Sold by McClun & Co.
New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

Vessel S. S. BULKO, arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 23, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, P.R. 2/14/26

15-17-24 ordered to Ellis Island for inspection to a boarder calling
all other than Louisa Jones

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. Simmons, of the S/S Bulko, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 26

C. D. Simmons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

James A. Edging
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

I, Julio Sanchez, Surgeon of the Public Health Service in Barad, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty (State whether Surgeon "sitting forthwith" or "employed by
others thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nac. Soc. of Mex
and Surgeon of the Rep de Guat^a, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of February, 1926

at M. Bannin

W. H. L. L. L.

Vice Consul

an. 2-23-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-62

[illegible]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. LA MARE

Passengers sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA.

FEBRUARY 16TH, 1926

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		WINKEL ✓	CHRISTIAN	38	7	M	M Merchant	yes	English	yes	Holland ✓	Dutch	08/86	Dutch West Indies	Curacao	✓	Washington Dec. 8, 25	Dec. 8, 25	United States	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7/23 26
P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Also

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 April 2011

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, Feb 23, 1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address											
1	My wife Mrs. C. Winkel-600 Riverside - New York, N. Y.	United States	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	My wife Mrs. C. Winkel-600 Riverside - New York, N. Y.	No	To reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the La. Maria, from Porto Borneo, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of _____,
at New York, N.Y. P. C. Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotion, train, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

Entries should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money received by them from their work.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. If alien is unable to read and claim the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the first heading does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Germans" appearing under the second heading does not mean "German" by race or people, and, similarly, "Hebrew" appearing under the third heading does not mean "Hebrew" by race or people.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection it should be especially observed:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of

constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 13 should show country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as self, friend, relative, steamship company, etc.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the passenger is not counted.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if so, how much).—Money brought by the holder in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the holder of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, should show whether going to join stated friend, with name and complete address.

the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplying.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Required under Act of Oct. 3, 1917

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Vessel *La Marea*

Port of *New York*
Feb. 27th, 192 *6*

I, master of the *British* S.S. *La Marea*
from port of *New York* (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *50* Number of seamen deserted *NONE*
Number of seamen discharged *50* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *NONE*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *51* Total crew *51*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Feb. 23rd*, 192 *6*, consigned to
United Fruit Co.; is now lying at *Pier 16, East River*, and is
expected to sail *Feb. 27th*, 192 *6* for *Puerto Barrios, Guatemala*.
via United States port of *-----* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>G. Sene</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>Feb. 25th 1926, New York</i>
<i>NONE</i>			

126

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of *Barrios Feb 16 26*

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	Whether paid at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1931			44	M	Scotch	British	5. 9	160	None
			32	M	Irish	"	5. 8	158	"
			35	M	English	"	5. 7	135	"
			31	M	Scotch	"	5. 9	160	"
			30	M	"	"	5. 4	135	" red eye
			32	M	Norway	Scand.	5. 9	145	" re Slipp
			28	M	English	British	5. 9	156	" re Leg
			19	M	Norway	Scand.	5. 9	158	" do
			26	M	Sweden	"	5. 9	160	" do
			23	M	Denmark	"	6. 1	160	" do
			20	M	Norway	"	5. 8	145	" do
			26	M	Switzer.	Swiss	5. 8	140	" do
			21	M	Norway	Scand.	5. 8	145	" do
			28	M	"	"	5. 9	150	" do
			21	M	American	U. S. A. ✓	5. 8	155	"
			20	M	"	" ✓	5. 8	150	"
			28	M	Scotch	British	5.10	158	" red eye
			23	M	American	U. S. A. ✓	5. 9	159	"
			37	M	Scotch	British	5. 8	160	" red eye
			29	M	"	"	5. 7	130	" do
			25	M	English	"	5. 9	160	" do
			36	M	Scotch	"	5. 3	135	" do
			27	M	Australia	"	5. 9	158	" do
			25	M	Scotch	"	5. 8	155	" do
			23	M	"	"	5. 9	145	" do
			37	M	"	"	5. 7	140	" do
			25	M	"	"	5. 9	157	" do
			45	M	"	"	5. 9	200	" do
			36	M	English	"	5. 8	157	" do
			34	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 4	145	" re Slipp
			24	M	English	British	5. 8	150	" do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Draw 50 - 43 Alms

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
per list attached July 30 th 1916 New York			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this port

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
per list attached			

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF

representatives of any vessel having such

from the port of *Barris*

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
be paid arged at rival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*
Off	Yes	44	M	Scotch Brit
	"	32	M	Irish
	"	35	M	English
	"	31	M	Scotch
	"	30	M	"
	"	32	M	Norway Sea
	"	28	M	English Bri
	"	19	M	Norway Sea
	"	26	M	Sweden
	"	23	M	Denmark
	"	20	M	Norway
	"	26	M	Switzer. Swi
	"	21	M	Norway Sea
	"	28	M	"
	"	21	M	American U. S
	"	20	M	"
	"	28	M	Scotch Brit
	"	23	M	American U. S
	"	37	M	Scotch Brit
	"	29	M	"
	"	25	M	English
	"	36	M	Scotch
	"	27	M	Australia
	"	25	M	Scotch
	"	23	M	"
	"	37	M	"
	"	25	M	"
	"	45	M	"
	"	36	M	English
	"	34	M	Spanish Spai
	"	24	M	English Brit

19	Esplin	Norman	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch Brit
20	Liddell	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"
21	McCarthy	Ridley	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English
1st 22	Oliver	Robert	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch
23	Laurie	Peter	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Australia
24	Gerrie	John	✓	6th "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch
25	Hunter	Charles	✓	7th "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"
26	Fraser	George	✓	Ch. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"
27	Grant	Duncan	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"
28	McCallum	John	✓	Supy. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"
29	Stabler	William	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	English
30	Cantette	Raymond	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish Spai
31	Dixon	Arthur	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English Brit

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____ *United Fruit Co*

P. J. Hansen

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or
is punishable by a fine of ten

2 rows 50 - 43 alien

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF

representatives of any vessel having such

from the port of *Barris*

be paid aged at sival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*

Off	Yes	44	M	Scotch	Br
		32	M	Irish	
		35	M	English	
		31	M	Scotch	
		30	M	"	
		32	M	Norway	See
		28	M	English	Br
		19	M	Norway	See
		26	M	Sweden	
		23	M	Denmark	
		20	M	Norway	
		25	M	Switzer. Swi	
		21	M	Norway	See
		28	M	"	
		21	M	American U. S	
		20	M	"	
		28	M	Scotch	Br
		23	M	American U. S	

1	Robert Lavery	\$140.00	Ch. Officer	38	British
2	Charles Robertson	120.00	2nd "	31	"
3	John Norton	120.00	3rd "	30	"
4	Martha Will	70.00	Carpenter	30	Norway
5	Martha Johnson	45.00	Boat	28	British
6	Albert Percival	60.00	Q. Master	19	Norway
7	Henry Hansen	60.00	"	24	Sweden
8	Henry Risheng	60.00	"	25	Danish
9	Ernst Neilson	85.00	A. B.	26	Swiss
10	Albert Smith	90.00	"	31	Norway
11	Otto Nordstrom	85.00	"	29	"
12	Olav Rungvick	85.00	"	28	"
13	Kris Normann	85.00	"	28	"
14	Charles Cook	40.00	O. S.	31	American
15	Shester Chapman	40.00	"	20	"
16	David Pater	\$140.00	Ch. Radio	28	British
17	James Falkey	90.00	2nd "	23	American
18	Norman Eyslin	\$295.00	Ch. Engineer	37	British
19	James Liddell	176.00	2nd "	29	"
20	Ridley McCarthy	148.50	3rd "	25	"
21	Robert Oliver	132.00	4th "	25	"
22	Peter Laurie	99.00	5th "	26	"
23	John Gerrie	99.00	6th "	25	"
24	Charles Hunter	99.00	7th "	23	"
25	Raymond Cantette	65.00	Donkeyman	34	Spanish
26	Arthur Dixon	65.00	Storekeeper	24	British
27	Raymond Bertram	65.00	Oilor	23	Mexican
28	William Watt	65.00	"	39	British
29	William Watt	65.00	"	36	Chilian
30	William Watt	65.00	"	34	Swedish
31	William Watt	65.00	"	29	British
32	William Watt	65.00	"	33	Spanish
33	George Fraser	\$151.25	Ch. Refrig.	37	British
34	James Grant	145.25	2nd "	25	"
35	Raymond Bertram	65.00	Oilor	29	"
36	John McCallum	60.00	Super. Eng.	45	British
37	William Stabler	60.00	"	34	"
38	Patrick Kennedy	\$120.00	Stwd. Purser	39	"
39	Harbert Gregory	75.00	2nd Steward	29	"
40	Thodore Eastmond	115.00	Ch. Cook	41	"
41	Daniel Grant	80.00	2nd Cook	22	"
42	August Poydras	40.00	Utilityman	25	American
43	Wille Johnson	40.00	Eng. Mess.	29	"
44	Stanley Williams	45.00	Asst. Stwd.	21	British
45	John Hisslie	45.00	"	45	"
46	George Callan	45.00	"	35	Pte. Rice
47	Charles Caldwell	45.00	"	34	American
48	George Van de Noe	45.00	"	19	Mollar
49	Michael Hansen	45.00	"	20	Americ

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

1	J. C. JACKSON	200.00	Master	44	British
2	ROBERT LIVERY	160.00	Ch. Officer	32	do
3	JOHN ROBERTSON	135.00	2nd do	36	do
4	JOHN MORTON	122.00	3rd do	31	do
5	MARTIN WILL	70.00	Carpenter	30	do
6	EDWIN PRATT	65.00	Boat	30	French
7	ALBERT PERCIVAL	60.00	Q. Master	28	British
8	ALFRED SMITH	60.00	do	25	Swiss
9	HENRY RISHENG	60.00	do	26	Swedish
10	ERIS NORMANN	85.00	A. B. Seaman	29	Norwegian
11	OTTO NORDSTROM	85.00	do	21	do
12	OLAV RUNGVIK	85.00	do	21	U. S. A.
13	KRIS NORMANN	85.00	do	21	British
14	ANTON LACHED	65.00	do	34	Norwegian
15	CHESTER CHAPMAN	40.00	Ord. Seaman	20	U. S. A.
16	ALBERT KILLEN	40.00	do	19	do
17	DAVID PATON	140.00	Ch. Radio O.	28	British
18	W. F. PIERCE	95.00	2nd do	24	U. S. A.
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1	NORMAN EYSLIN	295.00	Ch. Eng'r.	37	British
2	JAMES LIDDELL	176.00	2nd do	29	do
3	RIDLEY MCCARTHY	148.50	3rd do	25	do
4	ROBERT OLIVER	132.00	4th do	25	do
5	PETER LAURIE	99.00	5th do	26	do
6	JOHN GERRIE	99.00	6th do	25	do
7	CHARLES HUNTER	99.00	Electrician	23	U. S. A.
8	RAYMOND CANTETTE	65.00	Donkeyman	34	Spanish
9	ARTHUR DIXON	65.00	Storekeeper	24	British
10	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	Oilor	39	do
11	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	do	23	Mexican
12	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	do	36	Chilian
13	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	Wiper	21	Colombian
14	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	do	42	Spanish
15	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	do	34	Swedish
16	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	Ch. Ref. Eng'r.	45	British
17	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	2nd do	27	do
18	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	Ciler	20	Colombian
19	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	do	20	British
20	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	Sup. Eng'r.	45	do
21	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	do	26	do
22	WILLIAM WATT	65.00	Fruit Obvrv	33	do
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
1	PATRICK KENNEDY	150.00	Stwd. Purser	40	British
2	HARBERT GREGORY	75.00	2nd Steward	29	do
3	THODRE EASTMOND	115.00	Ch. Cook	41	do
4	DANIEL GRANT	80.00	2nd do	22	Dominican
5	AUGUST POYDRAS	40.00	Cooks' Mate	25	U. S. A.
6	WILLIE JOHNSON	40.00	Messman	28	Portuguese
7	STANLEY WILLIAMS	45.00	Asst. Steward	22	British
8	JOHN HISSLIE	45.00	do	45	do
9	GEORGE CALLAN	45.00	do	19	Dutch
10	CHARLES CALDWELL	45.00	do	24	British
11	GEORGE VAN DE NOE	45.00	do	21	U. S. A.
12	MICHAEL HANSEN	45.00	do	20	"

19	Eyslin	Norman	✓	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	Br
20	Liddell	James	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	
21	McCarthy	Ridley	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	
22	Oliver	Robert	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	
23	Laurie	Peter	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Australia	
24	Gerrie	John	✓	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	
25	Hunter	Charles	✓	7th "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	
26	Fraser	George	✓	Ch. Refrig.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	
27	Grant	Duncan	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	
28	McCallum	John	✓	Supy. Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	
29	Stabler	William	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	36	M	English	
30	Cantette	Raymond	✓	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spain
31	Dixon	Arthur	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	Br

Line _____
Owners *United Fruit Co*
Local Agents _____

W. H. Hansen

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or
is punishable by a fine of ten

Required under Act of C

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 129

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel La Marea, arriving at New York, Feb. 23rd, 1935, from the port of Banios Feb 16 76

port of the United States.

Vessel		La Marea		arriving at		New York		Feb. 23rd		1922		from the port of																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
--------	--	----------	--	-------------	--	----------	--	-----------	--	------	--	------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Line

Owner

Local Agents

United Fruit Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS La Mure, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of Feb., 1926
P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

130

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Marea, arriving at New York, Feb. 23rd, 1926, from the port of Barrío Feb 16 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bailey	William	✓		Oiler	Jan. 28	N. Y.	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	English	British	5. 7	155	None
2	Deven	Raymond	✓		Med. Cert. Lt. B. in general service					20	M	Canadian		5. 9	154	resign
3	Terres	Rafael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Mexican	Mexico	5. 3	125	resign
4	Lopez	Pablo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Colombian	Span-Amor.	5. 8	135	resign
5	Vega	Juan	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Chilian	"	5. 6	140	do
6	Watt	William	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5. 5	130	resign
1st 7	Andersson	Avrid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Sweden	Scand.	5. 7	140	resign
1st 8	Freire	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5. 8	155	resign
9	Kennedy	Patrick	✓		Stwd-Purser	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	British	5. 3	120	do
10	Gregory	Herbert	✓		2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5. 8	150	resign
11	Eastmond	Theodore	✓		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	African	"	5. 8	150	do
1st 12	Grant	Daniel	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 7	145	resign
13	Poydras	August	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U. S. A.	5. 5	140	"
1st 14	Jannone	Emile	✓		Engs Mess	"	"	"	"	29	M	French	"	5. 6	135	"
15	Williams	Stanley	✓		Asst. Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	British	5. 8	140	resign
16	Kinslie	John	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	45	M	New Zeal.	"	5. 9	158	do
1st 17	Gallas	Georg	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Pts. River	U. S. A.	5. 8	130	Discharged at Pto. Barrío, Feb. 8, 1926
1st 18	Van de Nee	George	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Holland	Scand.	5. 7	132	resign
1st 19	Caladwell	Charles	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5. 8	130	"
1st 20	Hanner	Michael	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5. 4	125	"
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT <u>Barrío</u> (City)															
22	SEEN <u>Good</u> (Country)															
23	For the journey to the United States Via <u>W. J. Sullivan</u> (Consul)															
24	Date <u>FEB 14 1926</u> (Seal and fee stamp)															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*P. J. Gausman
Inspector*

Line _____
Owners United Fruit Co
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S/S La Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

73 day of Feb, 1926
R. J. Flanagan
 Immigrant Inspector.

Subscribed
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
114572

BILL NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, Francis J. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Me. R. C. L. (Engl.)

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926.

at New York.

Francis J. Mason.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-430

1st Cabin 6 ✓
2nd Cabin 1 ✓
Steerage 6 ✓
Total 13 ✓
369 Pass (34 alien) ✓
not counted ✓
29 Pass ✓
1st Cabin 2 ✓
2nd Cabin 2 ✓
Steerage 2 ✓

369 Pass (34 alien) ✓
not counted ✓

17-0 3-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from

NASSAU

February 17th 1926

(Printed in England.)

14-4

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Wey ✓	Henry F I	56	✓	✓	Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A	New York	Wife:— Mrs Wey	Ny	New York
2		Wey ✓	Barbara	21	✓	✓	None	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	English	New York	Mother Mrs Wey	Ny	New York	
3		Whittingham ✓	Harold	43	✓	✓	Mining	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Toronto	Home:— Rye New York	Canada	Toronto	
4		Whittingham ✓	Constance	42	✓	✓	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Toronto	Home:— 72 Crescent Rd Toronto	Canada	Toronto	
5		Burns ✓	Edith	40	✓	✓	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	Friend Miss M. Morton 4246 Caroline St "Godside LI	Ny	New York	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **E**
The entries must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 23rd, 1926

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 38 yrs New York	Home Rye New York	No Always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Rud y Grey Blue	None	Canada TORONTO
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes birth New York	Home Rye New York	Yes Always	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brn Blue	08-45-3	USA New York
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926 New York	72 Crescent Rd Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair Brn Blue	04-45	England LINCOLN
4	Yes	See Line 3	Yes	1926 New York	72 Crescent Rd Toronto	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Brn	04-45	England RETFORD
5	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes -26 New York	158 58th St New York	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dk Brn Brn	04-45	England SWINTON

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L. Grant, ^{Master} of the U.S. Migrant, from West Indies, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the S/S Inegantic employed by the Owner themselves
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England
L.S.A. London: and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 19 06
at Long York

Francis J. G. Mason
Surgeon

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

"23rd February 1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Hay ✓	Frank	33 ✓	M M	Seoty: Yes	English	Yes	Gt:Brit	Scotch	Canada	Dornato ONT	Home:- 40 RosePark Drive, Toronto	ONT	Toronto	
2		Hay ✓	Lillian	28 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	40 Rose Park Drive, Toronto	Ont	Toront
3		Duffield	Elma A	62 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt;Brit	Scotch	Canada	London ONT	Home:- 518 Queens Ave, London, Ont	ONT	London
4		Duffield	Elma L	25 ✓	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Canada	London Ont	Home 518 queens Ave, London, Ont	Ont	London
5		Fewings	Frederick	23 ✓	M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs A R Fewings 6 Anvers, Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
6		Winter ✓	Frances	35 ✓	F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Marie Winter 136 Midland St, Toronto	Ont	Toront
7		Vosberg ✓	Gertrude	32 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Husband Jack Vosberg 5000 park Ave, Montreal	Que	Montreal
8		Sing ✓	Rebecca	65 ✓	F S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home:- Newdale, MAN	Man	Newdale
9		Richards ✓	Lydia	76 ✓	F S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	655 Euclid Ave, Toronto	Ont	Toronto
10		Patterson ✓	Florence	35 ✓	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Sister:- Maude Reese 468 Gladstone Ave, Toronto	ONT	Toronto
11		Charland ✓	Emil	40 ✓	M M	Contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Home:- 24 Durocher St, Montreal	Que	Montreal
12		Charland ✓	Marriearge	24 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Home:- 24 Durocher St, Montreal	Que	Montreal
13		McCarthy	Edward	28 ✓	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs A J McCarthy 416, Clarke Ave, Westmount	Que	Montreal
14		DeMontigny	Adelard	40	M S	Physican	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Brother H G DeMontigny 160 St James, Montreal	Que	Montreal
15		Brault	Berthe	26	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Leblanc 1490 Bernard Ave, Montreal	Que	Montreal
16		Charles ✓	Marjorie	21 ✓	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother:- Florence Charles 133 Dunn Ave, Toronto	Ont	Toronto
17		Cleland ✓	Ellen	51 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home:- 529 Marion St, Toronto	ONT	Toronto
18		Cleland ✓	Betty	21 ✓	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Home 529 Marion St, Toronto	ONT	Toront
19		Blagdon	Gabrielle	33	F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father Oscar Blagdon 22 Sherbrooke St, Montreal	QUE	Montreal
20		Sanfacon	Adrien	22 ✓	M M	None	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father Joseph Salfacon 924 St Patrick St, Quebec	QUE	Que
21		Finnucane	Arthur E	60 ✓	M M	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	62 Bernard Ave, Toronto	ONT	Toronto
22		Finnucane	Emily	60 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	62 Bernard Ave, Toronto	Onto	Toront o
23		Burt ✓	John	36 ✓	M S	Engr:	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	764 King St E, Hamilton	ONT	Hamilton
24		Brown ✓	Alexander	30 ✓	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	103 Chornedy St, Montreal	QUE	Montreal
25		Sulman ✓	George	59 ✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Home:- Chatham, ONT	ONT	Chatha m
26		Sulman ✓	Mary	57 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	Home Chatham, ONT	Ont	do
27		Holmes ✓	Garnet	50 ✓	M S	Physican	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	287 King St Chatham, ONT	ONT	do
28		Holmes ✓	Kingsley	42 ✓	M M	Physican	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chatham	422 King St Chatham, ONT	ONT	do
29		Boneberg ✓	Henry	46 ✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pt Colborne	Home:- 18 Kent St, Port Colborne	ONT	Colborn e
30		Boneberg ✓	Blanche	31 ✓	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Pt Colborne	Home 18 Kent St, Port Colborne	ONT	do

Line No 15 Berthe Brault Landed at Bermuda
Line No 19 Gabrielle Blagdon Landed at Bermuda

U.S. citizens

Aliens

..... PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23rd February

19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

14-430																		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or to take temporary employment in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or chancery, or under sentence of court, or subject to military law, or convicted of crime, or deported by authority of Government?		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien has been previously sentenced to imprisonment or deportation by reason of any offense against laws of United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.																											
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 40 Rose Park Ave Toronto Ontario	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumfriesshire																												
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 40 Rose Park Ave Toronto Ontario	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto																												
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 518 Queens Ave London ONT	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	St Thomas																												
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 518 Queens Ave London ONT	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	London																												
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home 6 Anvers Winnipeg	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Canada	Banff																												
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home 136 Midland St Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto																												
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home 5000 Park Ave Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Cornwall																												
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home Newdale MAN	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Stugham																												
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home 655 Euclid Ave Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Ontario																												
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:-468 Gladstone Ave Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto																												
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:-24 Doroucher St Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal																												
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:-24 Doroucher St Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal																												
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 416 Clarke Ave Westmount Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal																												
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home 160 St James Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal																												
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 1490 Bernard Ave Outremont Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal																												
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	HOME 133 Dunn Ave Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto																												
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	HOME 133 Dunn Ave Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto																												
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	HOME 529 W Marion St Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal																												
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 22 Sherbrooke St Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal																												
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 93½ St Patrick St Quebec	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Canada	Quebec																												
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 62 Bernard Ave Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth																												
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home 62 Bernard Ave Toronto	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto																												
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Born there Home:- 764 King St Hamilton	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U S A	Minnesota																												
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 103 Chorneydy St Montreal	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal																												
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- Chatham ONT	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Burford																												
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- Chatham ONT	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	London																												
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 287 King St Chatham ONT	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham																												
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 422 King St Chatham ONT	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Grey	None	Canada	Chatham																												
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home:- 18 Kent St Port Colborne	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Grey	Brn	None	Canada	Colborne																												
30	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N	Y	Home 18 Kent St Port Colborne	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	do																												

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-490

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L. Grant Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Officer.

Dr. [Signature]

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd

day of

February

1916

Immigration Officer

16-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

135

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the S/S. Megantic employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.B.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Nov., 1926
at New York

Francis J. Mason
Surgeon

(Signature and title of local official or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS FROM A FOREIGN PORT, A PORT OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, OR A PORT OF SAID INSULAR POSSESSIONS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

7-20116-7099 19 26

S. S

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

23r January

19 26

14-421

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of one year or more. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of less than one year. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a polygamist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926 New York Home: - St Joachim P. Q.	(IN TRANSIT)	INTRANSIT	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Me	Grey	Bm	None	Canada	St Joachim
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L. Grant, Master, of the S.S. Inequatic, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1916
at New York.

E. L. Grant

Officer:
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the SS Dugout employed by Owens, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R. C. S. England
L. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

23rd

day of

February

1921

Francis J. Mason.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List *B* ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

January 23rd

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	O'Connor	Margaret	32	F	S None	Yes English		Yes Gt Brit.	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Brother, Richard O'Connor,		N.Y.	New York
2	COUNTESS	Peewick	Jacques	26	M	S Agent	Yes English		Yes Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	Belgium Consul. Mr Malli		N.Y.	New York
3	COUNTESS	Ratcliffe	Florence May	33	F	S None	Yes English		Yes Gt:Brit	English	England	London	Brother C.F. Ratcliffe		Eng	London
4	COUNTESS	Brotherton	Edward Allen	69	M	W Manfr.	Yes English		Yes Gt:Brit	English	England	London	Nephew C F Ratcliffe		Eng	London.
5	COUNTESS	Malynski	Emmanuel	50	M	S L'Owner	Yes Polish		Yes Poland	Polish	Poland	Wolhyna	Home:- Castle Berezo Wolhyna		Poland	Wolhyna
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

23rd FEBRUARY

19 26

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	New York 696 Melrose Ave Bronx NY	Home	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 Dk	Dk Blue	None	Ireland	Strote			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	New York 25 Madison Ave New York	Belgium Consul Mr Malli	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0 Dk	Dk Brn	None	Belgium	Vertiers	26144	London	23 Nov. 1925
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	NY Gotham Hotel New York		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 Fr	Dk Brn	None	London	England	1010	Leeds	24 Dec 1925
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	NY Gotham Hotel New York		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 Fsh	Grey Grey	None	London	England	1010	Leeds	24 Dec 1925
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	NY in transit to Poland		Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Med	Grey Blue	None	Poland	Brezo	1063	Paris	9 Jan: 1926

Note.— Full text of question 9 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S.

No. of LIST. NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar L. Grant Master, of the St. Regan, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-450

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great
2. Where
such
3. Failure
4. List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

139

I, Francis Mason, Surgeon of the SS Megantic employed by the Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. R.C.S. England
L.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

23rd

day of Feb.

1926

Francis J. Mason
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. MEGANTIC

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

23rd February 1926

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

sailing from

FED NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF
				IF NATIVE PLACE OF
YRS. MOS.				

I, Edgar L. Trout Master of the St. Regaunt, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

۲۳۴

day of February

19

Immigration Officer

14-436

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning to that country or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the money brought by the head of a family should

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) an

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the alien should be given a green card.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

should be taken *not* to place on this list the names of one or more members of a family are aliens, the names manifestly opposite the names of those members of the family. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the denial of the form only United States citizens or citizens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

141

S. S. Legantic

sailing from NASSAU

17th Feb, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd February

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gould	Edward	26	M	S	July 18th 1899 Staten Island		Hyannis Main St. MASS
2	Putnam	James	54	M	M	Feb 20th 1872 Cambridge MASS		15E58th Street New York
3	Putnam	Eleanor	53	F	M	Sept 18th 1872 New York		15E58th St New York
4	Gwynne	Edith M	21	F	S	Rye New York JAN. 19 th 1904		Rye New York
5	Michelberger	George	48	M	M	Jan 24th 1877 Ohio TOLEDO		300 Park Ave New York
6	Michelberger	Frances	38	F	M	November 28th 1887 Mystic CONN		300 park Ave New York
7	Fleming	William J	59	M	M	Carisle Ohio Sept: 27th 1867		Cleveland OHIO 2171 Chatfield Dr:
8	Fleming	Hazel C	37	F	M	Huntington W.V. June 11th 1889		2171 Chatfield Dr: Ohio
9	Prendergast	Frank	67	M	M	August 15th 1858 Ripley NY		55 E Main Ripley New York
10	Prendergast	Ruth	33	F	S	Oct: 22 1892 Columbus Ohio		55 E Main St Ripley New York
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *H*

142

(Printed in England) 14-900

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from HAVANA

Jan 28th

1926, Arriving at port of ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK 23rd Feb, 1926

W. & S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Egan	Henry	41	M M Chicago, Ill., Aug 21st, 1884.		Medford, Oregon.
2	Egan	Alice B.	45	F M Chicago, Ill., Dec 30th, 1880.		Medford, Oregon.
3	Carpenter	Leonard	45	M M New York City. May 20th, 1880.		Veritas Orchard, Medford, Oregon.
4	Carpenter	Winifred	42	F M Chicago, Ill. Jan 19th, 1887.		Veritas Orchard, Medford, Oregon.
5	Obenauer	H. Walton	40	M M Detroit, Mich. May 21st, 1885.		3338 Euclid Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
6	Obenauer	Meta L.	33	F M Detroit, Mich. May 21st 1892.		3338 Euclid Ave., W., Detroit, Mich.
7	Potter	Bernard	56	M M Mar 23rd, 1869. Cincinnati, Ohio.		277 Cordover Rd., Palm Beach, Fla.
8	Potter	Esther Vesta	46	F M June 7th 1879. Summerville, Ky.		277 Cordover Rd., Palm Beach, Fla.
9	Hubers	William	70	M M	District Court, Devonport, Iowa, Feb 12th, 1879.	Devonport, Iowa.
10	Hubers	Clara	65	F M 21st Sept 1860. Devonport, Iowa.		Devonport, Iowa.
11	Moffet	Albah	59	M M Dec 1st, 1866. Modesto, Ill.		Waverley, Ill.
12	Moffet	Mary	57	F M March 16th 1868. Waverley, Ill.		Waverley, Ill.
13	Odenthall	Lawrence	46	M M Jan 22nd, 1879. Covington, Ky.		2160 SW 4th Ter., Miami, Fla.
14	Odenthall	Agnes	34	F M Dec 12th 1891. Ludlow, Ky.		2160 SW 4th Ter., Miami, Fla.
15	Odenthall	Marion	11	F S Dec 14th 1914. Ludlow, Ky.		2160 SW 4th Ter., Miami, Fla.
16	Anderson	Herbert				
17	Anderson	Faye				
18	Shugert	Ralph	59	M M June 21st 1866. Lancaster, Ohio.		50 West Park Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
19	Dow	May	55	F M May 19th 1869. Amour, Nev.		489 Howard St., Fresno, Cal.
20	Dolan	Thomas	54	M W April 14th 1881. Pinckney, Mich.		8779 Dexter Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
21	Holland	Floris	21	F S June 26th, 1904. Fresno, Cal.		1650 South Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
22	Shugert	Ralph	59	M M June 21st 1866 Lancaster, Ohio		50 West Park Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
23	Dolan	Thomas	54	M W April 14th 1881 Pinckney, Mich		8779 Dexter Blvd., Detroit Mich

50 West Park Ave.,
Columbus, Ohio.
489 Howard St.,
Fresno, Cal.
8779 Dexter Blvd.,
Detroit, Mich.
1650 South Street,
Los Angeles, Cal.
50 West Park Ave.,
Columbus, Ohio.
8779 Dexter Blvd., Detroit Mich

64

Nassau
Sheet H/16 & 17, Mr & Mrs Anderson, landed ~~NY~~ Sheet H/18, Ralph Shugert, dup. same sheet L 22
Sheet H/19, May Dow, and Sheet H/21 Floris Holland, landed ~~NY~~ Sheet H/20, Thos. Dolan, dup same sheet Line 23.
Line No 5 H. Walton Obenauer Landed at Nassau
Line No 6 Meta Obenauer Landed at Nassau
Line No 7 Bernard Potter. Line No 8 Esther Potter Landed at Nassau

Sheet H/11 & 12, Mr & Mrs Moffet, landed NASSAU.
Sheet H/13, 14, 15, Odenthall family, landed NASSAU.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

143

(Printed in England) 16-609

S. S. MEGANTIC

sailing from BERMUDA

21st FEB

, 19 26, Arriving at port of New York 23rd Feb

, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Rogers	Frederick P	56	M			US Dist Courtsth D July 1903	409 Ed. ecombe Ave New York 222 Pain Ave New Rochelle NY
2	Challenger	Algar	47	M			US Dist CT Brooklyn May 1914	2 Munro pk Larchmont NY California
3	Craig	William	38	M	S	June 27th 1897 Detroit Mich		90 El Camino Real Berkley California
4	Wagner	Henry R	63	M	M	September 27th 1862 Philadelphia		90 El Camino Real Berkley
5	Wagner	Blanche	52	F	M	October 26 1873 Grenoble France	By virtue of Husband's Citizenship	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-428

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from HAVANA

January 28th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

M

143, 1926

W. & S. LAM.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hinds	Aurelius S.	82	M	W	Livermore, Me. June 3rd 1844		98 West St., Portland, Me.
2	Miller	Mary	42	F	M	Sept 14th, 1883. Rockville, Ind.		Beverly Hills, Cal. 289 Lyon St., Milwaukee, Wis.
3	Purchas	Emma	60	F	M	Sept 15th 1865. Milwaukee, Wis.		289 Lyon St., Milwaukee, Wis.
4	Purchas	Emma	29	F	S	March 16th 1895. Milwaukee, Wis.		2250 Santa Rosa, Pasadena, Cal.
5	Bonyng	Walter	41	M	M	Sept 25th, 1884. San Antonio, Cal.		2250 Santa Rosa, Pasadena, Cal.
6	Bonyng	Leta	41	F	M	July 5th, 1885. Merrill, Ohio.		134 Vaughan Ave., Portland, Me.
7	Bisbee	Spaulding	36	M	M	Buckfield, Me. Jan 16th 1890.		817 S Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
8	Anderson	Herbert	25	M	M	March 4th, 1900. Chicago, Ill.		817 S Taylor Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
9	Anderson	Faye	25	F	M	Sept 28th 1900. Twin Bluffs, Wis.		2007 Wiltshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Bonyng	Charles	45	M	M	Aug 15th, 1880. Virginia City, Nevada.		2007 Wiltshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Bonyng	Juliette	45	F	M	Jan 29th, 1881. Chicago, Ill.		Veedersburg, Ind.
12	Coates	Elmer E.	62	M	S	Veedersburg, Ind., Oct 21st 1863		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 14/8 & 9, Mr & Mrs Anderson, landed NASSAU

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *L*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

Sailing from *TRINIDAD*

February 8th, 1926, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

145
11/23, 192*6*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bowlps	Fred	33		✓ M	✓	Hillsboro, Texas. Dec 5th, 1892.		931 E 15th St., Ada, Oklahoma.
2	Anthony	Robert C.	29		✓ M	✓	Ardmore, Okla. Oct 19th, 1896.		Castle, Oklahoma. 950 Madison Ave., New York City.
3	Collins	Ruth	46		✓ F	✓	Brooklyn, N. Y. Spet 18th, 1879.		950 Madison Ave, New York City.
4	Martin	Grace	43		✓ F	✓	Brooklyn, N. Y. July 5th, 1882.		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-028

S. S. "M E P G A N T I C"

sailing from PORT au PRINCE January 31st, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Number

J

146

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCABE James J.	67	M	W New York City May 21st 1858		688 Sterling Place Brooklyn, N. Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" Sailing from CRISTOBAL, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 23rd Feb 1926, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Richmond	Fred P.	70		M	M	Brockton, Mass. Nov 16th 1855		41 Arlington St., Brocton, Mass.
2	Richmond	Annie H.	68		F	M	Brockton, Mass. Nov. 1887		41 Arlington St., Brockton, Mass.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

K

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. • MEGANTUIC

sailing from Saint Thomas

Feb 13th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

2/43, 1926
W. & S. 144

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	FURNESS	Fairman	37	M S	Jan 7th 1889. Wallingford, Pa.		Media, Pa. 1928 Delaney Pl., Phila., Pa.
2	DOWNES	Donald	36	M S	April 7th, 1890. Dover, Delaware.		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-028

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from NEW YORK

Jan 23rd

19²⁶, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Feb. 23, 1926

W. & S. 142.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Jamison	Marjorie	38	F	M	Dec 27th, 1887. Cleveland, Ohio		Chardon Rd., Euclid Village, Cleveland, Ohio
2	Linn	Milman H.	63	M	W	May 15th, 1881. Zanesville, Ohio		Zanesville, Ohio
3	Linn	Vincent B.	24	M	S	May 29th, 1901. Zanesville, Ohio		Zanesville, Ohio.
4	Hutt	William H.	51	M	S	Jan 18th, 1875 Philadelphia		Haverford, Pa.
5	High	George H.	61	M	M	May 15th, 1864. Chicago, Ill.		1242 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
6	High	Suzanne F.	57	F	M	Jan 24th, 1868. Chicago, Ill.		1242 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
7	Jackson	Luis	69	M	W		Circuit Court of Cook County, Chicago, Ill., Oct 21st, 1889.	Montclair, N. J.
8	Gibson	Augustus	17	M	S	Dec 4th, 1908. Montclair, N. J.		Montclair, N.J.
9	Frederick Linzy	Frederick	52	M	M	Dec 28th, 1876. New York City		Auburn, N.Y.
10	Linzy	Harriet	55	F	M	Oct 10th 1870. Skelmersdale, N.Y.		Auburn, N.Y.
11	Draddy	John	54	M	S	Aug 1st, 1871. Chehola Glen, Pa.		126 E 20th Street, Patterson, N.J.
12	Goetz	Martin A.	56	M	M	20th March 1869. New York City		1909 E Orleans St., Philadelphia.
13	Lentz	William J.	48	M	M	Newark, N. J. March 9th, 1877		106 East Orange St., Harrison, N.J.
14	Lentz	Antoinette J.	48	F	M	Jersey City. April 9th, 1877		106 East Orange St., Harrison, N. J.
15	Jackson	Frank F.	45	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 3rd, 1881		264 84th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
16	Jackson	Florence T.	44	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. April 22nd, 1882		264 84th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Haker	Carrie	46	F	M	29th June 1879. Attewater, Ohio		5423 Orchard St., Maple Heights, Cleveland, Ohio.
18	Gay	Frank	45	M	S	March 7th, 1881. Farmington, Conn.		775 Michigan Ave., W., Jackson, Mich.
19	Gleason	Marian	43	F	M	June 24th, 1885. Pioche, Nev.		53 West End Ave., New York City.
20	O'Neill	Agnes	33	F	S	Nov 6th, 1893. Bayonne, N.J.		319 W 86th St., New York City.
21	Buell	Henry	71	M	W	6th March 1854. Holley, N. Y.		13 Park Place Holley, N. Y.
22	De Waters	George	65	M	S	5th May 1861 New York City		47 W 38th Street, Bayonne, N. J.
23	Drew	Charles I.	47	M	M	27 May 1887. Waltham, Mass.		6 West Allen St., New Bedford, Mass.
24	Landreth	Burnett	83	M	W	Dec. 3rd, 1842. Philadelphia		Bristol, Pa.
25	Hatfield	Mose	38	M	S	18vApl. 1887. Huntingdon, W. Va.		1237 5th Ave., Huntingdon, W.Va
26	Holswade	William G.	43	M	S	Dec 2nd, 1882. Spence, W. Va		61 St., Huntingdon, W. Virginia
27	Hirsch	Lucille	26	F	S	Oct 22nd, 1892. Chicago, Ill		7114 Howard Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Hurley	Robert	73	M	M	Oct 24th, 1853. Bridgeport, Conn.		498 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Hurley	Sabina	53	F	M	June 1st, 1873. Chabenville, Conn.		498 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
30	Thornton	Martha	62	F	S	Jan 14th 1863. Philadelphia		1321 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

Line 5 George High landed at Bermuda
Line 6 Suzanne High Landed at Bermuda
Line 18 Frank Gay Landed at Bermuda

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from NEW YORK

Jan 23rd

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEB 23rd, 1926

W. & S. 144

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Adams	Garrison B.	62	M	M	New York, 12th April 1864		315 W 97th Street, New York City
2	Adams	May Allen	46	F	M	Terre Haute, Ind., 12th May 1880		315 W 97th Street, New York City
3	Albertson	John Jarrett	67	M	M	Magnolia, N.J., August 16th 1858		Magnolia, N.J.
4	Albertson	Elizabeth	62	F	M	New York City, January 1863		Magnolia, N.J.
5	Albertson	Mary	62	F	S	Magnolia, N.J., Feb 27th, 1863		49 Spicer St., Phila., Pa.
6	Alxander	Olive	59	F	M	Beach Bottom, Selby, Pa., Jan 22, 1887		Belgravia Hotel, Phila., Pa.
7								
8	Alverson,	Harry B.	50	M	M	Portlege, Wis., March 17th, 1872		153 Dorchester Rd., Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Alverson,	Corinne	55	F	M	Syracuse, NY., May 18th, 1871		153 Dorchester Rd., Buffalo, NY.
10								
11	Baggaley	William B.	38	M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa., July 31st 1887		19 Warwick Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
12	Baggaley	Leora J.	38	F	M	Houghton, Mich., July 8th 1887		19 Warwick Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
13	Baggaley	Barbara	6	F	S	Chicago, Ill., Feb 21st, 1920		19 Warwick Rd., Winnetka, Ill.
14	Baker	Joseph W.	37	M	M	Harrison, N.J., Oct 20th, 1888		111 4th Street, Harrison, N.J.
15	Baker	Anna G.	36	F	M	Harrison, N.J., Feb 26th, 1889		111 4th Street, Harrison, N.J.
16	Bartleman	William	56	M	W	Bucks City, Pa., April 10th 1869		49/114 N 12th St., Phila., Pa.
17	Bauer	Anna P.	34	M	W	Brooklyn, N. Y. Aug 25th, 1892.		Hotel St George, Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	Beckman	Leonard	38	M	S	April 6th 1887. Grand Rapids, Mich.		646 Naylor St., SW, Grand Rapids, Mich
19	Bell	George H.	60	M	M	Manitowa, Wis., 25th March 1866		Plaza Hotel, New York City.
20	Bell	Maria M.	30	F	M	Chicago, Ill., July 25th 1895		Plaza Hotel, New York City.
21	Bendix	Elizabeth	27	F	M	Chicago Chicago, Ill., August 10th, 1898.		209 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.
22								
23	Benson	John Wilkinson	62	M	M	Philadelphia, July 16th 1863		126 N 13th St., Philadelphia.
24	Benson	George R.	45	M	M	Chicago, Ill., July 9th 1881		210 Melrose Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.
25	Benson,	Anna H.	40	F	M	Chicago, Ill., Oct 13th 1886.		210 Melrose Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.
26	Benson	Katherine	12	M	M	Chicago, Ill., July 29th, 1913		210 Melrose Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.
27	Benson	George R.	9	M	S	Chicago, Ill., July 5th 1916		210 Melrose Ave., Kenilworth, Ill.
28	Besold,	Christopher	58	M	M		County Court, Queen's, N.Y., April 18th, 1891	Hotel Chelsea, N.Y.
29	Besold	Elizabeth	57	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 15th March, 1868		Hotel Chelsea, N.Y.
30	Boyer	Louis	57	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th Feb 1868		Hotel St George, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line no 1. Garrison B Adams landed at Bermuda
Line No 2 May Allen Adams Landed at Bermuda
Line No 10 Blank
Line No 7 Blank
Line No 22 Blank

..... PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-638

S. S.

MEGANTIC

sailing from NEW YORK

Jan 23rd

1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEBRUARY 23rd, 1926

151

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Carleton	William S	42	✓	New York October 21st 1883	11 Spring St. Newtown Centre
2	Carleton	Josephine	38	✓	Hollows Falls VT July 12th 1887	11 Spring St. Newtown Centre
3	Carr	Alice	76	✓	Corley C. I. O. January 8th 1850	Chardon Rd. Euclid Villa, Ohio
4	Coale	Jornelia S	61	✓	Baltimore Maryland July 31 1864	100 Lippincott Ave. Riverton NJ
5	Coale	Anna	51	✓	Baltimore Maryland April 13th 1869	100 Lippincott Ave. Riverton NJ
6	Condit	John	66	✓	Passipany, N.J. 27 Mar 1859	31 Norwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
7	Condit	Emma S.	56	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. 30th May 1869	31 Norwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Connolly	William M.	64	✓	Henderson, Minn. Oct 17th, 1861	Dunn Centre, N. Dakota.
9	Connolly	Katharine	52	✓	Emmettsburg, Iowa June 27th, 1874	Dunn Centre, N. Dakota.
10	Cuno	Charles H.	38	✓	Milwaukee, Wis. Feb 12th, 1888.	Meriden, Conn.
11	Cuno	Mildred	35	✓	Dorchester, Mass. April 3rd 1891	Meriden, Conn.
12	Connolly	Marion	20	✓	Dunn Centre, N. Dak., April 20th, 1905.	Dunn Centre N. Dak.
13	Cooper	Hattie	29	✓	Feb 12th, 1896. Louisville, Ky.	3833 Vincennes Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Messinger	Charles	69	✓	2 June 1857. New Haven, Conn.	147 Livingstone Ave., New Haven, Conn.
15	Messinger	Helen	66	✓	Nov 9th 1859. New York City	16 4th Street, Stamford, Conn.
16	Prior	Philip	54	✓	July 5th, 1872. Hartford, Conn.	16 4th Street, Stamford, Conn.
17	Prior	Susan	56	✓	Feb 4th, 1874. Stainstead, Conn.	251 Carleton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Phipps	Mary	60	✓	Feb 14th 1870. Cincinnati, Ohio	5129 Greene St., Phila., Pa.
19	McLean	William	58	✓	Nov 13th 1867. Philadelphia.	8334 Seminole, Chester Hills
20	McAllister	J. Rutherford	62	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., June 16th 1863	8334 Hartwell, Ohio.
21	McAllister	May T.	60	✓	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug 2nd, 1865 m	8334 Seminole, Chester Hills
22	Porter	Jane	61	✓	March 10th 1864. Easton, Pa.	Hartwell, Ohio.
23	Porter	Mary	61	✓	15th July 1884. Easton, Pa.	53 North 3rd St., Easton, Pa.
24	Welty	Iva	30	✓	June 15th 1896. Holts, Pa.	53 North 3rd Street, Easton, Pa.
25	Delheimer	Joseph	75	✓	Lewiston. Pa. Jan 31st, 1851	200 E Broadway, Red Lion, Pa.
26	Meads	Clayton O.	50	✓	Red Lion, Pa. May 16th 1875	Lewiston, Pa.
27	Meads	Addie Irene	42	✓	Red Lion, Pa. April 14th, 1882	Red Lion, Pa.
28	Wilder	Henry H.	38	✓	Lowell, Mass. May 12th, 1887	Chesnut Hill, Massachusetts.
29	Wilder	Pauline F.	37	✓	Lowell, Mass. July 4th, 1888	Chesnut Hill, Massachusetts.
30	Shagon	Edith	49	✓	New York City. May 1st, 1876	Pennsylvania Ave., Freeport, L. I.

These parents

Y & S but house has no counter

Line No 1 William S Carleton Landed at Bermuda
Line No 2 Josephine Carleton Landed at Bermuda

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

(Printed in England) 15-000

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from NEW YORK

January 23rd, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

FEB. 23

, 1926

W. & S. 100

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Von der Heide	Carrie	35	F	W	Sept 25th 1890. Newton, Mass.	64 Wabans Park Newtown, Mass.
2	Dow	May	55	F	M	19th May 1869, Aurora, Md.	48 Howard St., Los Angeles, Cal. <i>Fresno</i>
3	Holland	Floris	21	F	S	June 26th 1904, Fresno, Cal.	1050 S. Street, Los Angeles, Cal
4	McFerran	Cassius	57	F	M	20th May, 1869. Bellville, Ohio	Belleville, Ohio.
5	Thayer	William	60	M	M	Oct 11th, 1865. Boston, Mass	Brookline, Mass.
6	Thayer	Lucy R.	62	F	M	Sept 1867. Cohasset, Mass	Brookline, Mass.
7	Thompson	Violet	40	F	M	July 12th, 1885. Virginia.	<i>30 Esplanade</i> New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Thompson	Virginia M.	19	F	M	Oct 11th, 1907. New York	New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	Thayer	Edward	66	M	M	Sept 22, 1859. Boston, Mass	59 Mariner St., Brookline, Mass.
10	Nettleton	Edward	67	M	M	Oct 5th, 1858. Westhaven, Conn.	29 Huntingdon St., Newhaven, Conn.
11	Nettleton	Eva	62	F	M	May 1864. Mayfield, Ill.	29 Huntingdon St., Newhaven, Conn.
12	Sirrine	Joseph	53	M	M	Dec 9th, 1872. Amiens, Ga.	322 N Main St., Greenwell, S.C.
13	Sirrine	Jane	51	F	M	March 27th 1874. Greenwell, S. C.	322 N Main St., Greenwell, S.C.
14	Staub	Vernon P.	58	M	M	Oct 28th, 1867. Bridgewater, Conn.	Elm Street, New Milford, Conn.
15	Staub	Winona P.	57	F	M	Nov 7th, 1868. Derby, Conn.	Elm Street, New Milford, Conn.
16	Van Sant	Walter	36	M	M	Jan 1st, 1890. Phila, Pa.	Arlington, Mass.
17	Van Sant	Ruth S.	30	F	M	June 1st 1895. New Milford, Conn.	Arlington, Mass.
18	Nieman	Edward	59	M	M	Feb 23rd 1866. Pittsburgh, Pa.	1212 N. Negley Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Wilson	Clarence	48	M	M	Dec 9th, 1877. Camden, N.J.	Tracey Hotel, Phila., Pa.
20	Wilson	Rena	48	F	M	March 25th, 1877. Camden, N.J.	Tracey Hotel, Phila., Pa.
21	Thayer	Charles I.	70	M	M	Boston, Mass. April 26th, 1855	32 Fairfield Street, Boston, Mass.
22	Thayer	Florence	67	F	M	Boston, Mass. Dec. 30th, 1858	32 Fairfield Street, Boston, Mass.
23	Whalen	Thomas M.	50	M	M	Troy, N.Y. Aug 11th, 1875	128 5th Ave., Troy, NY.
24	Strasburger	Leroy A.	38	M	S	New York City. Jan. 1st, 1888	257 Summit Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.
25	Hall	Rose Belle	34	F	S	Feb 1st, 1892. Chicago, Ill.	413 Gt Paines Pl., Chicago, Ill.
26	Goldstein	John	69	M	M	March 10th, 1857. Boston	Ohio 3272 E 103 St Cleveland / 99 Oak street, Binghampton, N.Y.
27	Davidge	Laverna	56	F	M	April 21st, 1869. Parkville, N.Y.	
28	Davidge	Elizabeth		F	S	Brooklyn.	
29	Moran	James H.	82	M	M	New York City 11 Jan 1843	48 Park Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
30	Moran	Nessie	64	F	M	Smithfield, Mass. 2 Nov 1861	48 Park Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Sheet 4/28 Elizabeth Davidge, duplicated Sheet 9/6
Line 18 Edward Nieman Landed at Bermuda

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-038

Number

153

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from NEW YORK

January 23rd, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Feb 23rd

1926

W. & S. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Beyer	Sophia	42	F	M	New York City, Sept 24th, 1882		Hotel St George, Brooklyn, N. Y.
2	Biddle	Marian	48	F	M	New Jersey, Sept 24th , July 24th, 1877.		607 Bank Ave., Riverton, N.J.
3	Biddle	Marian S.	16	F	S	Riverton, N.J., Nov 28th, 1909.		207 Bank Ave., Riverton, N.J.
4	Biddle	Martha Mcl.	54	F	S	Phila., Pa. March 10th, 1871		207 Bank Ave., Riverton, N. J.
5	Biddle	Helene Elsie	50	F	S	Phila., Pa. May 16th, 1875		207 Bank Ave., Riverton, N.J.
6	Bielman	Catherine	56	F	M	15th November 1870. Detroit, Mich		1169 Hawthorne Ave., W., Detroit, Mich. <i>Hancock</i>
7	Blackman	Laura	57	F	M	Cleveland, Ohio, 8th April, 1869		2367 W Granville Rd., Detroit, Mich.
8	Browne	Orville G.	54	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio, Dec 4th, 1871		2367 W Granville Rd., Detroit, Mich.
9	Blake	Mary	63	F	M	Easton, Pa. 10th July, 1862		1106 14th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
10	Boeckel	Evelyn	26	F	S	York, Pa., April 4th, 1899		Red Lion, Pa.
11	Bollerer	Alexander	27	M	S	New Britain, Conn, April 2nd, 1898		77 Linwood St., New Britain, Conn.
12	Browning	Emmott P.	63	M	M	Cleveland, Ohio. Dec 24th, 1852.		2017 Grand Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Browning	Jennie	60	F	M	Union City, Pa. Aug 20th 1865		2017 Grand Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Bowes	Jwrome P.	31	M	M	Chicago, Ill., May 2nd, 1894.		110 S Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
15	Bowes	Katharine	29	F	M	Chicago, Ill./June 6th, 1896		110 S Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
16	Brackenridge	Henry M.	69	M	M	Alleghany, Pa., July 17th, 1856		Brackenridge, Pa.
17	Brackenridge	Madge R.	65	F	M	Phoenixville, Pa. April 18th, 1861		Brackenridge, Pa.
18								
19	Breth	Ferdinand William	39	M	S		County Court, Newark N.J. July, 1923	Hancox Ave., Bellville, <i>NT</i>
20	Brittingham	Thomas E.	26	M	S	Madison, Wis. March 7th, 1899		2016 Kendall Ave., Madison, Wis.
21	Brodie	Verner Charles	34	M	M	Kansas City, Mo. June 7th, 1891		30 Pennington St., Newark, N. J.
22	Brodie	Carrie F.	24	F	M	Mount Vernon, Miss., April 27th, 1901		30 Pennington St., Newark, N.J.
23								
24	Burkhart	Harry	39	M	M	Blue Bull, Pa. 13th Nov. 1887		1615 Lancaster Ave., Reading, Pa.
25	Burkhart	Gertrude	36	F	M	Burkes City, Pa. Feb 10th, 1890		1615 Lancaster Ave., Reading, Pa.
26	Burg	Edward F.	60	M	M	Rockland, Mich. Nov 24th, 1865		3005 Greysolon Pl., Duluth, Minn.
27	Burg	Sarah H.	55	F	M	Llance, Mich. Oct 6th, 1880		3005 Greysolon Pl., Duluth, Minn.
28	Carlson	Carl E.	38	M	M	New Britain Yaxtix Conn. May 15th, 1887		28 Broadview, Bristol, Conn.
29	Carlson	Emma C.	31	F	M	Meriden, Conn. Dec 9th, 1894		28 Broadview, Bristol, Conn.
30								

Line No 18 Blank
Line No 23 Blank
Line No 30 Blank

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-008

S. S. "MEGANTIC" sailing from NEW YORK

Jan 23rd

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

FEB. 23rd, 1926

154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Anderson	Alfred	61	M		Dist Court of Clearfield County, Pa., February 8th, 1884.	1100 14th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
2	Anderson	Alice	54	F	26 Oct 1871. Clearfield, Pa.		1100 14th Ave., Altoona, Pa.
3	Bolton	Harriet A.	40	F	Waterford, NY. April 12th, 1885.		The Caldwells, Troy, N. Y.
4	Kelley	Susie H.	60	F	Albany, N. Y. Nov 28th 1865		21 Chesnut St., Albany, N.Y.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Butler Jones
not counted

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from NEW YORK

Jan 23rd

1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Feb

23rd, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Follin	Charles	66	M	M	26 Feb 1859 Richland Cty., Ohio		Bellville REB No 4, Ohio 340 Botetourt St., Norfolk, Va.
2	Grandy	William B. S.	49	M	S	June 6th, 1876. Norfolk, Va.		
3	Gorman	Charles	27	M	S	Jan 24th, 1899. Cavanceat, Ga.		Edgewood, Md. 3337 103rd St., Corona, N. Y.
4	Klein	Edwin	54	M	M	Dec 3rd, 1871. New York.		1181 Congress St., Portland, Me. 210 Ayerigge Ave., Passaic, N. J.
5	Houlihan	Timothy	48	M	S	Dec 15th, 1877. Portland, Me.		
6	Kip	Irving G.	52	M	M	Feb 20th, 1873. Fishkill, N.Y.		Potsdam, N.Y. 1719 Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Knowles	Grace	71	M	S	June 25th, 1854. New York City.		1719 Front St., Harrisburg, Pa. 6135 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa. 6135 Wayne Ave., Germantown, Pa.
8	Hurlock	William S.	58	M	M	Chesterville, Md. 29th Oct 1867.		
9	Hurlock	Catherine B.	58	F	M	Harrisburg, Pa. 24th July, 1867		
10	Fries	John M.	67	M	M	Phila, Pa. 12th Jan 1859		
11	Fries	Sarah T.	67	F	M	Phila., Pa. June 27th 1859.		
12	Hall	Ruth E.	26	F	S	Sep 12th, 1899. W. Acton, Mass.		W. Acton, Mass.
13	Priest,	Maud e B.	41	F	S	Aug 16th, 1884. W. Acton, Mass		W. Acton, Mass. 127 Nesbit Tce., Irvington, N. J.
14	Kinsey	Newton	49	M	M	Apr 4th, 1876. Newark, N. J.		127 Nesbit Tce., Irvington, N.J. 127 Nesbit Tce., Irvington, N.J.
15	Kinsey	Mary	48	F	M	June 30th 1878. Newark, N.J.		
16	Kinsey	Marianna	9	F	S	June 12th, 1916 Newark, NJ.		
17	De la Couer	J. Carl	56	M	M	13th May 1869. Camden, N.J.		603 Bank Ave., Riverton, N. J. 603 Bank Ave, Riverton, N. J.
18	De la Coeur	Laura S.	49	F	M	7th March 1876. Camden, N.J.		
19	Kyman	Abe B.	48	M	S	Baltimore, Md. Aug 5th, 1877.		Huntingdon, W.Va. 78 Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J.
20	Frank	Henry	54	M	M	Nov 24th, 1871. New York City.		78 Harrison St., E. Orange, N.J. 78 Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J.
21	Frank	Harriet E.	54	F	M	Dec 20th 1871 New York City		
22	Frank	Marie	21	F	S	Sept 14th, 1904. Weehauken, N.J.		78 Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J.
23	Frank	Carl Douglas	16	M	S	Feb 27th, 1908. Weehauken, N.J.		78 Harrison St., E. Orange, N. J.
24	Jones	Annie	67	F	M	Dec 5th, 1857. Chazy, N.Y.		Shoreacres, Chazy NY.
25	Johnson	Nicholas	59	M	M	March 18th, 1866., Albany N.Y.		Haverhill, Mass.
26	Johnson	Adeline	57	F	M	Oct 19th, 1868. West Newton, Mass.		Haverhill, Mass.
27	Kimbell	Robert	51	M	M	Dec 18th, 1874. Ipswich, Mass.		Ipswich, Mass.
28	Kimbell	Isabelle	47	F	M	Jan 19th, 1879. Ipswich, Mass.		Ipswich, Mass. 440 Rockingham St., Rochester, N.J. 440 (Rochester, N.Y. Rockingham Street,).
29	Long	William	49	M	M	May 28th, 1866. Auburn, N.Y.		
30	Long	Grace A.	60	F	M	Jan 7th, 1865. Rochester, N.Y.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" Sailing from NEW YORK, Jan 23rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Gorsuch	Edith A.	48		F	M	December 10th, 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.		Belgravia Hotel Phila., Pa.
2	Glennon	Edward	58		M	M	June 20th, 1867. New York City		734 West End Ave., New York City.
3	Usher	Susan S.	52		F	S	April 7th, 1872. Potsdam, N.Y.		Potsdam, N.Y.
4	La Motte,	O. Samuel	59		M	M	Dec 4th, 1866. York City, Pa.		Red Lion, Pa.
5	Barshinger	William	62		M	M	Aug 7th, 1863. York City, Pa.		Red Lion, Pa.
6	Wright	Bertha McD.	41		F	M	June 22nd, 1885. North East Ind.		Brooklyn, N. Y. 145 Henry St., 216 W 100th Street, New York City.
7	McKevett	Bert	59		M	M	Dec 17th, 1866. Syracuse, N.Y.		216 W 100th Street, New York City.
8	McKevett	Frances	48		F	M	May 10th, 1877. Syracuse, N.Y.		606 Yale St., Dorchester, Mass.
9	Skeetop	Frederick	36		M	M	June 1st, 1889. Brockton, Mass.		606 Yale Street, Dorchester, Mass.
10	Skeetop	Susan L.	28		F	M	March 13th, 1896. Bonea City.		Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.
11	Mills	Carl	51		M	M	July 15th 1874. Newburn, N. C.		Kew Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.
12	Mills	Cornelya	40		F	M	July 15th, 1885. Brooklyn, N. Y.		4314 Oneida Ave., New York City.
13	Allen	James	72		M	W		Oct 14th, 1880. District Court of New York City,	2116 Ricklock Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Woodham	Emma	49		F	M	26th April, 1876. Loop, Pa.		18 Clift Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
15	Stewart	George	46		M	M		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship	18 Clift Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
16	Stewart	Ella	35		F	M	April 3rd, 1890. New Bedford, Mass.		Plainfield, N.J.
17	Collins	Samuel	71		M	M	May 17th, 1855. New York City.		4522 Chesnut St., Phila, Pa.
18	Kennedy	Laura	60		F	W	15th Jan 1867, Porter's Bridge, Md.		123 Lake Ave., Yonkers, Ny
19	Gerhardt	Carolina	64		F	W		Court of White Plains, Westchester, NY., 20th March 1895.	2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va.
20	Bryant	Robert	55		M	M	4th Aug 1870. Southampton, Va.		Stormington, Me.
21	Torry	Fred	57		M	M	April 18th 1867. Deerisle, Md.		105 5th St., Troy, N. Y.
22	Stillman	Edgar	50		M	M	Nov 24th, 1893. Troy, N.Y.		3074 Nth Pain St., Indianapolis, Ind.
23	Wadley	Scott	57		M	M	Nov 11th, 1868. Connoisville, Ind.		3074 Nth Pain Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
24	Wadley	Lulu	54		F	M	June 23rd 1871. Watchita, Kansas.		5th Ave & 35th St., New York City.
25	Palmer	Austin	41		M	M	June 4th, 1884. Brooklyn, NY.		255 W 51st St., New York City.
26	Knauss	Gertrude	28		F	S	Mar 10th, 1897. Brooklyn, N.Y.		38 Walnut St., Arlington, N.Y.
27	Vail	George	57		M	M		Federal Court of Boston, Mass., 1898.	Hopatcong Lake, New Jersey.
28	Wagon	James	53		M	S		Naturalised County Court of Passaic, New Jersey., 1896.	2525 Stratford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
29	Sutphen	Paul	70		M	M	Jan 15th, 1854. Brooklyn, N.Y.		2525 Stratford Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
30	Sutphen	Bertha	66		M	M	Nov 27th 1859, Louis, Mo.		

Line No 4 Samuel La Motte Landed at Nassau
Line No 5 William Barshinger landed at Nassau
Line No 9 Frederick Skeetop Landed at Bermuda
Line No 10 Susan Skeetop landed at BermudaLine No 17 Samuel Collins landed at Bermuda
Line No 26 Gertrude Knauss Landed at Bermuda
Line No 25 Austin Palmer Landed at Bermuda

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC" Sailing from NEW YORK Jan 23rd 1926, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Feb 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Van Siclen	James C.	56		M	M	Oct 15th 1869. New York City		L.I. Highland Ave., Jamaica,
2	Van Siclen	Lena C.	51		F	M	Aug 7th, 1874. New York City		L.I. Highland Ave., Jamaica
3	Roberts	Daniel	64		M	M	Feb 7th, 1862. Northampton, Mass.		535 N Colony St., Meriden, Conn.
4	Roberts	Louise T.	64		F	M	25 Oct 1861. Clinton, N. Y.		535 N Colony St., Meriden, Conn.
5	Hepburn	Mary	52		F	M	July 6th 1874. Jersey Shore, Pa.		319 Sanford Ave., L.I., New York
6	Davidge	Elizabeth	30		F	S	Aug 23rd, 1895. New York City		1140 5th Avenue, New York City.
7	Stoneman	Lewis	56		M	M	Sept 7th 1869. Indianapolis, Ind.		759 Burlingame Ave., Detroit, Mich.
8	Stoneman	Genevieve	42		F	M	May 9th, 1883. Nashville, Mich.		759 Burlingame Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	Stoneman	Jane	14		F	S	April 16th, 1912. Detroit, Mich.		759 Burlingame Ave., Detroit, Mich.
10	Smart	William	65		M	M		By Act of Congress.	5944 Race Ave., Chicago, Ill.
11	Smart	Katharine	64		F	M	15th Nov 1862. Chicago, Ill.		5944 Race Ave., Chicago, Ill.
12	Ridley	Agatha	25		F	M	15th Aug 1900. Bristol, Conn.		290 Riverside Dve., N.Y. 534 Pembroke Ave., Norfolk, Va.
13	Williams	Willis	67		M	M	19th Dec 1858. Portsmouth, Virginia.		76 Dover Road, New Britain, Conn.
14	Macauley	George	51		M	M	April 27th 1875. New Britain, Conn.		76 Dover Road, New Britain, Conn.
15	Macauley	Alice	42		F	M	July 31st, 1883. New Britain, Conn.		16 Park Avenue, New York City.
16	Williams	Henry	73		M	M	May 19th, 1852. Virginia.		3122 Huntington Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	O'Connor	Bernard	37		M	S	June 3rd, 1888. Akron, Ohio.		1735 Brownsville Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Steppling	Charles	54		M	M		By Virtue of Father's Citizenship.	134 Granville Tce., Hartford, Conn.
19	Osborn	Burtis	56		M	M	Mar 9th, 1869. West Hartland, Conn.		134 Granville Tce., Hartford, Conn.
20	Osborn	Cora E.	49		F	M	Oct 20th, 1877. S. Manchester, Conn.		255 West End Ave., Hartford, Conn.
21	Spotts	Veronica	26		F	W	Jan 11th 1900. Washington, DC.		72 S Market St., Boston, Mass.
22	White	William	56		M	M	Dec 20th, 1869. Berea, Ohio.		72 S Market St., Boston, Mass.
23	White	Ada	54		F	M	June 18th, 1872. Keokuk, Iowa.		72 S Market St., Boston, Mass.
24	White	Evelyn	20		F	S	June 20th, 1905. Clarendon, Iowa.		72 S Market St., Boston, Mass.
25	White	Sherman	25		M	S	AUG 18th, 1900. Clarendon, Iowa.		72 S Market St., Boston, Mass.
26	White	Frances M.	55		F	S	12 Nov 1870. Denton, Md.		Cardington, Pa.
27	Palmer	Phoebe P.	48		F	M	Jan 18th 1878. Troy, N.Y.		17 Collins Ave., Troy, N. Y.
28	Lay	Oscar	57		M	M		Souther District Courthof New York City, October 1893.	107 Park St., Montclair, N. J.
29	Lay	Justine	54		F	M	Dec 6th, 1872. Brooklyn, N.Y.		107 Park Street, Montclair, N.J.
30	Gilpin	Nancy	29		F	M	Sep 15th, 1896. Milwaukee, Wis.		1525 Spruce St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Line No 5 Mary Hepburn Landed at Bermuda
Line No 6 Elizabeth Davidge Landed at Bermuda

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

(Printed in English) 14-908

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from NEW YORK

Jan 23rd

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Feb 23rd

1926

W. & S. LAD.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Wadsworth	Henry H.	82	M W	Calais, Me. March 1st, 1843	Eastport, Me.
2	Ward	Alfred	52	M M	Oct 12th, 1872. Middletown, Conn	29 Lawn Ave., Middletown, Conn
3	Wells	Edward P.	78	M M	Milwaukee, Wis., Nov 7th, 1847	Minneapolis, Minn.
4	Watson	Lizzie E.	68	F M	New Lisbon, Wis. April 10th, 1859	Fargo, N. Dakota.
5	Von den Arend	Nicolas	56	M M		Fairview, N.C.
6	Von den Arend	Lili	45	F M	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan 16th, 1881	Fairview, N.C.
7	Sullivan	John J.	50	M S	Portland, Me. Oct 16th 1875	Lisbon Falls, Me.
8	Silverstein	Harry	32	M M	Jan 31st, 1894. Charleston, Va.	2026 Kanawha St, Charleston, Va.
9	Midelburg	Charles	40	M M	Dec 11th, 1879., Sewell, W Va.	142 Quairien St., Charleston, Va.
10	Saward	Grace	50	F M	Jan 7th, 1876. New York City.	Sunny Hill Farm, Katonah, N. Y.
11	Waldron	William	23	M S	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec 17th, 1902.	1937 Kenward Rockway, Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Waldron	Mabelle	48	F M	Newburyport, Mass. July 24th, 1877	1937 Kenward Rockway, Minneapolis, Minn.
13	Waldron	Virginia M.	19	F S	Minneapolis, Minn. Dec 4th, 1906	1937 Kenward Rockway, Minneapolis, Minn.
14	Post	Harvey D.	65	M M	Bayonne, N.J. June 11th, 1860.	Irvington, N. J.
15	Post	Minnie M.	62	F M	Newhaven, Conn. May 18th 1863	Irvington, N.J.
16	Armstrong	Gilbert J.	49	M M	Altoona, Pa. August 12th, 1876	65 Logan Ave., Altoona, Pennsylvania.
17	Armstrong	Emma H.	56	F M	Milford, Del. Dec 31st, 1869	65 Logan Avenue, Altoona, Pa.
18	Perrins	John	63	M M		87 Sedgewick St., Boston, Mass.
19	Rogers	Arthur Alan	28	M M	Minneapolis, Minn. May 24th, 1897	1715 Morgan Ave., E. Minneapolis, Minn.
20	Rogers	Alice B.	27	F M	Minneapolis, Minn. Nov 28th, 1898	1715 Morgan Ave., E., Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Palya	George	22	M S	Freeland, Pa. Feb 8th, 1904	452 Centre Street, Freeland, Pa.
22	Palya	Anna C.	26	F S	Siegfried, Pa. Nov 27th, 1899	452 Centre Street, Freeland, Pa.
23	Slutzker,	Herman	69	M M		Altoona, Pa.
24	Slutzker	Annie	64	F M	Boston, Mass. Aug 8th, 1861	Altoona, Pa.
25	Raub	Gladys	23	F M	Yoe, Pa. Sept 5th, 1902	504 Broadway Ave, Red Lion, Pa.
26	McClure	William	71	M S	Ripley, Ohio. Sept 1st, 1854	Huntingdon, Ind.
27	Fisher	Anna M.	66	M M	Petersburg, Ill. Nov 5th, 1859	8217 Harper Ave., Chicago, Ill.
28	Schaefer	Frank L.	65	M W	New York City. June 9th, 1861	Mt Arlington, NJ.
29	Foster	Raymond W.	35	M S	Altoona, Pa. Aug 10th, 1892.	Altoona, Pa.
30	Nash	Lillian	24	F S	New York City. Nov 29th, 1901	90 Downing Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

By Father's Citizenship.

District Court, Hallidaysburg, Pa.,
1879.

Line No 28 Frank L Schaefer Landed at Bermuda PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

Sailing from NEW YORK

23rd Jan.

, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb 23rd

, 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mauchel	Sharlee	32	-	F	M	Deerpark, Pa. April 19th 1894.		222 W 83rd St., New York City
2	Carpenter	Mary	56	-	F	W	New Haven, Conn. Feb 9th, 1870.		Brick Church, E. Orange, N.J.
3	Stuart	John McH.	40		M	M	Albany, N. Y. Oct 16th, 1885.		Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.
4	Stuart	Marie F.	37		F	M	Springfield, Ill., April 16th, 1888.		Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.
5	Tillotson	Mary E.	45		F	M	Millersburgh, Ohio. July 23rd, 1880.		Ottaway Hills, Toledo, Ohio.
6	Landreth	Frances H.	48		F	S	Bristol, Pa. April 3rd, 1877.		Bristol, Pa.
7	O'Dwyer	James	48		M	S	June 18th, 1877. Jackson, Mich.		428 Wildwood Ave, Jackson, Mich.
8	Passmore	Lincoln K.	75		M	M	2nd Sept. 1850. Rising Sun, Md.		Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Phila., Pa.
9	Passmore	Ellen F.	69		F	M	21st Dec 1856. Quincey, Mass		Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line No 2 Mary Carpenter Landed At Bermuda ~~XXXXXXXX~~ PURSER.

Line No 7 O'Dwyer James Landed at Bermuda

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

180

(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

sailing from NEW YORK

23rd Jan

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

Feb. 23rd, 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	McKeen	Stephen	63	M	M	Stamford, Conn. Aug 24th, 1863	504 W 51st St., New York City
2	Solothurman	Gustave	56	M	S	Mar 23rd 1869. Brooklyn, N. Y.	110 St Stephen St., Boston, Mass.
3	Neubig	Charles William	34	M	M	Tiffin, Ohio. June 13th 1891	274 Genesee Pk Dve., Syracuse, N. Y.
4	Neubig	Ida F.	33	F	M	Franklin, Ky. Oct 18th, 1892.	274 Genesee Pk Dve., Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Lane	Hannah	39	F	M	Sept 11th, 1886, Newhaven, Conn.	255 Drake Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
6	Glass	George	59	M	M	Oct 15th, 1867. Huntington, Pa.	144 S Mt Vernon Ave., Uniontown, Pa.
7	Glass	Catherine	53	F	M	Sep 30th, 1872. Gt Frankville, Pa.	144 S Mt Vernon Ave., Uniontown, Pa.
8	Smallwood	Thomas W.	59	M	M	June 21st, 1866. Salem, N. J.	126 Paxting Ave., Harrison, N. J.
9	Smallwood	Emily M.	60	F	M	March 11th, 1867. Dawson, Pa.	126 Paxting Ave., Harrison, N. J.
10	Taft	Ezra	80	M	M	May 30th 1846. Dedham, Mass.	4 Upland Rd., Lexington, Mass.
11	Taft	Emma H.	76	F	M	Jan 8th, 1850. Sudbury, Mass.	4 Upland Rd., Lexington, Mass.
12	Miller	John T.	67	M	M	Feb 28th, 1859. Pittsburgh, Pa.	222 Hawthorne St., Edgewood, Pa.
13	Miller	Louise P.	68	F	M	June 18th, 1857. Pittsburgh, Pa.	222
14	Woodcock	Julian	49	M	M	Jan 25th, 1876. Lenoir, N. C.	Norca, Asheville, N.C.
15	Woodcock	Blanche	44	F	M	May 4th, 1881. Salisbury, N. C.	Norca, Asheville, NC.
16	Weissener	Joseph	48	M	M	June 30th, 1877. Akron, Ohio.	El Pasado Hotel, ... Cleveland, Ohio.
17	Warren	Winslow	47	M	M	June 1st, 1878. Durham, Mass.	Main Street, Walpole, Mass.
18	Warren	Grace	47	F	M	Oct 5th, 1878. Phila., Pa.	Main Street, Walpole, Mass.
19	O'Connor	Mary	34	F	S		Supreme Court, NYC. March 1922
20	Reese	Lawrence M.	68	M	M	Sept 1st, 1858. Baltimore, Md.	7211 Broadway, 1922.
21	Reese	Mary T.	66	F	M	Aug 11th, 1861. Washington, D. C.	890 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.
22	Valk	Amelia	70	F	M	May 7th, 1855. Prince George City, Md.	890 Linden Ave., Baltimore, Md.
23	Roth	Morris	38	M	M		Poplar Rd., Essex, Baltimore, Md.
24	Roth	Paul	43	M	M		Jackson St., Bayside, L. I.
25	Thayer	Edward C.	62	M	M	Jan 18th, 1864. Cincinnati, Ohio.	Jackson St., Bayside, L. I.
26	Thayer	Alice K.	57	F	M	Dec 11th, 1868. Brooklyn, N.Y.	5 St Paul's Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Thompson	Edna Mae	40	F	M	March 21st 1885. Edgewood, Ill.	5 St Paul's Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	Thompson	Barbara Eva	4	F	S	June 8th, 1921. Nyack, N.J.	Nyack, N. J.
29	Page	Charles Chase	28	M	M	Jan 26th, 1898. Boston, Mass.	Nyack, N. J.
30	Page	Marjorie	27	F	M	Aug 19th, 1899. Boston, Mass.	164 Strathmore Rd., Brighton, Mass.

Sheet 8/12 & 13, Mr & Mrs John T. Miller, Banded BERMUDA.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MEGANTIC"

Sailing from NEW YORK

Jan 23rd

, 192⁶, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb 23rd

, 192¹

161

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vagen	Charles	63		M	M	Feb 25th 1863. Indianapolis, Ind.		1321 N Meriden St., Indianapolis, Ind.
2	Vagen	Katharine	60		F	M	Nov 5th 1875. New Albany, Ind.		131 N Meriden St, Indianapolis, Ind.
3	Pomfret	David	52		M	M	Dec 22nd 1875. Holbrook, L.I.		8523 N Meriden St., Richmond Hills, L. I.
4	Pomfret	Isabel	49		F	M	Sept 2nd, 1876. Brooklyn, N. Y.		8523 N Meriden St., Richmond Hills, L.I.
5									
6									
7	Quimby	Hortense A.	35		F	S	Feb 5th, 1890. W. Stewartstown, N. H.		Avril, Vt.
8									
9									
10	Reed	John W.	53		M	M		Dist. Court, N.Y.C. 1903	N. Y. C. 644 Riverside Dve.,
11	Reed	Clara J.	50		F	M		By Husband's Citizenship	N. Y. C. 644 Riverside Dve.,
12	Minkler	Eva A.	70		F	M	Edgewood, Iowa. April 12th, 1865		Edgewood, Iowa.
13	Gorman	John J.	65		M	M	May 25th, 1860. Jersey Shore, Pa.		685 Bergen Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
14	Gorman	Margaret	23		F	S	August 20th, 1902. Canton, Pa.		685 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
15	Gorman	Anna E.	57		F	M	March 4th, 1868. Canton, Pa.		685 Bergen Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
16	McKenna	William Hogan	57		M	M	May 3rd, 1868. Pittsburgh, Pa.		4 Ross St., 1st Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	McKenna	Edith B.	54		F	M	Oct 17th 1872. Pittsburgh		4 Ross Street, 1st Avenue, Pittsburgh
18	McKenna	John A.	55		M	M	Dec 15th 1870. Pittsburg, Pa.		4 Ross Street, 1st Avenue, Pittsburg
19	McKenna	Olivia C.	51		F	M	July 16th, 1875. Cincinnati, Ohio		4 Ross Street, 1st Ave., Pittsburgh
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	Williamson	Frank	52		M	M	Jan 11th, 1874. Brooklyn, N.Y.		290 Riverside Drive, Brooklyn, N. Y.
26	Williamson	Burge T.	40		F	M	March 28th 1885. Brooklyn, N. Y.		290 Riverside Drive, Brooklyn, N. Y.
27	Woolson	William D.	59		M	M	Oct 1st, 1866. Springfield Vt.		Muckross, Springfield, Vt.
28	Woolson	Carolyn	42		F	M	Aug 20th, 1882. North Bennington, Vt.		Muckross, Springfield, Vt.
29	Schnepfe	George	45		M	M	May 14th 1880. Baltimore, Md.		126 N. Calhoun St., Baltimore, Md.
30	Sabin	Frederick	69		M	W	Aug 1st, 1856. Philadelphia, Pa.		2027 Chesnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Lines No 5 6, 8, 9, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24 Blank

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-208

S. S. MEGANTIC

sailing from New York

23rd January

, 1926, Arriving at port of New York

February

Feb. 23rd, 1926

162

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kent	Vernon A.	60	M	S	Jan 17th, 1866. New York		Westfield, New York.
2	Jones	John C.	72	M	M	April 11th, 1853. Westfield, New York.		Westfield, New York. 52 Edgemount Rd., Ashville, N.C. 52 Edgemount Rd., Ashville, N. C. 1503 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. 1503 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. 1503 Hamilton St., Allentown, Pa. 228 S 20th St, Phila., Pa. 228 S 20th St., Phila., Pa. 504 W Broadway, Red Lion, Pa. Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N. J. Robert Treat Hotel, Newark, N.J.
3	Ellis	Robert	51	M	M	Aug 21st, 1876. Davis City, N.C.		
4	Ellis	Nan	42	F	M	Jan 9th 1883. Madison, N. C.		
5	Greenall	John	57	M	M		District Court of Allentown, Pa, 10th August 1901.	
6	Greenall	Edith B.	57	F	M		By Virtue of Husband's Citizenship.	
7	Greenall	Phyllis E.	23	F	S	June 3rd, 1902. Allentown, Pa.		
8	Doughten	William W.	51	M	M	Dec 2nd, 1870. Philadelphia, Pa.		
9	Doughten	Susan P.	57	F	M	Apr 19th, 1868. Phila., Pa.		
10	Gladfelter	Romaine	23	F	M	Oct 22nd, 1902. Red Lion, Pa.		
11	Jelleme	Alfred	49	M	M	April 23rd 1876. Passaic NJ.		
12	Jelleme	Agnes	46	F	M	Dec 19th 1879. Deposit, N.Y.		
13	Finucane	Francis J.	58	M	M		23 Oct 1920. Federal Court of Washington.	
14	Finucane	Mary Gertrude	45	F	M	11th Dec 1880. San Francisco, Cal.		
15	Lasky	Henry	34	M	M	Nov 16th 1892. New York		
16	Lasky	Emily	29	F	M	Dec 8th, 1896. Worcester, Mass.		
17	Levy	Henry	37	M	M		June 1906 Dist. Court of N.YC.	
18	Levy	Augusta R.	32	F	M	June 15th, 1894. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
19	Gannett	Farley	45	M	M	May 1880. Washington, D.C.		
20	Gannett	Janet R.	41	F	M	Jan 26th 1884. Haverhill, Mass.		
21	Leahy	Thomas	51	M	M	Dec 29th, 1875. Langton, Pa.		
22	Leahy	Eleanor	47	F	M	June 20th, 1877. Cornell, N. Y.		
23	Hinds,	Charles B.	44	M	M	Portland, Me. July 3rd 1881		
24	Lay	Madeleine	25	F	S	Feb 8th 1901. New York City		
25	Urich	Harry	59	M	M	22 Oct 1867. Myerstown, Pa.		
26	Urich	Emma	56	F	M	July 18th 1870. Newmountain, Pa.		
27	Foote	Edith P.	53	F	M	Salem, Mass/ Nov 23rd, 1871		
28	Foote	Margaret	22	F	S	New York City. Oct 29th, 1903.		
29	Frey	Le Roy E.	47	M	M	Bardstown, Ohio. Jan 7th, 1879		
30	Frey	Etta	46	F	M	Woodville, Ohio. Feb 17th, 1880		

Westfield, New York.

Westfield, New York.

52 Edgemount Rd.,

Ashville, N.C.

52 Edgemount Rd,

Ashville, N. C.

1503 Hamilton St.,

Allentown, Pa.

1503 Hamilton St.,

Allentown, Pa.

1503 Hamilton St.,

Allentown, Pa.

228 S 20th St,

Phila., Pa.

228 S 20th St.,

Phila., Pa.

504 W Broadway,

Red Lion, Pa.

Robert Treat Hotel,

Newark, N. J.

Robert Treat Hotel,

Newark, N.J.

323 W 8th Ave,

Spokane, Wash.

323 W 8th Ave,

Spokane, Wash.

90 Montrose Ave.,

Brooklyn, N.Y.

90 Montrose Ave,

Brooklyn, N.Y.

1080 E 22nd St,

Brooklyn, Ny.

1080 E 22nd Street,

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Harrisburg, Pa.

Harrisburg, Pa.

17 Main Street,

Hornell, N. Y.

17 Main Street,

Hornell, N. Y.

91 West Street,

Portland, Me.

107 Park Street,

Montclair, N.J.

111 Washington St.,

Fleetwood, Pa.

111 Washington St.,

Fleetwood, Pa.

1615 Kew Street

Washington, D.C.

1615 Kew Street,

Washington, D. C.

91 Logan Ave.,

Altoona, Pa.

91 Logan Ave,

Altoona, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No.

No.

163

S. S.

MEGANT ID

WHITES STAR

arrived

8/23/26

, 19

M.,

Feb. Erdman
from Mar. Erdman

S.I. MEGANTIC

2/23/26

TOTALS

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Grant.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the time of her departure, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report to such immigration officer any such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
27th February 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Megantia
from port of New York ^(Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 386 Number of seamen deserted 14
 Number of seamen discharged 17 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 380

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd February, 1926, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59, N. R., and is expected to sail 27th February, 1926, for West Indian ports via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No	Yes	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-7	128	Do
Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	170	Do
Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-9	156	Do
Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-9	154	Do
Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	6-0	192	Do
Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	154	Do
Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5-6	126	Do
Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	158	Do
Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5-11	168	Do
Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-9	145	Do
Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-9	168	Do
Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do
Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-9	154	Do
Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	168	Do
Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-8	176	Do
Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-7	131	Do
Do	Do	38	Do	SWEDISH	Do	5-6½	140	Do
Do	Do	31	Do	English	Do	5-8	160	Do
Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-9	168	Do
Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-5½	140	Do
Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-5	150	Do
Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-2	129	Do
Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-4	146	Do

19, from the port of HAVANA & WT. PORTS.

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No

Sold by A. L. Knudell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Crew 386 - no 1

Crew 386 - no record
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1926, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
TRANT	Edgar	✓	-	Commander	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No
BATE	Charles	✓	-	Chief Mate	Do	Do	Do
JENKINS	John	✓	-	1st Do	Do	Do	Do
GRINDROD	Harold Percy	✓	-	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do
SOLOMAN	Harmon	✓	-	1 2nd Do	Do	Do	Do
BILLIARD	Herbert Atherstone	✓	-	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do
YOUNG	Alfred	✓	-	4th Do	Do	Do	Do
CLARKE	John	✓	-	5th Do	Do	Do	Do
MASON	Francis John Gorrings	✓	-	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do
GREY	Donald Ridley Campbell	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do
ROGERS	Geoffrey Pearson	✓	-	Purser	Do	Do	Do
WISEMAN	Charles F. George	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do
PENDLEBURY-BROWNE	Edward	✓	-	Purser's Clerk	Do	Do	Do
SANDIE	Robert Douglas	✓	-	Purser's Clerk	Do	Do	Do
PEERS	Henry	✓	-	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do
BOWKER	Matthew Gordon	✓	-	do Mate	Do	Do	Do
JEFFERY	George	✓	-	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do
Jones	Griffith	✓	-	do Mate	Do	Do	Do
SANTO	Reginald John	✓	-	Lamps & AB	Do	Do	Do
BELL	William George	✓	-	Stores & AB	Do x	Do	Do
MARSH	Thomas	✓	-	S.D. & A.B.	Do	Do	Do
ERICSEN	Ludvig	✓	-	Q.M. & A.B.	Do	Do	Do
BRAX	George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
POTT	George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
CREASEY	Leonard Walter	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do x
SMITH	James Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
BURKE	Deniel	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
PARKES	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do
MAY	Stanley	✓	-	L.O. & A.B.	Do	Do	Do
ROTHERHAM	Robert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Wiseman, G.	29	British	5.1.26	Liverpool
(transferred to S. S. "Gedric")				
Butler, J.	31	British	5.1.26	do
Gilbert, C.	24	do	do	do
Morris, J.	40	do	do	do
Higgins, J.	29	do	9.1.26	do
Hufferdina, A.E.	47	do	5.1.26	do
Cowell, J. X	47	do	do	do
Edwards, J.	42	do	do	do
Ellis, J.H.	43	do	do	do
McElroy, J.	36	do	do	do
Hamilton, D.	30	do	do	do
Floyer, F.J.	42	do	do	do
Roberts, S.B.	43	do	do	do
Morris, C.	37	do	do	do
Sadler, H.	31	do	do	do
Crook, P. X	44	do	do	do
Swift, R.	24	do	do	do

Crew 386 - No use
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *1*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. "MEGANTIC"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *Feb 23rd, 1926*, *19*, from the port of *HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.*

165

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
TRANT	Edgar	✓	-	Commander	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
BATE	Charles	✓	-	Chf Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-7	128	Do
JENKINS	John	✓	-	1st Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	170	Do
GRINDROD	Harold Percy	✓	-	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
SOLOMAN	Harmon	✓	-	X 2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-9	156	Do
BILLIALD	Herbert Atherstone	✓	-	3rd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-9	154	Do
YOUNG	Alfred	✓	-	4th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	6--	192	Do
CLARKE	John	✓	-	5th Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	154	Do
MASON	Francis John Gorrings	✓	-	Surgeon	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5-6	126	Do
GREY	Donald Ridley Campbell	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	158	Do
ROGERS	Geoffrey Pearson	✓	-	Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-11	168	Do
WISEMAN	Charles F. George	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-9	145	Do
PENDLEBURY-BROWNE	Edward	✓	-	Purser's Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-9	168	Do
SANDIE	Robert Douglas	✓	-	Purser's Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do
PEERS	Henry	✓	-	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
BOWKER	Matthew Gordon	✓	-	do Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
JEFFERY	George	✓	-	Boatswain	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
Jones	Griffith	✓	-	do Mate	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-9	154	Do
SANTO	Reginald John	✓	-	Lamps & AB	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	168	Do
BELL	William George	✓	-	Stores & AB	Do x	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-8	176	Do
MARSH	Thomas	✓	-	S.D. & A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-7	131	Do
ERICSSON	Ludvig	✓	-	Q.M. & A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	SWEDISH	Do	5-5½	140	Do
BRAY	George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	English	Do	5-8	160	Do
POTT	George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-9	168	Do
CREASEY	Leonard Walter	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do x	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
SMITH	James Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-5½	140	Do
BURKE	Daniel	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-5	150	Do
PARKES	James	✓	-	L.O. & A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-2	129	Do
MAY	Stanley	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36 b	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
ROTHERHAM	Robert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-4	146	Do

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE

WHITE STAR LINE.

Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 23rd, 1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. Ports.

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOWNES	William	✓	-	L.O. & A.B.	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	59	Male	English	British	5-8	154	Nil
2	CRUISE	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-10	169	Do
3	JOHNSON	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	FINNISH	Do	5-6	162	Do
4	HENSHALL	Samuel	✓	-	A.B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	English	Do	5-8	166	Do
5	BIRMINGHAM	Albert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8	155	Do
6	CALLAGHAN	William James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	169	Do
7	DESFOUNTAIN	John Charles	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do x	21	Do	Do	Do	5-4	136	Do
8	HUGHES	Herbert	✓	-	Bo	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
9	WHITEROD	Robert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-8	149	Do
10	GARRETT	Charles Reginald	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-9	142	Do
11	REID	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-5 1/2	138	Do
12	BROWNE	Edward James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-6	112	Do
13	JEFFERIES	William Frank	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-10	158	Do
14	WILLIAMS	Joseph William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-7	132	Do
15	HULME	Ernest	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-6	156	Do
16	SLATER	Alexander	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
17	PAINE	Charles	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-8	180	Do
18	WOODS	Alexander	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-6	136	Do
19	MORTIMER	Harold	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	156	Do
20	WORLEY	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-9	156	Do
21	BROWNE	Danford	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
22	WHITWORTH	Ernest	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
23	NEEDHAM	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
24	MOORS	Robert Hugh	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
25	SWIFT	Arthur	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-2	108	Do
26	CLARKE	Ernest	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-3	126	Do
27	FOX	Frank	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5-1	100	Do
28	HUNTER	Royal Garfield	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-4	114	Do
29	CLARKE	John Christopher	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-7	129	Do
30	MORRIS	Thomas William	✓	-	Bridge Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-8	130	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

-LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MEGANTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. Ports.

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEWIS	William	✓	-	Bridge Boy	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-8	150	Nil
2	HETHERINGTON	Percy	✓	-	M.R.stwd	Do	Do x	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-3	112	Do
3	WELFARE	Robert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
4	BENSON	John Hugh	✓	-	A. B.	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
5	EKSTROM	Algar	✓	-	Do	23. Do 26	KINGSTON	Do	Do	26	Do	SCANDVN.	Swedish	5-9	156	Do
6	BRADLEY	Frederick Arnold	✓	-	1st Wt.O.	8. Do 26	LIVERPOOL	Do	Do	31	Do	English	British	5-10	170	Do
7	WAYLOTT	Roy	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
8	WINSTANLEY	Edwin	✓	-	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-11	145	Do
9	GOULDING	John Stephenson	✓	-	Chf Engnr	5 Jan 26	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	170	Do
10	BUTLER	Robert	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-8	153	Do
11	HARRIS	Frank Gregory	✓	-	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-6	170	Do
12	THORPE	Robert Charles	✓	-	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-10	160	Do
13	CARR	Robert	✓	-	A/2nd"	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
14	WOODBIDGE	Clarence	✓	-	A/3rd"	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-9	155	Do
15	NIXON	Thomas William	✓	-	A/4th	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	140	Do
16	RAMSAY	James	✓	-	X jun A/4th"	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	142	Do
17	OWEN	David Edward	✓	-	Sen 5th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-6	134	Do
18	MARRIS	Walter	✓	-	Ex Sen 5th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	142	Do
19	PRINCE	Philip Arthur	✓	-	Sen 6th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-10	168	Do
20	M'DERMOTT	Bernard	✓	-	Deck Engnr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	198	Do
21	SPELLMAN	Thomas	✓	-	Extra Engnr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-5	168	Do
22	HOLT	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	136	Do
23	ARDEN	James Victor	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-6	154	Do
24	ARMOUR	Moses	✓	-	Boiler Maker	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
25	MILLARD	Bertram	✓	-	Chf Electr.	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-9	168	Do
26	PEBODY	Frank	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-10	172	Do
27	CHARLTON	Thomas Edward	✓	-	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-10	170	Do
28	HODGSON	Harold Frederick	✓	-	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
29	BURTON	Mark	✓	-	Jnr "	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	6-1	180	Do
30	GREEN	Robert	✓	-	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-11	188	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE?

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1248

-LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "MEGANTIC"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **February 23rd**, **1926**, from the port of **HAVANA & W.I. Ports.**

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SHERWIN	Thomas	✓	-	Ref Greaser	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes v	42	Male	English	British	5-5	147	Nil
2	FLEISCHNER	George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	German	Do	5-8	174	Do
3	DOUTHWAITE	James Ward	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	English	Do	5-4	140	Do
4	HAIGH	William	✓	-	Elec Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
5	SWIFT	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-2½	130	Do
6	FINNAN	Bernard	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
7	BAXTER	James	✓	-	Greaser (Diesel)	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
8	CROSS	Percy	✓	-	Greaser	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-11	178	nDo
9	M'EVOY	Philip	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
10	SWEENEY	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	149	Do
11	MATTHEWS	Joseph	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-8	170	Do
12	KEEGAN	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-11	177	Do
13	NIBLICK	Samuel	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-9	154	Do
14	MANLEY	Albert	✓	-	FIREMAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
15	FLETCHER	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-9	130	Do
16	BUTLER	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	140	Do
17	TYRER	Charles	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-10	164	Do
18	DOUGHTY	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-2½	134	Do
19	KELLY	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
20	POTTER	Arthur	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-10	174	Do
21	STANLEY	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do m	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
22	SHELLEY	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-8	154	Do
23	URINE	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
24	MANNIS	Thomas Alexander	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
25	HASLAM	Joseph	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-7	172	Do
26	BYRNE	Matthew	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
27	SLATER	Alexander	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-11	160	Do
28	BROWN	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-6	134	Do
29	GILBERT	Charles	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-6	143	Do
30	DOYLE	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do

Line **WHITE STAR LINE**

Owners **WHITE STAR LINE**

Local Agents **WHITE STAR LINE**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	M'NALLY	John	✓	-	Fireman	5 Jan 26	L'pool	Do	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-7	140	Nil
2	JOHNS	Edward	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-11	130	Do
3	KEARNS	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-4	140	Do
4	M'KENZIE	Daniel	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
5	JONES	Edward William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
6	MORRIS	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
7	FAY	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-3	140	Do
8	ELLIS	Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-7	126	Do
9	O'BRIEN	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-4	151	Do
10	COX	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-10	146	Do
11	RUDDICK	Samuel	✓	-	TELEGRAPH	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-5	145	Do
12	ROBERTS	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	6-2	149	Do
13	HAZLETT	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-4½	130	Do
14	JOHNSON	Edward	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-11	160	Do
15	BOWEN	Luke	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	5-7	131	Do
16	MOSELEY	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	140	Do
17	HOUNSLEY	George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-9	126	Do
18	RICHARDS	Samuel	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-5	146	Do
19	RYAN	Matthew	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
20	MALLON	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-4	126	Do
21	MOORE	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-5	145	Do
22	RICHARDSON	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-3	128	Do
23	PILE	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	126	Do
24	BOLTON	Edward	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
25	MORAN	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-3	138	Do
26	HENRY	Michael	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-7	156	Do
27	FAIRFIELD	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-2	140	Do
28	CUSHION	Michael	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-3	140	Do
29	LOUGHRAN	Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
30	MURPHY	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-5	130	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Welsh	John	✓	-	Trimmer	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-5	142	Nil
2	NEILL	George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-6	144	Do
3	MORAN	Joseph	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-2	130	Do
4	DUFFEY	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	147	Do
5	BIRD	Michael	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	142	Do
6	Bradford	Albert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-3	139	Do
7	DUNN	Terence	✓	-	MR Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-11	154	Do
8	TAYLOR	Arthur	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	121	Do
9	BOWER	Thomas	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-5	116	Do
10	WRIGHT	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-0	100	Do
11	HIGGINS	John	✓	-	Trimmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
12	MUNRO	Charles	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-5	150	Do
13	CARROLL	Frank	✓	-	Chf Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-10	175	Do
14	GRESTY	Arthur	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-10	168	Do
15	CONWAY	John	✓	-	A/2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	6-1	166	Do
16	LEWCOCK	Frederick Elgar	✓	-	Linenkeeper	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-10	140	Do
17	SANDERS	William	✓	-	Baggage m'r.	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
18	LEWIS	William Arthur	✓	-	Chf Stores	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-6	135	Do
19	STEPHENSON	James	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	175	Do
20	DEARDEN	Robert Edward	✓	-	Asst "	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-4	109	Do
21	HILL	Charles Victor	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-10	140	Do
22	MESBITT	Clarence Bert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-4 1/2	130	Do
23	JOHNS	Albert Edward	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
24	BROWN	James Joseph	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
25	WILLIAMS	Frederick William	✓	-	PURSER'S Writer	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Welsh	Do	5-5	164	Do
26	RABY	Robert John Kirkness	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Scottish	Do	5-9 1/2	158	Do
27	TATTERSALL	Geo. Granville Leveson	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	English	Do	5-8	150	Do
28	BROWNE	Bernard	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Irish	Do	5-9	156	Do
29	BARNFATHER	Olive	✓	-	Stewardess	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Female	English	Do	5-7	130	Do
30	HARRIS	Annie	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-0	100	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S. S. "MEGANTIC"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**, **Feb 23rd**, **1926**, from the port of **HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.**

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HILL	Eveline	/	-	Stewardess	5 Feb 26	L'pool	No	Yes	39	Female	English	British	5-6 1/2	125	Nil
2	BROWNE	Julia	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	130	Do
3	BRADY	Mary	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-5	129	Do
4	CHILD	Ellen	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English	Do	5-6	108	Do
5	READ	Harriet May	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-6	112	Do
6	GALLANT	Olive	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-4	106	Do
7	ROBINSON	Alice	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Irish	Do	5-5	126	Do
8	BURKE	Dorothy	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	Do	5-4	128	Do
9	JORGENSEN	Gertrude May	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-2	110	Do
10	M'LACHLAN	Edward Lionel	/	-	STWD(SALOON)	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	MALE	Scottish	Do	5-4 1/2	140	Do
11	BOWDEN	Leslie	/	-	2nd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	English	Do	5-6	147	Do
12	MADDOCKS	George	/	-	3rd do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-6	142	Do
13	HUFFERDINE	Alfred Ernest	/	-	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	140	Do
14	GRACE	John Francis	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-10	162	Do
15	M'MICKEN	Fred	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	147	Do
16	PATTON	James Henry	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-5	137	Do
17	ROBERTS	John Albert	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-10	154	Do
18	WALMSLEY	Sydney Robert	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
19	HAUGHTON	Henry William	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-9	151	Do
20	COWELL	James	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	6-1	210	Do
21	REPP	Charles	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
22	PEARSON	Arthur	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-7	138	Do
23	EDWARDS	John	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
24	HOLLAND	Henry James	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-6	120	Do
25	WHITE	Bernard Reginald	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	135	Do
26	NEWTON	Frederick	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
27	PURCELL	Richard	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
28	FREEMAN	Harry	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-8	143	Do
29	SHIPMAN	Frank	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-7	135	Do
30	DOWNING	George	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-5	132	Do

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC"

arriving at, NEW YORK

Feb 23rd

1926, from the port of HAVANA & V.I. PORTS.

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WRIGHT	Stanley	/	-	Steward	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-9	140	Nil
2	M'GRATH	Stanley	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
3	SMITH	Charles	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
4	ELLIS	John Henry	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-10	162	Do
5	NEWTON	George Edward	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-7	148	Do
6	PHELPS	Leonard	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5-5	126	Do
7	JOHNSTONE	Arthur	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-8	130	Do
8	TAGGART	William Henry	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
9	ABRAHAMS	James	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-9	129	Do
10	BLOOR	Richard	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	59	Do	Do	Do	5-10	150	Do
11	HARVEY	William	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-7	175	Do
12	FLETCHER	Harry	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
13	BOWDEN	William	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-7	160	Do
14	LYNCH	Charles	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
15	CLEARY	John Frank	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Irish	Do	5-10	146	Do
16	LISTER	William Henry	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	English	Do	5-11	154	Do
17	HEDDEN	Arthur	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-11	164	Do
18	FEALEY	James	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
19	ROWBOTHAM	James	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
20	PARSLOE	William	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7	135	Do
21	WEST	Arthur George	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-6	126	Do
22	M'ELROY	John	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
23	HAMILTON	David	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-7	151	Do
24	WILCOX	David	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	5-10	180	Do
25	FARMER	John	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-6	152	Do
26	QUINN	Daniel Morrison	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Scottish	Do	5-8	140	Do
27	WALDRON	Vaughan	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Welsh	Do	5-2	126	Do
28	SIBERT	Frederick James	/	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	English	Do	5-8	140	Do
29	TAYLOR	William Frederick	/	-	Deck Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-9	187	Do
30	KERR	Archibald	/	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Scottish	Do	5-8	130	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC"

arriving at, NEW YORK

Feb. 23rd

1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.

173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HESKETH	Thomas	✓	-	A/Deck Stwd	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5-8	140	Nil
2	POWELL	William Henry	✓	-	Bugler	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	5-2	180	Do
3	PRICE	Benjamin	✓	-	Lounge Stwd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-9	130	Do
4	PETTITT	Harry	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-8	153	Do
5	ARNOLD	James	✓	-	Gym Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-8	155	Do
6	MONKHOUSE	Thomas William	✓	-	SR. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	6-1	200	Do
7	HOLMES	Harold	✓	-	Asst "	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
8	STOCKTON	Charles Edward	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-10	160	Do
9	WILLIAMSON	Arthur Alfred	✓	-	Capt's Servant	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-10	146	Do
10	HARNES	Ronald Colin	✓	-	Lift Attndt	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Scottish	Do	5-10	137	Do
11	ROBBINE	William	✓	-	Bellboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	English	Do	5-2	103	Do
12	RICHARDS	David	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	16	Do	Do	Do	5-1	98	Do
13	FENN	Jack Payne	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	17	Do	Do	Do	5-5	112	Do
14	M'NEILE	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5-2	114	Do
15	LONG	Charles Churchill	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	4-7	78	Do
16	KESTERTON	William	✓	-	Printer	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	5-10	160	Do
17	ROBERTS	William	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
18	YAPP	Arthur	✓	-	Bath Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5-5 1/2	139	Do
19	FLETCHER	Richard	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
20	THOMPSON	George Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-6	135	Do
21	ARCHIBALD	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-7 1/2	140	Do
22	LONGSTAFFE	Charles William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-7	142	Do
23	WALDEIS	Anthony	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-4	140	Do
24	GLOVER	Francis Jonathan	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-11	158	Do
25	LOWICK	Alfred Gramond	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-6	134	Do
26	MUNRO	James	✓	-	B.R. STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-3	170	Do
27	FREARSON	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-8	202	Do
28	GAUGE	Frederick	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-5	136	Do
29	ROACH	Walter	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	55	Do	Do	Do	5-7	198	Do
30	M'GEE	Archibald	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Scottish	Do	5-6	164	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC"

arriving at, NEW YORK

Feb 23rd

1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BURKE	James	-	-	B.R.Stwd	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	41	Male	Irish	British	5-5	138	Nil
2	KNOTT	Charles	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	English	Do	5-6 1/2	136	Do
3	MORTENSEN	Christian	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Danish	Do	5-8	150	Do
4	M'DONALD	William	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	English	Do	5-8 1/2	180	Do
5	EVANS	John	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Welsh	Do	5-10	170	Do
6	ROBERTS	Samuel Benjamin	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	English	Do	5-9	169	Do
7	M'KINNELL	John Alexander	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	51	Do	Scottish	Do	5-8 1/2	156	Do
8	MORRIS	Charles	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	English	Do	5-6	154	Do
9	JONES	William Philip	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Welsh	Do	5-8	186	Do
10	HUNTER	George	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	English	Do	5-11	133	Do
11	FARRELL	Matthew	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Irish	Do	5-9	168	Do
12	DALLOW	James	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	English	Do	5-9	150	Do
13	ROWLANDS	Harry	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Welsh	Do	5-7 1/2	140	Do
14	SADLER	Herbert	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	English	Do	5-9	144	Do
15	CROOKE	Peter William	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	154	Do
16	MAKINSON	Frank	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
17	LENNARD	Thomas	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-8	168	Do
18	NEWALL	John	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-9	140	Do
19	ROBINSON	Thomas	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
20	BROWNE	William Robert	-	-	CHIEF PANTS.	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-6	160	Do
21	BOSTOCK	Arthur Edward	-	-	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	150	Do
22	SWIFT	Reginald	-	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-8	174	Do
23	EATON	Harold Major	-	-	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
24	MORGAN	Richard	-	-	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Welsh	Do	5-7	150	Do
25	GOFF	Edmund	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	English	Do	5-8	142	Do
26	DUDLEY	William Henry	-	-	Plate Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-6	174	Do
27	MAYSTON	Frank	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-11	170	Do
28	WILLIAMS	Richard Macklin	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-9 1/2	151	Do
29	ROBERTS	George	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-2	126	Do
30	COURTNEY	Harry	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE

Owners WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC", arriving at, NEW YORK, Feb 23rd, 1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROBERTS	Walter	-	-	Plate Stwd	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5-9	130	Nil
2	ALLISON	Harry	-	-	Chf Boots	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
3	PERKINS	William Edward	-	-	Asst "z	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
4	DAVIES	William	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-3 1/2	130	Do
5	FROST	Norman	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	5-7	170	Do
6	KEWN	John	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-4	140	Do
7	SCOTT	Alexander	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-2	128	Do
8	WALSH	John	-	-	Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-2	128	Do
9	NICHOLAS	Harry	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-4	132	Do
10	BOLGER	James	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	128	Do
11	ELLISON	George	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-9	140	Do
12	IRVING	Norman	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8	134	Do
13	PARRY	Thomas Morris	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-10	140	Do
14	ROSS	Albert Edward	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-7	150	Do
15	VALLANCE	John Robert	-	-	HOSPITAL ATT.	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-6	136	Do
16	EDGE	Robert	-	-	Pantryman	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-6	145	Do
17	BRUTON	Arthur	-	-	Bellboy	Do	Do	Do	Do	15	Do	Do	Do	4-8	90	Do
18	HARRISON	John	-	-	Plate Stwd	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-6	132	Do
19	RICHARDSON	James	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	135	Do
20	M'ILVENNA	Frank	-	-	Chef	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-9	182	Do
21	ARNOTT	George	-	-	Asst Chef	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-9	140	Do
22	PECK	William John	-	-	Sauce Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	5-7	192	Do
23	M'DONOUGH	James	-	-	Entree Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-4	132	Do
24	POWLER	Richard	-	-	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-7	148	Do
25	M'CALDON	Samuel	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-2	125	Do
26	MARTIN	Robert	-	-	R & G Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-8 1/2	145	Do
27	M'CORMICK	James	-	-	Veg Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-5	130	Do
28	FAWNETT	Charles	-	-	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-5	103	Do
29	KNEALE	Richard	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5-6	130	Do
30	HOUNSLEY	Joseph	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5-8	130	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-12946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 23rd, 1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.

176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BROWNE	George Douglas	✓	-	Asst Cook	5 Jan 26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-10	145	Nil
2	HEDDON	Ronald	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	146	Do
3	NORTH	Alfred	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-6	160	Do
4	HANNAM	Christopher	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-3	119	Do
5	OAKES	James	✓	-	Scullion	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
6	SWIFT	Albert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-4	145	Do
7	LANE	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	5-4	146	Do
8	CULLEN	Patrick	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Irish	Do	5-6	133½	Do
9	MARTIN	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	English	Do	5-4½	131	Do
10	STRETFORD	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
11	TURNER	John	✓	-	Pass. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	196	Do
12	COLLINS	Joseph	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-8	168	Do
13	EMERY	Thomas	✓	-	Ship's Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	54	Do	Do	Do	5-9½	140	Do
14	JUDGE	Edward	✓	-	Asst do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-4	150	Do
15	ROBINSON	William Oates	✓	-	Chf Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
16	WYLIE	Arthur	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-11	158	Do
17	EATON	John Edwin	✓	-	Ex 2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
18	KERREYAN	James	✓	-	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-9	148	Do
19	BOWER	Alfred George	✓	-	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5-10	152	Do
20	OWEN	Frederick	✓	-	Asst "	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-2½	100	Do
21	TODD	John Lamb	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	Do	Do	Do	5-3	140	Do
22	HAYDON	Augustus	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	Do	Do	5-7	140	Do
23	WAREING	William Henry	✓	-	CONNECTIONER	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-9	160	Do
24	CLARKE	Thomas	✓	-	Asst Baker	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-7	145	Do
25	GILLIES	Norman	✓	-	Chf Butcher	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5-3	150	Do
26	ELLIS	Sydney	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-7	175	Do
27	JONES	Arthur	✓	-	3rd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-6	120	Do
28	MARTIN	Frank	✓	-	4th "	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
29	OWEN	Herbert	✓	-	Asst "	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-7	135	Do
30	CAMPBELL	Frank	✓	-	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	Do	5-7	145	Do

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1296

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "MEGANTIC"

, arriving at NEW YORK

, Feb 23rd

, 1926, from the port of HAVANA & W.I. PORTS.

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KINGAN	Robert	✓	-	Barber	5 Jan '26	L'pool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5-6	140	Nil
2	TUCKER	Alfred	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
3	HERON	Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-2	136	Do
4	WILLIAMS	Frank Furness	✓	-	Night Watch	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	182	Do
5	LEE	John George	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	69	Do	Do	Do	5-8	162	Do
6	JONES	Griffith	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
7	M'MILLAN	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	58	Do	Do	Do	5-9	142	Do
8	ALCOCK	Joseph	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	62	Do	Do	Do	5-7	180	Do
9	FURLONG	James	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	53	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	160	Do
10	BOSTOCK	Albert	✓	-	G.H. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	Do	Do	5-8	160	Do
11	ABERNETHY	Frank Walker	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	49	Do	Do	Do	5-5	150	Do
12	CLINT	Leo	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	Do	5-6	140	Do
13	CANDRELL	William Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	5-1	112	Do
14	DONE	William	✓	-	Chf Bandmaster	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5-9	150	Do
15	MILLS	Herbert	✓	-	2nd "	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	146	Do
16	KNIGHT	Jack	✓	-	Bandman	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8	130	Do
17	WILLIAMS	Reginald Mulville	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	Do	Do	Do	5-7	129	Do
18	CLAYSON	Thomas Henry	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5-6	144	Do
19	WATKIN	Richard	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5-8½	137	Do
20	PRESTON	John	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	5-6	150	Do
21	WHINNIE	William Herbert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5-6½	152	Do
22	VARRALL	William	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5-7½	134	Do
23	SNOWDEN	Gilbert	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	5-7	136	Do
24	WEBB	Stanley	✓	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5-8	140	Do
25	SWOFFER	Frederick	✓	-	PHOTOGRAPHER	Do	Do	Do	Do	48	Do	Do	Do	5-8	147	Do
26	AMATO	Victor	✓	-	Asst do	22 Jan 26	New York	Do	Do	26	Do	Italian	Italian	5-7	141	Do
27	<div> <p>THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 344 AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS SEEN For the journey to the United States FEB 17 1926 Vice Consul. Closed with 386 members</p> </div>															
28																
29																
30																
						<div> <p>I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. E. L. Grant Master.</p> </div>										

Line WHITE STAR LINE
Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-23-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant of the S/S Megantic do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd day of Feb., 1926.

E. L. Grant

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF MARYLAND
BILL NO. 114574
BILLED

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S. S. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon, State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Cards Purch. 3/1/26
Cards Returned 3/8/26
Cards Examined
G. C. Thieme

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 19 26

at New York

[Signature]
Inspector

and 2-23-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
IRISH	3		3
SCOTCH		2	2
ENGLISH		29	29
TOTAL	3	29	32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

U. S. 1926
5 29 34
100 Bureau Jan 20/26
Comptroller (17 aliens)

[Signature]
Under Treasurer

5/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Havana, February 19th, 1926

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TEMP STAY	Lewis ✓	James G.	58	✓	m	merchant	yes	Engl.	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	O. H. 940 Stewy St. Montreal Canada	Canada	York City
2		" ✓	Ethel	48	✓	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

179

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the S.S. Reliance, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1926
at New York
C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S/S. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon, State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1926

at New York

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Nassau

1926

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

Arriving at Port of New York

February 23rd

19 26

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master of the S/S. Reliance, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 046 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1926
at New York

C. L. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive eng. driver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1926

at New York

Elmer
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Reliance "

Passengers sailing from Kingston, February 14, 1926

, 19

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

182

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieus, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
of Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 19 26
 at New York

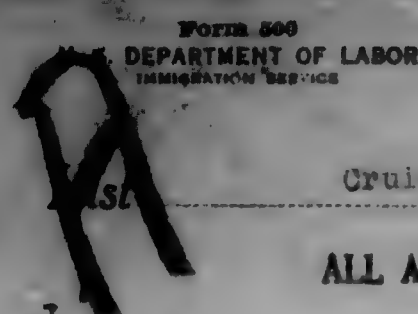
E. J. Jones
Surgeon
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Cruise Passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance

Passengers sailing from New York

January 27th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Brust	William T.	52	m	m	mfr.	yes	Engl.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	U.S.A.	Erie Pa.	Erie Pa.	Pa.	Erie
2	COUNTED	"	Henriette L.	52	f	m	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br:	"	"
3	COUNTED	Linde	Anna	43	f	s	maid	"	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	New York City	amts: Mrs. Johnson, Allendale N.J.	N.Y.	New York City
4	COUNTED	Bohlinger	Emma	46	f	s	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	"	cous: Mr. O. Klodner 2701 Clay Av. New York City	"	"
5	COUNTED	Schreiber	Martha	39	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: B.L. Wischill 4651 Fieldston Rd. New York City	"	"
6	COUNTED	Woods	Henry	57	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Port Colborne	bro: Mr. D. Woods Port Colborne Canada	Canada	Port Colborne
7	COUNTED	Woods	Josephine	46	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	COUNTED	Flint	Charles	37	m	m	civil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	mo: Mrs. E.A. Flint 946 Mc Millan Av. Winnipeg	"	Winnipeg
9	COUNTED	Flint	Irene	26	f	m	H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l:	"	"
10	COUNTED	Flint	Irene	1	f	s	child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	COUNTED	Halfeld	Adolf	27	m	s	corres. pendent	yes	Engl.	yes	Germ.	Germ.	U.S.A.	New York City	bro: Mr. A.B. Halfeld 8 Barrow Str. New York City	N.Y.	New York
12	COUNTED	Sandelin	H. Folke	30	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	"	"	bro: E. Sandelin Mill Valley Cal.	"	"
13	COUNTED	Wien	Hans	25	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	Newark	Pa: Gustav Wien Irvington N.J.	N.J.	Newark
14	COUNTED	Kilkenny	Anna	32	f	s	maid	"	"	"	British	Irish	"	New York City	Sis: Mrs. J. Mc Mahon 337 E 69th St. New York City	N.Y.	New York City
15	COUNTED	Loehm	Adolf	28	m	s	broker	"	"	"	Germ.	Germ.	"	"	friend: Mr. I.W. Kreck 37 Wall St. New York City	"	"
16	COUNTED	Dare	Phyllis	35	f	s	actress	"	"	"	British	British	England	London	none	England	"
17	COUNTED	Alphick	Dorothy	35	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	COUNTED	Schnehen	Ursula	24	f	m	none	"	"	"	Austria	American	U.S.A.	New York City	mo: Mrs. E. Weston 34 E 51st St. New York City	N.Y.	New York City
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William H. Murphy
10⁰⁰ AM.

12 Sandelin Folke : disembarked at Havana

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

185

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master, of the 1/2 "Reliance", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of February, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. reliance Sailing from Nassau, Febr. 29th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Bacon	Daniel	62	✓	m	m	New York, Aug. 27, 1863		116 E 64 St. New York City
2	Caesar	Charles	29	✓	m	m	" Mar. 20, 1896		244 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
3	"	Virginia	25	✓	f	m	East Orange N.J. Jan. 29, 1900		ditto
4	Cooper	Hugh L.	60	✓	m	m	Sheldon Minn. Apr. 28, 1865		Stamford Conn.
5	"	Frances	54	✓	f	m	Rochester Minn. Sep. 12, 1872		"
6	Cutler	George C.	34	✓	m	m	Brookline Mass. May 8, 1891		5 Nassau St. N.Y.C.
7	"	Margaret S.	36	✓	f	m	Boston Mass. Apr. 1, 1889		ditto
8	Gardner	Peabody G.	38	✓	m	m	Boston Mass. Jan. 28 1888		Mass. 135 Warren St. Brookline M
9	"	Rose P.	37	✓	f	m	Providence R.I. Oct. 13, 1888		ditto
10	Huhn	Tavis	25	✓	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. July 16, 1900		299 Park Av. New York City
11	"	Marion	21	✓	f	m	Murray Hill N.J.		ditto
12	Klepser	Harry M.	59	✓	m	m	Hollidaysburg, Pa. Dec. 5, 1866		Hollidaysburg, Pa.
13	"	Minnie	50	✓	f	m	" " 28, 1874		ditto
14	Moss	Louis M.	59	✓	m	m	Benlinton Vt. June 6, 1866		N.J. 10 Newark Av. Spring Lake
15	Sheldon	Paul	41	✓	m	m	Lincoln Neb. June 24, 1885		N.Y.C. Yale Club, Vanderbilt Av.
16	"	Margaret	37	✓	f	m	Chicago Ill. June 4, 1889		19 W 44 St. N.Y.C.
17	"	Faith	6	✓	f	s	N.Y.C. July 27, 1919		ditto
18	<i>Ex. 10-11-7 15-16-17 18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-</i>								

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reliance

Sailing from Havana

February 19, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York February 23, 1926

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Azoy	Geoffrey	28		m	s	East Orange N.J. Jan. 17, 1898		41 Broad St. New York City
2	Bacon	Margaret	29		f	m	Fort Myers Fla. June 16, 1897		116 E 64 St N.Y.C.
3	Bergfors	Fred E.	34		m	m	Quincy Mass. Aug. 20, 1892		34 Farrington St. Quincy Mass.
4	Gallagher	John J.	27		m	m	" " " 5, 1899		94 Elm Av. Wollaston Mass.
5	Leby	Carol	26		f	s	New York, Oct. 18, 1899		304 W 89 St. N.Y.C.
6	Mc Nevin	Peter C.	38		m	m	San Francisco Cal. Mar. 27, 1888		311 Calif. St. San Franc. Cal.
7	"	Lillian B.	36		f	m	San Jose Cal. June 16, 1890		ditto
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Kingston, Jamaica, February 14, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., February 23, 1926

188

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lewis	Richard Wheatley	38	m	m	Aug. 27, 1887 - Barrancas, Fla.		N. J. 176 Orange Road, Montclair
2	"	Effie	36	f	m	June 4, 1889 - Washington D.C.		" " "
3	Al Jones, Jack go a							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **14** 189

S. S. "Reliance" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z. February 11th, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y. February 23rd, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Kelly	Edward	52	m		Portsmouth O. February 10th 1874		509 Campbell Av. Portsmouth O.
2	Meyer	Philip H.	43	m	m	" " December 15th 1882		3211 Hillman St. Youngstown O.
3	<i>Chapman, John</i>							
4	<i>901 a</i>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

190

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Reliance

Sailing from New York

January 27, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Quier	Helen	54		f	m	Reading Pa. Aug. 8, 1871		701 Centre Av. Reading Pa.
2	"	Edith	21		f	s	Reading Pa. May 15, 1904		ditto
3	Ewald	Louis	29		m	m	Louisville Ky. Mar. 5, 1896		1028 Cherokee Rd. Louisville, Ky.
4	"	Mildred	28		f	m	Pueblo, Col. Feb. 23, 1897		ditto
5	"	Louis	6		m	s	Louisville Ky. Jan. 6, 1920.		ditto
6	Ruffa	Frank	57		m	m		Phila. Pa. U.S. Dist. Ct. Sep. 7, 1894	4901 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City N.J.
7	"	Maria	47		f	m		Thru Marriage	ditto
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 3 to 5 of Jones, Inc.
As to * 3 to 5 inclusive
H. H. Murphy
not correct

7. but because Jones
not correct

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

191

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Adelberg	Max	35		m	m	N.Y.C. May 30, 1891		West Bway, Cedarhurst, N.Y.
2	"	Jeanette	35		f	m	N.Y.C. Dec. 19, 1890		ditto
3	Alfred	Jeanne	37		f	m	N.Y.C. May 1, 1888		319 W. 94 St. N.Y.C.
4	Alkier	Arthur	62		m	m		Kings Co. Ct. Bklyn, N.Y. Oct. 2 1897	484 Rugby Rd. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	"	Rosina	54		f	m		Thru Marriage	ditto
6	"	Gertrude	28		f	a	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 29, 1897		ditto
7	"	Clara	23		f	a	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 17, 1902		ditto
8	Andrews	Eugene	55		m	m	Rockford, Ill. Sept. 14, 1870		210 Laurel Av. Highland Pk. Ill.
9	"	Gertrude	50		f	m	Elgin, Ill. Aug. 18, 1876-		ditto
10	Archie	Addison	31		m	m	Westerly, R.I. June 14, 1894		111 Beach St. Westerly, R.I.
11	"	Leah	32		f	m	Stonington, Conn. Jan. 4, 1894		ditto
12	Austin	John	56		m	m		P.O. Bldg. Hartford, Conn. 1920	54 N. Beacon St. Hartford, Conn.
13	"	Jane	50		f	m	Milan, O. May 17, 1875		ditto
14	Bagshaw	John	67		m	m		Surrogate Ct. Riverhead, N.Y. Mar. 1885	Riverhead, N.Y.
15	"	Mary	60		f	m	Riverhead, N.Y. Dec. 28, 1865		ditto
16	Baker	Dean	42		m	m	Northwiltburham, Mass. Jan. 7, 1884		207 Franklin Av. River Forest, Ill.
17	"	Myra	32		f	m	Springville, Pa. Nov. 12, 1894		ditto
18	Brown	D. Henry	75		m	m	Riverhead, N.Y. Oct. 20, 1850		Riverhead, N.Y.
19	Ball	Elijah	40		m	m	New Haven, Conn. May 21, 1885		65 E. Pearl St. New Haven, Ct.
20	"	Agnes	40		f	m	New Haven, Conn. Oct. 1, 1885		ditto
21	Barton	William	45		m	m	N.Y.C. Apr. 1, 1880		15 Cole Terrace, New Rochelle N.Y.
22	"	Evangeline	45		f	m	N.Y.C. Jan. 6, 1881		ditto
23	Bauman	Hyman	62		m	m		Ct. Com. Pleas, Hudson, Co. J.-City, N.J.	838 West End Av. N.Y.C.
24	"	Bertha	50		f	m	Jersey City, N.J. Feb. 10, 1875		ditto
25	Bauman	Berdye	23		f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 14, 1902		290 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
26	Beardsley	Sterling	49		m	m	Cleveland, O. Nov. 3, 1876		876 Park Av. N.Y.C.
27	"	Marie	47		f	m	Ironton, O. Oct. 18, 1878		ditto
28	"	Elizabeth	21		f	a	N.Y.C. Oct. 28, 1904		ditto
29	"	Lillian	70		f	w	Bridgeport, Conn. Nov. 27, 1855		315 W 74 St. N.Y.C.
30	Bennett	Eugene	66		m	a	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 25, 1859		Montclair, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. " Reliance "

Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926,

192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926 , 192

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bierbauer	Louis	60	/	m	m	Canajoharie, N.Y. Feb. 15, 1865		29 Broad St. Canajoharie, N.Y.
2	"	Helen	50	/	f	m	Fort Plain, N.Y. July 22, 1875		ditto
3	"	Elinor	58	/	f	s	Canajoharie, N.Y. July 4, 1867		Mill St. Canajoharie, N.Y.
4	Bishop	William	26	/	m	m	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 28, 1899		7656 Eggleston Av. Chicago, Ill.
5	"	Lillian	17	/	f	m	Louisville, Ky. Feb. 20, 1908		ditto
6	Blish	Tipton	60	/	m	m	Seymour, Ind. Jan. 6, 1865		Seymour, Ind.
7	"	Agnes	46	/	f	m	Seymour, Ind. Dec. 21, 1878		ditto
8	"	Stuart	14	/	m	s	Seymour, Ind. Mar. 14, 1911		ditto
9	"	Janet	11	/	f	s	Seymour, Ind. July 16, 1914		ditto
10	Briner	Helen	26	/	f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 25, 1899		993 Park Av. N.Y.C.
11	Buchanan	John	55	/	m	m	Carlisle, Pa. Mar. 12, 1871		501 E. Sedgwick St. Phila, Pa.
12	"	Carrie	54	/	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 3, 1871		ditto
13	Byrd	Ethel	43	/	f	s	N.Y.C. July 24, 1882		5711 Stenton Av. Germantown, Pa.
14	Bushong	Park	51	/	m	m	Columbianna, C. Nov. 10, 1874		3605 Evaline St. Pittsburg, Pa.
15	"	Myrtle	44	/	f	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Dec. 25, 1882		ditto
16	Baum	Ray	53	/	f	m	Emporium, Pa. Aug. 10, 1872		Hotel Pennsylvania, Phila. Pa.
17	Beswell	Grace	47	/	f	m	St. Paul, Minn. June 27, 1879		2505 Pleasant Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Braun	Emil	31	/	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 25, 1894		1875 University Av. N.Y.C.
19	Carpenter	Blanche	26	/	f	m	N.Y.C. Feb. 20, 1899		36 W 84 St. N.Y.C.
20	Case	Eleanor	30	/	f	m	N.Y.C. Sept. 9, 1895		30 Fifth Av. N.Y.C.
21	Cassard	Jesse	43	/	m	m	Baltimore, Md. Oct. 14, 1882		311 Suffolk St. Baltimore, Md.
22	"	Winifred	29	/	f	m	Baltimore, Md. July 4, 1897		ditto
23	Champlin	John	29	/	m	m	Westerly, R.I. Dec. 15, 1896		9 Granite St. Westerly, R.I.
24	"	Nita	28	/	f	m	T	Thru Marriage	ditto
25	Cheney	William	61	/	m	m	South Manchester, Conn. Dec. 3, 1864		52 Park St. S-Manchester, Conn.
26	Cheney	Gertrude	40	/	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 22, 1885		3425 Powelton Av. Phila. Pa.
27	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXXXXX
28	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXX
29	Codori	John	59	/	m	s	Gettysburg, Pa. Feb. 13, 1867		117 Clinton St. Johnstown, Pa.
30	Cox	Charles	33	/	m	s	Lutherville, Md. Dec. 31, 1892		23 S. Pearl St. Albany, N.Y.

27 Mr. George Christiancy) disembarked at Kingston.
28 Mrs. " ")

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-516

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

193

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Curtiss	Charles	49		m	s	Cleveland, O. Aug. 18, 1876 -		2268 Woodmere Dr. Cleveland, C.
2	Clark	Mary	45		f	m	Maumee, O. Dec. 8, 1880		706 Clinton Av. Defiance, C.
3	Cheney	Sarah	41		f	m	Bedford, Va. Mar. 5, 1884		52 Park St. S. Manchester, Ct.
4	Canfield	Carolyn	36		f	s	Saginaw, Mich. Mar. 3, 1889		405 N Warren Av. Saginaw, Mich.
5	David	John	65		m	m	Lyons, N.Y. Nov. 29, 1860		Lyons, N.Y.
6	"	Grace	50		f	m	N.Y.C. Nov. 22, 1875		ditto
7	Deetrick	James	55		m	m	Brownsdale, Butler Co. Pa. Nov. 10, 1870		826 Pennsylvania Av. Youngstown, Ohio
8	"	Mildred	54		f	m	Niles, Trumbull Co. Ohio, Mar. 23, 1872		ditto
9	Dixon	Helen	35		f	w	Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 11, 1891		1822 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
10	Dawson	Northrop	36		m	m	Washington, D.C. July 4, 1889		400 Pelham Manor Rd. Pelham Manor, N.Y.
11	"	Frances	32		f	m	South Norwalk, Conn. Feb. 2, 1893		ditto
12	"	Northrop	9		m	s	Pelham Manor, N.Y. Dec. 6, 1916		ditto
13	Degnen	Thomas	50		m	m	Newark, N.J. Aug. 14, 1875		18 Sog St. Newark, N.J.
14	"	Elizabeth	48		f	m	Newark, N.J. Jan. 5, 1878		ditto
15	"	George	13		m	s	Newark, N.J. Feb. 23, 1912		ditto
16	Dana	Payson	44		m	s	Lewiston, Me. May 25, 1881		24 Dean Rd. Brooklin, Mass.
17	Daiber	Jules	42		m	m	N.Y.C. June 6, 1884		39 Broadway, N.Y.
18	Eddy	Charlotte	48		f	w	Toledo, O. June 14, 1876		636 N. Jefferson Av. Mich. Saginaw,
19	Eldred	Grace	25		f	m	Evanston, Ill. June 2, 1900		210 Laurel Av. Highland Park, Ill.
20	Edwards	Charles	37		m	m	Paterson, N.J. Oct. 11, 1889		Long Island, N.Y. Prospect Av. Douglas Manor,
21	Filer	Leo	35		m	m	N.Y.C. Dec. 9, 1890		45 E 81 St. N.Y.C.
22	"	Renee	34		f	m	N.Y.C. Dec. 4, 1891		ditto
23	Frank	Charles	40		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 4, 1885		2634 Lakeview Av. Chicago, Ill.
24	"	Louise	44		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 5, 1881		ditto
25	"	Marjorie	15		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Apr. 10, 1910		ditto
26	Franze	Waldemar	72		m	s		Ct. Com. Pleas, N.Y.C.	167 E 87 St. N.Y.C.
27	Frauenthal	Edna	30		f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 30, 1895		203 W 81 St. N.Y.C.
28	Fox	Clarence	47		m	w	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 24, 1878		6914 Market St. Phila. Pa.
29	Gery	Frank	53		m	m	Reading, Pa. Jan. 23, 1893		22 W 5 St. Reading, Pa.
30	"	H. Amelia	53		f	m	Reading, Pa. Dec. 21, 1892		ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

194

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Goldenberg	Jacob	47		m	m	N.Y.C. Mar. 11, 1878		635 W 174 St. N.Y.C.
2	"	Sadie	44		f	m	N.Y.C. Apr. 4, 1881		ditto
3	Graham	John	38		m	m	Baltimore, Md. June 13, 1887		10 South St. Baltimore, Md.
4	Grant	Ada	55		f	m	Saginaw, Mich. June 15, 1870		405 N Warren Av. Saginaw, Mich.
5	Grier	Edward	56		m	w	Mt. Joy, Pa. Sept. 1, 1869		140 Fern St. Hartford, Conn.
6	Griffith	Nancy	29		f	a	N.Y.C. June 15, 1895		875 W 180 St. N.Y.C.
7	Grossman	Edward	52		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Oct. 15, 1873		224 S Michigan St. Chicago, Ill.
8	Greene	Louis	31		m	m		U.S. Dist. Ct. Bklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1925	Hotel Algonquin, N.Y.C.
9	"	Dorothy	23		f	m	N.Y.C. Aug. 16, 1902		ditto
10	Hahlo	Henry	57		m	m	N.Y.C. Aug. 29, 1868		505 Linden Pl. Cranford, N.J.
11	"	Jeannette	52		f	m	N.Y.C. Nov. 15, 1873		ditto
12	Harwood	Charles	54		m	m	Lynn, Mass. Sept. 6, 1871		55 Eastern Av. Lynn, Mass.
13	"	Nellie	52		f	m	Bath, Me. Sept. 6, 1873		ditto
14	Hendel	George	44		m	m	Reading, Pa. Sept. 11, 1881		614 Washington St. Reading, Pa.
15	Henderson	Alexander	23		m	s	Passaic, N.J. Feb. 17, 1902		337 Agerigg Av. Passaic, N.J.
16	"	Leonie	50		f	w	Hoboken, N.J. Feb. 17, 1875		ditto
17	Henritze	William	46		m	m	Marion, Va. May 5, 1879		Roanoke, Va.
18	"	Jennie	30		f	m	Roanoke, Va. Oct. 28, 1896		ditto
19	Hepp	J. Henry	58		m	m	Troy, N.Y. May 19, 1868		150 8 St. Troy, N.Y.
20	"	Emma	58		f	m	Troy, N.Y. May 11, 1868		ditto
21	Heppenheimer	Ernest	57		m	m	Jersey City, N.J. Feb. 24, 1869		43 Montgomery St. Jersey City, NJ
22	"	Ruth	40		f	m	Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 28, 1886		ditto
23	Himes	Robert	46		m	s	Toledo, O. Jan. 5, 1880		620 Tennyson Pl. Toledo, O.
24	Hirsch	Joseph	54		m	m	Atlanta, Ga. Sept. 17, 1871		707 Ponce DeLeon Av. Atlanta, Ga.
25	"	Hattie	50		f	m	Savannah, Ga. Mar. 1, 1876		ditto
26	Hirsch	Maurice	58		m	w	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 6, 1867		89 Briarcliff Rd. Atlanta, Ga.
27	Hirsch	Pauline	53		f	w	Savannah, Ga. Sept. 16, 1872		707 Ponce DeLeon Av. Atlanta, Ga.
28	Holmes	Frederick	69		m	m	Somersworth, N.H. Aug. 30, 1856		211 Lexington St. Waverly, Mass.
29	Haviland	Theodore	47		m	m	Glens Falls, N.Y. Feb. 15, 1878		126 Second Av. Gloversville, NY
30	"	J. Bernard	9		m	s	Gloversville, N.Y. Oct. 22, 1916		ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

195

S. S.

" Reliance "

Sailing from

New York, January 27, 1926

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926 , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hesse	Emil	49		m	s		Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass. 1896	N Scitrate, Providence, R.I.
2	Holston	Flora	37		f	m	College Pt. L.I.N.Y. June 23, 1888		17 Midland Av. Bronxville, N.Y.
3	Hamerslag	Albert	28		m	m	N.Y. C. Feb. 7, 1897		865 Walton Av. N.Y.C.
4	Hyman	Bertha	74		f	m	Hillsboro, O. May 24, 1851		Hotel St. Regis, N.Y.C.
5	Hyman	Louise	43		f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 18, 1882		23 E 74 St. N.Y.C.
6	Himes	Marjorie	24		f	s	Toledo, O. July 22, 1901		636 N Jefferson Av. Saginaw, Mich.
7	Hermes	Joseph	52		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. July 2, 1873		3541 N. Broad St. Phila. Pa.
8	Hartnett	Thomas	25		m	s	Palmer, Mass. Sept. 22, 1900		317 W 95 St. N.Y.C.
9	Jacoby	William	52		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 26, 1873		18 Fulton St. N.Y.C.
10	Janes	David	73		m	m	Racine, Wisc. Apr. 2, 1852		611 Main St. Racine, Wisc.
11	"	Laila	38		f	s	Racine, Wisc. July 7, 1888		Public Library, Fondulac, Wisc.
12	Jaques	Charles	52		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 24, 1873		6314 Sheridan Rd. Chicago, Ill.
13	"	Annie	48		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 29, 1877		ditto
14	"	Hallie	22		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 11, 1903		ditto
15	"	Annie	18		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 8, 1907		ditto
16	Kalmus	Anthony	52		m	m	Thru Parents	Thru Parents	920 15th St. Denver, Colo.
17	Kalmus	Edna	49		f	m	Waiting, Kan. Aug. 9, 1896	Thru Parents	ditto
18	Kaplan	Charles	52		m	m		P.C. Bldg. Phila. Pa. Jan. 31, 1898	2313 W Tioga St. Phila. Pa.
19	"	Helene	45		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 13, 1880		ditto
20	Karr	Joseph	41		m	m		U.S. Ct. Phila. Pa. Feb. 7, 1892	1811 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.
21	"	Reta	34		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 16, 1892		ditto
22	Keeler	Albert	48		m	s	Albany, N.Y. May 23, 1878		138 Elm St. Albany, N.Y.
23	Kelley	Fred	43		m	s	N.Y.C. Jan. 22, 1883		125 97 St. Bklyn, N.Y.
24	"	Catherine	62		f	w	Cincinnati, O. July 6, 1864		ditto
25	Kelley	Walter	39		m	m	Denver, Colo. Sept. 4, 1886		4620 Riverdale Av. N.Y.C.
26	"	May	38		f	m	N.Y.C. Jan. 3, 1888		ditto
27	Kessler	Sam	59		m	m		Thru father	712 Chestnut St. St. Louis, Mo.
28	"	Esther	49		f	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Apr. 4, 1876		ditto
29	Knoblauch	Charles	55		m	m	N.Y.C. June 15, 1870		853 7 Av. N.Y.C.
30	"	Mary	50		f	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 12, 1875		ditto

16 Kalmus Anthony & # 17 Kalmus Edna : disembarked at Havana

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. "Reliance"

Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926 , 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kuenzli	Amelia	63		f	s	Canajoharie, N.Y. Jan. 16, 1863		8516 165 St. Jamaica, N.Y.
2	Laughlin	George	52		m	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Feb. 25, 1873		Woodland Rd. Pittsburg, Pa.
3	"	Henrietta	51		f	m	Pittsburg, Pa. June 5, 1874		ditto
4	"	Isabel	23		f	s	Pittsburg, Pa. Apr. 22, 1902		ditto
5	Lawton	William	65		m	m	Charleston, S.C. Dec. 31, 1860		601 W 113 St. N.Y.C.
6	"	Mabel	49		f	m	N.Y.C. May 12, 1876		ditto
7	Leman	William	74		m	m	Charleston, Mass. July 23, 1851		7224 Coles Av. Chicago, Ill.
8	"	Ella	59		f	m	Tuskey City, Pa. May 15, 1866		7224 Coles Av. Chicago, Ill.
9	Lewis	Robert	55		m	m	Rockville, Conn. Apr. 25, 1870		247 Terry Rd. Hartford, Conn.
10	"	Liste	36		f	m	Berlin, Conn. July 16, 1889		ditto
11	Lindmueller	Charles	51		m	s	Cleveland, O. Nov. 17, 1874		Hyde Pk. Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
12	Lore	John	34		m	mm		U.S. Circuit Ct. N.Y.C. 1919	4704 Delafield Av. N.Y.C.
13	"	Lillian	33		f	m	N.Y.C. Aug. 30, 1892		ditto
14	Ludorff	Albert	71		m	m		Ct. of Com. Pleas. Passaic Co. N.J. 1879	230 W 76 St. N.Y.C.
15	Lyon	Theodore	39		m	m	N.Y.C. July 29, 1886		Scarsborough, N.Y.
16	"	Lilah	34		f	m		Thru Marriage	ditto
17	Loew	David	28		m	m	N.Y.C. Oct. 5, 1897		180 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.
18	Lavenson	Isaac	64		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 27, 1861		Hotel Lorraine, Phila. Pa.
19	"	Lena	61		f	m	Cartersville, Ga. July 9, 1864		ditto
20	LaFetra	Jane	9		f	s		Thru Parents with her father on James	148 Cottage St. Lockport, N.Y.
21	McHutchison	James	53		m	m		Ct. Com. Pleas, J-City, N.J. 1905	44 Danforth Av. Jersey City NJ
22	"	James	18		m	s	Jersey City, N.J. June 2, 1907		ditto
23	McLaughlin	Chester	69		m	m	Moriah, N.Y. Feb. 10, 1856		358 State St. Albany, N.Y.
24	"	Warner	37		m	m	Port Henry, N.Y. Oct. 18, 1868		ditto
25	McLeod	George	50		m	m		Hennepin Co. Ct. Minn. May 1, 1909	1770 Summit Av. St. Paul, Minn.
26	"	Edith	39		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 26, 1886		ditto
27	McMahon	Ernest	45		m	m	Wheeling, W. Va. Feb. 18, 1880		963 Ottawa Dr. Youngstown, O.
28	"	Gertrude	34		f	m	Youngstown, O. Dec. 16, 1891		ditto
29	"	Constance	4		f	s	Youngstown, O. Jan. 18, 1922		ditto
30	Mahoney	Edward	42		m	m	Silver Lake, Pa. Aug. 10, 1877		31 Elsie Pl. Buffalo, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7** 197**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. "Reliance"

Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926 , 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mack	Marg	79		m	m	Cincinnati, O. Aug. 22, 1846		St. Regis Hotel, N.Y.C.
2	"	Fannie	66		f	m	N.Y.C. June 16, 1859		ditto
3	Manheimer	Jacob	62		m	m	N.Y.C. Aug. 16, 1864		45 E 81 St. N.Y.C.
4	"	Hannah	59		f	m	N.Y.C. Dec. 30, 1866		ditto
5	Manternach	Michael	42		m	m		U.S. Circuit Ct. Hartford, Ct. 1904	105 Mountain Rd. W-Hartford, Ct.
6	"	Grace	40		f	m	Chicopee Falls, Mass. July 23, 1885		ditto
7	March	Alfred	49		m	m	New Brunswick, N.J. Mar. 4, 1876		46 Union St. New Brunswick, N.J.
8	"	Anna	44		f	m	New Brunswick, N.J. Mar. 13, 1881		ditto
9	Martin	James	48		m	m	Boston, Mass. Jan. 28, 1878		174 Hazel Av. Highland Pk. Ill.
10	"	Ruth	44		f	m	Saratoga Springs, N.Y. Apr. 15, 1881		174 Hazel Av. Highland Pk. Ill.
11	May	George	56		m	m	Dedham, Mass. Oct. 2, 1869		Merion, Pa.
12	"	Virginia	37		f	m	Boston, Mass. Feb. 1, 1889		ditto
13	Mayer	Mildred	40		f	m	Cincinnati, O. May 19, 1885		876 Park Av. N.Y.C.
14	Meyer	Jacob	45		m	s		Buffalo, N.Y. July 1917	118 Ashland Av., Buffalo, NY
15	Miller	Joseph	81		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 24, 1844		1801 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
16	Miller	Edgar	61		m	s	Baltimore, Md. Aug. 22, 1864		808 Fidelity Bldg. Baltimore, Md.
17	Mintzer	Frank	40		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 30, 1885		225 S. Sydenham St. Phila. Pa.
18	Mack	J. Herbert	66		m	s	N.Y.C. Jan. 6, 1860		33 W 95 St. N.Y.C.
19	Moody	Anna	49		f	m		Thru Marriage	817 5 Av. N.Y.C.
20	Moorhead	Anna	53		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 22, 1872		Lenox Hotel, Phila. Pa.
21	Morris	William	47		m	m	Warren, Pa. Oct. 7, 1879		162 W 54 St. N.Y.C.
22	"	Florence	44		f	m	St. Paul, Minn. Jan. 20, 1882		ditto
23	Morris	William	45		m	m	Mineral Point, Wisc. Feb. 22, 1880		Shore Acres, Mamaroneck, N.Y.
24	"	Daisy	40		f	m	Heron Lake, Minn. Mar. 18, 1885		ditto
25	Morrison	Joseph	48		m	m		U.S. Dist. Ct. N.Y.C. 1914	30 W 70 St. N.Y.C.
26	"	Maude	33		f	m	N.Y.C. Dec. 27, 1893		ditto
27	Morse	Harriet	45		f	w	Terre Haute, Ind. Dec. 5, 1880		Riverside Apts. Bronxville, NY
28	Morey	Elbert	42		m	s	Detroit, Mich. Jan. 8, 1884		Elks Club, N.Y.C.
29	Martin	Katharine	21		f	s	Melrose, Mass. June 9, 1904		174 Hazel Av. Highland Pk. Ill.
30	Nilson	Alfred	27		m	m	Sausalito, Cal. Feb. 26, 1898		945 E 17 St. Bklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S.

" Reliance "

Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926 , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Nance	Archibald	39		m	m	Monroe, Wisc. May 14, 1887		440 S Atlantic Av. Pittsburg, Pa.
2	"	Florence	39		f	m	Berlin, Pa. Aug. 4, 1887		ditto
3	Neuberger	Joseph	48		m	m	Chicago, Ill. Mar. 16, 1877		851 East Bld. Cleveland, O.
4	"	Bernice	37		f	m	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct. 30, 1888		ditto
5	Nicholas	George	65		m	s		Ct. Com. Pleas. N.Y.C. Feb. 1891	2059 7 Av. N.Y.C.
6	Nicolls	Minnie	55		f	w	Robeson, Pa. Jan. 11, 1891		1531 Mineral Spr. Rd. Reading, Pa.
7	Nieder	John	63		m	m	N.Y.C. Sept. 7, 1862		1159 Broad St. Newark, N.J.
8	"	Ella	60		f	m	N.Y.C. Aug. 1, 1865		ditto
9	Odenwelder	Asher	41		m	s	Easton, Pa. Sept. 17, 1884		45 S 4 St. Easton, Pa.
10	Orlemann	Henry	59		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. May 24, 1866		1423 W Fishers Av. Phila. Pa.
11	"	Emma	59		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. June 12, 1866		ditto
12	O'Connor	Richard	52		m	s		Utica, N.Y. June 1882	Whitesboro, N.Y.
13	Page	Frank	65		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 11, 1860		Falls Rd. West Pk. Phila. Pa.
14	"	Laura	56		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 9, 1870		ditto
15	Parker	Emily	62		f	m	Springfield, Mass. Aug. 6, 1874		39 Walin Terrace, St. Louis, Mo.
16	Parker	Patricia	15		f	s	St. Louis, Mo. March 28, 1911		ditto
17	Peckham	Benjamin	52		m	m	Bristol, R.I. Aug. 2, 1873		55 Columbia Av. Edgewood, R.I.
18	"	Marguerite	33		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 31, 1892		ditto
19	Pisani	Salvatore	33		m	m		Father's Papers	74 Walnut St. New Rochelle, NY
20	"	Elvira	29		f	m	N.Y.C. Sept. 14, 1896		ditto
21	Polk	William	51		m	m	Helena, Ark. Mar. 12, 1874		1227 Washington Av. St. Louis, Mo.
22	Poriss	Solomon	40		m	m		Father's Papers	198 N Quaker Lane, W. Hartford, Ct.
23	"	Elizabeth	37		f	m	Hartford, Conn. Nov. 11, 1888		ditto
24	Porter	Annie	48		f	w	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 8, 1878		2600 Boulevard, Jersey City NJ
25	Porter	Mariel	29		f	m	Jersey City, N.J. Jan. 17, 1897		75 Fairview Av. Jersey City NJ
26	Prieda	Norman	57		m	m	Baltimore, Md. Mar. 10, 1868		45 Elm St. New Rochelle, NY
27	"	Lucy	50		f	m	Washington, D.C. June 7, 1875		ditto
28	"	Lucille	20		f	s	New Rochelle, N.Y. Dec. 15, 1905		ditto
29	Pushman	Karekin	42		m	m		U.S. Circuit Ct. Chicago, Ill. Mar. 1910	1123 Broadway, N.Y.C.
30	"	Doratha	37		f	m	Chicago, Ill. May 25, 1888		ditto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9** 192

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. "Reliance" Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Querijnjean	Alfred	38		m	m		26, 1918 Ct. Com. Pleas. Maurer Co. Galicia, O. Feb.	1725 Roxbury Rd. Columbus, O.
2	"	Anna	35		f	m	N.Y.C. Jan. 8, 1891		ditto
3	Quier	Edwin	56		m	m	Reading, Pa. Aug. 14, 1869		701 Centre Av. Reading, Pa.
4	Quill	Kathryn	30		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 20, 1895		1704 Girard Av. Phila. Pa.
5	Rambusch	Harold	34		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 30, 1891		217 82 St. Bklyn, N.Y.
6	"	Clava	30		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. 1896 Jan. 12th		ditto
7	Robertson	Mary	55		f	s	Maumee, O. June 18, 1870		916 Jefferson St. Toledo, O.
8	Rosenow	Max	61		m	m		Co. Ct. Chicago, Ill. May 1886	4724 Magnolia Av. Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Mildred	51		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Feb. 17, 1875		ditto
10	Roskam	Emma	55		f	w		Thru Marriage	235 S 15 St. Phila. Pa.
11	Rothmann	Peter	33		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 19, 1892		E Moriches, L.I.N.Y.
12	Row	Robert	62		m	m		Cook Co. Ct. Chicago, Ill. 1901	2246 Orrington Av. Evanston, Ill.
13	"	Minnie	50		f	m	Harrisburg, Ill. Apr. 28, 1875		ditto
14	Ryan	William	64		m	s	Cumberland, R.I. Feb. 23, 1862		551 Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass.
15	Ryder	Henry	52		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 13, 1874		124 Hancock St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	"	Sophie	46		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 9, 1880		ditto
17	Regan	Kathryn	32		f	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Mar. 16, 1893		town, Pa. 542 E Washington Lane, German-
18	Rogers	Julia	40		f	s	New Albany, Ind. June 22, 1885		596 Summit Av. St. Paul, Minn.
19	Sachs	Elkan	58		m	m	N.Y.C. Apr. 14, 1868		500 West End Av. N.Y.C.
20	"	Isabelle	40		f	m	N.Y.C. Dec. 9, 1885		ditto
21	"	Myra	19		f	s	N.Y.C. May 20, 1906		ditto
22	Sachs	Lec	64		m	s	N.Y.C. May 9, 1861		380 Riverside, Dr. N.Y.C.
23	Schilling	George	66		m	w	Freeport, Ill. June 14, 1860		1340 Widener Bldg. Phila. Pa.
24	Schonblom	Christine	23		f	s	Bradford, Pa. Mar. 14, 1902		130 Jackson Av. Bradford, Pa.
25	Senior	Emma	62		f	m	Cincinnati, O. Sept. 21, 1863		Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.
26	Setel	Edward	34		m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. May 12, 1891		615 Parkside Av. Buffalo, NY
27	"	Jeannette	26		f	m	N.Y.C. Apr. 26, 1899		ditto
28	Setel	Isador	35		m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Mar. 31, 1890		175 Claremont Av. Buffalo, NY
29	"	Ida	24		f	m	Buffalo, N.Y. Dec. 2, 1901		ditto
30	Shapiro	Fanny	45		f	w	N.Y.C. Oct. 15, 1880		801 West End Av. N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S. "Reliance"

Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926

, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Sheridan	Thomas A	36		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. July 26, 1889		848 N Concord Av. Phila. Pa.
2	Smith	Michael A	60		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug. 4, 1865		Manufacturer's Club, Phila. Pa.
3	Stein	Franz	47		m	m	Columbus, O. June 7, 1878		132 Preston Rd. Columbus, O.
4	"	Leonora	47		f	m	Columbus, O. Feb. 16, 1879		ditto
5	Stengel	Henriett	46		f	m	Port Jervis, N.Y. Dec. 27, 1879		39 Randolph Pl. Newark, N.J.
6	"	Berenice	19		f	s	Newark, N.J. May 15, 1906		ditto
7	Stern	E. Joseph	52		m	m	N.Y.C. Nov. 2, 1873		141 E 44 St. N.Y.C.
8	"	Rose	48		f	m	Chicago, Ill. May 5, 1877		ditto
9	Stilwell	Eugene	76		m	m	Newbery, Wisc. June 27, 1849		2430 Pillsbury Av. Minn. Minn.
10	Stout	Albert	48		m	m	N.Y.C. Jan. 12, 1878		81 W 50 St. N.Y.C.
11	"	Elsa	39		f	m		Thru Parents	ditto
12	Stroock	Solomon	52		m	m	N.Y.C. Sept. 22, 1873		Cedar Lane, Ossining, N.Y.
13	"	Hilda	49		f	m	N.Y.C. Feb. 4, 1876		ditto
14	Stuart	Walter	60		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 13, 1865		32 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.
15	"	Ann	40		f	m	N.Y.C. Aug. 16, 1885		ditto
16	Sunderland	Lester	38		m	m	Vinton, Ia. Oct. 24, 1867		87 St. & Warwick Blvd. Kan. City Mo
17	"	Sara	34		f	m	New Orleans, June 28, 1891		ditto
18	Sunderland	James	65		m	m	Jamestown, N.Y. Sept. 3, 1860		Omaha, Nebr.
19	"	Alice	55		f	m	Ottumwa, Ia. Oct. 12, 1870		ditto
20	"	Ruth	22		f	s	Omaha, Nebr. Mar. 15, 1903		ditto
21	Swoboda	Gustave	52		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 5, 1873		434 E Mt. Pleasant Av. Phila. Pa.
22	"	Addie	51		f	m	Burnt Hills, N.Y. May 9, 1874		ditto
23	Sapresy	Edith de	34		f	w		Thru Marriage	15 W 8 St. N.Y.C.
24	Steele	Emma	30		f	s	Bridgeport, Conn. Aug. 18, 1895		260 West End Av. N.Y.C.
25	Stoll	Angelene	37		f	m	Louisville, Ky. Sept. 7, 1888		444 W 3 St. Lexington, Ky.
26	"	Richard	5		m	s	Lexington, Ky. Oct. 2, 1920		ditto
27	Stoll	Talitha	30		f	m	Lexington, Ky. Jan. 29, 1895		416 W 3 St. Lexington, Ky.
28	"	Lida	4		f	s	Lexington, Ky. Mar. 20, 1921		ditto
29	Simpson	Gertrude	37		f	m	Riverhead, L.I. N.Y. Mar. 23, 1888		944 Faulding St. Peekskill, NY
30	Scudder	Elizabeth	23		f	m	St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 5, 1893		39 Washington Terrace, St. Louis Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Reliance"

Sailing from New York

January 27, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York, February 23, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Snead	Katherine	28	✓	f	St. Louis, Mo. July 22, 1898		403 Claremont Av. Mountclair, NJ
2	Taylor	Marie	54	✓	f	Paterson, N.J. Aug. 5, 1871		238 Summer St. Paterson, NJ
3	"	Marie	26	✓	f	Phoenixville, Pa. June 24, 1899		ditto
4	Tobey	George	44	✓	m	Lancaster, Mass. June 3, 1881		107 Crafts Rd. Chestnut Hill, Mass.
5	Tourison	Ashton	47	✓	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 13, 1878		7014 Boyer St. Phila. Pa.
6	Trout	Edgar	44	✓	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 26, 1881		Wayne, Delaware Co. Pa.
7	"	Edna	38	✓	f	Uniontown, Pa. Nov. 9, 1887		ditto
8	Thorn	Emily	27	✓	f	Winfield, L.I.N.Y. Dec. 21, 1898		454 W 148 St. N.Y.C.
9	Vosbury	W. DeWitt	45	✓	m	Binghamton, N.Y. May 29, 1880		129 Walnut St. Haddonfield, NJ
10	"	Jane	40	✓	f	Media, Pa. Aug. 22, 1885		ditto
11	Vollrath	Edwin	45	✓	m		Pa. Dec. 1922 Ct. Com. Pleas, Northampton Co. Easton,	124 N 2 St. Easton, Pa.
12	Wood	Fred	56	✓	m	Ballston, Saratoga Co. N.Y. Oct. 20, 1869		90 Furby St. Winnipeg, Canada
13	Weisman	Abner	26	✓	m	N.Y.C. Apr. 8, 1900		679 Montgomery St. Bklyn, N.Y.
14	"	Etta	24	✓	f	N.Y.C. Feb. 9, 1902		ditto
15	Wellington	Herbert	54	✓	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1871		176 Remsen St. Bklyn, N.Y.
16	West	Grant	52	✓	m	Halsey Valley, N.Y. Apr. 19, 1873		Cwego, N.Y.
17	"	Cora	50	✓	f	Tioga Centre, N.Y. Oct. 29, 1875		ditto
18	Whitman	J. Benton	52	✓	m	Reading, Pa. Jan. 18, 1874		553 N 5 St. Reading, Pa.
19	"	A. Estelle	51	✓	f	Reading, Pa. Oct. 14, 1874		ditto
20	Wilbur	Agnes	49	✓	f	Middleboro, Mass. Apr. 25, 1877		6 E Washington St. Rutland, Vt.
21	Wilbur	Florence	28	✓	f	Montague, Mass. Nov. 30, 1897		145 W 44 St. N.Y.C.
22	Wilcox	Clarence	56	✓	m	Westfield, N.J. Aug. 7, 1869		611 Overton Bldg. W Palm Beach
23	"	Sarah	28	✓	f	St. Pierre, Fla. Nov. 9, 1897		ditto
24	Winchell	Benjamin	44	✓	m	Kansas City, Mo. Apr. 24, 1882		4651 Fieldston Rd. N.Y.C.
25	"	Elisabeth	37	✓	f	Chicago, Ill. June 28, 1888		ditto
26	"	Robert	9	✓	m	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 20, 1916		ditto
27	Wright	Clifford	36	✓	m	Cincinnati, O. Nov. 1, 1889		427 E 6 St. Cincinnati, O.
28	"	Marjorie	32	✓	f	Cincinnati, O. Jan. 3, 1893		ditto
29	Whelan	Mary	65	✓	f	Red Hook, N.Y. June 7, 1860		17 E 89 St. N.Y.C.
30	Walker	Lillian	38	✓	f	Bradford, Pa. Dec. 8, 1887		130 Jackson Av. Bradford, Pa.

22 Wilcox Clarence & # 23 Wilcox Sarah : disembarked at Havana

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

12

202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S.

" Reliance "

Sailing from

New York, January 27, 1926

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

New York, February 23, 1926

, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ayer	William	55	m	m	Medford, Mass. Nov. 9, 1870		88 Pearl St. Boston, Mass.
2	"	Harriet	51	f	m	San Francisco, Cal. May 19, 1874		ditto
3	Bernheim	Bertram	46	m	m	Paducah, Ky. Feb. 15, 1880		2303 Eutaw Pl. Balt. Md.
4	"	Hilda	41	f	m	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 27, 1886		ditto
5	Binns	Edward	50	m	m	Harrisville, O. July 13, 1875		4215 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
6	Blane	Ernest	37	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Feb. 13, 1888		1100 Ocean Av. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	"	Elsie	30	f	m	N.Y.C. Dec. 19, 1895		ditto
8	Boehm	Louis	41	m	m		U.S. Dist. Ct. N.Y.C. Dec. 12, 1903	32 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Boeriscke	Adolph	46	m	m	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 23, 1880		524 Melrose St. Chicago, Ill.
10	"	Florence	40	f	m	Connersville, Ind. May 2, 1886		ditto
11	Bolton	Peggy	9	f	s	Los Angeles, Cal. Oct. 15, 1916	with 11/24	4651 Philatone Rd. N.Y.C.
12	Calder	William	25	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept. 29, 1900		551 1 St. Brklyn, N.Y.
13	Carll	Benjamin	56	m	w	Northport, N.Y. Nov. 28, 1869		Northport, L.I. N.Y.
14	"	Henrietta	20	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 7, 1905		ditto
15	Daly	Anna	45	f	m	N.Y.C. July 2, 1880		80 Oregon St. Long Beach, N.Y.
16	"	Robert	10	m	s	Hutley, N.J. Sept. 21, 1915		ditto
17	Domhoff	Jessie	44	f	s	Cincinnati, O. Mar. 8, 1881		6 W Sommerfield Apts. Cincinnati, Ohio.
18	Edgar	Frank	40	m	m	Waverley, Mass. Oct. 14, 1885		Waverley, Mass.
19	Flesher	Jessie	40	f	s	Cleveland, O. Feb. 3, 1885		411 W 6 St. Erie, Pa.
20	Friedman	Herman	42	m	m		U.S. Dist. Ct. N.Y.C. Apr. 1911	17 W 71 St. N.Y.C.
21	"	Anna	29	f	m	N.Y.C. Jan. 19, 1897		ditto
22	Fulmer	Nana	44	f	s	Duymann Ferry, Pa. Feb. 11, 1881		Duymann Ferry, Pa.
23	Garrettson	Eugene	43	m	m	Bloomington, Ill. Dec. 26, 1882		260 Long Hill St. Springfield, Mass.
24	"	Katharine	43	f	m	Carlisle, Pa. Jan. 13, 1883		ditto
25	Goldenberg	Joseph	21	m	s	N.Y.C. Apr. 28, 1905		635 W 174 St. N.Y.C.
26	Higgins	Alice	48	f	s	Richmond, Ind. Mar. 27, 1877		Woodstock Dr. Indianapolis, Ind.
27	Hockstader	Leonard	46	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Oct. 21, 1879		57 E 58 St. N.Y.C.
28	"	Aline	42	f	m	N.Y.C. Nov. 13, 1883		ditto
29	Hunting	Eben	84	m	w	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 25, 1841		4309 St. Paul St. Balt. Md.
30	Locke	Lilla	40	f	s	Janesville, Wisc. Mar. 13, 1886		804 Fairfield Av. Bridgeport, Conn.

Ex. 27+28
as of 27+28

30 because
pass not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

203

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE PASSENGERS

CRUISE PASSENGERS

S. S.

Reliance

Sailing from New York, January 27, 1926

192, Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kelly	Joseph	53		m	s	Johnstown, Pa. Mar. 15, 1873		222 Walnut St. Johnstown, Pa.
2	"	Mary	46		f	s	Johnstown, Pa. July 6, 1880		ditto
3	Lyon	Frances	30		f	m	N.Y.C. May 29, 1895	Buffalo, N.Y. Jan. 1920	White Plains, N.Y.C.
4	Mandel	Harry	32		m	s			176 Butler Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Mills	Nancy	26		f	w	Chattanooga, Tenn. July 16, 1900		446 Park Av. N.Y.C.
6	Morrison	Allen	46		m	m	Ottumwa, Iowa, Apr. 13, 1879		1189 Prospect Av. Hartford, Ct.
7	"	Sara	39		f	m	West Hartford, Conn. Aug. 16, 1886		ditto
8	Mumford	Thomas	76		m	w	Ft. Brun, Texas, July 21, 1849		Baltimore, Md.
9	Naftal	Michael	58		m	m	Keyport, N.J. Nov. 24, 1867		255 W 84 St. N.Y.C.
10	"	Ray	52		f	m	N.Y.C. July 15, 1873		ditto
11	Nicolls	Sarah	23		f	s	Reading, Pa. May 15, 1902		1531 Mineral Spg. Rd. Reading, Pa.
12	Panhoret	Jean	37		f	s	Erie, Pa. Sept. 20, 1888		12 E 86 St. N.Y.C.
13	Savard	Cora	49		f	m	Lowville, N.Y. Oct. 29, 1877		Brooklawn, Pa. Fairfield, Conn.
14	"	Elizabeth	22		f	s	Bridgeport, Conn. Sept. 24, 1903	Gt. Con. Pleas. N.Y.C. Jan. 1879	ditto
15	Scheidler	Thomas	71		m	m			472 West End Av. N.Y.C.
16	"	Ida	47		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. June 6, 1858		ditto
17	Schreiber	George	29		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 10, 1895		186 Joralemon St. Bklyn, N.Y.
18	Seligman	Jefferson	67		m	s	N.Y.C. Nov. 26, 1858		54 Wall St. N.Y.C.
19	Taylor	William	50		m	s	East Boston, Mass. July 13, 1875		75 Franklin St. Brighton, Mass.
20	Wells	J. Cheney	51		m	m	Southbridge, Mass. Nov. 11, 1874		Southbridge, Mass.
21	"	Florence	49		f	s	South Easton, Mass. June 27, 1876		ditto
22	Woodbury	Frank	77		m	w	Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 9, 1848		101 Allens La. Mt. Airy, Phila. Pa.
23	Zobel	Hiller	29		m	m	San Francisco, Cal. Aug. 19, 1896		1379 Carroll St. Bklyn, N.Y.
24	"	Harriet	23		f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 22, 1902		ditto
25	Carpenter	Paul	8		m	s	N.Y.C. Aug. 2, 1917		36 W 84 St. N.Y.C.
26	Shuttleworth	Herbert	49		m	m	Albany N.Y. May 19, 1877		Madison Conn.
27	"	Jessie	57		f	m	Titusville, Pa. Mar. 12, 1868		ditto
28	Sprague	C. Gordon	22		m	s	Boston, Mass. Oct. 4, 1903		199 Commonwealth Av. Boston Mass.
29	Vary	Buma	39		f	s	Woburn, Mass. Mar. 8, 1895		ditto
30	Gallert	Gordon	34		m	m	Watesville Me. Mar. 11, 1891		24 Common St. Watesville Me.

Al Jones, Insp
930 a
30 by same
has not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Men S

When and where signed

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
Charles Travers	40	U.S.	Dec. 15/25 New York
George Ryan	20	"	"
Charles Lowell	23	"	"
Charles Boessler	21	German	"
Gustav Frahm	21	U.S.	Jan. 26/26
Charles Hendrickson	23	"	"
George Borasback	18	"	Dec. 15/25
Thos Ward	25	German	"
Diehrich Richmers	32	U.S.	"
Mamel Garcia	24	German	"
Otto Stunder	27	English	"
John Fox	18	U.S.	Jan. 26/26
Ed. Manley	24	German	"
Max Luzinak	25	Chilean	Dec 15/25
Emilia Riberio	45	German	"
Arthur Stummer	34	"	"
Friedrich Schlieff	33	"	"
Harry Lenzert	50	"	"
Wm. Haisbusch	22	"	"
John Kiefer	56	"	"
Paul Schubert	45	"	"
Wm. Stevie	21	"	"
Robert Muehe	35	"	"
Hermann Viecko	35	"	"
Hugo Schlioting			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
PT IN HOSPITAL
Men Signed On

Name	Age	Nationality
A. Solmes	23	Canadian
G. Stolz	30	German
H. Riedesel	19	U.S.
W. Shea	18	"
T. Morrison	18	German
B. Schutz	40	Spanish
M. Cagias	38	Peru
A. Reyes	28	P. I.
H. Maghinay	21	Portuguese
A. Marques	35	German
A. Vadt	32	"
W. Wrbie	23	"
A. Oldenburg	25	"
L. Behrend	34	"
H. Reich	20	"
R. Belmer	21	"
P. Morgenroth	20	"
W. Hank	19	"
O. Katzl	19	"
O. Florowsky	22	"
O. Lammerman	36	"
F. Mueller	28	"
O. Dushring	30	U.S.
C. Peler	24	German
R. Schade	33	"
W. Burkhard	31	"
F. Schwiegering	33	"
O. Lotze	24	"
R. Joly	38	"
H. Zolf	35	"
H. Gutham	24	"
F. Heidanke	16	"
W. Winters	40	"
R. Heinze	19	Austrian
W. Wnsale	24	U.S.C.
G. Venscia	19	Brazil
J. Wickwire	18	German
R. Marinks	23	"
W. Hahn	24	U.S.
P. Rozagewsky	18	Swiss
S. Johnston	26	U.S.
M. Bartholet	19	English
T. Oakes	38	German
W. Harding	22	"
P. Josswig		

205

RECORD DIVISION
APR 3 1926
RECEIVED

RELIANCE

Wicke	Rudolf									46	m	"	"	5.7
Lange	Max									36	m	"	"	5.6
Fischer	Otto									46	"	"	"	5.8
Hartung	Andrew									39	"	"	"	5.9
Stelling	Claus									42	"	"	"	5.7
Weidenberg	Hermann									51	"	Latvian	Latvia	5.8
Klein	Andreas									47	"	Germ.	Germ.	5.7
Krause	Fred									34	"	"	"	5.10
Heywinkel	August									45	"	"	"	5.8
Aravena	Herberto									37	"	Sp. Americ.	Chile	5.6
Neumann	Otto									21	"	Germ.	Germ.	5.8
Rettig	O. car									19	"	"	"	5.8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-2-

S.S. "Reliance"

Men Signed On

Name	Age	Nationality
M. Mobelfranca	31	U.S.
M. Decaros	22	Chile
R. Johnson	17	U.S.
C. Niederhof	21	German
O. Sabatill	36	Austrian
A. Kieck	32	German
P. Dodey	25	U.S.
R. Price	29	German
T. McInervey	21	U.S.
F. Steinwatter	21	Wiper

206

3
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walter Gode	36	German	Dec 15/25 New York
Ernst Fruendt	24	"	"
Willi Zimmer	21	"	"
Richard Tillach	28	"	"
Robert Van Hussen	24	U.S.	"
Paul Josawig	21	German	"
August Bauseler	24	"	"
Robert Crane	19	U.S.	"
Harry Stewart	18	"	"
Francisco Garcia	28	"	"
Antony Bressler	25	"	Jan 26/26
Rudolph Cutapee	18	"	"
John Grode	26	"	"
Martin Yachie	19	"	"
Joseph Baran	23	Austrian	"
Peter O'Toole	17	U.S.	"
Thomas Shea	23	"	"
Willi Tuchman	39	German	"
Gerhard Heuserman	39	"	"
Rudolph Friesse	22	"	"
Wilhelm Mueller	54	"	"
Herman Martin	19	"	"
Michael Garcia	18	Columbia	Dec 15/25
Peter Santan	20	U.S.	Jan 26/26
Herman Jennings	25	German	"

RELIANCE

Feb 23 1926

19	Wicke	Rudolf	✓							26	m	"	"	5.7
20	Lange	Max	✓							36	m	"	"	5.6
21	Fischer	Otto	✓			L.O. Qu. M.				46	"	"	"	5.8
22	Hartung	Andrew	✓			"				39	"	"	"	5.9
23	Stelling	Claus	✓			"				42	"	"	"	5.7
24	Weidenberg	Hermann	✓			Storekeeper				51	"	Latvian	Latvia	5.8
25	Klein	Andreas	✓			A. B.				47	"	Germ.	Germ.	5.7
26	Krause	Fred	✓			"				34	"	"	"	5.10
27	Heywinkel	August	✓			"				45	"	"	"	5.8
28	Aravena	Herberto	✓			"				37	"	Sp. Americ.	Chile	5.6
29	Newmann	Otto	✓			"				21	"	Germ.	Germ.	5.8
30	Rettig	Oscar	✓			"				19	"	"	"	5.8

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

408-51 U.S.C.

Volume 8630

Sheet No. 1

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report of the vessel's master or other person in command of the vessel, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance arriving at New York, 2/23, 19 26, from the port of New York 207

RELIANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of T man's Identification card	(4) SHIPMENT NO. Position in ship's company at sea	(5) SHIPMENT OR ENGAGED When Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Iverson	Ferdinand L.	Master	Jan. 25/26 New York	No	Yes	56	m	American	U.S.C.	5.8		
1	Heath	Dennis	Exec. Off.	" " "	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.10		
2	Alexander	William	Sr. 1st Off.	" " "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.9		
3	Boothby	Isaac	" 2nd "	" " "	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8		
4	Peacock	Thomas	Jr. " "	" " "	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.9		
5	Carr	John	Sr. 3rd "	" " "	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7		
6	Travers	Charles	4th "	" " "	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8		
7	Jensen	William	M.A.A.	" " "	"	"	30	m	German	German	5.9		
8	Rogge	Walter	"	" " "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.8		
9	Klotzen	Robert	"	" " "	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.8		
10	Durow	Henry	Ch. Carpenter	" " "	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.9		
11	Bobenehr	John	1st " Mate	" " "	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.9		
12	Bokhoff	Peter	2nd " "	" " "	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.8		
13	Boettcher	Max	Ch. Bos'n	" " "	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.8		
14	Tietgen	Hans	2nd "	" " "	"	"	56	m	"	"	5.8		
15	Schl	Fritz	3rd "	" " "	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.9		
16	Hamann	Rudolf	Ch. B. Qu. M.	" " "	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7		
17	Anderson	Ernst	B. Qu.M.	" " "	"	"	30	m	Danish	U.S.C.	5.9		
18	Pollin	William	" "	" " "	"	"	32	m	Germ.	Ger m.	5.9		
19	Wicke	Rudolf	" "	" " "	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.7		
20	Lange	Max	" "	" " "	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.6		
21	Fischer	Otto	L.O. Qu. M.	" " "	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8		
22	Hartung	Andrew	"	" " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9		
23	Stelling	Claus	"	" " "	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Weidenberg	Hermann	Storekeeper	" " "	"	"	51	"	Latvian	Latvia	5.8		
25	Klein	Andreas	A. B.	" " "	"	"	47	"	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
26	Krause	Fred	"	" " "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10		
27	Heywinkel	August	"	" " "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8		
28	Aravena	Herberto	"	" " "	"	"	37	"	Sp. Americ.	Chile	5.6		
29	Neumann	Otto	"	" " "	"	"	21	"	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
30	Rettig	Cesar	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
Eas. Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

FEB 23 1926

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, 19 26, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hesper	Julius	✓		2nd Purser	Jan. 25/26	New York	No	Yes	25	m	American	U.S.C.	5,8		
2	Przibislavsky	Karl	✓		Asst. "	" "	" "	"	"	39	m	Austrian	Austrian	5,10		
3	Hendrickson	Charles	✓		Purser's Cl.	" "	" "	"	"	21	m	American	U.S.C.	5,9		
4	Norton	Theodor	✓		Sailmaker	" "	" "	"	"	49	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
5	Jurgess	John	✓		"	" "	" "	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,7		
6	Hastings	John	✓		Ch. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	46	m	Engl.	U.S.C.	5,9		
7	Findley	Gabriel	✓		Sr. 1st. A. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,8		
8	Moore	Henry	✓		Int. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	35	m	American	"	5,7		
9	Burrows	Walter	✓		Jr. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	34	m	Engl.	"	5,7		
10	Wiese	William	✓		Sr. 2nd " "	" "	" "	"	"	38	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,9		
11	Wendt	Paul	✓		Int. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,8		
12	Walls	William	✓		Jr. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	29	m	American	U.S.C.	5,8		
13	Thompson	Charles	✓		Sr. 3rd " "	" "	" "	"	"	47	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
14	Nielsen	Andreas	✓		Int. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,9		
15	Arnowitz	Henry	✓		Jr. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	29	m	Russ.	U.S.C.	5,8		
16	Karamitsos	Theodoor	✓		Sr. 4th " "	" "	" "	"	"	40	m	Greek	"	5,8		
17	Andrews	Thomas	✓		Int. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	23	m	Engl.	Engl.	5,6		
18	Soglovsk	Leo	✓		Jr. " " "	" "	" "	"	"	33	m	Germ.	U.S.C.	5,8		
19	Schiffmann	Carl	✓		Jr. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	46	m	American	"	5,10		
20	Watters	Stewart	✓		" "	" "	" "	"	"	25	m	Engl.	Engl.	5,7		
21	Nugent	Walter	✓		" "	" "	" "	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,8		
22	Houston	John	✓		Ch. Electric.	" "	" "	"	"	37	m	"	U.S.C.	5,8		
23	Jensen	Paul	✓		2nd "	" "	" "	"	"	25	m	Scand.	Danish	5,8		
24	Fick	Richard	✓		3rd "	" "	" "	"	"	22	m	Germ	Germ.	5,9		
25	Ward	Michael	✓		Deck Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	25	m	American	U.S.C.	5,7		
26	Uhlig	Carl	✓		Refrig. "	" "	" "	"	"	40	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,9		
27	Schulat	Henry	✓		Boilermaker	" "	" "	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,7		
28	Schermweber	Carl	✓		Ch. Plumber	" "	" "	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,8		
29	Hornemann	William	✓		Asst. "	" "	" "	"	"	46	m	"	"	5,8		
30	Russel	James	✓		Storekeeper	" "	" "	"	"	28	m	Irish	Irish	5,7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Wm H. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, 1926, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weidland	Carl	✓		2nd Storekeeper	Jan. 25/26	New York	No	Yes	42	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
2	Adams	Robert	✓		Writer	"	"	"	"	26	m	Engl.	Engl.	5.7		
3	Hutter	Henry	✓		Oilier	"	"	"	"	50	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
4	Ritter	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.9		
5	Hansen	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6.1		
6	Hicks	Clarence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	American	U.S.C.	5.8		Deserted Cristobal C Z 2/11/26
7	Lapin	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	Irish	Irish	5.8		
8	Breham	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
9	Loll	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.10		
10	Alvarino	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Spanish	Spanish	5.7		
11	Fernandez	Philipp	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	P.I.	U.S.C.	5.5		
12	Mill	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Engl.	Engl.	5.8		
13	Fox	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.7		
14	Rossner	Hermann	✓		Water tender	"	"	"	"	46	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
15	Diaz	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.6		
16	Eckert	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
17	Pereira	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Portug.	Portug.	5.7		
18	O'Hara	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Irish	Irish	5.8		
19	Kintz	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.9		
20	Rodriguez	Julio	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	m	Span.	U.S.C.	5.8		
21	Stubb	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
22	Ridomera	Dietrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.9		
23	Telecha	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Span.	Span.	5.7		
24	Landrove	Valentine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.6		
25	Gonzales	Mahuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.6		
26	Leknert	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
27	Garcia	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Span. Am.	U.S.C.	5.6		
28	Demetris	Constantine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Greek	Greek	5.8		
29	Jahn	Alwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
30	Taboada	David	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	m	Sp. Am.	Peru	5.5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1349

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at NY 2/23, 1926, 19, from the port of Hassan

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONANSON	Henry	✓		Chief Stwd	Jan 25, 26	New York	NO	YES	50	M	German	German	5.7		
2	DOMINI	Herman	✓		2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
3	WENDE	Hugo	✓		Asst Ch Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9		
4	SCHLINGLOFF	Carl	✓		Hel. Opr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7		
5	EMMENDORF	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	U S A	5.11		
6	BUTENWANDT	Adolf	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	57	M	German	German	5.7		
7	WINDHORST	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8		
8	KAMP	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9		
9	KANDZIORA	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10		
10	DEMKE	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8		
11	EMZE	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7		
12	KELLNER	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9		
13	POPPENDIECK	William	✓		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7		
14	PUSCHMAN	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6		
15	STEINERT	Emil	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.7		
16	MEIDMAN	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
17	RODE	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.8		
18	MULLER	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7		
19	BOHM	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
20	SASS	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9		
21	WEDEKIND	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8		
22	KAGEMAN	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7		
23	GEISSLER	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8		
24	SCHNEIDER	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.7		
25	GNOYKE	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8		
26	SCHOLZ	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7		
27	VON SEGGERN	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8		
28	LOUIS	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8		
29	TRANTOPSKY	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.9		
30	KOCKENMEISTER	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Printed and Sold by the Government **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at, New York, February 23, 1926, from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BURMEISTER	Ernst	✓		Asst Stwd	Jan. 25, 26	New York	NO	YES	48	M	German	German	5.7		
2	DENKER	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7		
3	VIERECKE	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8		
4	FUCHS	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
5	ZIMMERMAN	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8		
6	GUENTHER	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9		
7	KALLMEYER	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8		
8	FRITSCHE	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7		
9	FRANKENBACH	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9		
10	GOETSCHEL	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8		
11	BEHN	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		
12	FRISCH	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
13	WEINDT	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6		
14	MAMEROW	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
15	DOEBERICH	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8		
16	LIPSTOCK	Artur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7		
17	VALORZI	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8		
18	ROGGE	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7		
19	BASTIAN	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7		
20	PLOTZ	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7		
21	RUEL	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8		
22	UECKERT	Reinhold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9		
23	BEST	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
24	POEIMAN	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9		
25	ZIMMER	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
26	MEWIG	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9		
27	STUEMER	Artur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7		
28	GOEDEL	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8		
29	SCHULTZ	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
30	SCHILLING	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1040

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

213

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at, New York, February 23rd, 1926, from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BLADE	Arthur	✓		Asst Stwd	Jan. 25, 26	New York	NO	YES	29	M	German	German	5.7		
2	FRADL	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
3	SEWECKE	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9		
4	FROM	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7		
5	RIEDEL	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8		
6	BISSOLD	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
7	SCHLIERF ^{307/134}	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9		
8	ALTMAN	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7		
9	VOGT	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8		
10	JENGERT	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
11	SCHOLZ	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8		
12	FEIGE	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7		
13	HANSEN	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8		
14	KEGEBEIN	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
15	BECKERS	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5.8		
16	HAPS	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5.7		
17	MURISEBUSCH	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8		
18	LANGSDORFF	Raymond	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
19	KOTTERS	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
20	VOGL	Carl	✓		Elév. Stwd	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6		
21	KURZ	Carl	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7		
22	KIEFER	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
23	SCHMIEDER	Willi	✓		Gymn. Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7		
24	LAAGE	Anna	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	F	"	"	5.8		
25	SCHROEDER	Erna	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	456		
26	SMITH	Erna	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.9		
27	STEINBRECHER	Elisabeth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	F	"	"	5.7		
28	KITTLÖFF	Emil	✓		Bar Stwd	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8		
29	BRICK	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7		
30	FREUND	Adolf	✓		Wine Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8		

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at, New York, February 23rd, 1926, from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STALL	Albert	✓		Nightwatchm.	Jan 25. 26	New York	No	YES	48	M	German	German	5.7		
2	PROEPPER	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8		
3	SCHUBERT	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.7		
4	STEVIE	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8		
5	BREDE	Henry	✓		Asst Chf Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9		
6	PASCHEN	Otto	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7		
7	FRUESSING	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9		
8	OHMSEN	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.9		
9	KASPAR	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7		
10	BURMESTER	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8		
11	BARSEL	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
12	KURZ	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.8		
13	MUEHNS	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		
14	GAMENL	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8		
15	WOLFFEN	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
16	METZ	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
17	VIECKE	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7		
18	MENCK	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
19	BAUSELER	August	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
20	SCHROEDER	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8		
21	MARTING	Mary	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.7		
22	HOGRAFE	Cornelia	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5.5		
23	BICHNIS	August	✓		Nightwatchm.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.9		
24	JUNKE	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.7		
25	MRIER	John	✓		Ch. Std. 5.01.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7		
26	CLOSTERMAN	Joseph	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
27	PRADEL	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		
28	SCHLICHTING	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7		
29	SONNET	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6		
30	SCHMIDT	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7		

Edgar, Ing

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

215

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at, New York, February 23rd, 1926, from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EBERT	Edward	✓		Asst Stwd.	Jan. 25. 26	New York	No	YES	34	M	German	German	5.7		
2	REIMERS	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		
3	STEIN	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
4	RAUCH	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6		
5	WIESENTHAL	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7		
6	GODE	Edgar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6		
7	KOOPMAN	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		
8	BLUM	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6		
9	WALD	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7		
10	WIEGMAN	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
11	BECKER	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
12	MAYER	Karl	✓		Nightwatchm	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	6.0		
13	WETSTEIN	Henry	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	54	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7		
14	STEPHAN	August	✓		Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5.7		
15	GOEMER	Alwin	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
16	HEINRICH	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7		
17	CIRSOVIUS	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8		
18	DANIMAN	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		
19	WEISS	Carl	✓		1st Commis	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		
20	SEIDERER	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
21	DIERCKS	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6		
22	EBERT	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	2	M	"	"	5.7		
23	PETERS	William	✓		2nd Commis	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
24	LUTZ	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7		
25	LIST	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
26	KAUCHER	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.7		
27	HEBERT	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6		
28	PARRISUS	Ottomar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7		
29	HILDORF	Albert	✓		Pattisieur	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8		
30	BRICK	Rudolf	✓		1st Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7		

A. L. Jones, Prop.

Owners
Local Agents

14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at **New York**, **February 23rd**, 19**26**, from the port of **Hassau**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIGUT	Rudolf	✓		2nd Confest.	Jan. 25, 26	New York	NO	YES	43	M	German	German	5/7		
2	MULLER	Ferdinand	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7		
3	BODE	August	✓		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8		
4	KNOFF	Herman	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
5	SCHMIDT	Ludwig	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8		
6	DOOSE	Carl	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.7		
7	BORGHELDT	Friedrich	✓		Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8		
8	TEUBER	Rudolf	✓		Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6		
9	KOCK	Arthur	✓		Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.7		
10	HUETTER	Paul	✓		Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6		
11	SCHROER	Paul	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7		
12	WEILER	Christian	✓		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8		
13	POGL	Sebastian	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.9		
14	KEMLER	Adolf	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7		
15	VOSS	August	✓		1st Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6		
16	GLUESSING	William	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7		
17	BRUDERN	Oscar	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6		
18	KOENKE	Albert	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7		
19	LEMER	Carl	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9		
20	TESTORF	George	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7		
21	LEMMERMAN	Carl	✓		Ch Galleyman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8		
22	TRICO	Ernst	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.7		
23	MUELLER	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.6		
24	GARCIA	Ignacio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Porto Rican U S A	German	5.7		
25	WINZEL	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5.8		
26	LOEDDING	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7		
27	TEPP	Herman	✓		Painter	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7		
28	KOENIGKE	Hans	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
29	TRETTAU	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		
30	KROGH	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9		

Clifford, Insp

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel **RELIANCE**, arriving at, **New York**, **February 23rd**, 19**26**, from the port of **Nassau**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SCHULZ	Henry			Galleyman	Jan. 25, 26, New York		No	YES	31	M	German	German	5/7		
2	KOETTER	Oscar	✓		Painter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8		
3	RICKMERS	Rickmer	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.7		
4	JOSSWIG	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8		
5	NEUBAUER	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9		
6	GERMENS	Franz	✓		Ch Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7		
7	SAUBERT	William	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8		
8	ERDDEL	Otto			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9		
9	GARTNER	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
10	HEINKE	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8		
11	WANDER	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
12	SCHULZE	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8		
13	DOELGER	Paul	✓		Joiner	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8		
14	VOIK	Rudolf	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9		
15	LANGBEIN	Henry	✓		Painter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
16	VON LINNING	Paul	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
17	BENCKE	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8		
18	SCHINDLER	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
19	PROCKNAU	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8		
20	WILTRICHSEN	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7		
21	BELTZ	Heinrich	✓		Joiner	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8		
22	HEMLER	Karl	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7		
23	GRUBNER	Heinrich			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8		
24	FRUENDT	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
25	MERTZ	Wilhelm	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
26	SCHNEID	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8		
27	KANZIORA	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9		
28	SCHMIDT	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8		
29	ZIMMER	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		
30	RICKMERS	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8		

Edgus, Dan

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list, described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

• Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

218

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at New York, February 23rd, 1926, from the port of Nassau

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILKE	Ernst	✓		Messman	Jan. 25, 26	New York	No	YES	20	M	German	German	5.7		
2	TILLACK	Gerhard	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9		
3	KOCK	Herman	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8		
4	ANDRESEN	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7		
5	MARTIN	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9		
6	VAN HUSEN	Robert	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U S A	5.8		
7	SOSINSKI	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5.8		
8	CRANE	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	American	U S A	5.8		
9	KEIN	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	German	German	5.7		
10	GOSCH	Werner	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		
11	DOCKSTAYER	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	U S A	5.9		
12	STEWART	Marry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7		
13	SCHUEMAN	Louis	✓		Prov. Master	"	"	"	"	48	M	German	German	5.9		
14	GRAVENHORST	William	✓		1st Storek.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7		
15	LINDNER	Fritz	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9		
16	ZIMMERMAN	Albert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8		
17	MULLER	Otto	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7		
18	MAGNUSSEN	Alfred	✓		1st Printer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8		
19	FRIEDRICHSEN	Herman	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.6		
20	HOFFMAN	Hans	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
21	WEIGELT	Fred	✓		1st Barber	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.9		
22	LANG	Robert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	53	M	Swiss	American	5.9		
23	SITTE	Walter	✓		Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	German	5.6		
24	KIRSCH	Herman	✓		2nd C. Barber	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7		
25	STERE	Emil	✓		Tailor	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8		
26	SCHACHT	Willi	✓		Florist	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7		
27	KETTWISCH	Elsa	✓		Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8		
28	KRONICK	Charles	✓		Bookseller	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	U S A	5.7		
29	POCKRANDT	Oscar	✓		Orch Leader	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5.8		
30	GLASER	Albert	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9		

Inserted
Cristoforo Colombo
2/11/26
See 2nd side

Line 12
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RELIANCE, arriving at, New York, February 23rd, 1926, from the port of Nassau 219

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PARSE	Dile			Musician	Jan. 25, 26	New York	No	YES	51	M	German	German	5.7		
2	SCHREIN	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9		
3	SABURL	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8		
4	RINTSCKE	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7		
5	SCHLIEFMAN	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8		
6	SCHIMMELPENNIG	Erwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		
7	LUCKE	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7		
8	MASS	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8		
9	Zapata	Zacharia	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Equader	5.5		
10	Gilbert	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Chili	5.5		
11	Santos	Enrico	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Portug	Portug.	5.7		
12	Tarazona	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.6		
13	Garcia	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	Columbia	5.6		
14	Voras	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Chili	5.6		
15	Ortiz	Christopher	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Port. Rican	5.5		
16	Studer	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
17	Scheid	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8		
18	Rix	Ernest	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8		
19	Hamann	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
20	Muller	Willi	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.9		
21	Hebbel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8		
22	Roraback	George	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.C.	5.6		
23	Ward	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6		
24	Santau	Peter	✓		Qu. M.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		
25	Brucini	Edward	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7		
26	Marshall	Leslie	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6.-		
27	Davies	James	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	M	Engl.	Engl.	5.8		
28	Mealey	Edward	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.C.	5.7		
29	Luzinak	Max	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Ger.	Ger.	5.7		
30	Mendizabal	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.5		

Ed Jones, Dock

*Deserted Prior to C2
Feb 11/26 at New York
J. J. Kelly
U.S. Dept. of Justice*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel Reliance, arriving at, New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Riberio	Amelio	✓		Wiper	Jan. 25/26	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Sp. Amar.	Chilo	5.7		
2	Dressler	Anthony	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.C.	5.7		
3	Cutspen	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7		
4	Reeder	John	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9		
5	Grode	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8		
6	Yaklio	Martin	✓		Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10		
7	Barau	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.7		
8	Maher	Arthur	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	U.S.C.	5.7		
9	O'Toole	Peter	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	6.		
10	Shea	Thomas	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7		
11	Brunn	Hans	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
12	Luersen	Gerard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7		
13	Henne	Heinrich	✓		Asst. St.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8		
14	Ramisch	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7		
15	Teichman	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7		
16	Hegemann	Gerhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9		
17	Bemelmanns	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7		
18	Boschel	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8		
19	Prado	Aurelio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Span.	Span.	5.5		
20	Schmidt	Theodor	✓		Tel. Operat.	"	"	"	"	20	M	Ger.	Ger.	5.8		
21	Friese	Rudolf	✓		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.9		
22	Bakebusch	Bernard	✓		Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8		
23	Rogowski	Werner	✓		Asst. St.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8		
24	Moll	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7		
25	Wilksen	Robert	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10		
26	Jennings	Hermann	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8		
27	Planthaber	Julius	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6.		
28	<div>Land at 8 408 Champs, Supp Lima 24 MARTIN</div>															
29																
30																

Consulate General
at Port-au-Prince, Haiti
I hereby certify that the foregoing
has been presented to me and that
it has been found to be correct and
true in accordance with the
requirements of the Act of February 5, 1917.
J. H. Schneck
Consul General of the United States

PRESENTED AT
THE AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port-au-Prince, Haiti, W.I.
For transfer to the United States
for immigration and for issuing Passports
J. H. Schneck
Consul
(Seal) February 2nd 1926
(1926 only) (Twenty days)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master of the s/s "Reliance", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. L. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, Feb. 23, 1926, from the port of Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
first 1	Voigt	Walter	✓		Wiper	2/18/26	Havana	yes	yes	35	m	German	German	5-8		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 18 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
HENRY T. DAVAN
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
HENRY T. DAVAN
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 1452 FEB 21

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master of the s/s "Reliance", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 98 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. L. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is unposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, FEB 23 1926, 1926, from the port of _____

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Parker	Ralph			Deck boy	2/14/26	Kingston	Paid Off	Yes	16	M.	U. S. Citizen		5/8	130	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE FEB 18 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Havana
VIC CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 1523 FEB 23 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 24
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Santiago, Havana & Nassau
VIC CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DATE Feb 14 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted the passport
is of no effect unless the passport is valid for that period)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson, Master, of the S.S. Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of February, 1926

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

0678

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8630
Feb. 23-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... OCT 28 1943....., 194.....

Joe Baseman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 28 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

